

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Errata Volumes I-X, 1931-1940

N.B.—These do not include errors in the individual yearly indexes, which are now superseded by the 10-year index.

Volume I

Abstract

- 35 Heading line 5 for 2 read 20.
- 49 Line 1 of title for The read Some.
- 68 Author for Brunsetter, B. C. read Brunstetter, B. C.
- 90 Author for Prillwitz, P. W. H. H. read Prillwitz, P. M. H. H.
- 119 Author for Hutchins, A. S. read Hutchins, A. E.
- 138 Author for Riabov, J. H. read Riabov, I. N.
- 192 Author for de la Bathe, H. P. read de la Bâthie, H. P.
- 225 Author for Dickson, J. H. read Dickson, G. H.
- 282 Author for Gadd, G. H. read Gadd, C. H.
- 287 Author for Bobiloff read Bobilioff, —.
- 388 Line 2 for Angiobada read Agobiada.

Volume II

- 102 and 103 Insert Brussels number 581.084.2:519
- 136 Brussels number for 643.11 read 634.11.
- 162 and 165 Author for Oppenheim, J. E. read Oppenheim, J. D.
- 171 Heading line 3 for Calvado read Calavo.
- 204 Author for Cook, F. C. read Cooke, F. C.
- 218 Heading line 2 for VI read XVI.
Text line 20 for mark read mask.
- 263 Author for Darrow, G. W. read Darrow, G. M.
- 266 Author for Moog, M. read Moog, H.
- 294 Brussels number for 634.74 read 633.86

Volume III

- 185 Author for Link, G. K. read Link, G. K. K.
- 194 Line 3 of p. 74 for Ezelsiel read Ezekiel.
- 197 Heading line 3 after 116, insert 1932.
- 326 2nd author for Foley, L. L. read Joley, L.
- 464 Heading line 2 after Laboratory insert LXVIII.
Heading line 3 for 1932 read 1933.
- 472 Author for Read, E. M. read Read, F. M.
- 508 Author for Hey, J. L. read Hey, G. L.

Volume IV

- 49 Brussels number for -1.23 read -1.523.
- 78 Author for Robinson, R. M. read Robinson, R. H.
- 86 Heading line 3 after Hilgardia insert 1933.
- 163 Brussels number for 634.22 read 634.23.
- 226 Line 2 for solution read suspension.
- 380 Heading line 3 for 1934, 34:145-54 read 1934, No. 34, pp. 145-54.
- 437 Author for Reichert, I. D. read Reichert, I.
- 643 Heading line 2 for argenteum read argentatum.
- 655 Author for Cook, F. C. read Cooke, F. C.

Volume V

Abstract

- 119 Author for Agati, J. read Agati, J. A.
- 203 Author for Darrow, G. M. read Waldo, G. F.
- 249 Heading line 2 for flavum and Flavum read fulvum and fulvum.
- 337 Last line p. 128 for large increase read large decrease.
Line 2 p. 129 for an increased read a decreased.
- 349 Author for Littleland, O. read Lilleland, O.
- 367 Author for Harley, C. B. read Harley, C. P.
- 417 Author for Hoffman, J. C. read Hoffman, I. C.
- 446 Author for Matthews, I. read Mathews, I.
- 482 Heading line 5 for 3 read 18.
- 497 Heading line 3 for 9 read 6.
- 595 Author for Paillot, M. A. read Paillot, A.
- 621 Page 239 line 1 for naphthanamine read naphthylamine.
- 707 Author for Voelcker, O. S. read Voelcker, O. J.

Volume VI

- 53 Author for Hédin, M. L. read Hédin, L.
- 54 and 55 Author for Vinet, M. E. read Vinet, E.
- 70 Author for Fauvre, J. read Faure, J.
- 78 Author for Staehelin, H. read Staehelin, M.
- 131 Brussels number for 631.544 read 635.944.
- 158 Author for Chelvanayagan, A. V. read Chelvanayagam, A. V.
- 169 Heading line 2 for Recherches sur la geranium read Recherches sur le géranium.
- 219 Heading line 3 for 1936 read 1935.
- 238 Heading line 3 for 36 read 76.
- 262 Author for Stoutemeyer, V. T. read Stoute-myer, V. T.
- 384 Author for Parsons, T. A. read Parsons, T. H.
- 427 Lines 5-7 omit from The strengths . . . to metre, and substitute The formalin solutions. used were 0.1, 0.3, 0.5 and 0.8 formalin diluted with water to 5 litres and used on 1 sq. metre and 0.8 formalin diluted with water to 10 litres and used on 1 sq. metre.
- 483 Author for Loewel, E. C. read Loewel, E. L.
- 557 Author for Else, D. L. read Elze, D. L.
- 562 Author for Bakhtadze, K. read Bakhtadze, K. E.
- 564 Heading line 3 for 1935, 5:473-9 read 1935, 5:632-6.
- 648 Author for van Cauwenberghe, M. E. read van Cauwenbergh, E.
- 737 Author for Levitt, H. J. read Levitt, J.
Heading line 5 after Canad. J. Res., 1936, 14 insert Sec. C., pp.
- 935 Heading line 3 for 1936 read 1937.
- 981 Brussels number for 633.732 read 633.72.

Volume VII

Abstract

- 32 Line 17 for $+2^{\circ}\text{C}$ rising to -3°C read -2°C rising to $+3^{\circ}\text{C}$.
 122 Brussels number for 577.17 read 577.15.04.
 131 Line 2 for magnesium read manganese.
 249 Heading line 3 for 15s. 6d. read 1s. 6d.
 260 Author for Avery, G. S. read Avery, G. S., Jr.
 304 Brussels number for 634.25 read 634.725.
 444 Author for Matthews, I. read Mathews, I.
 489 Heading line 3 for 1937 read 1936.
 516 Author for Buckley, T. E. read Buckley, T. A.
 547 Heading line 3 for Bedeutung read Bedeutung.
 582 Line 5 for equivalent read percentage.
 634 Author for Berry, W. G. read Berry, W. E.
 648 Author for Forster, W. R. read Foster, W. R.
 731 Heading line 3 for 6 read 66.
 928 Line 1 for *Erysiphe* read *Erysiphe*.

Volume VIII

- 9 Author for Wojciechowski, J. read Wojciechow-ski, J.
 12 Heading line 2 for Wasserkulturgefass read Wasserkulturgefass.
 14 Author for Zinc, F. J. read Zink, F. J.
 97 Author for Tompkins, C. M. read Tompkins, C. M.
 135 Heading line 3 after Züchter insert 1937.
 249 Author for Agati, A. read Agati, J. A.
 250 Heading line 2 for *gloeosporioides* read *gloeosporioides*.
 303 Author for Zhuchkov, N. G. read Zhuchkov, N. G.
 443 Heading line 4 for *Ribes* read *Ribis*.
 667 Author for Fisher, A. read Fischer, A.
 668 Author for Ryabov, I. N. read Riabov, I. N.
 669 Line 1 for Vendette read Vedette.
 687 Heading line 3 for *S. Afr.* read *N.S.W.*
 735 Author for Degmar, E. S. read Degman, E. S.
 811 Line 7 for per gall. read per 100 galls.
 816 Authors for Delassus, M. and Laffond, M. read Delassus, —, and Laffond, —.
 874 Author for Moltzan, R. H. read Moltzau, R. H.
 Heading line 3 for *U.S. Dep. Agric.* 13 read *Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat.* 13.
 899 Author for Kalshoven, L. G. S. read Kalshoven, L. G. E.
 928 Heading line 3 for 1937 read 1938.
 947 Author for Liebig, G. F. read Liebig, G. F., Jr.
 1019 Author for Prescott, E. E. read Pescott, E. E.
 1061 Heading line 2 for sottocalciche read solfo-calciche.
 1079 Author for Drouineau, A. read Drouineau, G.
 1228, 1229 and 1230 Headings for *Tropenpflanzer*, 1938, 8 read *Tropenpflanzer*, 1938, 41.
 1229 Author for Hulsén, G. read Hülsen, G.
 1261 Heading line 4 for 18:342 read 47:342.
 1327 Heading line 6 for 19:376 read 47:376.

Volume IX

- 83 Author for Quin, D. G. read Quinn, D. G.
 90 Author for Haas, P. G. read de Haas, P. G.
 92 Author for Thompson, R. H. K., read Thomson, R. H. K.
 212 Author for Quale, H. J. read Quayle, H. J.
 307 Heading line 5 for 309-40 read 309-36.

Abstract

- 309 Heading line 4 for 341-53 read 337-45.
 319 Author for Helson, G. A. read Helson, G. A. H.
 339 Heading line 3 for 1938 read 1939.
 389 Author for McMurtrey, J. E. read McMurtrey, J. E., Jr.
 411 Author for Kuzhetsov, P. V., read Kuznetsov, P. V.
 447 Author for Clark, H. read Clark, J. H.
 482 Heading line 3 for *Canopia* read *Conopia*.
 583 Line 4 for *conidum* read *aonidum*.
 597 Author for Spukhin, M. read Siukhin, M.
 630 Author for Johnpulle, A. R. read Johnpulle, A. L.
 683 Line 3 for author read authors.
 702 Heading line 2 for S.1 read 168.
 754 2nd Reference line 2 after plants insert [Russian].
 778-779 Between these abstracts insert the heading Rootstocks.
 799 Author for Cowart, E. F. read Cowart, F. F.
 900 Brussels number for 632.19 read 632.8.
 1107 Author for Zimmermann, P. W. read Zimmerman, P. W.
 1119 Author for Avery, G. S. read Avery, G. S., Jr.
 1146 Author for Faure, J. read Faure, J. F.
 1185 Number for 185 read 1185.
 1200 Heading line 3 after phytohormones. insert (Results of applying growth substances to grafted vines).
 1471 Brussels number insert 664.85:547.314.2.
 1498 Heading line 3 for stones read stone oil.
 1511 Heading line 3 for London read London, 1939.
 Reviewer's initials for G. W. H. read E. W. H.
 1535 Heading line 2 for Agricultural read Agri-culture.

Volume X

- 107 Author for Dane, F. read Dame, F.
 (450) 11th Reference for *Scientific Reports of the Imperial Research read Scientific Reports of the Imperial Agricultural Research*.
 (460) Author for Avery, G. S. read Avery, G. S., Jr.
 484 Author for Ryabov, I. N. read Riabov, I. N.
 510 Brussels number for 634.725 read 634.722.
 Heading line 3 and text line 1 for gooseberries read red currants.
 682 Author for Baktadze, K. E. read Bakhtadze, K. E.
 815 Author for Avery, G. S. read Avery, G. S., Jr.
 884 Heading line 4 for 1940, pp. 54-7 read 1940, pp. 47-8.
 915 Author for Morris O. H. read Morris, O. M.
 (950) Author for Stene, A. read Stene, A. E.
 1090 Author for Rabak, R. read Rabak, F.
 1122 Author for Liebig, G. F. read Liebig, G. F., Jr.
 1263 Author for Quale, H. J. read Quayle, H. J.
 1305 Footnote for 1 morgen = .63 acres read 1 morgen = approx. 2½ acres.
 1397 Author for Glasscock, R. H. read Glasscock, H. H.
 1458 Author for Cheesman, E. C. read Cheesman, E. E.
 1493 Author for Horn, Ch. read Horn, C. L.
 1550 Heading line 2 for Vol. read 1940, Vol.
 1558 Author for California read California Avocado Association.

INDEX TO HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Volumes I - X. 1931 - 1940

Compiled by
D. AKENHEAD, Deputy Director



IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND
PLANTATION CROPS

EAST MALLING, KENT, ENGLAND

September, 1941

Price 25/-

COMPILER'S FOREWORD

The aim of this work is to complete the information given in Volumes I-X of Horticultural Abstracts by a comprehensive subject and author index of their contents.

It is thought that the research worker will find in the text and index of this journal a fairly full annotated bibliography of horticultural research literature published in every part of the world during the years 1931-1940.

The compiler would welcome not only information on any specific errors noted but also suggestions for the improvement of layout in any future index.

Practical Notes

(1) *Subject Index*

The index has been compiled with the different crop plants as the chief points of interest and the fullest references will generally be found under the headings of individual fruit or plantation crops.

The object has been to make the information as readily available to the English speaking horticultural worker as possible.

Clear definition has not been possible in every case, since not only do the so-called common names vary from country to country and even within countries, but also scientists have been known to differ with vehemence as to the correct generic and specific names of many common plants, diseases and pests.

Generally speaking, where the item indexed is the common English name of a plant, pest or disease, and this is known to be, or be caused by, one definite identified organism, the scientific name is given in brackets immediately after the entry. This does not apply to such articles of (normal) everyday life as the apple, orange, onion, etc. The converse obviously cannot hold good since the common names of many plants are legion. Thus the following entries will be found:—Apple fruit miner (*Argyresthia conjugella*); Baobab (*Adansonia digitata*); but *Acrobasis caryae*; *Adansonia digitata*; Apple dieback; Banana . . .

(2) *Author Index*

The user of the author index may be induced to bear patiently with its redundancies and errors by the following consideration.

The aim throughout the compilation of the abstracts and the index has been to give the name and initials of the author exactly as found in the original, irrespective of whether he has given all his initials on each occasion or has always spelled his name with exactly the same letters.

The transliteration of Slavonic names has given rise to many anomalies. Extenuating circumstances are:—1. Slavs write original articles in other languages and their names appear in the transliterated form of the language used. 2. Abstractors frequently use the anglicized form given in the Slavonic article abstracted. 3. There have been many different abstractors.

Acknowledgments

The compiler wishes to acknowledge gratefully the extremely valuable help afforded him by Mrs. B. Akenhead both in indexing and checking and by the clerical staff of the Bureau in the seemingly interminable task of unravelling and ordering the names of authors.

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Subject analysis of abstracts

Volumes I-X, 1931-1940

Volumes I-V contain also many unnumbered references to articles noted but neither abstracted nor indexed.

Volumes VIII-X also contain references to articles noted but not abstracted. In these volumes, however, the references are numbered, more than one reference often being entered under one and the same number. Note is made of these in the subject index with a bracket round the number, e.g. VIII (1072). In the figures given below each one of these numbers—applicable to one or more references—has been counted as one abstract.

	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	Totals No. %	Miscellaneous	No. of abstracts.	Summary for 10 years, Percentage of total.
Miscellaneous	21	20	25	24	24	62	70	130	152	161	689	7.1	689	7.1
Deciduous crops— Tree fruits	146	100	110	154	134	137	139	172	187	163	1,442	15.0		
Small fruits and nuts	24	22	27	24	33	32	29	62	43	47	343	3.6		
Vines	14	18	20	31	16	27	28	34	31	29	248	2.6		
Plant protection	13	42	90	96	136	162	227	162	199	191	1,318	13.3		
Vegetable growing		8	47	59	63	106	122	144	183	190	922	9.7		
Flower growing		3	18	23	24	44	46	50	56	38	302	3.2	Deciduous crops	47.4
Citrus and sub-tropicals	49	47	53	63	98	118	113	147	185	150	1,023	10.8	Tropical and sub- tropical crops	28.4
Tropical crops	84	105	149	125	136	164	176	224	237	280	1,680	17.6		
Storage	36	20	30	27	37	59	68	94	84	127	582	6.2		
Packing, processing and fruit products	22	14	17	31	32	45	61	81	78	83	464	4.9	Storage, preservation and processing	11.1
Reviews on books, notes on reports	19	22	30	39	14	52	41	80	109	130	536	5.7	Reviews on books, notes on reports	5.7
Totals	428	421	616	696	747	1,008	1,120	1,380	1,544	1,589	9,549	99.7	9,549	99.7

SUBJECT INDEX

Horticultural Abstracts, Vols. I-X

- Abacá (*Musa textilis*), see Hemp, Manila
 Abbreviations, international code, IX, 685
Abroma augusta, V, 296
 Abscission—
 cacao flower, III, 398
 immature apples, see Apple fruit drop
 orange fruit, VII, 719; X, 644
 premature, peach, VII, 32, 877; VIII, 1034
 Absorption—
 capacity in fruit trees, III, 18, 459
 lag and root resistance in sunflowers, VIII, 641
 transpiration :, ratio, VII, 276
Acanthopsyche junodi, VIII, 452
Acanthoscelides obsoletus, IX, 104
 Acarine disease of bees, III, 26
 Accounts, horticultural, see also Costings, III, 276
Acer platanoides as rubber plant, X, 1490
 Acetaldehyde—
 affects catabolism of carbohydrate, VIII, (1292)
 in apple fruit, VI, 947
 for gas storage, I, 199
 Acetic acid, α naphthalene, see Growth substances
 Acetylene—
 for colouring fruits, II, 371; V, 155, 506; IX, 1471; X, 730
 as growth substance, VI, 123
 to induce flowering in pineapple, VIII, 879
 for ripening fruits, I, 313; VIII, 886; X, 392
Achaea obvia, X, 1422
Achatina fulica control, VIII, 1189; IX, 235, 1382
Achras zapota, see Chico and Sapodilla
Achuete (*Bixa orellana*), see Annatto
 Acidity in canned fruits, VIII, 1320
 Acids—
 non-volatile, organic, in fruits, I, 72, 73, 74, 107
 organic—
 from fruits and berries, VIII, 292
 from mulberry leaves, VIII, 293
Acrobasis caryae, VIII, (467)
Acta agraria vadensia, VI, 1007
Actinidia—
 chinensis, VII, 304; VIII, 50
 fruit-bearing climbers, X, 507
 genus, literature on, VIII, (715)
 spp. berries contain vitamin C, IX, 75
Adansonia digitata, II, 378; X, 247
Aecidium grossulariae, VII, 899
Aegena tipuliformis, VI, 94
Aesculus, growth hormone in, VII, 260
 Africa—
 south-west, vinegrowing prospects in, IV, 208
 west—
 textbook of agriculture, IV, 305
 useful plants of tropical, VII, 1109
 Agave, see also Sisal
 Agave—
 amaniensis, IV, 112
 cantala, leaf morphology of, X, 1434
 fibres, VII, 182, 739; VIII, 1195
 in the Philippines, VIII, 219
 sisalana, see Sisal
Agelastica alni, as fruit pest, IX, 1242
 Agricultural situation, 1931-2 and 1932-3, III, 433; IV, 495
 An agricultural testament, X, 1259
 Agriculture and animal husbandry in India, IX, 1535; X, 1571
Agriculture and Forestry Notes, X, 791
 Agriculture, tropical, bibliography, III, 272; IV, 503
Agrilus sinuatus, V, 61
 Agrume, origin of word, X, 189
 Alberta, fruitgrowing in, IV, 11
 Albizzia—
 julibrissin, disease of, X, 625
 malococarpa, shade for coffee, IX, 1022
 Alcohol—
 in apple fruit, VI, 947
 manufacture, VIII, 609, 903; X, 395
 from oranges, X, 395
 Alcoholic fermentation of Jerusalem artichoke, VIII, 609
Aleurites, see also Tung oil
 Aleurites—
 cordata, cultivation, V, 457; IX, 220, 222
 fordii, cultivation, IX, 985
 moluccana, IV, 274; IX, 220
 montana—
 cultivation, IX, 985
 diseases, IX, 986
 pests, IX, 987
 selection, IX, 983
 in Morocco, IX, 981
 species, in general, VII, 203; IX, 220, 984
Aleurocanthus woglumi, X, (648)
 Algae, growth substance in marine, X, 456
 Algemeen Landbouw Syndicaat A.R. 1937-1939, VIII, 1349; IX, 1532; X, 1569
 Algeria—
 date palms in, II, 195
 diseases of citrus in, VII, 728
 Alkali, see Soil alkali
Allium cepa, see Onion
Allopectus lynchii, plant hormones, IX, 729-731
 Almond—
 anthracnose (*Gloeosporium amygdalinum*), III, 197
 biochemical study of, VIII, 197
 bleaching, I, 209
 breeding, V, 9; VIII, 68
 cultivation, II, 42, 357; VII, 823; VIII, 71, 542; X, 949
 fertilizers, nitrogenous, VI, 726
 fruit growth, X, (950)
 growing—
 in Algiers, rootstocks for, IX, 839
 in California, VIII, 71
 in Holland, varieties, IX, 406
 in Italy, VII, 823; X, 90
 in South Australia, II, 357
 in Spain, X, 949
 hardiness, X, 671
 harvesting, VIII, 1029
 as host of plum bacterial canker, VIII, 742
 Italian varieties, X, 90
 mycorrhiza, VIII, 1027

SUBJECT INDEX

- Almond (continued)**—
 in Nizhni-Koternigan, VIII, 1026
 pests, X, 1263
 pollination, V, 580; VI, 17; X, 492
 pruning, II, 356; VIII, 1028
 ripening in Poland, VIII, 723
 rootstocks, II, 42; IV, 168; VII, 823; IX, 839; X, 486
 shot-hole disease (*Coryneum beijerinckii*), VIII, 747
- Alnarp**—
 apple varieties grown at, IX, 763
 State Experiment Station for Vegetables
 A.R. 1937-1938, IX, 508; X, 1552
- Alocasia** spp. edible, in Ceylon, X, 249
- Aloe**, VI, 537
- Alsophila pometaria**, V, 620; IX, 876, (1260)
- Alteland**, research work in, III, 41, 201; IV, 314
- Alteraria**—
citri, VI, 218; VIII, 1155; X, 644
kikuchiana, IV, 64
 in lemons, VI, 218
passiflorae, X, 655, 1364
radicina, VI, 777
tenuis—
 causes fig spot, VIII, 1049
 causes pear rot, VIII, 1053
tomato, IX, 1301
- Aluminium**—
 phosphate as fertilizer, VI, 157
 sulphate as spray, VI, 855; VII, 82
- Amani**, A.R. E. Afr. Agric. Res. Stat. 1934/5-1936/7
 and 1937-1938, VI, 983; VII, 1111; VIII, 304; IX, 1518, 1519
- Amaryllis**—
 in Bermuda, IX, 1522
 pollen longevity, VII, 419
 vegetative propagation, VII, 420
- Amblypelta cocophaga**, V, 487
- Amelanchier** spp., VIII, 998
- America**, fruitgrowing in, III, 136
- American crab apples**, III, 283
- Amherstia nobilis**, X, 1583
- Ammonium**—
 bicarbonate in orange storage, IV, 481
 and nitrate nitrogen absorption by apple, IV, 195, 196
 and nitrate nitrogen absorption by tomato, IV, 195
 sulphate—
 loss by rain, VIII, 210
 soil reaction and apple root growth, VIII, 699
 thiocyanate as herbicide, VIII, 461
- Amorphophallus oncophyllus**, X, 1197; 1541
- Ampelidaceae**, diagnosis of hybrid, III, 168
- Ampelography**, II, 266; III, 479; IV, 51, 203; V, 205, 570; X, 931
- Ampelopsis quinquefolia**, propagation, VIII, 629
- Amphorophora rubi**, raspberry resistance to, VII, 892; IX, 857
- Amygdalus**—
communis, see Almond
petunnikowii, a peach rootstock, X, 489
- Amylases**, studies on action of, VIII, (1292)
- Anabasin**, VI, 501; IX, 1000; X, 171
- Anacardium occidentale**, see Cashew nut
- Anagyrus coccidivorus**, parasite of pineapple mealy bug, X, 1509
- Analysis**—
 ash, VII, 812; X, 1285, 1286
 of Ceylon foodstuffs, VIII, 573
- Analysis (continued)**—
 of mineral elements in plants, X, 464
 of nitrogenous fractions, V, 183
 of potassium—
 in plant tissues, III, 158; IV, 350
 in soils, IV, 188
 in solutions, X, 465
 of replicated experiments, III, 275
 semi-micro, IV, 350
 statistical, II, 101; III, 142, 275; IV, 507; VIII, 841; X, (850)
 of sugars in pineapple juices, IV, 476
- Ananas**—
comosus, see Pineapple
 ecology of, X, 1211
- Anastrepha ludens**, V, 717; VIII, 1192
- Anatolia**—
 agriculture in, IV, 144
Prunus cerasifera seedlings of, IV, 164
- Ancyli** spp., VIII, 449, 1063; X, 562
- Andaman Islands**, coconuts in, III, 249
- Andropogon muricatus**, essential oil plant, X, 1472
- Anemone**—
 the genus, VII, 423
 growing, VIII, 1119
- Anethole**, VIII, 299, 613
- Aneurin**, lemon root stimulation by, VIII, 942
- Anguillulina**, see also Eelworm
- Anguillulina**—
dipsaci, VII, 125, 682; VIII, 143, 749; X, (1086)
pratensis, and root injury, VII, 345
 on tea, X, 687
similis, on banana, IX, 1045
- Angus**, raspberry growing in, IV, 199
- Anise**, essential oil from, VIII, 299, 613
- Annapolis valley**, apple pollination, III, 463
- Anatto**, cultivation and propagation, II, 294, VIII, 220
- Annona**—
cherimola—
 in Egypt, VII, 207
 introduction to Sahara, VIII, 522
 pollination, VII, 208
muricata—
 cultivation, VII, 463
 insecticidal properties, X, 1160
 morphology, VI, 387
 pests, VII, 1039, 1040
 spp.—
 in Egypt, VII, 207, 208
 insecticidal properties, X, 1160
squamosa—
 cultivation, VI, 586
 in Egypt, VII, 207
 morphology, VI, 387
 pollination, V, 716; VII, 208
 storage, VIII, 278
- Annual Bulletin** divisional Reports Fiji Dep. Agric., 1932 and 1937-1938, III, 616; IX, (726), (1544)
 III, 616; IX, (726), (1544)
- Annual Reports**, see also Reports
 A.R. Algemeen Landbouw Syndicaat, 1937-1939, VIII, 1349; IX, 1532; X, 1569
 A.R. Alnarp State Experiment Station for Vegetables, 1937-1938, IX, 508; X, 1552
 A.R. Amani E.Afr. Res. Stat., 1934/5-1936/7 and 1937-1938, VI, 983; VII, 1111; VIII, 304; IX, 1518

SUBJECT INDEX

Annual Reports (continued)—

- A.R. Antigua Dep. Agric., 1935, 1937-1938, VI, 984; VIII, (1378); X, (450)
 A.R. Arizona agric. Exp. Stat., 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, (1378); IX, 1520; X, 1589
 A.R. Arkansas agric. Exp. Stat., 1938/9, X, 1553
 A.R. Assam Dep. Agric., 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, (1378); IX, (1544); X, 1554
 A.R. Australia C.S.I.R., 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, 1343; IX, 691; X, 1270
 A.R. Basutoland Dep. Agric., 1937/8-1938/9, IX, (1544); X, 1555
 A.R. Berlin Dahlem Horticultural Research Institute, 1930 and 1933, II, 98; IV, 497
 A.R. Bermuda Dep. Agric., 1937-1938, VIII, 1344; IX, 1522
 A.R. Besoekisch Proefst. Rubb., Koff., Tabak., 1936/7-1938/9, IX, 715; X, 1570
 A.R. Bihar Dep. Agric., 1936/7, VIII, 1345
 A.R. British Columbia Dep. Agric., 1935 and 1937, VI, 986; VIII, 1346
 A.R. British Guiana Dep. Agric. Div. Reps., 1937-1938, IX, (726); X, (792)
 A.R. British Guiana Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep., 1937-1938, VIII, (1378); X, (450)
 A.R. British Honduras Dep. Agric., 1937-1939, IX, (726); X, 1556
 A.R. British Somaliland vet. agric. Dep., 1937-1938, VIII, 1368; IX, (726)
 A.R. Burma Dep. Agric. agric. Stats., 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, (1378); IX, (726); X, (450)
 A.R. Burma Dep. Agric. Operations, 1938/9, X, 1557
 A.R. Cacao Research, Trinidad, 2nd and 3rd, III, 430; IV, 504
 A.R. Carnegie Institution, Washington, Division of Plant Biology, 1937/8-1938/9, IX, 690; X, 1562
 A.R. Cawthron Inst., N.Z., 1937-1938, VIII, 1348; IX, 1526
 A.R. Ceylon Coconut Res. Scheme, 1935-1939 (various departments), VI, 987; IX, 1528, 1529, (1544); X, 1563
 A.R. Ceylon Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep., 1935-1938, VII, 1112; IX, 1527; X, 1564
 A.R. Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat., 1930, 1933 and 1935, II, 308; IV, 496; VI, 988
 A.R. Cocoa Res. Stat. Tafo, Gold Coast, 1937/8, IX, 699
 A.R. Coffee Res. Exp. Sta. Lyamungu, Moshi, 1934-1937, V, 690; VI, 1003; VIII, 1371, 1372
 A.R. Colorado agric. Exp. Stat., 1938/9, X, (1589)
 A.R. Costa Rica Minist. Agric., 1938, IX, 1530
 A.R. Coun. sci. industr. Res. Australia, *see* A.R. Australia C.S.I.R.
 A.R. Co. Armagh Horticultural Instructors, 37th and 38th, VIII, 1342; IX, 1531
 A.R. Cyprus Dep. Agric., 1937-1938, IX, (726); X, 433
 A.R. Date Growers' Institute, 15th, IX, 692
 A.R. Delaware agric. Exp. Stat., 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, (1378); IX, (726); X, 774
 A.R. Dep. sci. industr. Res. New Zealand, *see* A.R. New Zealand D.S.I.R.
 A.R. Development Commissioners, Lond., 1937/8-1938/9, IX, 693; X, 1568
 A.R. Dominica Dep. Agric., 1936-1939, VIII, 307, (1378); X, (450), (1589)

Annual Reports (continued)—

- A.R. Domin. Canada, Minist. Agric., 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, 306; IX, 688; X, 1561
 A.R. Domin. Canada Nat. Res. Coun., 1935/6-1938/9, VIII, 305, 1347; X, 432, 780
 A.R. East African agric. Res. Sta., *see* A.R. Amani
 A.R. East Mallang Res. Stat., 1931-1933, II, 208; III, 273; IV, 313
 A.R. Edinburgh and East of Scotland agric. Coll., 1937/8-1938/9, IX, 695; X, 775
 A.R. Eire Minist. Agric., 1938/9, X, (450)
 A.R. Fiji Dep. Agric., *see* Annual Bulletin divisional Reports, Fiji Dep. Agric.
 A.R. Florida agric. Exp. Stat., 1936/7-1937/8, VIII, 1350; IX, 1533
 A.R. Food Investigation Board, Lond., 1931, 1932, and 1935, II, 307; IV, 312; VI, 989
 A.R. Food Investigation Board, Lond., Section VII, Canning, 1935-1937, VI, 989; VII, 1092; VIII, 1313
 A.R. Food Investigation Board, Lond., Sect. VIII, Engineering, 1937, VIII, 1255
 A.R. Gambia Dep. Agric., 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, (1378); IX, (726), (1544)
 A.R. Geisenheim on Rhine Research Station, 1930-1933, 1935-1937, II, 99; III, 434; IV, 498; VI, 990; VIII, 1351; IX, 697
 A.R. Georgia agric. Exp. Stat., 1936/7-1937/8, VIII, (1378); IX, 698
 A.R. Gold Coast Dep. Agric., 1936/7, *see also* Report, VIII, (1378)
 A.R. Grenada Dep. Agric., 1938, X, (450)
 A.R. Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat., 1937-1939, VIII, 1352; IX, 1534; X, 776
 A.R. Hillsborough agric. Res. Inst., 1938/9, IX, (1544)
 A.R. Hong Kong Supt. Bot., 1937-1938, VIII, (1378), IX, (1544)
 A.R. Illinois agric. Exp. Sta., 1935/6-1936/7, VIII, 1353; X, 777
 A.R. imp. Coll. Trop. Agric. Trinidad, 1935/6-1938/9, VII, 1113; VIII, (1378); IX, (726); X, 1584
 A.R. imp. Coun. agric. Res. India, 1939/40, X, 1572
 A.R. Indian Tea Ass. sci. Dep. Toklai, 1935-1938, VI, 992; VIII, 310; IX, 703; X, 435
 A.R. I.N.E.A.C.,* 1934, 1935, and 1938, VI, 241; VII, 252; X, 436
 A.R. Iowa agric. Exp. Sta., 1930/31 and 1936/7-1938/9, II, 311; VIII, 1355; IX, 705; X, 1574
 A.R. Jamaica Dep. Agric., 1935, 1937 and 1938, VII, 1114; IX, (726); X, 1575
 A.R. Jersey (Président du Comité d'Agriculture), 1936-1937, IX, 706
 A.R. John Innes Institution, 1938-1939, X, 437, 1576
 A.R. Kenya Dep. Agric., 1935, 1937 and 1938, VI, 994; IX, (726); X, 438
 A.R. Kodur Fruit Res. Stat. Madras, 1936/7, VIII, 1357
 A.R. Lange Ossekampen, 1935 and 1938, VII, 251; X, 1577
 A.R. Low Temperature Res. Stat. Lab. Capetown, 1935/6-1936/7, VIII, 1256; IX, 1542
 A.R. Madras Dep. Agric. sub. Officers, 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, 1358; IX, (1544); X, (779)

* Institut national pour l'étude agronomique du Congo belge.

SUBJECT INDEX

Annual Reports (*continued*)—

- A.R. Madras Operations Dep. Agric., 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, (1378); IX, (1544); X, 778
- A.R. Madras Work on the Agricultural Stations, 1937/8, IX, 1536
- A.R. Maine agric. Exp. Sta., 1936/7-1937/8, VIII, 1359; IX, 1537
- A.R. Malaya Dep. Agric., 1937-1938, VIII, (1378); X, 440
- A.R. Malta Dep. Agric., 1937/8, IX, (1544)
- A.R. Massachusetts agric. Exp. Stat., 1936/7, VIII, 1360
- A.R. Mauritius Dep. Agric., 1937-1938, IX, (726); X, (1589)
- A.R. Mazoe Citrus exp. Stat., 1932, 1934, 1935 and 1937, III, 528; VI, 995; VII, 786; X, 773
- A.R. Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat., 1936/7, IX, (726)
- A.R. Mysore Coffee sci. Officer, 1930/31 and 1937/8, II, 283; VIII, 1361
- A.R. Mysore Govt. Gdns. Dep., 1936/7, VIII, (1378)
- A.R. Mysore State Dep. Agric., 1930/31 and 1935/6, II, 421; VIII, 311
- A.R. Mysore State Dep. Hort., 1933/4, VI, 423
- A.R. National Institute Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 1938/9, X, (1589)
- A.R. Nebraska agric. Exp. Stat., 1937-1939, VIII, (1378); IX, (1544); X, (1589)
- A.R. New Zealand Dep. Agric., 1930/31 and 1937/8-1939/40, II, 96; VIII, 1363; X, 443, 1578
- A.R. New Zealand D.S.I.R., 1930/31-1932/3, 1934/5-1935/6 and 1937/8-1939/40, II, 97; III, 274; IV, 308; VI, 997; VII, 250; VIII, 1362; X, 445, 1579
- A.R. Nigeria Dep. Agric., 1936-1938, VIII, 1364; IX, 713; X, 782
- A.R. N. Carolina agric. Exp. Stat., 1936/7-1937/8, IX, 714, 1539
- A.R. N. Rhodesia Dep. Agric., 1937-1938, VIII, (1378), IX, (1544)
- A.R. Nova Scotia Fruitgrowers' Ass., 1939, X, 1580
- A.R. Nyasaland Prot. on Agriculture, 1937-1938, IX, (726), (1544)
- A.R. Ohio agric. Exp. Stat., 1936/7, IX, (1544)
- A.R. Palestine Dep. Agric., 1935/6-1936/7, and 1938/9, *see also* Report, VII, 1115; VIII, 1365; X, 1581
- A.R. Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, (1378); IX, (726); X, 447
- A.R. Queensland Acclimatisation Soc., 1937/8-1939/40, IX, 717; X, 785, 1582
- A.R. Queensland Dir. Plant Ind., 1939, X, 784
- A.R. Res. Stat. Vorstenland Tobacco, 1937/8, IX, 716
- A.R. roy. Swedish Academy of Agriculture, 1939, X, 786
- A.R. Rubber Res. Bd. Ceylon, 1933, 1936-1939, IV, 505; VII, 1116; VIII, (1378); X, 450, 1565
- A.R. Rubber Res. Inst. Malaya, 1935-1938, VI, 999; IX, 710; X, 441
- A.R. Seale Hayne agric. Coll. Dep. Plant Path., 1937/8, IX, 1540
- A.R. Seychelles Dep. Agric., 1936-1938, VIII, (1378); IX, (726); X, (450)

Annual Reports (*continued*)—

- A.R. Sierra Leone Dep. Agric., 1935-1937, VI, 1000; VIII, 1367; IX, (726)
- A.R. Sisal Exp. Stat. Tanganyika, 1937, VIII, 1373
- A.R. S. African Co-op. Citrus Exch. Dir.'s Rep., 1938, IX, 1541
- A.R. S. African Deciduous Fruit Exch. Overseas Representative, 1937/8, VIII, 1369
- A.R. S. Africa Dep. Agric., 1931/2 and 1936/7-1938/9, III, 132; VIII, 313; IX, 718; X, 448
- A.R. S. Australia Minist. Agric., 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, (1378); XIX, 719; X, 787
- A.R. S. Rhodesian Tobacco Res. Bd., 1937, IX, 720
- A.R. St. Kitts-Nevis Dep. Agric., 1938, IX, (1544)
- A.R. St. Vincent Dep. Agric., 1937-1938, IX, 721; X, 788
- A.R. Station fédérale d'essais viticoles à Lausanne—et Domaine de Pully, 1930 and 1936-1937, II, 100; VIII, 1356; IX, 709
- A.R. S.S. & F.M.S. Dep. Agric. Field Branch, 1937, VIII, 1370
- A.R. S.S. and F.M.S. Dep. Agric. Res. Econ. Educ. Branches, 1932 and 1935, III, 615; VI, 1002
- A.R. S.S. Dir. Gdns, 1938, IX, (1544)
- A.R. Sudan Dep. Agric., part II, 1937, IX, (726)
- A.R. Sudan Dep. Agric. agric. Res. Scheme, 1936, VIII, (1378)
- A.R. Sugar Cane Investigations Trinidad, 1937-1939, VIII, (1378); IX, (726); X, (450)
- A.R. Summerland exp. Stat., 1930, *see also* Report, I, 428
- A.R. Tanganyika Dep. Agric., 1935 and 1937-1938, VI, 1004; VIII, (1378); IX, (726); X, (450)
- A.R. Tanganyika gen. Exp. Farms, 1937, VIII, (1378)
- A.R. Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, 1936-1937 and 1939, VIII, 315, (1378); X, 1567
- A.R. Texas agric. Exp. Stat., 1931 and 1938, II, 310; X, (1589)
- A.R. Toklai exp. Stat., *see* A.R. Indian Tea
- A.R. Trinidad and Tobago Dep. Agric., 1931 and 1935-1938, III, 134; VI, 1005; VII, 1117; VIII, (1378); X, 1583
- A.R. Uganda Dep. Agric., 1932, 1934/5-1936/7, 1937-1938 and 1938/9, part 2, IV, 148; VI, 422, 1006; VII, 1118, 1119; VIII, 1374; IX, (726); X, (450), 1585
- A.R. Vegetable Res. Stat., Norway, 1937/8, X, 446
- A.R. Vineland hort. exp. Stat., 1937/8-1938/9, IX, 722; X, 1586
- A.R. Waite agric. Res. Inst., 1937/8, X, (1589)
- A.R. Washington State agric. Exp. Stat., 1934/5 and 1936/7-1937/8, VI, 1008; VIII, (1378); IX, 723
- A.R. Zanzibar Dep. Agric., 1937-1939, VIII, 1377; IX, 1543; X, (1589)
- Annuals, tropical, and plot lay-out, VIII, 208
- Anona, *see* Annona
- Ant—
- control, III, 347, 383; VII, 991; VIII, 457, 1191; IX, 488; X, 564
- fungus growing (*Atta* spp.), VII, 1005; IX, 590

SUBJECT INDEX

- Ant (continued)**—
 the garden (*Tapinoma simrothi*), X, 564
 a leaf cutting (*Atta texana*), IX, 590
Antestia, or coffee bug, III, 241; VIII, 857
 Anthocyanins, a survey of, IX, 398
Anthonomus—
pomorum, see Apple blossom weevil
pyri, IX, 1249
rubi, VII, 655
signatus, see also Strawberry weevil, VIII, (467)
Anthophila pariana, VIII, 748
Anthores leuconotus, VII, 459
Anthoxanthum odoratum, VIII, 829
 Anthracnose—
 almond (*Gloeosporium amygdalinum*), III, 197
 apple (*Neofabraea malicorticis*), X, 108
 artichoke (*Ascochyta hortorum*), VIII, 474
 banana, see Banana black end
 currant and gooseberry (*Pseudopeziza ribis*), VI, 306; VIII, 443
 in citrus (*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*), VI, 861; VIII, 895
 dwarf bean (*Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*), VIII, 770
 mango, V, 131; VIII, 250; X, 290
 red raspberry (*Plectodiscella* sp.), III, 196
 vine (*Elsinoë ampelina*), VII, 901; IX, 1221; X, (546)
 Antigua Dep. Agric. A.R. 1935 and 1937-1938, VI, 984; VIII, (1378); X, (450)
Antirrhinum—
 downy mildew, IX, 549
 eelworm (*Heterodera* spp.), VII, 957
 recessive genes in hybrids, IX, (181)
 rust (*Puccinia antirrhini*), IV, 96, 602; V, 77; VI, 531; VIII, 162, 802, 1117; X, 178
 wilt (*Fusarium solani martii*), VII, 957
Anuraphis—
crataegi, X, 990
roseus, see Aphides, rosy
Anychus orientalis, on citrus, VI, 554; IX, 1350
Aonidiella—
aurantii, see also *Chrysomphalus aurantii*, IV, 440, 441; V, 100, 101; VI, 367, 862, 865; VII, 730; VIII, 1160; IX, 212, 213
berlese and *leonardi*, VIII, 1161
citrina, IX, 218
Apanteles congregatus, a parasite of tobacco hornworms, IX, (547)
Aphelenchoides—
fragariae, IV, 68; VIII, 1064
ritzenma-bosi, see also Eelworm of chrysanthemum, IV, 423
Aphelenchus oleisistus, VIII, 1122; IX, 456
Aphelinus mali, II, 253; V, 234, 402, 608; VII, 902; IX, 108, 871, 1239, 1540; X, 554
 Aphides—
 black cherry (*Myzus cerasi*), IV, 70; VII, 85 of bramble fruits, VIII, 106
 cabbage, VI, 332; VIII, 1094
 carnation, VIII, 505
 celery, IX, 148
 chrysanthemum, V, 432
 citrus (*Toxoptera aurantii*), IX, 209
 control—
 by nicotine supplements, IV, 71
 by oil washes, IX, 497
 by tar distillates, IV, 69, 70
Elaeagnus, V, 432
 fruit tree, X, (555)
 green apple (*A. pomi*), VII, 353
 incidence affected by manuring, III, 335
 of market garden plants, X, (598)
 mealy plum (*Hyalopterus pruni*), VIII, 104, 105
 pea, VI, 117; VII, 135, 395
 red leaf (*Anuraphis crataegi*), X, 990
 rose, V, 432
 rosy, IV, 69; VII, 85; IX, 496; X, (1378)
Rubus, X, 553, 1361
 sprays for, IV, 69-71; IX, 497
 strawberry, V, 214, 215, 235; VI, 478; VII, 635, 637; VIII, 752; IX, 107, 445, 872; X, 124, 992
 as virus vectors, see also Virus vectors, VIII, 147; X, (1086), 1361
 woolly (*Eriosoma lanigerum*), I, 158; II, 253; III, 335; IV, 397, 398; V, 228, 233, 234, 402, 608; VI, 491-493, 754, 982; VII, 902; VIII, 103, 447; IX, 108, 485, 497, 870, 871, 1140, 1239, 1240, 1535, 1540; X, 554, 869, 870
Aphis forbesi, IX, 107
Aphodius fimetarius, IX, 867
 Apical dominance affected by thiourea, V, 24
Apium graveolens, see Celery
Aplanobacter michiganense, VIII, 489; IX, 154; X, 605
 Apogamy—
 in citrus, I, 75; II, 159, 160
 in deciduous fruits, VIII, 980
 in mango, II, 160; V, 290
Apoidea on apple blossoms, IV, 42
Apomixis in grape, VIII, (715)
 Apoplexy in stone fruit, III, 327
 Apparatus, see operation in question
 Apple—
 abscission of fruit, premature, see fruit drop
 acetaldehyde and alcohol in, VI, 947
 American crab, III, 283
 ammonium and nitrate N absorption by, IV, 195, 196
 ancestors of cultivated, VII, 545
 angular leaf spot (*Phyllosticta angulata*), IX, 855; X, 985
 Anguillulina pratensis, and root injury in, VII, 345
 anthracnose (*Neofabraea malicorticis*), X, 108
 Antonovka, IX, 777, 1147
 aphid control, IV, 398; X, (1378)
 aphis—
 green (*A. pomi*), VII, 353
 rosy, IV, 69; VII, 85; IX, 496
 woolly (*Eriosoma lanigerum*), I, 158; II, 253; III, 335; IV, 397, 398; V, 228, 233, 234, 402, 608; VI, 491-493, 754, 982; VII, 902; VIII, 103, 447; IX, 108, 485, 497, 870, 871, 1140, 1239, 1240, 1535, 1540; X, 554, 869, 870
 arsenic on—
 determination, I, 421
 injury from, and retention of, see also Apple, spray residues, IV, 390; VIII, 767
 ascorbic acid in, see vitamin C
 Australian investigations on, V, 529
 Australian, picking and storing, X, 727
 Belle de Boskoop, II, 24; IV, 185; VIII, 692
 bending versus pruning, VII, 37
 biennial bearing in, I, 232, 233, 338; II, 17, 129, 327, 331; III, 296, 305, 308; IV, 355, 356; V, 182, 352, 367, 368; VI, 268; VII, 574; VIII, 988, 990; IX, 429, 1178; X, 885, 886

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (continued)—

bitter pit in, IV, 216, 696; V, 44, 590; VII, 610, 614, 615; VIII, 400, 584, 726, 736; IX, 307; X, 97, 956, 957

black spot, *see* scab

blackening caused by *Sclerotinia* sp., IV, 381

blossom—

morphology, VI, 19; IX, 764

thinning induces annual bearing, IX, 1178

weevil (*Anthonomus pomorum*), IV, 396;

V, 229, 230; VI, 498; VII, 654; VIII, 755; IX, 480, 494, 1248

blotchy cork, VI, 596; VII, 326, 885

blue mould on (*Penicillium expansum*), VI, 745; VII, 343; IX, 663; X, (1240)

bordeaux, advantages and disadvantages of, on, VIII, 102, 760

boron—

affecting cork in, V, 385; VI, 466, 596;

883, 885; VIII, 396, 654, 734, 735; IX,

92, 93; X, 467, 471, 472, 531, 955, 958

content, VII, 616, 884

deficiency disease, X, 955

status of N. Zealand, X, 1353

status of S. Australian, VII, 616

boxes, sterilization, IX, 663

in breadmaking, IX, 327

breakdown, IV, 478; V, 732; VI, 209; VIII, 584

breeding, III, 287, 288, 447; IV, 20-23, 159,

160, 169, 321, 341; V, 9, 47, 336, 598, 599;

VII, 542-545, 824, 830; VIII, 19, 364, 365,

672, 960, 962, 963; IX, 40, 97, 410; X, 858

bridge grafting, VII, 918; IX, 412, 777

brown heart, VIII, 583

bruising of, in store, IV, 291; V, 732

bud—

differentiation, *see also* flower bud, III, 296, IX, 428; X, 887

mutation, II, 9, 123, 216, 320; III, 151; IV, 161; V, 17; IX, 774, 1153

budding—

technique, IV, 166, 323; IX, 44, 46, 775

with or without stubs, IV, 166, 323

bush or trunkless, VI, 654

butter, IX, 1484

by-products, X, 764

calcium cyanamide for, VIII, 696; IX, 814

deficiency in, VI, 731

callus knots on piece root grafts, IV, 167

canker—

(*Nectria galligena*), IV, 220; VI, 486, 746; VII, 70; IX, 863

(*Sclerotinia fructigena*), IX, 477

(*Valsa ambiens*), III, 497

perennial (*Gloeosporium perennans*), III, 333; IX, (1234); X, 108

canned, vitamin C in, X, 390

capsid (*Plesiococcus rugicollis*), II, 244; III, 206; VII, 658; IX, 487, 497

carbohydrates and N in, *see* metabolism

CO₂ assimilation affected by sulphur sprays, VI, 762

cases for export, *see* packing

catalase activity in, V, 355; VI, 948

chromosomes, II, 12; IV, 22, 160, 162

cider, I, 212; IV, 486; V, 313, 511; VI, 11,

486; VII, 794; VIII, 908, 964; IX, 759; X, 857, 914

Circassian seedlings, II, 214

clearwing (*Conopia myopiformis*), IX, 867

codling moth on, *see* Codling moth

Apple (continued)—

collar rot (*Phytophthora cactorum*), IX, 456

colour, II, 28, 104; III, 29, 304, 307; V, 366;

VII, 297; X, 917-919

colouring, sun, X, 1333

compatibility, *see* rootstocks

composition, III, 155, 163; V, 355-357, 549;

VI, 948; VIII, 602

composition of trees on different rootstocks, IX, 1158

Coniosporium disease, IX, 99

Coniothecium chromatosporum on, X, 111

Conotrachelus nenuphar as pest of, IX, 1243

cordons, II, 306; VI, 996; VIII, 703; IX, 343

core flush, VIII, 726

cork in, II, 341; III, 184; IV, 352; V, 385;

VI, 294, 466, 596; VII, 62, 63, 315, 323-

326, 617, 618, 620, 878, 885; VIII, 396,

654, 655, 734, 735; IX, 92, 93, 845, 1056;

X, 467, 471, 472, 955, 958, 959

corky core, VI, 730; VII, 315, 325, 883;

VIII, 396, 397; IX, 91

corky pit, V, 384; VI, 730; VII, 62

costs and returns in Quebec, IX, 33

cover crops, X, 1325

crab—

American, III, 283

Japanese flowering, IV, 17

stocks, clonal, X, 1315, 1316

cracking of fruits, VI, 26; IX, 853

crisps, IX, 1484

croch angles, VI, 698

croch angles and growth hormones, IX, 1168

crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), III, 328;

IV, 375, 376; VII, 336; VIII, 743; X, 537

culinary properties of Minnesota, IX, 665

cull, factors governing, III, 33

cultivation versus grass for, VII, 579

cultural operations, VIII, 402

curculio—

(*Tachypteris quadrigibbus*), VII, 79

of plum, pest on, IX, 1243

cuticle, changes in, III, 415

cuttings—

etiolation methods for, VII, 829

German experiments with, VII, 828

root, I, 36, 334; V, 345; VI, 258, 262;

VIII, 367; IX, 45

rooting in, V, 345; VIII, 382

cyanamide as fertilizer, *see* calcium cyanamide

cytology, II, 19; IX, 773

Danish varieties of, IX, 38

defoliation—

affects rootgrowth, VI, 664

due to *Phyllosticta prunicola*, IX, (893)

dehydration, VII, 773; IX, 664

Delicious, colour strains, II, 9; IV, 161

dieback in, III, 497; X, 531

diploids as rootstocks, VII, 555

disease control in S. Rhodesia, VIII, 101, 1035; X, 951

dormancy and growth substances, IX, 430

double working, IV, 30; VI, 658; VIII, 973;

IX, 44, 50, 418-420, 456, 768; X, 55, (921)

drought—

effect on, III, 309; IV, 527

spot in, III, 184; VI, 730; VII, 883;

VIII, 397; IX, 91

Dutch varieties, IX, 406

dwarf—

seedlings, IV, 519

trees, X, 868

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (*continued*)—

- ecological investigations, VIII, 664
- egg and zygote sterility in, IV, 20, 341
- emanations of volatile substances, I, 305, 306; VI, 600, 601; VIII, 279, 920, 1272; IX, 1065; X, 321, 728, 1225
- embryo—
 - development in culture solution, VIII, 390; IX, 1171
 - development, time of, VII, 546
 - sac, factors affecting, VII, 21
- of England, VI, 612
- English varieties, IV, 19; VI, 612; VII, 538; X, 46, 479
- environment affecting, IV, 16
- ethylene—
 - treatment, I, 302; IV, 669
 - vapour from, *see* Apple emanations
- evaporation of water from, III, 261
- exanthema in, VI, 851
- exports from Australia, II, 200; VIII, 409; IX, 662
- eye-spotted bud moth (*Spilonota ocellana*), VIII, (1072)
- fertilizers and manures, I, 42-45, 47-51, 145-147, 149; II, 25, 28, 233-235, 238, 239; III, 302, 303, 335, 452; IV, 16, 35, 37, 193-197, 342, 346, 348; V, 4, 26, 366, 552; VI, 36, 684, 690, 692, 693, 695; VII, 300, 584, 585, 826, 878; VIII, 45, 392, 470, 696, 699, 1266; IX, 68-70, 434, 813, 814; X, 70, 896-898, (921), 1325, 1327
- field experiments, significance of probable error in, II, 101
- filler trees, VI, 32; IX, 409
- fireblight (*Bacillus amylovorus*), III, 490; IV, 563, 564; VI, 299; VII, 332; VIII, 91, 1046; IX, 1225; X, (1378)
- flat-headed tree borer (*Chrysobothris femorata*) VIII, (467); IX, (1260)
- flea weevil (*Orchestes pallicornis*), VII, 80
- flooding produces cork, X, 959
- flower bud, I, 53, 54, 234, 240; II, 130, 135, 327; III, 296, 452, 453; IV, 331; V, 350; VI, 270; IX, 428; X, 63, 64, 887
- flower bud temperature, VI, 270
- flowering dates, IV, 335; V, 179; X, 495
- frame builders, hardy, X, 1561
- "free" seedling stocks, clonal, X, 1315, 1316
- freezing in store, IV, 291; VI, 739
- frost—
 - hardiness, IV, 23; VII, 317, 629, 870; VIII, 75; IX, 459, 461; X, 964, 971
 - injury, I, 229; III, 487; IV, 374; V, 42, 43, 582; VI, 290-292, 472-474, 739; VII, 317, 624-628; VIII, 435, 728, 732; IX, 89, 459; X, 93
- rings in, VII, 626
- fruit—
 - amino-acids and amide in, VIII, (1292)
 - anatomy, I, 69; VI, 669; VII, 1065; VIII, 1267; IX, 1169
 - borer (*Grapholitha (Cydia) inopinata*), VII, 75
 - bud, *see* Apple flower bud
 - calyx end structure in Gravenstein, X, 498
 - catabolism of carbohydrate and acids in, VII, 1069; VIII, (1292)
 - colour, *see* Apple colour
 - composition, *see* Apple composition

Apple, fruit (*continued*)—

- correlation of number of seed to weight of, IX, 812
- development, time of, VII, 546
- drop—
 - incidence, III, 466; VII, 567; X, 73
 - prevented by spraying with growth substances, X, 499, 500, 891, 892
 - relation of seeds to, IX, 1167
- ethylene in, *see* Apple emanations
- fungal invasion, resistance to, VI, 949; VII, 1066; VIII, 1274, 1275; X, 326
- histological structure, X, 1321
- hydrogen-ion in, VII, 847, 1068
- miner (*Argyresthia conjugella*), IV, 391; VIII, 750
- morphology, II, 19
- nitrogen metabolism, VI, 672; VII, 294, 295, 1067; VIII, (1292); X, 319, 322
- oil coating for, *see also* Apple, wax application, IX, 1479
- protective layers of, VIII, 385
- quality, factors affecting, II, 225; III, 296; V, 200
- set, factors affecting, *see also* Apple pollination, IV, 333, 568; VIII, 39, 682, 684, 692, 705; IX, 61, 887
- size, II, 28; III, 307; IV, 332; VI, 670
- spots, V, 392
- sprays and dusts affect, IV, 333, 568
- wax content, VIII, (1292)
- waxing, *see* Apple, wax application
- X ray examination, VIII, 726; X, 732
- fruitfulness, IV, 21; VIII, 692
- fumigation with methyl bromide, IX, 308
- fungal invasion, resistance to, *see* fruit, fungal invasion
- fungi in stored, IV, 292; VIII, 276, 586
- fungicide-insecticide for, V, 595
- fungus flora, V, 392; VI, 741
- gas storage, *see also* storage, I, 100, 302, 304-306, 407; II, 414; III, 414, 595; IV, 288, 669; V, 150, 496, 497; VI, 208, 940, 941, 953; VII, 485, 487, 1049, 1068; VIII, 583, 884, 890, 892, 893, 1271, 1286-1288, 1310; IX, 302, 1450; X, 323, 1221, 1222
- genetics, *see also* breeding, IV, 159; IX, 1150
- German varieties, III, 8
- girdling, remedies for, VII, 918
- girdling, *see* ringing
- girth as indication of productivity, X, (921)
- grading, I, 415, 416; V, 198; VI, 408; VII, 852
- graft knots on, *see also* crown gall, VII, 336
- grafting, IV, 165-167, 520; VI, 259; VII, 918; IX, 1156; X, 861, 1313
- Gravenstein, calyx end structure, X, 498
- green manuring, VIII, 402
- growing—
 - in Australia, *see* Apple, Australian investigations on
 - commercial, VII, 1106; IX, 345
 - in England, VII, 665; IX, 345
 - in England, varieties used for, VI, 612
 - in New Hampshire, II, 8
 - in New York, X, 51
 - in Ohio, IX, 65
 - in Palestine, IV, 12
 - in Quebec, production and costs, IX, 33
 - in Siberia, varieties for hardiness, VIII, 365
 - in South Australia, I, 327

SUBJECT INDEX

- Apple, growing (*continued*)—
 in Sweden, varieties used, VIII, 670; IX, 763
 in Switzerland, varieties used, VIII, 359; IX, 39
 in Tasmania, *see* Apple, Tasmanian investigation
 in Ukraine, varieties used, VIII, 364
 in U.S.A., III, 145
 growth—
 composition of seasonal, II, 233
 distribution of, IV, 176
 and fruit bud formation, II, 327
 : fruiting ratio, VII, 565
 leaf area and, *see* leaf area
 in maiden year, I, 132
 measurement, V, 550; VI, 269; VIII, 383; X, (921)
 in nursery, II, 16
 rates, VIII, 689
 and winter spraying, IX, 888
 hairy root (*Phytophthora rhizogenes*), IV, 375, 376; VI, 481
 hairy root, non-infectious, X, 1312
 hardness, *see* frost hardness
 harvesting, *see* picking
 height of trunk in relation to yield, V, 344; IX, 809
 hybrids, Russian, VIII, 960, 962
 identification, I, 60, 224; II, 107; III, 285; IX, 764
 inarching rootstocks, VII, 25; IX, 777, 1177
 inbreeding, IX, 40
 inflorescences, II, 107; III, 285
 injections, VII, 294, 295, 601, 602, 607-611
 insects visiting, III, 465; IV, 42
 intensive cultivation, II, 306; VI, 31, 996; IX, 343
 inter-sterility in, V, 180; VII, 30
 iodine : starch maturity reaction, IV, 529; VI, 453
 under irrigation, II, 28; IV, 175, 352; V, 539; VI, 40; VIII, 991, 992; IX, 818
 Japanese flowering crab, IV, 17
 Jonathan spot, VI, 728; IX, 307
 juice, I, 214; III, 422; IV, 297; V, 514, 515; VI, 227, 604; VII, 240, 1095; VIII, 901-903, 907; IX, 678, 679, 687, 1076-1078, 1484, 1485; X, 387, 388, 750, (751), 754, 1579
 keeping quality affected by cultural practices, IV, 342, 343; V, 355-357; VII, 487, 611, 915; IX, 436
 layering of root grafts, VIII, 969
 layers, root forming ability, X, 859
 leaf—
 area, I, 55, 56; II, 130; III, 17, 296, 452; IV, 332; V, 550; VI, 679; VIII, 710
 carbohydrate content, VIII, 678
 colour and crop, VI, 24
 hopper (*Typhlocyba* spp.), V, 232; VI, 93; VIII, 111, (1072)
 miner (*Lyonetia clerkella*), IX, 867
 nutrient element used by, IV, 35
 photosynthesis, *see* photosynthesis relations, V, 550
 scorch in seedling, IX, 70
 skeletonizer (*Anthophila pariana*), VIII, 748
 starch polysaccharide isolated from, VII, 296
 stomata on, I, 237
 structure and photosynthesis, VII, 568
 transpiration, I, 57, 237; VI, 674
- Apple (*continued*)—
 lenticels—
 Penicillium infection, VI, 745
 pome, VI, 23
 lime requirements of, IX, 68
 little leaf, VIII, 1036; IX, 1214; X, 1355
 longevity affected by training, II, 337
 McIntosh—
 biennial bearing, VI, 574
 as filler variety, IX, 409
 pollination, II, 121, 122; VII, 560, 561
 rootstocks for, VI, 263
 maggot (*Rhagoletis pomonella*), VIII, (467), (1072)
 magnesium deficiency, X, 960, 962, 1352
 Manchurian, III, 284
 manuals on, III, 269; VII, 523, 1106; IX, 343, 345
 manuring, *see* fertilizers
 marketing—
 costs in Washington, V, 564
 of Nova Scotian in London, IX, 656
 season U.K. 1937-8, IX, 321
 maturity of fruit, II, 231; III, 462; IV, 529; VI, 453, 675; VII, 708; X, 914
 mealybug on (*Pseudococcus comstocki*), X, (1378)
 metabolism, II, 135; III, 16, 162; IV, 526, 528, 669; V, 20; VI, 672; VII, 294, 295, 332; VIII, 983, 984; X, 319, 322
 metaxenia and xenia, II, 222; III, 21; IV, 533; V, 177, 361; VI, 452; VII, 291; VIII, 684
 the Mexican, *see* *Casimiroa edulis*
 mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), II, 249; III, 42, 193, 335; IV, 65; VIII, 746
 Mitchurin, VIII, 959, 961, 963; IX, 410
 modified leader tree, *see also* pruning, VIII, 403
 moisture loss related to washing, VII, 104
Monostira unicostata pest, X, 549
 in Morocco, X, 44
 mosaic, V, 212; VIII, 90
 mouldy core, VII, 643; IX, 1227; X, 732
 mulching, I, 5; VI, 687, 694; X, 1325
 nematode root injury, VII, 345
 nicotine on, determination of, IX, 510, (1260)
 nitrogen—
 and carbohydrates in, *see* Apple metabolism
 injections, VII, 294, 295
 metabolism, *see* Apple metabolism
 requirements, IX, 813
 Northern Spy—
 pollination, VII, 290
 rootstock, III, 291; IV, 32; VI, 660, 662; VII, 902; VIII, 1265
 Nova Scotian on London market, IX, 656
 nutrient deficiency, effect on photosynthesis, VI, 674
 nutrition, *see* fertilizers
 nutritive value, VIII, 900, 901
 oil coating to preserve, *see also* wax application, IX, 1479
 orchard sanitation, V, 392; VI, 309
 origin of cultivated, V, 336
 own rooted, method of getting, VI, 659; VIII, 969
 oxidase activity in store, V, 355
 oyster shell scale (*Lepidosaphes ulmi*), VIII, (467)
 ozone for stored, IV, 140; VI, 953
 packages, refrigeration of, V, 499

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (continued)—

- packing, I, 204, 415, 417; II, 91; III, 605; IV, 482, 514, 693; V, 499; VI, 408, 409, 964, 965; VII, 236, 499, 790, 1090; VIII, 283, 1310; IX, 663; X, 727, 1241
- Paradise, morphology of leaf and petiole, V, 173
- paraffin injury, IV, 398
- × pear hybrids, VII, 824
- pectin in fruit, I, 69; V, 314, 512; VIII, 893, 910
- Penicillium expansum*, see blue mould
- periodicity in fruit growth affected by atmospheric conditions, VIII, 987
- pests, VIII, 1057; X, 121
- phosphorus determination in shoots, VII, 571
- photosynthesis, IV, 178; V, 352; VI, 674, 760, 762; VII, 568, 569; VIII, 38; IX, 880-883; X, 667, 893
- physiological disorders, VII, 315, 609, 617, 878; VIII, 1264; X, 954
- physiology, III, 458, 462; V, 182
- picking, III, 165, 462; IV, 479; IX, 1183; X, 727, 914
- as pig feed, X, 764
- pistol case bearer (*Coleophora malivorella*), X, 121
- pit disease, see also bitter pit, VIII, 584
- pith moth (*Chrysoclista atra*), VII, 363
- pollen—
- germination capacity, IX, 803
 - longevity, X, 881
 - tube growth, IX, 1166
- pollination, I, 22, 24, 27, 141, 142; II, 23, 24, 120-123, 222; III, 21, 22, 159, 463, 465; IV, 42, 43, 185, 186, 335, 341, 561; V, 17, 177-180, 361, 441; VI, 15, 267, 452, 667, 668; VII, 21, 30, 290, 291, 560-562, 839, 841; VIII, 34, 379, 681, 682, 684; IX, 55, 57, 59-61, 424, 427, 803, 1166; X, 58, 492, 495, 879-881
- polyploidy—
- in *Malus* sp., VII, 544
 - and vitamin C in, IV, 162
- pomace, III, 424; IV, 143; VI, 418
- potassium absorption by, III, 473; IV, 37; VI, 692; VII, 300, 301; IX, 442
- preserves, V, 152
- price—
- correlation of quality and, IX, 1069
 - U.K. 1937-8, IX, 321
 - in Washington 1922-33, VI, 700
- production figures, VIII, 926, 928; VII, 701
- propagation, see also particular processes, I, 36; IV, 24; VII, 828; VIII, 382
- pruning, I, 58; II, 132-134, 337; IV, 36, 358, 527; V, 363, 561, 562; VI, 33, 281; VII, 37, 586, 836; VIII, 47, 403, 704, 706, 707; IX, 423, 436-438, 1227; X, 67, 907, 908, 1328, 1330
- pruning, bending a]partial substitute for, VII, 37
- pulp pectin, V, 314
- pyramid system see intensive cultivation
- quality of fruit, I, 2; II, 225; III, 296; V, 198, 200; IX, 1069
- rain distribution under, VI, 686
- recording, I, 115, 323; IV, 177; VI, 269
- reducase in, I, 340
- renovation of orchards, II, 335

Apple (continued)—

- research of Halle Institute, VIII, 677
- respiration, see also storage, V, 25; VI, 762; VII, 354, 569; VIII, 1273, 1287; IX, 1452; X, 320
- respiration pigments, growth substances and, IX, 14
- Rhizopus arrhizus* causes rot in, X, 112
- ring grafting and stock effect, VI, 259
- ringing, I, 59, 153, 251; III, 27, 455; IV, 289; V, 355-357, 366; VIII, 39, 705; IX, 1179
- ripening, see maturity
- root—
- anatomy, IX, 784; X, 61
 - cuttings, see cuttings, root
 - growth, I, 33; II, 324; III, 13, 14, 153, 450; IV, 30, 32, 36, 175-177, 325, 329, 523; V, 174-176, 345, 347, 539, 540; VI, 14, 248, 266, 446, 448-450, 660, 662, 664; VII, 289, 552, 558; VIII, 699; IX, 66, 420, 422, 423, 796-798; X, 61, 859, 874
 - injury from eelworm, VII, 345
 - proximal dominance, IX, 423
 - rot, VIII, 86; X, 541
- rootstocks, I, 33, 35, 42, 61-63, 126-128, 132-134, 226, 230, 335; II, 15, 117, 217, 218; III, 10, 11, 198, 291, 447; IV, 30, 32, 169, 170, 176, 177, 329; V, 4, 168-170, 172-176, 233, 341-343, 590; VI, 13, 260-265, 440-443, 446-449, 491, 493, 660-663, 982; VII, 25, 523, 551-555, 830-836, 902, 1120; VIII, 75, 674, 676-678, 743, 971-976, 983, 984, 1265; IX, 45-54, 339, 415-420, 780-789, 795, 796, 1158; X, 55, 74, 449, 485-487, 770, 865, 867-870, 1270, 1314-1318, 1554, 1574
- rootstock—
- breeding, VII, 830
 - carbohydrate relations in different, X, 1317
 - and hurricane, IX, 788
 - inarching, VII, 25; IX, 777, 1177
 - intermediate, see Apple, double working
 - root growth, VII, 552; IX, 796
 - root structure of, IX, 784
 - seasonal absorption in water culture, X, 74
 - seedling and size of orchard tree, VII, 833
 - winter hardiness in, VIII, 75
- rose leaf beetle (*Nodona puncticollis*), on, X, 1368
- rosette, see little leaf
- rot due to *Rhizopus arrhizus*, X, 112
- rots of stored, IV, 292
- russet, IV, 374; VIII, 305, 384
- Russian varieties, VIII, 959, 961; IX, 410
- rust, cedar (*Gymnosporangium* spp.), VII, 898; IX, 472, 1233, (1234)
- sampling technique, V, 198; VII, 565; VIII, 709
- sauce, IX, 1484
- sawfly (*Hoplocampa testudinea*), II, 258; III, 191, 205, 346; IV, 228, 392, 393; V, 229; VIII, 765; IX, 494
- scab (*Venturia inaequalis*), I, 355; II, 251, 252; III, 41-43, 191, 329, 331, 332, 492, 494, 496; IV, 65, 378, 379, 392, 560; V, 47, 48, 218, 220, 596-600; VI, 72, 73, 302-304; 483-485, 742, 743, 750; VII, 68, 69, 337-340, 647, 897; VIII, 93, 94, 440, 441, 764, 765, 1048; IX, 97, 98, 473, 489, 494, 862, 1140, 1228; X, 109, 110, 539, 731, 980-984, 1224

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (continued)—

- scald, *see also* superficial and soft scald, **III**, 127, 264; **IV**, 479; **IX**, 307, 1055
- scion rooting, **IV**, 325; **VI**, 446, 449; **VII**, 27
- scion: stock influence, *see also* rootstocks, **III**, 11; **IV**, 30
- Sclerotinia mali* on, **IV**, 561; **VII**, 646; **IX**, 477; **X**, 542
- seed, **III**, 287; **IV**, 21; **VI**, 670
- seed development, time of, **VII**, 546
- seedlings, **II**, 214; **III**, 288; **VII**, 543, 826; **IX**, 70; **X**, 485
- seedlings—
 - development affected by grafting, **IX**, 1155
 - diploids and triploids as rootstocks, **VII**, 555
 - mineral manuring of, **VII**, 826
- self-rooted, **VI**, 659; **VIII**, 969
- self-sterility in, *see also* pollination, **VII**, 841
- senescence in stored, **IV**, 289
- shape of tree affects yield, **V**, 185
- shipping point costs, **V**, 564
- shoot—
 - anatomy, **X**, 61
 - apical dominance, **IX**, 423
- shoot anatomy, **X**, 61
- shoots, apical dominance, **IX**, 423
- chemical composition, **VIII**, 983, 984
- length measurements, **VI**, 269
- nitrogen content of, **VII**, 570, 571; **IX**, 53
- unfrozen water in, **VII**, 317
- Sieboldii group of flowering crab, **IV**, 17
- silage, **IX**, 1083
- size of tree, influence of, **IV**, 177
- skin—
 - permeability, **I**, 242
 - structure, **VII**, 848
- soft rot in, **III**, 499; **X**, 540
- soft scald, **V**, 150; **VII**, 230, 621; **X**, 1222
- soggy breakdown, **V**, 150; **VIII**, 277
- soil—
 - effect on, **I**, 136; **IV**, 329
 - management, **X**, 1325
 - moisture, **I**, 238; **III**, 304, 452, 453; **VI**, 294; **VII**, 579-582; **VIII**, 693; **IX**, 808
 - organic matter, **II**, 25; **VIII**, 43, 692
 - surveys, **V**, 551
 - types, adaptation to, **VII**, 298
- soils, **III**, 13; **IV**, 329; **V**, 8, 551; **VII**, 298; **VIII**, 43, 691-693; **IX**, 66
- sooty blotch on, **VII**, 645; **VIII**, 745
- species, American crab, **III**, 283
- Sphaeropsis malorum* on, **IX**, 471
- sports, *see* bud mutation
- spot scald, **III**, 127; **IV**, 479
- spotting in store, **VIII**, 1272
- spray—
 - effects including damage, **I**, 156; **II**, 138, 247; **III**, 206, 336; **IV**, 77, 78, 233, 390, 398, 567, 568; **V**, 49, 581; **VII**, 913; **VIII**, 767, (1072); **IX**, 880-3, 886-888; **X**, 572, 1017
 - recommendations, **VI**, 317; **VII**, 347; **VIII**, 759; **IX**, 495; **X**, 1013
 - residues, **II**, 31, 246, 247; **III**, 209; **IV**, 78, 569; **V**, 227, 409, 615, 616, 618; **VI**, 321-326, 506; **VII**, 100, 102-104, 364, 672, 673; **VIII**, 759, 762, 767; **IX**, 125, 126, 501, 885, (1260); **X**, 573, 1018
 - summer oil, **X**, 999
 - tar distillates, **VIII**, (1072)

Apple (continued)—

- the Steele, **III**, 326
- stem—
 - black disease (*Coniothecium chromato-sporum*), **X**, 111
 - builders, *see* Apple, double working
 - sterility, **IV**, 20, 341; **VIII**, 379
 - stock effect in ring-grafted, **VI**, 259
 - stock: scion relationship, *see* rootstocks
- storage, **I**, 100-102, 197, 200-202, 301, 304-307, 407, 408; **II**, 199, 201, 238, 301, 413, 414; **III**, 126, 127, 413-415, 462, 595; **IV**, 288-292, 478, 479, 669-671; **V**, 44, 150, 301-303, 355-357, 494-497, 499, 732-734; **VI**, 206-210, 940-942, 946, 953; **VII**, 232, 485-487, 767, 1049, 1062, 1068; **VIII**, 276, 398, 581-584, 586, 693, 884, 890, 892, 893, 1261, 1263-1266, 1268, 1269, 1271-1274, 1286-1288, 1310; **IX**, 302, 305, 307-309, 436, 654, 1055-1058, 1449-1452, 1479, 1480; **X**, 70, 318-326, (351), 727, 728, 1221-1225, 1516
- storage—
 - affected by other apples, **VIII**, 1272
 - diseases, *see also* particular diseases, **IV**, 292; **VII**, 232; **VIII**, 586, 1264; **IX**, 309, 1056, 1058; **X**, 324-326
 - individual variation in, **VIII**, 1268
 - pests, **IX**, 308
- sucker (*Psyllia mali*), **VIII**, 724; **IX**, 123
- superficial scald, **IV**, 290; **X**, 318, 1223
- surplus, utilization of, **X**, 764
- tarnished plant bug a pest of (*Lygus pratensis*), **IX**, (1260)
- Tasmanian investigations, **V**, 44, 494, 551
- thinning—
 - of flowers, **IX**, 1178
 - of fruit, **II**, 135, 136; **III**, 305, 307; **IV**, 355, 356; **V**, 355-357, 367, 368; **VII**, 587; **VIII**, 401; **IX**, 436
- thrips (*Thrips imaginis*), **I**, 233; **II**, 346; **V**, 631; **VI**, 314
- topworking, *see also* Frameworking of fruit trees, **IV**, 165; **VI**, 661; **VII**, 24; **IX**, 1154; **X**, 68, 69, (921)
- Tortrix* larvae control on, **V**, 231
- training, *see also* pruning, **II**, 337; **V**, 185; **VI**, 698; **VIII**, 403, 404, 703, 704
- transplanting, **X**, 1324
- transport overseas, **VII**, 229
- tree borer—
 - flat headed (*Chrysobothris femorata*), **VIII**, (467); **IX**, (1260)
 - round headed (*Saperda candida*), **X**, 1367
- trees, size differences, permanence of, **IX**, 1157
- triploids—
 - egg and zygote sterility, **IV**, 20, 341
 - as rootstocks, **VII**, 555
- ultra-violet light treatment, **IV**, 669
- utilization of, in war, **IX**, 1484
- variability on seedling and on clonal rootstocks, **VII**, 553
- variegation, infectious, **III**, 326
- varieties, **III**, 8; **IV**, 19; **VI**, 612; **VII**, 538; **VIII**, 359, 670, 959, 961; **IX**, 38, 39, 406, 410, 763; **X**, 46, 479
- Virginia Crab identification, **VII**, 835
- virus, in Manchukuo, **X**, 100

SUBJECT INDEX

Apple (*continued*)—
vitamins—

A, B and C, VII, 1063
C, I, 198, 303, 412, 413; III, 263, 416,
417; IV, 162; V, 304; VI, 271, 272, 943,
944; VII, 231, 488, 1063, 1064; VIII, 900,
1269; X, 314, 390

volatile products affect storage, *see* emanations
washing, effect on keeping qualities, VII, 915
wastage in, *see* storage

water—
core in, V, 44, 591; VI, 210; IX, 1213;
X, 532

culture, VII, 566; X, 74
relations affected by manuring, VII, 301

wax applications to, VI, 955; VIII, 1261;
IX, 456, 1480; X, 1219, 1516

wedge grafting, IV, 520

wine, V, 153

winter hardiness, *see* frost hardiness

Wisley trials, IV, 19; X, 46, 479

wood, regeneration in, VIII, 382

woolly aphis, *see* aphis, woolly

wound callusing, III, 328; IV, 376

wrappers for, IV, 290; VII, 1062; IX, 1055;
X, 318, 1223

xenia, *see* metaxenia

X ray examination, VIII, 726; X, 732

yield, affected by length of trunk, V, 344;
IX, 809

yields, V, 199; VII, 575

zygote sterility in, IV, 20, 341

Apricot—

breeding, V, 9; VIII, 21

brown spotting due to boron deficiency, IX,
1217

Chinese, III, 443

deficiency diseases, VIII, 1217; X, 958

dieback, IX, 1216

drying, I, 206; III, 608; VI, 224

growing in France (Roussillon), X, 49

frost damage to, VI, 738; IX, 459, 848

frost protection, VIII, 1033

fruit—

bud formation, III, 156

composition, VIII, 602; X, 754

growth, effect of temperature on, VI, 677

Halle Institute, research at, VIII, 677

hardiness, IX, 459

in Holland, IX, 406

internal breakdown, IV, 530

in Italy, V, 6

leaf analysis, X, 671

leptonecrosis in, VII, 66

little leaf, IX, 1215

a manual on, VII, 785

manuring, IV, 345

in Murrumbidgee Irrigation Areas, IX, 77

in Palestine, III, 148

pollen longevity, X, 881

pollination, V, 18; VI, 17

processing, moist pack, VIII, 285

pruning and growth, IV, 183, 541

ringing, VII, 849

rootgrowth, X, 490, 875

rootstocks, IV, 168; V, 6; VII, 1120; VIII,
373, 677; X, 49, 486

in Sahara, VIII, 522

shot-hole disease (*Coryneum beijerinckii*),
VIII, 747

sulphuring, III, 130

thinning, VI, 691; X, 912

Apricot (*continued*)—

in U.S.S.R., VII, 539; VIII, 357

vitamin C in, I, 206

Aquatic plants, seed of, VII, 10

Arachis, *see* Groundnut

Arboriculture, an outline, IX, 756

Arching fruit trees, *see* Training

Arctic, vegetables in, VIII, 1082; X, 134, (850)

Areca—

catechu, *see* Betel nut

rubra, root knot nematode on, X, 1195

Argyresthia—

conjugella, IV, 391; VIII, 750

nitidella, IX, 867

Argyroploce urticae, X, 990

Arizona agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1936/7-1938/9,
VIII, (1378); IX, 1520; X, (1589)

Arkansas agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. for 1938/1939,
X, 1553

Armagh, Co., 37th and 38th horticultural instruc-
tors' reports, VIII, 1342; IX, 1531

Armillaria mellea, the honey fungus, VII, 644
in tea, control of, X, 1176

Aroids—

edible, in Malaya, X, 721

in U.S.S.R., VIII, 860

Aromatic plants, VIII, 793

plants, seed photography of, IX, 1309

Arrachacha esculenta, IV, 287

Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*), II, 173; IV,
268; VIII, 860

Arsenic—

poisoning in vine labourers, IX, (1260)

in soil, toxicity of, IX, 747, (1254)

Arsenical powder injury to bees, X, 571

Arsenicals—sprays, damage, etc., *see* Sprays,
arsenical

Artichoke—

anthracnose (*Ascochyta hortorum*), VIII, 474

diseases, VIII, 473-475, 481

hearts, frozen, IX, 666

Jerusalem—

alcoholic fermentation, VIII, 609

cultivation, VI, 778, 779; VII, 924; X,
(1400), (1588)

effect of animal hormones on, VIII, 633

rest period, X, (1086)

soil moisture affects, X, 1099

tuberization regulated by covering stems,
VII, 374; IX, 1123

Artificial—

colouring, *see* Colouring, artificial

light, use and effect of, *see also* Chrysanthemum
photoperiodicity, etc., I, 3, 4, 117, 326;

II, 104; III, 64-67, 71; IV, 3, 316, 317,

407, 408, 417; V, 32, 67, 519; VI, 104,

816; VII, 306, 804-806, 872; VIII, 486,

1098, 1118; IX, 341, 548; X, 604, 843

ripening, *see* Ripening, artificial
silk affected by certain organic acids, VIII,
620

Artocarpus—

champeden, X, 704

communis, VI, 178; X, 705

integrifolia, VI, 386; VIII, 602

spp., fibre plants, IX, 237

Artocarpus catowaxantha, IX, 1435

Asam gelugor (*Garcinia atroviridis*), IX, 283

Asclepias spp., source of rubber, V, 714; VIII,
567

Ascochyta hortorum, VIII, 474

Ascorbic acid, *see* Vitamin C

SUBJECT INDEX

- Asparagus—
 age affects yield, VI, 109
 bean (*Vigna sesquipedalis*), VIII, 126
 for canning, V, 426
 cultivation, III, 178, 179; VI, 108; VII, 113;
 X, 423
 cutting season and yield, III, 72, 73; V, 70;
 VI, 109; IX, 909; X, 1384
 fern (*Asparagus plumosus nanus*), VII, 951
 fertilizers, VIII, 472
 frozen pack preserving, VIII, 1307; X, 1239
 and linseed oil emulsion, IX, 512
 male—
 and female differentiation, X, 1383
 versus female plants, II, 271; III, 89;
 V, 643; VII, 375
 and micro elements in culture solution,
 VIII, 649
 planting depth, X, 1050
 rust (*Puccinia asparagi*), IV, 245; VI, 527;
 VIII, 770; IX, 138; X, 1051
 seedling anatomy of, VI, 337
 spacing and yield, II, 271; IV, 89; V, 643;
 VI, 109; X, 1384
 stalk growth—
 and composition, V, 426; X, 146
 temperature affects, X, 147
 storage, VII, 1086; VIII, 891, 892, 1307;
 IX, 323; X, 1239
 vitamin content affected by cultivation,
 cooking and canning, V, 244; VIII, 891, 892
Aspergillus japonicus causes pear rot, VIII, 1054
Aspidiotus—
 destructor, V, 722
 perniciosus, III, 202; V, 402; VII, 85; VIII,
 724; IX, 1238
 Aspirometer, the HCN, V, 103
 Assam—
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, (1378);
 IX, (1544); X, 1554
 report on tea culture in 1938, X, (1589)
 Assimilation—
 affected—
 by ringing in apple leaves, III, 455
 by spraying, see Photosynthesis
 by transpiration, VI, 509
 determination of, VI, 618
 measurement in glasshouse tomato seedlings,
 IX, 524
 nitrogen, VI, 619
 Association of Special Libraries and Information
 Bureaux (A.S.L.I.B.), Rep. Proc., 15th
 Conference, IX, 1521
 Aster—
 effect of auxins on branching in, VIII, 627
 effect of folliculin and light on, IX, 946
 yellows virus, V, 428; VI, 129; VIII, 1058
Asterolecanium of coffee, III, 240
Athyrium esculentum, VII, 452
 Atis, see *Annona squamosa*
Atriplex hortensis, X, 594
 Atta—
 cephalotes, a fungus growing ant, VII, 1005
 texana, a leaf cutting ant, IX, 590
 Attalea—
 funifera, IX, 1036
 speciosa, IX, 633
 Aurantioidae, floral anatomy, IX, (587)
 Australia, monsoonal possibilities, X, 228
 Australian—
 apple exports, II, 200; VIII, 409; IX, 662
 banana industry, IX, 295
 Australian (*continued*)—
 foodstuff refrigeration, II, 89
 fruit shipments, II, 199
 grape export industry, IX, 83
 nut, see Macadamia
 Austria, fruit growing in, IX, 30
Autoserica castanea, VII, 133, 134
 Autumnal migration of nutrients in apple tree,
 III, 16
 Auvergne—
 fruit growing in, IX, 760
 vine growing in, X, (950)
 Auxin, see also Growth substances, Hormones, etc.
 Auxin—
 absorption and translocation, VIII, 617
 in bean seedling affected by naphthalene
 acetic acid, X, 1282
 branching affected by, VIII, 627
 comparison of different chemical, IX, 1111
 dual effect on root formation, IX, 1106
 and ericaceous plant cuttings, VIII, 934;
 X, 1107
 in fruits, its distribution, IX, 1110
 inhibition due to, VII, 819; VIII, 6; IX, 359,
 1099, 1114-1117; X, (460)
 light stability in *Avena* coleoptiles, X, 818
 in marine plants, X, 456, 1277
 micro-organisms produce, X, 8
 movement in plants, IX, 1103, 1104
 and parthenocarp, IX, 1332
 plant, and ethylene, similarity of effect on
 growth, V, 520
 production by roots *in vitro*, X, 814
 rôle in leaf development of *Solidago* spp.,
 VII, 259
 rôle in origin of different plant organs, IX,
 730
 rôle in propagation, X, 3
 seed treatment after effects, IX, (369), X,
 (1283)
 in seedlings, increased by naphthalene acetic
 acid, X, 1282
 in seedlings, distribution, X, (460)
 specific factors affecting growth other than,
 VIII, 319
 and sugar for growth, interdependence of,
 VIII, 616
 test of high sensitivity, X, (821)
 test technique, VIII, 618
 transport and electrical polarity, IX, (369)
Avena test, see Growth substances, *Avena*
Averrhoa—
 bilimbi, VII, 467
 carambola, VII, 467
 Avocado—
 asphyxiation, II, 171
 Ass., California, Yearbook for 1931 and for
 1939, II, 56; X, 1558
 bench grafting, X, 1153
 bibliography, X, 413
 biennial bearing in, V, 110; VI, 873, 874;
 VIII, 1168
 biochemistry of, VII, 170
 breeding, VIII, (1168)
 in California, V, 107; VIII, 1168; X, 1558
 chlorine causing ring neck in, VI, 561
 composition—
 of fruit, III, 575; VIII, 201
 of seed, II, 170
 of tree, IX, 992
 cuttings, VIII, 1169
 decline, X, 1154

SUBJECT INDEX

Avocado (continued)—

- differentiation between Mexican and Guatemalan, IX, 599
 - diseases, III, 119; V, 277, 458, 459; VI, 152, 876, 878; IX, 1375; X, 1155
 - Dothiorella* rot of, VI, 152, 878
 - fertilizers, VI, 875; VIII, 1229; IX, 602
 - floral anatomy, IX, 1373
 - flower mechanism, *see* pollination
 - frost damage, VIII, 1171; IX, 603
 - fruit fall, normal, in, IX, 1430
 - Fuente, VI, 870, 873
 - fumigation, VI, 879; VIII, 1172; X, 1156
 - girdling, VIII, 1170
 - growing—
 - in California, I, 194; V, 107
 - centres of, VIII, 200
 - in Florida, V, 108
 - in Greece, V, 456
 - improvement in, IX, 588
 - in Italy, VI, 151
 - in Malaya, IV, 264
 - in Queensland, VI, 150
 - in Sahara, VIII, 522
 - in S. Africa, I, 193, 379; II, 57; X, 1152
 - in U.S.S.R., VIII, 1165
 - in West Indies, VIII, 1166
 - growth—
 - rate in Fuente, VI, 870
 - and water relations, VI, 560; VII, 450
 - marcottage, V, 111
 - marketability of, VI, 877
 - origin of cultivated, VI, 869; IX, 1373
 - pests, III, 120; IV, 620; V, 460, 722; VI, 153; X, 1156, 1263
 - physiological disorders, VI, 560, 561
 - physiology and biochemistry, VII, 170
 - pollination, II, 58; III, 117, 574; VII, 171; IX, 601
 - propagation, II, 292; III, 118; IV, 265, 447; V, 109, 111; VIII, 1168, 1169; IX, 1374; X, 1153
 - pruning, VI, 871
 - ring neck of, VI, 561
 - rootstocks, V, 109; VIII, 1168
 - salt accumulation, VI, 872
 - scab (*Sphaceloma perseae*), V, 277; X, 1155
 - scales, IV, 620; V, 460, 722; X, 1156
 - seed composition, II, 170
 - sex, *see* pollination
 - size of tree correlated with size of seed, IX, 600
 - soil medium for seedling, X, 1204
 - storage, IV, 138; V, 308; VI, 219; IX, 658
 - sun blotch, III, 119; VI, 876; IX, 1375
 - temperature affects biennial bearing in, VI, 874
 - tip burn, VI, 872
 - tongue inarching, IX, 1374
 - top grafting, III, 118; IV, 265
 - varieties, I, 295; III, 116; VIII, 1167; IX, 599
 - water relations and, VI, 560; VII, 450
- Azadirachta indica* for fencing, VIII, 876
- Azalea*—
- indica* fertilizers and manures, VIII, 513
 - growth substances for, VIII, 934; X, 1107
- Azaroles (*Crataegus azarolus*), V, 164
- Azienda Agraria Ravennate, VII, 253
- Azotobacter chroococcum*, known to produce growth substances, IX, 19, 20
- Azotogene, action of, IX, 20

- Bachac (*Atta cephalotes*), VII, 1005
- Bacillus amylovorus*, *see* Fireblight
- Bacteria produce growth stimulants, *see* Growth substances, bacterial
- Bacterial—
- blight in vines, IX, 1224
 - canker—
 - of stone fruit, *see* Stone fruits, bacterial
 - canker
 - of tomato (*Aplano bacter michiganense*), VIII, 489; IX, 154; X, 605
 - disease of tung oil tree, II, 396
 - diseases—
 - of gladiolus, VII, 956
 - in Tasmania, III, 38
 - pest control, X, 565
 - plant disease, a treatise in Russian, VI, 976
 - rot of cherry fruits, IX, 860
 - wilt of beans, *see* Bean, halo blight
- Bactericide, Zbarsky's, VIII, 1262; X, 316
- Bactericides and fruit set, VIII, 760
- Bacteriological method of soil deficiency analysis, II, 213
- Bacterioses, work of Institute of Plant Protection, Leningrad, on, X, (1587)
- Bacteriosis—
- of cherry, *see* Cherry bacteriosis
 - of walnut, *see* Walnut bacteriosis
- Bacterium—
- angulatum* on tobacco, VIII, 772, 773
 - campestre* on stocks, X, 175
 - flaccumfaciens*, IX, 533
 - juglandis*, *see* Walnut bacteriosis
 - maublancii* of bananas, VII, 225
 - medicaginis* var. *phaseolicola*, *see* Beans, halo blight
 - michiganense*, in tomato, *see* Bacterial canker of tomato
 - nectarophilum*, in pear, VI, 482
 - pruni*, V, 46
 - savastanoi*, on olive, V, 399; IX, 1370
 - solanacearum*, IX, 456
 - syringae*, in lemon, X, 640
 - tabacum*, VIII, 772
 - tumefaciens*, *see* Crown Gall
- Bagging—
- the Japanese pear, X, 60, 882
 - versus* pollination in bud, X, 878
- Bahamas, agriculture in, X, 672
- Bajri seeds and moisture exchange, VIII, 642
- Balehonnur Coffee Exp. Stat. Rep. Work 1930 and 1931, III, 239
- Bamboos, II, 64
- Banana—
- anthracnose, *see* black end
 - Australian investigation, V, 725
 - bacterial diseases, VII, 225
 - bacterial wilt or moko (*Phytophthora solanacearum*), IX, 1044
 - bagging bunches, VI, 931
 - beetle borer, V, 492; IX, 647
 - black end (*Gloeosporium musae*), V, 729; X, 1210, 1519
 - breeding, II, 85; III, 254; IV, 128, 664; VI, 593
 - bunch covers, X, 717
 - bunchy top virus, IV, 286; VI, 397; X, 716
 - cases, packing, IV, 483
 - the Cavendish, III, 576; V, 138; VI, 189
 - Cercospora* leaf spot, *see also* leaf diseases, IV, 667; VI, 193; VII, 763, 1045-1048; VIII, 263, 1250; IX, 297, 1044, 1062; X, 301

SUBJECT INDEX

Banana (*continued*)—

Chloridium musae on, VII, 226
 coffee, V, 317
 composition of fruit, III, 122; VIII, 602; IX, 648
 cork rot, VI, 192
 cultivation—
 in Australia, *see also* Banana, Australian investigations, IX, 295
 in Brazil, III, 411, 579
 in British Guiana, IV, 663
 in Cameroons, VII, 762; X, 1505
 in Dominican Republic, varieties used, VIII, 576
 in French Guiana, IX, 1043
 in Italian Somaliland, III, 577; X, 1506
 in Jamaica, VI, 190; IX, 646
 in Malaya, V, 294
 in Martinique, II, 196
 in N.S. Wales, VI, 396; X, 299
 in Queensland, IX, 645
 in St. Lucia, V, 727
 cultural practice, V, 728; VIII, 1248
 dietetics of, X, 1507
 diseases, III, 579, 580, 582; IV, 129-131, 666; V, 297; VII, 1045, 1048; IX, 296; X, 1519
Dothiorella rot, IX, 1032
 dwarf, mutant types of, III, 121
 eelworm rot of Chinese, IX, 1045
 eradication methods, VI, 399
 ethylene evolution, VIII, 898; X, 370
 figs, II, 299; V, 317
 finger dropping in, V, 138
 fruit—
 metabolism, X, 367-369
 spots, IV, 129
Fusarium spp. on, VII, 225
 genetics and cytology, III, 254; V, 726
 the Giuba, III, 577; X, 1506
 the Gros Michel, II, 197; IV, 665; V, 727; X, 369
 the Highgate, VII, 224
 the Lacatan, III, 576
 the Lady Finger, packing, X, 743
 leaf—
 fall, II, 407
 disease in Surinam, IV, 668
 diseases, *see also* Banana *Cercospora*, III, 256; IV, 131; VII, 226, 1045; IX, 1044
 manual on, VI, 978
 manuring, II, 408; V, 295; VI, 191, 932; VIII, 1229, 1249; X, 1209
 ozone and storage, VI, 953
 packing, IV, 483; V, 151; VI, 221, 967; VII, 238; X, 743
 Panama disease, I, 196, 404; III, 257, 258, 412; IV, 128, 666; VII, 224
 picking, endless wire system, VI, 398
 the Pisang Embun, II, 197
 pitting disease, IV, 129
 "plant failure" in Haiti, IX, 296
 pollens, II, 87
 production figures, VIII, 926; IX, 701
 products, II, 299; V, 317
 propagation, I, 403; II, 86; IX, 1437; X, 299
 reactions to pressure, gravity and darkness, I, 296
 respiration in, VII, 493; IX, 1476; X, 1236
 ripening, *see also* storage, I, 297, 313; II, 304; III, 578; IV, 130; V, 138; VII, 493, 1083; VIII, 898

Banana (*continued*)—

root—
 distribution, X, 300
 weevil (*Cosmopolites sordidus*), V, 492; IX, 647
 rust thrips (*Scirtothrips signipennis*), IV, 285; VIII, 1251; IX, 298; X, 717
 Sigatoka leaf disease, *see* Banana, *Cercospora*
 sports of, IV, 665
 spotting by *Frankliniella insularis*, VIII, 264
 spread of, III, 255
 squinter disease (*Nigrospora* spp.), III, 581; VIII, 577
 stem end rot (*Thielaviopsis paradoxa*), VII, 764
 stomata spots on ripening, IV, 130
 storage, I, 313, 410, 411; II, 304; III, 604; V, 138; VI, 219, 953, 954; VII, 493; VIII, 888, 892; IX, 1062, 1476, 1477; X, 367-370, 1236-1238, 1519
 storm damage repair, X, 715
 sucker selection, IX, 1437
 sugar changes during ripening, IX, 648
 supplemental plants, V, 296
Thielaviopsis paradoxa on, VII, 764
 thrips, IV, 285; VIII, 264, 1251; IX, 298; X, 717
 trash, composition, VI, 933
 varieties, I, 195; II, 196, 197; III, 121, 254, 411, 576, 577; IV, 475, 665; V, 727; VI, 189; VIII, 576; IX, 646
 vitamin C content, VII, 1083
 wastage, I, 410
 wild and cultivated forms, IV, 475
 "Banancier, le," VI, 978
 Banda Islands, nutmeg in, II, 178
 Banding—
 against insects, V, 230, 620; VI, 498, 759; VII, 654, 991; VIII, 755; IX, 106, 480
 materials, impregnation of, V, 230; VI, 498; VIII, 755
 Bangalan seed garden, III, 392
 Baobab (*Adansonia digitata*), II, 378; X, 247
 Barium—
 carbonate as rat poison, VI, 393
 chlorate as herbicide, VIII, 461
 Bark—
 cracking, a winter injury, VII, 875
 ringing, *see* Ringing
Barringtonia racemosa, insecticidal properties of, V, 114
 Bars of Sanio, VI, 479; VII, 891
 Basic slag, III, 63; VII, 311
 Basket willow cultivation, III, 279; V, 328; VI, 8, 246
Bassus diversus, parasite of oriental fruit moth, X, 1002
 Basutoland Dep. Agric. A.R. 1937/8-1938/9, IX, (1544); X, 1555
 Batum botanical gardens, oranges at, X, 195
 Bayoud disease of dates, IV, 126, 474
 Bean—
 bacterial disease, *see also* halo blight, VI, 802; VII, 128; IX, 533 and boron, VIII, 925
 breeding, VIII, 145, 469
 broad—
 acceleration of flowering in, VII, 942
 leaf injection, X, 1391
 canning snap, VII, 505
 carbohydrate and fluorescein movement in, VIII, 644

SUBJECT INDEX

- Bean (*continued*)—
 chocolate spot disease (*Botrytis cinerea*),
 VII, 118; IX, 923; X, 164, (165)
 cultivation, VI, 348; VIII, 785
 daylight reduction affects growth, X, 1077
 diseases—
 of dwarf and runner, VIII, 770
 in glasshouse, VIII, 1109
 of kidney, V, 251
 of runner, VIII, 770
 of snap, IX, 535
 dwarf, disease resistance, VI, 802
 foot rot (*Fusarium solani*), VIII, 1109
 La graisse disease, *see* halo blight
 and growth substances, VIII, 331-334, 633;
 IX, 363
 halo blight (*B. medicaginis phaseolicola*), VI,
 802; VII, 128; VIII, 148, 492, 770, 1109;
 IX, 534
 leaf hopper (*Empoasca fabae*), IX, (173)
 the Long (*Vigna sinensis*), X, 723
 morphology, VI, 801
 in N.S. Wales, garden varieties, IX, 1281
 pests of stored, VIII, 899
 potash for dwarf, IX, 1280
 rust (*Uromyces fabae*), IX, 924; X, 164
 storage, VII, 483; VIII, 892, 899
 thrips (*Hemiothrips fasciatus*), VIII, 491
 weevil (*Acanthoscelides obsoletus*), IX,
 104
Beauveria bassiana, fungus attacking coconut leaf
 miner, III, 114
 Bedfordshire, market gardening in, IX, (507)
 Beekeeping, VIII, 923; IX, 806; X, 59, (1335)
 Beekeeping in tropics, IX, 1053
 Bees—
 acarine disease, III, 26
 the *Apoidea* in Nova Scotia, IV, 42
 arsenical injury to, VI, 666; X, 571
 biology in Palestine, VII, 844
 on coffee estates, X, 691
 non-injurious to fruit, X, 547
 and pollination, I, 144; II, 118, 220; IV, 42,
 46, 535; VI, 267; IX, 802
 and spraying, V, 181; VI, 666; VII, 94;
 IX, 127
 Beet—
 diseases, VIII, 724
 leaf hopper, IX, (173)
 pests, VIII, 724
 sugar, *see* Sugar beet
 Beetroot—
 canning disorders, VII, 1104
 chlorosis, IX, 900
 Dutch work in 1938 on, X, (1086)
 fertilizers, VIII, 122, 470
 germination, IX, 509
 heart-rot and boron, VIII, 396, 654; IX,
 511
 storage, VIII, 588
 vernalization, X, 461
 Beetle—
 asiatic garden (*Autoserica castanea*), VII, 133,
 134
 black, of coconuts, VII, 222
 Capnodis sp., VI, 495
 carabid, II, 257
 flea, control of, VI, 525
 Japanese (*Popillia japonica*), IV, 582-585;
 V, 238, 613; VI, 98, 758; VII, 81, 82
 raspberry, *see* Raspberry beetle
 strawberry, X, 558
 Begonia—
 bacterial disease of (*Phytophthora begoniae*),
 IX, 550
 bud development of tubers in, IX, 953
 leaf blight nematode (*Aphelenchus olesistus*),
 VIII, 1122; IX, 456
 plant hormones and, IX, 729-731
 propagation by leaf cuttings, VII, 137
 Behaviour in plants, X, 22
 Belgian Congo—
 agriculture in, VIII, 543
 rubber in, IX, 260; X, 1480
 Belgium—
 chicory growing in, IX, 150
 grapes under glass in, IX, 1197
 Belvitan, proprietary growth substance, IX, 735
Bemisia nigeriensis, vector of cassava mosaic,
 VI, 895
 Bending apple trees instead of pruning, VII, 37
 Bentonite as spreader, VIII, 762
 Benzene vapour control of tobacco downy mildew,
 IX, 539
 Benzol vapour control of tobacco downy mildew,
 IX, 538
 Berlin Dahlem,—
 garden and nursery section, V, 326
 Horticultural Research Institute A.R. 1930
 and 1933, II, 98; IV, 497
 Bermuda Dep. Agric. A.R. 1937-1938, VIII, 1344;
 IX, 1522
 Berri—
 fig steaming expts. at, IV, 299
 orange growing at, V, 87
 vine trials at, V, 34
 Berries, organic acids from, VIII, 292
 Berry fruits—
 in California, IV, 543
 frozen pack preservation, I, 310; II, 303;
 IV, 137; X, 1512
 in Siberia, VIII, 410, 411
Bertholletia excelsa, VII, 468; X, 294
 Besoekisch Proefst. Rubb. Koff. Tabak, A.R.
 1936/7-1938/9, IX, 715; X, 1570
 Betel—
 nut (*Areca catechu*), VII, 460, 751; VIII, 565,
 899
 vine—
 in Ceylon (*Piper betel*), VIII, 237
 foot-rot diseases of, V, 143
 Beverage plants, VII, 1107
 Bibliographies at Science Library, S. Kensington,
 Lond., X, 429
 Bibliography of—
 agricultural economics, IX, 340
 avocado, X, 413
 bacterial plant disease, VI, 976
 boron, X, 35
 bud mutation, IX, 375
 day length and artificial illumination, V,
 519
 environment and disease, VI, 293
 food investigation, X, 1271
 mycology and phytopathology, VIII, 85
 polarographic methods, IX, (405)
 soil and fertilizer, 1931-1934, V, 746
 tropical agriculture, III, 272; IV, 503; IX,
 609
 virus diseases, IV, 494; V, 388; VI, 66, 67;
 X, (1378)
 water divining, IX, 27
 woolly aphis, VI, 982

SUBJECT INDEX

Biennial bearing—

- in apples, *see* Apple, biennial bearing
- in avocado, *see* Avocado, biennial bearing
- cultivation and pruning affect, X, 886
- and growth phenomena, II, 326
- in olive, VIII, 196
- in oranges, V, 437; VIII, 173, 174

Big bud, *see* Black currant big bud mite

Bigaradia orange, IV, 609

Bihar Dep. Agric. A.R. 1936/7, VIII, 1345

Bilberry—

- acid tolerance in, X, 511
- breeding, II, 34; VIII, 57
- chlorosis in, VII, 888
- cultivation, I, 166; II, 34; III, 167; V, 31, 202
- cuttings, VI, 712; IX, 1188; X, 449, 1341
- frost injury to, IX, 1212
- fruit bud formation, VI, 704
- galls, *Phomopsis* and, VIII, 99
- in Holland, IX, 406
- inheritance in, X, (950)
- maggot (blueberry) (*Rhagoletis pomonella*), VIII, (467), IX, 1244, X, 1369
- nutrition, VI, 458; X, (950)
- pollination, VIII, 713; X, 512, (950)
- pruning, X, (950)
- in Siberia, VIII, 410
- varieties, II, 34; III, 311; VIII, 712

Biochemistry—

- of apple senescence, IV, 289
- of leguminous and forage crops, X, (1587)
- of pears, IV, 34
- of photoperiodism, VIII, 652
- of pineapple, IV, 132
- of plums, VIII, 386
- of subtropical fruits, VIII, 197

Bioelectric currents and bud inhibition, VIII, 348

Biological control, II, 253, 254; III, 44, 114, 348; IV, 74; V, 234, 402, 404, 608, 609, 633; VII, 365, 473, 1004; VIII, 110-112, 146, 206, 459, 553, 1084; IX, 488, 1084, 1302, 1381; X, 565, 647, 1373

Biological control—

- of bacteria by non-virulent cultures unsuccessful, X, 107
- bacterial, of pests, X, 565
- of *Clidemia hirta*, VII, 1004
- of coconut leaf miner, III, 114; VII, 473
- of coconut rhinoceros beetle by fungus, VIII, 553
- of fruit fly, VIII, 206; X, 1373
- fungal—
 - of coconut leaf miner, III, 114
 - of scale, VI, 862; X, 647
- of fungus—
 - by fungus, IX, 1302
 - by gall midges, VI, 496
- of nematode by fungus, IX, 1381
- in New Zealand, VII, 365
- of red spider mite, VIII, 1084

Bios group of growth substances, X, 1275

Bird scaring device, VII, 678

Bitter pit, IV, 216, 696; V, 44, 590; VII, 610, 614, 615; VIII, 400, 584, 726, 736; IX, 307; X, 97, 956, 957

Bixa orellana, cultivation and vegetative propagation, II, 294; VIII, 220

Blackberry—

- beetle on, III, 207
- the Brainerd, II, 147; X, (950)
- breeding, III, 477; IV, 49; VIII, 52

Blackberry (*continued*)—

- canning, IX, 1492
- cultivation, II, 350; V, 565; VI, 707
- Evergreen, sport of, II, 33
- fertilizers, IX, 69
- fruit aphides, VIII, 106
- juice, VIII, 904
- and other fruits, manual on, VI, 235
- pests, IX, 868
- propagation, VI, 709; IX, 440, 830, 831
- pseudogamy in, III, 477
- rosette (*Cercospora rubi*), VIII, 96
- absence of tartaric acid in, X, 393
- training, IV, 360; IX, 440
- trials, IX, 440, 830
- varieties, I, 357; II, 147; III, 166; VI, 42, 44; VIII, 712; IX, 406
- as virus vector, VII, 88
- as weed, I, 357; III, 211; VII, 87, 88; X, 1377

Black cloth, effect of capping with, IX, 1122

Black currants—

- big bud, *see also* reversion, VII, 634; IX, 484
- breeding, VIII, 996
- capsids, II, 256
- composition, X, 754
- cultivation, X, 926
- field experiments, VIII, 54
- × gooseberry hybrids, X, 927
- juice, VIII, 904; X, 1249
- leaf scorch, III, 46, 47
- magnesium deficiency in, X, 1352
- manuring, VIII, 997; IX, 829
- mite (*Eriophyes ribis*), *see also* big bud and reversion, VI, 99; IX, 484
- picking costs, V, 374
- propagation from cuttings, X, 925
- pruning, VII, 590
- reversion, *see also* big bud and mite, VI, 477; VII, 633, 634
- rogues, I, 163
- roots, III, 154
- "running off," VII, 890
- Septoria* leaf spot, IX, 855, 865
- spraying, VIII, 764
- unfruitfulness in, VII, 890; X, 1340
- variety trials, VIII, 54

Black knot of plums and cherries (*Dibotryon morbosum*), III, 334; V, 602, 603Black spot disease of Japanese pear (*Alternaria kikuchiana*), IV, 64

Blackthorn—

- × myrobalan hybrids, VIII, 25
- × *Prunus domestica* hybrids, X, 1309

Blackwood, Govt. Exp. Orchards, V, 4

Blangsted, apple varieties and rootstocks, IX, 780

Blangstedgaard fruit tree manual trials at, IX, 69

Blastophaga psenes of fig, VI, 22

Bleaching peanuts, II, 44

Blossom wilt, *see also* *Sclerotinia*, II, 344; IX, 477

Blossoming—

- control of irregular, I, 342; IV, 531
- phloem development and, VII, 136

Blueberry, *see* Bilberry*Boehmeria nivea*, *see* Ramie

Bogland, coffee growing, II, 387

Boga medeola as cover crop for tea, X, 435

Book Reviews—

- Adrianne, G. W., and Brison, F. R. Propagation of horticultural plants. London, 1939, X, 1265
- Anagnostopoulos, P. Th. Olive growing in Greece (Greek). Athens, 1931, III, 133

SUBJECT INDEX

Book Reviews (*continued*)—

- Ashby, H., Ashby, E., Richter, H., and Bärner, J. German English botanical terminology. London, 1938, IX, 682
- Astor, Viscount, and Rowntree, B. S. (Editors). Small holdings studies. London, 1938, IX, 342
- Atanasoff, D. Virus diseases of plants. A bibliography. Sofia, 1934, IV, 494
- Bagenal, N. B. Fruit growing. Modern cultural methods. London, 1939, IX, 1511
- Bally, W. Le café en 1931 et 1932: Questions économiques et techniques. Rome, 1933, IV, 311
- Banga, O. De bewaareigenschappen van tuinbouwproducten. Speciaal in verband met bewaring in gekoelde ruimten. Wageningen, 1933, III, 593
- Barker, A. S. The use of fertilizers. London, 1935, V, 322
- Bedevian, A. K. Illustrated polyglottic dictionary of plant names. Cairo, 1936, VI, 974
- Bender, H. B. The fungi imperfecti, order Sphaeropsidales. North Woodbury, Connecticut, 1934, IV, 501
- Bezemer, T. J. Dictionary of terms, relating to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, cattle breeding, dairy industry and apiculture in English, French, German, and Dutch. London, 1934, IV, 688
- Bois, D. Les plantes alimentaires. IV. Les plantes à boissons. Paris, 1937, VII, 1107
- Bracci, F. L'olivo e l'olio. Rome, 1934, IV, 690
- British Mycological Society. List of common names of British plant diseases. London, 1935, V, 516
- Brooklyn Botanic Garden. Botanic gardens of the world. Materials for a history. Brooklyn, New York, 1937, VII, 1110
- Chevalier, A. Les caféiers du globe. Fasc. 1. Généralités sur les caféiers. Paris, 1929, I, 91
- Clark Powell, H. The culture of the orange and allied fruits. Pretoria, 1930, I, 217
- Chuginin, Ya. V., and Yuganova, O. N. Phenological calendar for protection of orchards from pests and diseases (Russian). Moscow, 1938, IX, 683
- Confederazione Fascista dei Lavoratori dell'Agricoltura. Italia rurale. Rome, 1937, VIII, 919
- Confederazione Nazionale Fascista Agricoltori. Le uve da tavola. Milan, 1930, I, 425
- Crane, M. B., and Lawrence, W. J. C. The genetics of garden plants. London, 1934, V, 158
- Darlington, C. D. Chromosomes and plant breeding. London, 1932, II, 305
- Dalziel, J. M. The useful plants of west tropical Africa. London, 1937, VII, 1109
- Dirsh, V. M. Vine pests and their control. (Russian.) Moscow, 1938, IX, 684
- Eckstein, O., Bruno, A., and Turrentine, J. W. Potash deficiency symptoms. 2nd edit. (German, French and English.) Berlin, 1937, VIII, 302
- Elliott, E. C., and Whitehead, F. J. Tea planting in Ceylon. 2nd edit. Colombo, 1931, I, 423

Book Reviews (*continued*)—

- Ellis, C., and Swaney, M. W. Soilless growth of plants. New York, 1938. VIII, 1334
- Ewert, —. Die Honigbiene als wichtigste geflügelte Imfrucht und Samenbau. Leipzig, IX, 1088
- Fisher, R. A., and Yates, F. Statistical tables for biological, agricultural and medical research. London, 1938, VIII, 1339
- Floor, J., and Zweede, A. K. Handleiding voor de determinatie van appelonderstammen. Wageningen, 1937, VII, 523
- Forschungsdienst. Forschung für Volk und Nahrungsfreiheit. Neudamm and Berlin, 1938, IX, 338
- Gardner, V. R. The cherry and its culture. London and New York, 1930, I, 216
- Gardner, V. R., Bradford, F. C., and Hooker, H. D., Jr. The fundamentals of fruit production. 2nd edit. London, 1939, IX, 1510
- Garner, H. V., Hoare, A. H., Long, H. C., Stapledon, R. G., Rayns, F., and Wallace, T. Profit from fertilizers. London, 1936, VIII, 917
- Gericke, W. F. The complete guide to soilless gardening. London, 1940, X, 1544
- Goetz, O. Verhalten von Apfel und Birnenedelsorten beim Umpfropfen zueinander. 2nd edit. Berlin, 1937, X, 770
- Gresham Publishing Company. Modern garden craft. 3 vols. London, 1936, VII, 518
- Grist, D. H. An outline of Malayan agriculture. Kuala Lumpur, 1936, VI, 975
- Hall, Sir A. D. (Essays presented to). Agriculture in the twentieth century. Oxford, 1939, X, 1264
- Hall, A. D., and Crane, M. B. The apple. London, 1933, III, 269
- Harler, C. R. The culture and marketing of tea. London, 1933, IV, 306
- Henderson, I. F., Henderson, W. D., and Kenneth, J. H. A dictionary of scientific terms. 3rd edit. Edinburgh and London, 1939, X, 408
- Hoare, A. H. Commercial apple growing. London, 1937, VII, 1106
- Hoare, A. H. Vegetable crops for market. London, 1937, VII, 522
- Holland, J. H. Overseas plant products. London, VII, 1108
- Howard, A. An agricultural testament. London, 1940, X, 1259
- Howard, A., and Wad, Y. D. The waste products of agriculture. London, 1931, I, 422
- Humphrey John (J. H. Denham). The skeptical gardener. London, 1940, X, 768
- Hunter, H. Encyclopaedia of scientific agriculture. 2 vols. London, 1931, II, 209
- Imms, A. D. Recent advances in entomology. 2nd edit. London, 1937, IX, 1512
- Imperial Bureau of Soil Science. Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, 1931-4. Harpenden, 1935, V, 746
- Imperial Institute (Holman, H. J., editor). A survey of insecticide materials of vegetable origin. London, 1940, X, 1267

SUBJECT INDEX

Book Reviews (*continued*)—

- International Institute of Agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1931. Rome, 1932, **III**, 272
- International Institute of Agriculture. Bibliography of tropical agriculture, 1933. Rome, 1934, **IV**, 503
- International Institute of Agriculture. Les Institutions d'expérimentation agricole dans les pays tempérés. Rome, 1933, **III**, 613
- International Institute of Agriculture. International directory of agricultural libraries. Rome, 1939, **IX**, 1097
- International Institute of Agriculture. Stations expérimentales et autres institutions officielles, ou privées s'occupant du développement et de l'amélioration de l'agriculture dans les pays chauds. Rome, 1931, **III**, 135
- International Institute of Agriculture. The tung oil trees (*Aleurites*) and the tung oil industry throughout the world. Rome, 1938, **X**, 411
- International Institute of Agriculture. Use of leguminous plants in tropical countries as green manure, as cover and as shade. Rome, 1936, **VII**, 521
- International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation. International code of abbreviations for titles of periodicals, and Supplement. Paris, 1930 and 1932, **IX**, 685
- Irvine, F. R. A text book of West African agriculture, soils and crops. London, 1934, **IV**, 305
- Italia Agricola. Uve da tavola. Rome, 1934, **IV**, 691
- Jacks, G. V., and Whyte, R. O. The rape of the earth. London, 1939, **X**, 1543
- Jacob, A., and Coyle, V. The use of fertilizers in tropical and sub-tropical agriculture. London, 1931, **I**, 424
- Jaczewski, A. A. Bacterial plant disease (Russian). Moscow and Leningrad, 1935, **VI**, 976
- Kains, M. G., and McQuesten, L. M. Propagation of plants. New York, 1938, **X**, 409
- Keeble, F. Fertilizers and food production on arable and grassland. London, 1932, **II**, 210
- Keeble, F., and Rawes, A. N. Hardy fruit growing. London, 1936, **VI**, 977
- Kemmer, E., and Schulz, F. Grundlagen der Bodenpflege im Obstbau. Berlin, 1938, **VIII**, 1335
- Kenya, Department of Agriculture. (McDonald, J. A., editor.) Coffee in Kenya. Nairobi, 1937, **VIII**, 1340
- Kenya Horticultural Society (Jex-Blake, A. J., editor.) Gardening in East Africa. London, 1935, **V**, 745
- Kervégant, D. Le bananier et son exploitation. Paris, 1935, **VI**, 978
- Kervégant, D. Les plantes utiles et ornementales de la Martinique. II. Plantes fruitiers. Martinique, 1937, **VIII**, 1336
- Kobel, F. Lehrbuch des Obstbaus auf physiologischer Grundlage. Berlin, 1931, **I**, 317
- Kolisko, L. Moon and plant growth. Bray-on-Thames, 1936, **VI**, 979

Book Reviews (*continued*)—

- Kostina, K. F. The apricot (Russian with English summary). Leningrad, 1936 and 1937, **VII**, 785
- Krasinsky, N. P. Methods of forcing flowering plants. (Russian.) Moscow, 1937, **IX**, 341
- Krjukov, F. A. The plum. (Russian.) Leningrad, 1931, **III**, 426
- Laurie, A., and Poesch, G. H. Commercial flower forcing. 2nd edit. Blakiston, Philadelphia, 1939, **X**, 1260
- Lawrence, W. J. C. Practical plant breeding. London, 1937, **VII**, 1105
- Lawrence, W. J. C., and Newell, J. Seed and potting composts. London, 1939, **IX**, 1086
- Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Flora of cultivated plants. XVI. Small fruits. (Russian.) Leningrad, 1936, **IX**, 1513
- Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences. Flora of cultivated plants. XVII. Nuts. (Russian.) Leningrad, 1936, **IX**, 1514
- Long, H. C. Suppression of weeds by fertilizers and chemicals. Hook, Surbiton, Surrey, **IV**, 303
- Luckan, J. Erdbeerbuch. Wiesbaden, 1937, **VII**, 520
- Macmillan, H. F. Tropical gardening and planting. 4th edit. London, 1935, **VI**, 237
- Markham, E. Raspberries and kindred fruits. London, 1936, **VI**, 235
- Martin, H. The scientific principles of plant protection, with special reference to chemical control. 2nd edit. London, 1936, **VI**, 613
- Martin, H. The scientific principles of plant protection with special reference to chemical control. 3rd edit. London, 1940, **X**, 1261
- Massee, A. M. The pests of fruits and hops. London, 1937, **VII**, 519
- Maurer, E. Die Unterlagen der Obstgehölze. Berlin, 1939, **IX**, 339
- McDonald, J. A., and others. Studies in West Indian soils. VII. The cacao soils of Trinidad. A. Montserrat district. Trinidad, 1933, **III**, 557
- Mercer, S. P. Farm and garden seeds. London, 1938, **VIII**, 916
- Mitchurin, I. V. Collected works. 1. Principles and methods. (Russian.) Moscow, 1939, **X**, 1268
- Mitchurin, I. V. Mitchurin's selected works. (Russian.) Voronezh, 1939, **IX**, 1087
- Molisch, H. Der Einfluss einer Pflanze auf die andere—Allelopathie. Jena, 1937, **VIII**, 920
- Molisch, H. (Translator, Fulling, E. H.). The longevity of plants. New York, 1938, **X**, 1262
- Morton, J. W. Fruit and vegetable growing for canning. London, 1933, **III**, 611
- National Research Council of Canada. Effect of sulphur dioxide on vegetation. Ottawa, 1939, **X**, 1266
- Natividade, J. V. A improdutividade em pomologia. Alcobaca, Portugal, 1932, **III**, 271
- Natras, R. M. A first list of Cyprus fungi. Nicosia, 1937, **VIII**, 921
- Nicol, H. Plant growth substances. London, 1938, **VIII**, 1337

SUBJECT INDEX

Book Reviews (*continued*)—

- Nicol, H. Plant growth substances. 2nd edit. London, 1940, X, 1545
- Nikita State Botanical Gardens, Yalta. Trees and Shrubs. I. and II. (Russian.) Nikita, Yalta, 1939, X, 771
- Nomblot, A. Traité d'arboriculture fruitière et de pomologie. Paris, 1935, VI, 234
- Ochse, J. J., and Bakhuisen van den Brink, R. C. Fruit and fruit culture in the Dutch East Indies. Batavia, 1931, I, 219
- Ochse, J. J., and Bakhuisen van den Brink, R. C. Vegetables of the Dutch East Indies. Buitenzorg, 1931, I, 218
- Ochse, J. J., and de Jong, W. Europeesche groenten. 3rd edit. Batavia, 1932, X, 1548
- Parker, H. H. The hop industry. London, 1934, IV, 493
- Pavlova, N. M. The gooseberry. (Russian.) Leningrad, 1935, VIII, 55
- Petri, L. Le alterazioni dei frutti degli agrumi. Milan, 1933, IV, 304
- v.d. Plassche, A. W. De fruitteelt in Amerika. Doetinchem, 1932, III, 136
- Poenicke, W. Erfolgreiches Veredeln. Berlin, 1937, VIII, 918
- Prain, D., and Burkill, L. H. An account of the genus *Dioscorea* in the East. Alipore, 1939, X, 1549
- Quayle, H. J. Insects of citrus and other sub-tropical crops. Ithaca, New York, 1938, X, 1263
- Quarrell, C. P. Intensive salad production. London, 1938, IX, 351
- Quinn, G. Fruit tree and grape vine pruning. 7th edit. Melbourne, 1932, III, 425
- Ritter, K., and Schubring, W. Produktion u. Aussenhandel der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika an Gartenbauerzeugnissen. Berlin, 1931, I, 318
- Salisbury, E. J. The living garden. London, 1935, V, 744
- Saunders, L. H. Vegetable growing in the tropics. London, 1940, X, 1547
- Secretain, C. Le murier. 2nd edit. Paris, 1934, IV, 689
- Smith, K. M. Recent advances in the study of plant viruses. London, 1933, III, 612
- Sprecher von Bernegg, A. Tropische und subtropische Weltwirtschaftspflanzen. III Teil: Genusspflanzen. Kakao und Kola. Stuttgart, 1934, V, 747
- Sprecher von Bernegg, A. Tropische und subtropische Weltwirtschaftspflanzen. III Teil: Genusspflanzen. Kaffee und Guaraná. Stuttgart, 1934, VI, 980
- Sprecher von Bernegg, A. Tropische und subtropische Weltwirtschaftspflanzen. III Teil: Genusspflanzen. Tee and Mate. Stuttgart, 1936, VI, 981
- Sudell, R. The new illustrated gardening encyclopaedia. London, 1932, II, 417
- Talbert, T. J., and Murneek, A. E. Fruit crops. Principles and practices of orchard and small fruit culture. London, 1939, X, 1546
- Taylor, H. V. The apples of England. London, 1936, VI, 612
- Thompson, H. C. Vegetable crops. London and New York, 1939, X, 766

Book Reviews (*continued*)—

- Tressler, D. K., Joslyn, M. A., and Marsh, G. L. Fruit and vegetable juices. New York, 1939, IX, 1085
- Turner, W. I., and Henry, V. M. Growing plants in nutrient solutions. New York and London, 1939, X, 767
- Ukrainian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Botany. Ukrainian flora (Ukrainian with Latin names and descriptions). 2nd edit. Kiev, 1938, X, 1551
- Walter, U. Der Gartenbau der Welt. Berlin, 1938, VIII, 1331
- Went, F. W., and Thimann, K. V. Phytohormones. New York, 1937, VIII, 1338
- Whitelaw, E. W. Practical replanting of rubber. Colombo and London, 1938, IX, 686
- Windle, E. G. Modern coffee planting in India. London, 1933, IV, 307
- Wormald, H. Diseases of fruits and hops. London, 1939, IX, 352
- Zander, R., and Heckel, M. Dictionary of horticultural terms in four languages. Berlin, 1938, VIII, 1333
- Zhuchkov, N. G. The production of dwarf fruit trees on new lines. (Russian.) Moscow, 1936, VIII, 303
- Zhukovsky, P. La Turquie Agricole. Partie Asiatique-Anatolie. (Russian, French summary.) Leningrad, 1933, IV, 144
- Borates—
leaching of, IX, 745
in the packing house, V, 509
- Borax, *see also* Boron—
and apple storage quality, VIII, 398
control of brown heart of turnips, VII, 681; VIII, 123, 396, 654
for control of citrus moulds, *see* Citrus, borax toxicity in soil, IX, 747
treatment of fruits, III, 599, 600; IV, 484; V, 509; VI, 217
- Bordeaux mixture, *see* Sprays, bordeaux
- Boron—
absorption by lemon leaves, VII, 720
accumulation in reciprocally grafted plants, V, 332
in agriculture, VIII, 654; IX, 744, 1135; X, 467-472, 835, 836
in apples, *see also* and cork, VII, 616, 884; VIII, 397
behaviour in soils, X, 837
bibliography, X, 35
and bitter pit in apples, VIII, 400; X, 956, 957
and cereals, VIII, 925
and citrus growth, I, 76, 267, 369; VIII, 654; IX, 575
for citrus hard fruit, VIII, 1154; IX, 1341
contents of vegetables, fruits and nuts, X, 1290
and cork in apples, V, 385; VI, 466, 596; VII, 62, 63, 323-325, 612, 616-618, 620, 878, 883, 885; VIII, 396, 654, 655, 734, 735; IX, 92, 93, 845; X, 467, 471, 472, 531, 958
deficiency—
in apples, VIII, 612; IX, 1526; X, 531, 955
in apricots, IX, 1217, 1526
and brown heart in swedes and turnips, VII, 612, 681; VIII, 123, 396, 654, 845; IX, 511
in carrot, VIII, 480; X, 1047

SUBJECT INDEX

- Boron, deficiency (*continued*)—
 in cauliflower, VI, 783; VIII, 396, 1092; IX, 140
 in citrus, VIII, 1138, 1154; IX, 1341
 diagnosis of, X, 1351
 in New Zealand, IX, 1526
 in peach, VII, 879
 plant development in cases of, VIII, 925
 and plant fertility, IX, 1134
 in red currants, IX, 463
 in soya bean, X, 468
 in strawberries, IV, 363; VIII, 654
 in sugar beet, IX, 845; X, 838
 in sunflower, X, 468, 1354
 sunflower as indicator of, X, 1354
 in Swiss orchards, X, 958
 symptoms in general, VIII, 925
 in tobacco, IX, 845
 in vegetables, VIII, 1078
 in vines, VII, 322
 determination, VII, 1, 2; IX, 1137
 dressings, length of effectiveness, VIII, 399
 in excess, VI, 634; IX, 575; X, 468
 fibre and oil plants affected by, IX, 1310
 German experience with, X, 470
 and growth substances, interrelation with, X, 817
 in horticulture, VIII, 396, 655; IX, 744; X, 467, 836
 in irrigation waters, V, 192
 isotopes for studying salt movement, IX, 1138
 Italian studies on, X, 469
 and leguminous plants, VIII, 925
 on lettuce, effect of, VII, 368
 literature, VI, 635; IX, 744; X, 35
 as nutrient—
 affects calcium in ash, X, 1080
 carbohydrate metabolism in relation to, IX, 1136
 and onion, VIII, 925
 and pear, VIII, 655
 and plant fertility, IX, 1134
 and pollen germination, VIII, 36
 and reproduction, IX, 746
 in San Joaquin Valley, Calif., V, 192
 status—
 of N. Zealand apples, X, 1353
 of S. Australian apples, VII, 616
 and tomato, VIII, 1103
 toxic concentrations, *see* in excess
 Botanic gardens of the world, VII, 1110
 Botanical—
 exploration, VI, 617
 terminology, German-English, IX, 682
 Botany—
 of the future, address by W. Crocker, IX, 374
 in the tropics, economic, X, 227
Botryodiplodia on citrus, VIII, 895
Botrytis—
 cinerea—
 on beans, *see* Beans, chocolate spot
 on grapes, *see* Vine, Botrytis rot
 on rose, VIII, 507
 in stored apples, IX, 1058
 on tomato, VIII, 142, 783, 1107
 disease—
 of coffee, IX, 1402
 of lettuce, IV, 88; V, 645; VIII, 770
 fabae, *see* Bean, chocolate spot
 narcissicola, X, 1113
 spp. causing damping off, VIII, 744
 vulgaris on grapes, X, 119
Bougainvillea glabra, plant hormones for, IX, 734
 Boysenberry in Michigan, X, (516)
Brachyrhinus spp. on strawberry, VI, 308; VIII, 449
 Bracken control, X, 1006, 1376, 1377
 Bramble shoot webber (*Notocelia uddmanniana*), IX, 877; X, 994
 Bramley's Seedling, fruit morphology, II, 19
 Brandy making, IX, 1490
Brassica, heteroauxin and meristem growth, X, 1281
Brassicaceae—
 cultivation, X, 1052
 oil plants, fungi of, X, (615)
 seed crops, pests of, IX, 905
Brassolis sophorae on coconut, IV, 656
 Brazil—
 bananas in, III, 411, 579
 citrus in, VII, 959
 fibre plant production in, III, 384
 fruit growing in, VIII, 1230
 nut, the (*Bertholletia excelsa*), X, 294
 nut, seed coat of, VII, 468
 palms in, IX, 285
 Breadfruit (*Artocarpus communis*), VI, 178; X, 705
 Bread making, apples used in, IX, 327
 Breadnut, the Maya (*Brosimum alicastrum*), VI, 177
 "Breaking" in tulips, *see* Tulip, breaking
 Breeding—
 almond, V, 9; VIII, 68
 apple, *see* Apple breeding
 apple x pear hybrids, VII, 824
 apple rootstock, VII, 830
 apricot, V, 9; VIII, 21
 banana, *see* Banana breeding
 bean, VIII, 145, 469
 bilberry, II, 34; VIII, 57
 blackberry, III, 477; IV, 49; VIII, 52
 bud mutations affect, VII, 547
 cabbage, IX, 37
 cacao, IV, 458; V, 698; VII, 196
 at Cambridge Horticultural Station, III, 62
 carrot, IX, 133
 cherry, *see* Cherry breeding
 chromosomes and plant, II, 305; VIII, 322, 360
 citrus, *see* Citrus breeding
 coconuts, IX, 642
 coffee, VI, 164; VII, 455
 in Crimea, vine, I, 359
 cucurbit, VIII, 130
 currant, red and black, VIII, 53, 443, 996
 egg plant, VIII, 133
 flower, VIII, 158, 362; X, 1576
 for frost resistance, X, 858
 fruiting of seedlings accelerated in, VIII, 968; X, 1310
 at Geneva, N. York, III, 282
 in Germany, I, 223, 330; II, 348; III, 53, 318, 355, 510; X, 143
 gooseberry, VIII, 53, 412
 hemp, VII, 949
 hop, VIII, 154
 of horticultural plants, VIII, 361
 at Long Ashton, III, 280; IX, 767
 lupin, VIII, 469
 melon, VI, 285; VII, 895; VIII, 423
 at Mitchurinsk, IX, 769-771
 nectarine, V, 9
 in N.S. Wales, I, 222; V, 9; IX, 768
 at the Nigerian Dep. Agric., III, 229
 nut, VIII, 68
 onion, IV, 86; VIII, 124; X, 143
 origin of cultivated plants, V, 336

SUBJECT INDEX

Breeding (continued)—

- ornamental shrub, **VIII**, 50
- paprika, **IX**, 137
- passion fruit, **V**, 9
- pea, **V**, 652; **VIII**, 145, 469
- peach, *see* Peach breeding
- pear, *see* Pear breeding
- pepper, **VIII**, 133; **IX**, 137
- petunias for double flowers, **IX**, 179
- plum, *see* Plum breeding
- Pomoideae*, *see* Pome fruit breeding
- practical plant, **VII**, 1105
- Primula malacoides*, **VIII**, 159
- Prunus*, **IV**, 163, 319
- raspberry, *see* Raspberry breeding
- resistant races, **IX**, 1140
- Ribes*, **VIII**, 443
- rose, **III**, 520
- Rubus*, **IV**, 49; **X**, 923
- salad crop, **VIII**, 129
- small fruit, **II**, 348
- stone fruit, **VII**, 547; **VIII**, 24, 667
- strawberry, *see* Strawberry breeding
- sub-tropical fruit crops, **VIII**, 169
- sugar beet, **VIII**, 469
- sweet potato, **IX**, 613, 1361; **X**, (670)
- tomato, *see* Tomato breeding
- tung oil, **VIII**, 68, 203
- turnip, **VIII**, 469
- unusual opportunities in, **VIII**, 50
- in U.S.A., **I**, 28; **VI**, 646; **VIII**, 50
- in U.S.S.R., **III**, 318; **VI**, 646; **VIII**, 23, 363-365, 412, 965; **IX**, 410, 411, 769-771
- vegetable, *see* Vegetable breeding
- vine, *see* Vine breeding
- water melon, **IV**, 48; **VIII**, 423
- X rays as aid to, **III**, 315; **IV**, 151; **VII**, 19; **VIII**, 158
- Bregmatothrips iridis*, **VIII**, 521
- Bremia lactucae*, **VIII**, 481; **X**, 588
- Brevicoryne brassicae*, **VI**, 332; **VIII**, 1094
- Bridge grafting, **II**, 30; **VI**, 657; **VII**, 918, 919; **IX**, 44, 412, 777
- Brimeura amethystina*, plant hormones and, **IX**, 730
- Brine, hardening soft cherries in, methods of, **VI**, 223
- Bristol University, horticultural work at, *see also* Long Ashton, **III**, 429
- British Columbia—
 - agric. Statistics Rep. 1935 and 1937, **VI**, 985; **VIII**, (1378)
 - Dep. Agric. A.R. 1935 and 1937, **VI**, 986; **VIII**, 1346
 - plant diseases, **VII**, 65
 - raspberries in, **VIII**, 415; **X**, 509
 - vegetables in, **VIII**, 114
- British Guiana—
 - Dep. Agric. Div. Rep. 1937-1938, **IX**, (726); **X**, (792)
 - Dir. Agric. administ. Rep. 1937-1938, **VIII**, (1378); **X**, (450)
- British Honduras—
 - cassava in, **VIII**, 579
 - Dep. Agric. A.R. 1937-1939, **IX**, (726), 1523; **X**, 1556
- British Solomon Islands, coconuts in, **V**, 293
- British Somaliland, vet. agric. Dep. A.R. 1936-1939, **VIII**, 1368; **IX**, (726); **X**, (450)
- Broccoli—
 - nutrition, **IX**, 906
 - storage, **VII**, 1088; **VIII**, 1304; **X**, 375, 1520
- Bromeliaceae*, morphology and biochemistry, **IV**, 132
- Bromine for seed treatment, **VIII**, 371
- Brompton plum as peach stock, **VIII**, 679
- Broom fibre industry, **X**, 1103
- Brosimum alicastrum*, **VI**, 177
- Brown rot diseases of fruit trees, *see* *Sclerotinia* diseases and species attacked
- Bruchus pisorum*, **IX**, 104, 157, 158
- Brussels sprouts—
 - diseases, market, **IX**, 311
 - fertilizers, **VIII**, 470, 775, 1093
 - varieties, **VII**, 691; **VIII**, 468
- Bryobia praetiosa*, **V**, 407
- Bud—
 - axillary, of peach, **I**, 333; **VII**, 284
 - dormancy, **VII**, 270
 - fruit, *see* Fruit bud
 - growth, some experiments in, **IX**, 1116
 - inhibition—
 - and bioelectric currents, **VIII**, 348
 - due to growth substances, *see* Growth substances, inhibitive effects
 - low temperature effect on, **X**, 1359
 - microtechnique for flower, **VII**, 271
 - mutation *see also* variation
 - mutation bibliography, **IX**, 375
 - opening in deciduous fruit trees, chilling needed for, **VIII**, 387
 - periodicity in citrus, **III**, 220
 - selection—
 - in citrus, *see* Citrus bud selection
 - in horticulture, **II**, 109
 - temperature of fruit tree, **VI**, 270; **IX**, 1165
 - union in citrus, **VII**, 155
 - variation—
 - in apple, *see* Apple bud mutation
 - in cherry, *see* Cherry sports
 - in citrus, *see* Citrus bud variation
 - in peach, **II**, 110
 - in prune, **III**, 444
 - induced by vegetative propagation, **IV**, 8
 - in vine, **V**, 206; **VI**, 286, 716
- Budding—
 - apple, *see* Apple budding
 - cacao, *see* Cacao budding
 - chip, **VIII**, 368
 - citrus, *see* Citrus budding
 - coffee, **V**, 285
 - fruit tree stocks, **III**, 445; **VII**, 288; **IX**, 46
 - and grafting manual, **VIII**, 918
 - lime, **VIII**, 1135
 - mango, **VIII**, 248, 570
 - peach, **VII**, 284; **VIII**, 679
 - plate **VIII**, 368
 - razors, **IV**, 322
 - rubber, *see* Rubber budding
 - rubber strips or raffia for ?, **III**, 290
 - shield, **V**, 166; **VII**, 23; **IX**, 775
 - tea, **IX**, 1391
 - technique, **III**, 290; **IV**, 322, 323; **V**, 166; **VI**, 616, 652, 655; **VIII**, 918; **IX**, 44, 46, 775, 1413
 - vine, *see* Vine budding
 - walnut, **VIII**, 721; **IX**, 454
- Bug, tarnished plant (*Lygus pratensis*)—
 - as pest of apple, **IX**, (1260)
 - vector of soft rot in celery, **IX**, 146
- Buitenzorg agric. Exp. Stat., list of publications, **X**, (1214)
- Bukalasa Exp. Stat., results at, **X**, 1180

SUBJECT INDEX

Bulbs—

- bath, *see* hot water treatment
 chemical treatment, **III**, 524; **VIII**, 519;
IX, 182, 1322
 composition of flowering, **X**, 183
 diseases, **IV**, 424; **V**, 82; **VI**, 357, 530; **VII**,
 956; **X**, 427
 eelworm (*Anguillulina dipsaci*), *see also* hot
 water treatment, **VI**, 131; **VIII**, 749; **X**,
 187
 eelworm of iris (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*), **VIII**,
 519; **IX**, 183
 experiments at Kirton exp. Stat., **IX**, 182;
X, 180-186
 forcing, **V**, 80, 81; **VI**, 809; **VII**, 415, 416,
 422; **VIII**, 517; **IX**, 182, 952
 growth periodicity, **VIII**, 164-167
 hot water treatment of, **IV**, 97, 98; **VI**, 131,
 358; **VII**, 417, 795; **VIII**, 521, 1121;
IX, 182, 183, 1322; **X**, 186, 187, 1404
 hyacinth, size influences composition, **IX**,
 1319
 industry in South Lincolnshire, **IX**, 556,
 manuring, **V**, 78
 mite (*Rhizoglyphus hyacinthi*), **VII**, 424
 pests, **V**, 82; **IX**, 959
 production, **IV**, 604; **V**, 78; **X**, 424
 from seed, **IV**, 604
 sterilization and dusting, **IV**, 424
 storage temperature affects growth, **VII**, 415,
 416; **VIII**, 517
 supplies in U.K. in 1937 and 1938, **VIII**, 1341;
IX, 1516
 in tropics, **IX**, 957, 1522
 vapour heat treatment, **IX**, 959
 water table level and growing, **IX**, 185
 Bulletins of U.S.A., agric. Exp. Stats. 1933-1934,
VII, 798
 Burbank's plums and prunes, **II**, 11
 Burette, a self-adjusting, **VII**, 274
 Burma—
 crops, market surveys, **VII**, 179; **X**, (313)
 Dep. Agric. A.R. on operations of 1938/9,
 X, 1557
 Dep. Agric. Rep. agric. Stats. 1936/7-1938/9,
 VIII, (1378); **IX**, (726); **X**, (450)
 groundnut in, **II**, 190
 Markets Section bulletins, **X**, (313)
 tung oil trees in, **II**, 73
 Burnihat citrus research station, **X**, 1554
 Butterfly, white, control of, **VI**, 121
 Butternut (*Juglans cinerea*) seedling production in,
VII, 313
Butyrospermum parkii, **III**, 252; **IX**, 1048
 By-products, *see specific plants*
Byssoschlamys fulva in canned fruit, **VI**, 973;
VIII, 1318; **IX**, (1509); **X**, 1253
Byturus tomentosus, *see* Raspberry beetle

Cabbage—

- aphis (*Brevicoryne brassicae*), **VI**, 332; **VIII**,
 1094
 breeding, **IX**, 37
 Chinese, *see* Chinese cabbage
 club root (*Plasmodiophora brassicae*), **IV**, 403;
V, 644
 diseases, market, **VII**, 689; **IX**, 311
 germination, factors affecting, **IX**, 509
 and growth substances, **VIII**, 938; **X**, (460)
 manuring, **IV**, 402; **VII**, 114; **VIII**, 470;
IX, 1267; **X**, 1381

Cabbage (continued)—

- moth (*Plutella maculipennis*), **V**, 414
 pests, **VII**, 689; **IX**, (547)
 root—
 damage, **IX**, 867
 fly (*Delia (Hylemyia) brassicae*), **X**, 1053
 seedling growth and delayed nutrition, **IX**,
 (547)
 storage, **VI**, 511; **VIII**, 588; **X**, 374, 1521
 transplanting, **IX**, 139
 in tropics, **VI**, 200; **VIII**, 883; **X**, 148
 varieties, **V**, 71; **VIII**, 468, 882
 Cacao, *see also* Cocoa
 Cacao—
 alkaloid content, **VII**, 1032; **IX**, 1501, 1502
 Almeida, a new var. of Forastero, **IX**, 253
 barren types of, **V**, 471
 bean—
 biochemistry, **VII**, 1030, 1031, 1034;
 VIII, 1220; **IX**, 1504
 germination, **V**, 474
 purple colouring in, **X**, 1468
 shell, vitamin D in, **VI**, 231; **VIII**, 914
 size, **IV**, 639
 tannins in, **VII**, 1033; **VIII**, 1220
 theobromine estimation in, **VII**, 1032;
 IX, 1501-1502
 quality in, **VII**, 1030
 black ant, encouragement of, **IX**, 1405
 black pod, **VI**, 912; **VII**, 198
 botany, **II**, 285; **V**, 468; **VI**, 571; **VIII**, 1214
 branching, **IV**, 455
 breeding, **IV**, 458; **V**, 698; **VII**, 196
 budding, **IV**, 457; **V**, 470, 699; **IX**, 1405
 caffeine in, **IX**, 1501
 carbon assimilation, **X**, 1467
 chemical programme in Trinidad, **III**, 394;
 V, 469; **VI**, 575
 cherelle wilt, **VIII**, 1216, 1218; **X**, 1464
 classification of tree types, **V**, 698
 commercial characters desirable, **IV**, 117
 compatibility, **V**, 471; **VII**, 1027; **VIII**, 1215,
 1217-1219; **IX**, 1406-1409; **X**, 1185, 1459,
 1461
 composition of tree, **IV**, 465
 cotyledon colour as method of selection,
 IX, 254
 cotyledons, **II**, 71
 criteria and selection methods, **III**, 395
 cultivation—
 in Ceylon, **II**, 286
 in Dutch East Indies, **I**, 390
 in Ecuador, reasons of decline in, **III**, 556;
 VII, 197
 in Guatemala, **X**, 266
 on loam soils, **X**, 1184
 in Malaya, **VIII**, 234
 manual on, **V**, 747
 in New Guinea, **IX**, 627
 in Nigeria, selection for, **X**, 1457
 in Philippines, **IX**, 1404
 on River Estate, Trinidad, **III**, 134
 in Trinidad, and investigations, **I**, 181, 182;
 III, 134, 394-402, 430, 557; **IV**, 453-466,
 504; **V**, 470-481; **VI**, 166, 571-578,
 1005; **VII**, 1025-1034; **VIII**, 859, 1214-
 1220; **IX**, 1406-1408, 1411, 1500-1504;
 X, 1458-1461, 1463-1466, 1468, 1583
 in Western Samoa, **VIII**, 1184
 curing, **I**, 315; **IV**, 684; **VI**, 166, 231, 410,
 611, 969, 970; **VII**, 1031; **VIII**, 912, 913,
 1329; **IX**, 1500-1503

SUBJECT INDEX

Cacao (*continued*)—

- cuttings, I, 392; II, 284; III, 399; IV, 273, 453-455; VI, 572, 882; X, 1186, 1187, 1458
 degeneration, VI, 167
 die back, VII, 1035; X, 1189
 disease, a new, IV, 640
 diseases, control of, VI, 381
 ecological studies, IV, 466; V, 469
 environmental study, III, 402
Ephestia contamination, II, 177; IX, 1478
 fat content, IX, 1500, 1503
 fermentation, *see* curing
 fertility, *see* pollination
 flavour (varietal), IX, 1505
 flowers—
 abscission, III, 398
 biology, II, 390
 fruit setting, III, 398; X, 267
 fruitfulness, III, 398; IV, 466; VI, 574
 genetics, II, 71; III, 396
 grafting, V, 699
 green manuring, I, 383
 growth—
 and nutrient deficiencies, V, 480
 rate and mineral intake by the pod, X, 1465
 gypsum phosphate problem, V, 481
Helopeltis control, X, 1192
 incompatibility, *see* compatibility
 kernel, biochemistry, VIII, 1220
 leaf flush and mineral intake by shoot, X, 1466
 leaves, III, 400; V, 479
 literature, review of, II, 285; VIII, 1214
 manganese content of soil, VI, 578
 manuring, I, 383; IV, 460, 464, 465; V, 120, 473, 477, 479-481; VI, 574, 577, 911; VII, 1029; VIII, 859; IX, 1411; X, 1188, 1463
Marasmius perniciosus in, VII, 197; X, 1191
 marginal leaf scorch, VII, 1028
Monilia royeri on, VII, 197
 moth (*Ephestia elutella*), II, 177; IX, 1478
 mulching, V, 478
 mycorrhiza, V, 475
 nutrient requirements, IV, 465; V, 479, 480
 ovule loss at fertilization, V, 473
 pigment factors, IV, 456, 461
 pod—
 maturation value, X, 1469
 morphology, IV, 461
 pollination, II, 390; IV, 462, 467; V, 472, 473; VI, 910; VII, 1027; VIII, 1215-1219; IX, 254, 1406-1409; X, 440, 1459-1462
 potash deficiency symptoms, VII, 1028
 processing, *see* curing
 production and world trade, I, 93
 progeny of single tree, III, 397
 propagation costs, X, 1458
 pruning, V, 121
 tree rat, a pest of, VIII, 564
 regeneration, X, 693, 1470, 1471
 relief measures in Trinidad, V, 697
 root disease associated with (*Ustilina zonata*), VI, 379
Sahlbergella blast, X, 1189
 sanitation, I, 391; VI, 381
 seed—
 sowing, VIII, 1221
 variation after storage, V, 126, 474
 seedling transplanting, VI, 380
 selection, II, 71; IV, 458, 459; VI, 573, 909; VII, 196; IX, 254; X, 1457

Cacao (*continued*)—

- self-incompatibility, *see* compatibility
 soils, III, 400, 401, 557; IV, 463; V, 476, 481; VI, 168, 576, 578; VII, 1025, 1026
 spacing trials, VI, 1005
 sterility in, *see also* pollination, III, 398; V, 471
 storage, I, 94; V, 126, 474; VIII, 899
 storage, *Ephestia* contamination, II, 177; IX, 1478
 "swollen shoot" of, VII, 1035; X, 1190
 tannin and catechin in, VIII, 1220
 thrips, VII, 1028
 Timor varieties, III, 393
 transpiration, X, 1467
 transplanting seedlings, VI, 380
 transport, V, 474
 trenching, VI, 1005
 uniformity trials, II, 389
Ustilina zonata in, VI, 379
 variability in budded, IV, 457
 vegetative propagation, I, 392; II, 284; III, 399; IV, 273, 453-455; V, 470, 699; VI, 572, 882; IX, 1405; X, 1186, 1187, 1458
 vitamins in, VI, 231; VIII, 914
 witches' broom resistance, X, 1191
 yield—
 affected by soil and age, VII, 1025
 factors affecting, VIII, 1218; IX, 1410
 variations, II, 391; VIII, 1218
- Cacoeia*—
argyropsila, X, 1372
crataegana, biology of, III, 508
(tortrix) podana, V, 63, 231; VIII, 748
rosaceana, VIII, 451
 spp. in U.S.S.R., VIII, 724
- Caddis fly, (*Limnophilus lunatus*), pest of water-cress, X, 1059
- Caen pomological station, work of, VIII, 598
- Caffeine—
 in cacao, IX, 1501
 in tea leaves, VIII, 226
- Calamagrostis epigeios* weed, VIII, 829
- Calceolaria, flowering affected by artificial lighting, IX, 548
- Calcium—
 affects firmness of canned tomatoes, X, 1071
 and blotchy cork in apples, VII, 885
 citrate, product of *Citrus medica*, VII, 1099
 citrus requirements of, II, 168; IX, 571
 cyanamide—
 as apple fertilizer, VIII, 696; IX, 814
 and clubroot, V, 644
 to control *Heterodera schachtii*, V, 250; VI, 349, 522
 to control *Sclerotinia fructicola*, IX, 1229
 and defoliation, V, 191
 as fertilizer, V, 191; VI, 276, 684, 693
 deficiency, III, 456; VI, 731; VII, 879; VIII, 690, 1078; IX, 1283; X, 142
 determination by micro-analysis, IV, 350
 effect on plants, VIII, 8
 hypochlorite—
 for *Penicillium*, VII, 955
 for seed sterilization, VIII, 144; IX, 519
 influences organic acid content, X, 834
 mushroom requirements of, IX, 531
 potassium ratio in peach, VIII, 690
 in strawberry nutrition, IV, 362

SUBJECT INDEX

- California—
 agric. Exp. Stat. Rep. 1936/8, IX, 1524
 Avocado Ass. Yearbook 1931 and 1939, II, 56; X, 1558
 berry fruit growing in, IV, 543
 fig growing in, IV, 516
 fruit growing in, III, 278
 lettuce production in, IX, 144
 the lime in, II, 368
 nectar and pollen plants in, II, 22
 plant quarantine in, IV, 62
 soil erosion in, III, 7
 vines, ampelography of *vinifera* grapes, IX, 78
- Calines, growth factors, VIII, 7, 319
- Calystegia* spp. weeds, VIII, 829
- Callus knots on apple piece root grafts, IV, 167
 in deciduous orchards, I, 31; III, 328; IV, 167
 growth substances affect, VIII, 431, 630; IX, 735
 in *Hibiscus* sp. and *Hevea*, IV, 123
 potassium affects, VI, 144
 in rubber budding, IV, 276
- Calomel as insecticide, X, 989, 1053
- Calophyllum inophyllum* for fencing, VIII, 876
- Cambial activity—
 and heteroauxin, VIII, 338
 and polarity in poplar, VI, 250
- Cambium, intra-cellular rods in, VII, 891; IX, 452
- Cambridge, horticultural plant breeding at, III, 62
- Cambridgeshire, fruit soil survey of, III, 436
- Camelina sativa*, potash deficiency in, VIII, 798
- Camellia*—
sasanqua, cuttings, VII, 413
sinensis, see Tea
- Camphor—
 (*Camphora officinarum*) in Ukraine, X, (226)
 in Western Caucasus, VIII, 871
 (*Cinnamomum camphora*)—
 in Indo-China and East, V, 276
 in Italy, I, 178
 in Soviet sub-tropics, IX, 995
 (*Ocimum. canum*), or camphor basil, X, 222, 671
 scale (*Pseudaonidia duplex*), V, 54; VI, 101
- Can, see Canning, cans
- Canada—
 Dep. Agric. departmental directory and list of publications 1938, IX, 21
 Dep. Agric. list of publications 1939-1940, X, (431), (1587)
 Dominion Botanist Rep. 1935/7, IX, 1525
 Dominion Experimental Farms, X, 414
 Experimental Sub-Stations, results of experiments of 1931-38, X, 1560
 farmers' organizations in, VI, 243
 Fruit, Vegetables and Honey Act, IX, (689)
 horticultural work in, I, 427
 Illustration Stations, Progr. Rep., Part II, 1934-38, X, 1559
 Minister of Agriculture for Dominion A.R. 1936/7-1937/8, VIII, 306; IX, 688
 National Research Council A.R. 1935/6-1938/9, VIII, 305, 1347; X, 432, 780
 National Research Council, publications of, X, (431)
- Canadian—
 fruits, drying of, II, 93
 seed potatoes, IX, 135
- Cananga oil from *Canangium odoratum*, X, 268
- Candelospora citri*, VIII, 189
- Candleberry tree (*Aleurites moluccana*), IV, 274; IX, 220
- Candlenut oil, VII, 513
- Cane trash, humus from, VI, 374
- Canker—
 in apples, see Apple canker
 bacterial—
 of citrus (*Pseudomonas citri*), VIII, 537, 1158
 of stone fruit (*Pseudomonas mors prunorum*), see Stone fruits, bacterial canker
 of tomato (*Aplanobacter michiganense*), VIII, 489; IX, 154; X, 605
 (*Nectria*) entrance modes, IX, 1232
 of tea, gnarled stem, due to *Helopeltis bergrothi*, IV, 116
 in walnut, European, V, 601
 worm (*Alsophila pometaria* and *Paleacrita ornata*), V, 620; IX, 876, (1260)
- Canna—
 composition of different parts of, IX, 612
 starch, II, 172
- Canna indica*, red and green leaf transpiration, IX, 939
- Cannabis sativa*, see Hemp
- Canned—
 apple, vitamin C in stored, X, 390
 fruits—
 acidity in, VIII, 1320
 drained weight of, IX, 1491; X, 1525
 firmness induced by calcium chloride, X, 1254
 production and supplies, VIII, 926, 927; IX, 348, 701; X, 419
 sulphur traces in, X, 1527
 peas, composition, VI, 229
 vegetables—
 hydrogen ion concentration, X, 1529
 production figures, VIII, 927
- Canneries, domestic, in Canada, X, 753
- Canning—
 of apple juice, VI, 227; VIII, 902; X, 387
 in Australia, V, 510
 beans, maturity determination, VII, 505
 beets, disorders of, VII, 1104
 blackberries, IX, 1492
 in British Empire, V, 311, 510, 740
 cans—
 composition, X, 756
 heat penetration in rotating, X, (1542)
 internal pressure, etc., VIII, 1326
 and composition of vegetables, VIII, 1322
 corrosion of cans by sulphur, VII, 241
 cucumbers for, VII, 380
 D.S.I.R. Lond., work on, VI, 989; VII, 1092; VIII, 1313
 domestic, VII, 787; IX, 322
 in Egypt, VII, 772
 in England, I, 409; II, 416; V, 310; VI, 222, 989; VII, 239, 787, 1092; VIII, 1313
 grapefruit, V, 312
 growing fruit and vegetables for, III, 611; VII, 239
 hydrogen swells studies, X, 1526
 in Japan, IX, 408
 jars, vacuum determination in glass, VII, 1103
 leaks, testing for, VIII, 1321
 loganberries, IX, 1492
 at Low Temp. Stat. Cambridge, VI, 989; VII, 1092; VIII, 1313
 mandarin orange, VIII, 287
 mould incidence, see *Byssoschlamys fulva* in N. Carolina, IX, 322

SUBJECT INDEX

Canning (*continued*)—

- in Nova Scotia, VII, 1093
 - orange juice, IV, 682
 - peas, *see* Peas, canning
 - peaches, X, 391
 - peaches for, X, 854
 - pears, effect of maturity and handling on, V, 306
 - pineapple, *see* Pineapple canning
 - pineapples for, IX, 299; X, 303
 - plum, VIII, 1316; X, 1528
 - raspberry varieties for, III, 310
 - section A.R. Dir. Food Invest. Bd. Lond. 1935-1937, VI, 989; VII, 1092; VIII, 1313
 - in S. Africa, V, 740
 - stone fruits for, in U.S.S.R., VIII, 668
 - tin content of canned fruit and vegetables, VIII, 909, 1325
 - tomatoes, IV, 139
 - Times' Supplement* on, I, 409
 - of tropical fruit, VIII, 1317
 - varieties of fruit for, V, 742; VI, 222; VII, 239
 - vegetable growing for, III, 175, 611
 - vegetables, *see* Vegetable canning and vitamins, *see* Vitamins, canning and cooking affect
- Cantaloupe—*see also* Melon
- forcing, VII, 591
 - irrigation, VI, 711
 - varieties, VI, 765
- Cantharis obscura* as a pest, IX, 1241
- Capetown precooling store, X, 382
- Cape Verde islands, flora and agriculture, VI, 196
- Caper—
- for reclaiming steppes, X, 616
 - spurge, resins in, X, 1100
- Capitophorus fragariae*, V, 214, 215, 235; VI, 478; VII, 635, 637; VIII, 752; IX, 445, 872; X, 124
- Capnodis*, stocks resistant to, VI, 495; X, 486
- Capparis spinosa* for reclaiming land, X, 616
- Capping affects growth, IX, 1122
- Capsicum*—
- annuum*, *see* Chillies
 - capsicine determination in, X, (226)
 - frutescens*, *see* Pepper and Pimiento
- Capsid—
- apple, *see* Apple capsid
 - black currant, II, 256
 - chrysanthemum, VIII, 509
 - coffee, VIII, 857
 - common green (*Lygus pabulinus*), III, 343; V, 236; IX, 487
 - on tea, IV, 116
- Carabid beetles, II, 257
- Carbohydrate—
- affected by fruit thinning, *see also* Thinning, II, 135
 - in apple trees, II, 135; III, 16, 162; IV, 526; V, 20; VIII, 678
 - in apples, IV, 669; VIII, (1292)
 - effect of blue violet rays on, VII, 805
 - and fluorescein in phloem, VIII, 644
 - of fruits, determination of, VI, 6
 - in leaves, III, 461; VIII, 678; IX, 72
 - metabolism in *Vitis vinifera*, IX, 449
 - and nitrogen—
 - content affects fruit set in apples, VIII, 39
 - deficiency in tomato, VII, 386
 - in pear trees, III, 295
 - treatment of cuttings with, VII, 733
 - and vine berry setting, VI, 463

Carbohydrate (*continued*)—

- nitrogen ratio in peanut, VIII, 572
 - nocturnal translocation and time of flowering, VIII, 511
 - in plants, determination, X, 1289
 - relations of grafted apple trees, X, 1317
 - in tomatoes, III, 70
- Carbolineum, *see* Sprays, carbolineum
- Carbon—
- from cherry stones and walnut shells, X, 759
 - content of cover crops, III, 98
 - dioxide—
 - absorption, apparatus for determining, III, 141
 - summer oil sprays and, VI, 760
 - and apple respiration, VIII, 1287
 - assimilation—
 - affected by ringing, III, 455
 - in apple leaves, VI, 674, 762
 - determination, VI, 618
 - by tomato, *see* Tomato assimilation
 - excess and mushroom growing, IV, 92
 - exchange rhythm and fruitfulness, VIII, 15
 - in glasshouses, *see* Glasshouse, CO₂ in
 - and growth, I, 326; VI, 627; X, 18
 - as growth substance, X, 18
 - and growth substances, VIII, 621
 - in leaf affected by light, VIII, 345
 - manuring, *see* Glasshouse, CO₂ in
 - measurement in stored fruit, VIII, 1270
 - in melon growing, IV, 590
 - potato dormancy broken by, IX, 1270
 - pressure, juice storage under, X, 386, 748
 - use in storage, *see* Storage, gas
 - disulphide as fumigant, V, 613
 - fertilizers, VIII, 353
 - monoxide, effect on root initiation, III, 152, 293
- Cardamom—
- cultivation and selection, I, 284; II, 421; IX, 628
 - hairy caterpillar (Fam. *Eupte-Rotidae*), IX, 1383
 - weevil (*Prodiectes haemiticus*) X, 270
- Carica papaya*, *see* Papaw
- Carnation—
- anther smut (*Ustilago violacea*), VIII, 160, (1123)
 - aphis, VIII, 505
 - the American perpetual flowering, VIII, 498
 - in Bermuda, IX, 1522
 - cultivation, VIII, 502, 503
 - and electricity, VIII, 502
 - industry in G. Britain, VIII, 497, 498
 - oil, substitutes for, IX, 336
 - pests, VIII, 505
 - propagation by cuttings, IX, 175, 1315
 - red spider mite, VIII, 151, 505
 - soil for, V, 76
 - sports, VIII, (1123)
 - stem-rot of perpetual flowering, VIII, 504
 - storage of cut, X, 179
 - thrips on, VI, 819; VIII, 151, 505
 - Verticillium* wilt, VI, 818; VIII, 160, 504; X, 1027
- Carnauba wax, VIII, 254
- Carnegie Institution, Div. Plant Biology A.R. 1937/8-1938/9, IX, 690; X, 1562
- Carnivorous plants, IV, 6
- Caroá, fibre plant, VIII, 218

SUBJECT INDEX

- Carob—
 in Cyprus, IX, 225
 pests and diseases, IX, 598
 in Sicily, VII, 992
- Carotene—*see also* Vitamin A
 in buds, flowers and fruits, VIII, 652
 determination, VII, 811
 in oranges, IX, 577
 in palm oil, IX, 334; X, 1538
 in pineapple, V, 299
- Carpocapsa pomonella*, *see* Codling moth
- Carposina adreptella*, X, 445
- Carpotroche* sp., II, 397; IX, 631, 632
- Carrot—
Alternaria radicina on, VI, 777
 anatomy, IX, 901; X, 1047
 bacterial blight, V, 69
 breeding, IX, 133
 composition in growth and storage, IV, 594
 cultivation, VIII, 120
 Danish varieties, VIII, 468
 deficiency symptoms, X, 142, 1047
 environmental factors and, VI, 775
 fertilizers, VIII, 122, 470, 480
 field trials, III, 439; VI, 776
 nomenclature, confusion in, VII, 923
 Peruvian, IV, 287
 poppy and flax grown together, IX, 1311, 1312
 respiration and fermentation in, X, (1086)
 rust fly (*Psila rosae*), IX, 134
 statistical studies, III, 439; VI, 776
 storage, IV, 594; VIII, 588, 1302; X, 379
- Carthamis tinctorius*, safflower, X, 219
- Carts, report on rubber and pneumatic-tyred, V, 161; VI, 564; VIII, 656
- Cashew nut (*Anacardium occidentale*)—
 cultivation, I, 299; VI, 182, 183; VII, 758
 curing of, I, 299; VI, 603; VII, 214, 215
 liquid processing, X, (1542)
 new globulin from, VII, 517
 in Western India, VIII, 594
- Casimiroa edulis*—
 improvement of, IX, 588
 for the Sahara, VIII, 522
 in Sicily, V, 106
 vegetative propagation, VIII, 568; IX, 1031
- Cassava—
 in British Honduras, VIII, 579
 bud sports, X, 248
 cultivation, III, 544; V, 278; VIII, 579; IX, 243; X, 440, 1169, 1439
 cuttings, VII, 1012; IX, 1049
 fertilizers, X, 1438
 mosaic, *see* virus diseases
 refuse as manure for coconut, V, 133
 root studies, X, 1437
 starch from, VIII, 579
 starch fermentation, X, 1542
 storage, VII, 483; VIII, 899; X, 1235
 uses of, V, 321; IX, 243
 virus diseases, VI, 199, 895, 896; VII, 183; VIII, 1253, 1254; IX, 243, 244, 651, 1518, 1519; X, 1169
 in Zanzibar, X, 1169
- Cassia didymobotrya*, V, 114
- Castor oil plant—
 cultivation, I, 285; V, 128; VI, 172; VIII, 155; IX, 1026; X, 669, 1196
 ecological classification, X, (226)
 nutrition of, X, 1101
 potash deficiency, VIII, 798
- Casuarina*, as windbreak, VIII, 185
- Catalase activity—
 apparatus for recording, III, 460
 in stored apples and pears, VIII, 1273, 1276
- Categorimeter, the, V, 524
- Caucasus—
 rubber plants in, VIII, 245
 wild fruits as rootstocks, VIII, 674
- Cauliflower—
 boron deficiency, VI, 783; VIII, 396, 1092; IX, 140
 in California, VI, 338
 in Ceylon, III, 516
 Danish varieties, VIII, 468
 magnesium deficiency, X, 1054
 pests, IX, (547)
 production and marketing in Delaware Co., IX, 130
 storage, X, 1520
 in tropics, III, 516; VI, 885; X, 722
- Cawthron Institute A.R. 1937-1938, VIII, 1348; IX, 1526
- Cecidomyiidae* attacking fungi, VI, 496
- Ceiba pentandra*, *see* Kapok
- Celcriac fertilizers, VIII, 470
- Celery—
Alternaria radicina in, VI, 777
 aphids in California, IX, 148
 blackheart disease, IX, 146
 blight (*Septoria apii*), VI, 335; IX, 456
 breeding, VIII, 129
 changes during storage, VII, 497
 early blight control, VI, 335
 fertilizers, IX, 315, 1277, 1278; X, 592, 1058
 heart-rot and boron, VIII, 396, 654
 mosaic, VII, 927; IX, 147
 in New York, IX, 914
 ontogeny and vessel development, VII, 378
 seedlings, growth substances and root growth of, in, IX, 12
 soft rot disease, IX, 146
 storage, VII, 497; VIII, 589; IX, 315
 stringiness in, VII, 378; IX, 149
 tarnished plant bug (*Lygus pratensis*), vector of soft rot to, IX, 146
 varietal tests, V, 427
- Cell—
 ice formed in, during freezing, IX, 462
 rods, significance of, *see also* Bars of Sanio, VII, 277
 wall, plant, IX, 377
 water relations of plant, IX, 380
- Centipede (*Scutigera immaculata*), III, 364; V, 413; IX, 105
- Cerasus japonica* as rootstock, VIII, 29
- Ceratitidis capitata*, V, 256; VI, 149, 555; VIII, 206, 585; X, 990
- Ceratonis siliqua*, VII, 992; IX, 225, 598
- Ceratopteris siliquosa*, VII, 452
- Cercis siliquastrum*, root growth in, VIII, 637
- Cerconota anonella*, VII, 1039
- Cercopis sanguinea*, primary cause of angular leaf spot of apple, X, 985
- Cercospora*—
apii, VI, 335
musae, *see* Banana, *Cercospora nicotianae*, VIII, 221; X, 251
- Cercospora rubi*, VIII, 96
- Cereal field experiments, II, 102
- Ceresia*—
bubalus, in Switzerland, IX, 1236
 sp., IV, 225

SUBJECT INDEX

Cereus triangularis in Sahara, VIII, 522

Ceylon—

- agriculture in 1931, II, 419
- cacao in, II, 286
- cherry in, II, 319
- coconuts in, II, 286; III, 248; IV, 284, 651; VI, 987; IX, 1528, 1529, (1544)
- Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1935, 1937-1938, VII, 1112; IX, 1527; X, 1564
- foodstuffs, analysis, VIII, 573
- fruits in, II, 290, 319, 373, 374; III, 95, 228; V, 715; VI, 384
- journal of science publications, catalogue of contents, X, 430
- medicinal herbs, VIII, 862
- orchids in, IX, 1003
- plant quarantine regulations, VIII, 835; IX, 1002, 1378
- report on visit to, IX, 1090
- Rubber Res. Bd. Rep. of work 1933, 1936-1939, IV, 505; VII, 1116; VIII, (1378); X, (450), 1565
- Tea Res. Inst.—
 - A.R. 1936-1937 and 1939, VIII, 315, (1378); X, 1567
 - index to publications, X, 1566
 - work of, III, 232; IV, 629

Chaenomeles lagenaria, breeding, VIII, 50*Chaetodacus passiflorae*, VI, 934*Chaetoptelius vestitus*, VIII, 754*Chalaropsis* sp. in walnuts, V, 396

Chambers—

- humidity control in large, VII, 273; VIII, 14
- plant containing, I, 113, 114; VII, 815; VIII, 12
- temperature control, VIII, 14; X, 27

Changing the nature of plants by cultural means, X, 1379

Charcoal from coconut shell, V, 320; X, 1256

Chaulmoogra oil, II, 397; VI, 171

Chemical variability in plants, VIII, 346

Chemotherapy of plant diseases, *see also* Injection, V, 387

Chemotropism—

- produced by phosphates, VIII, 653
- of roots, VIII, 639

Cherimoya in U.S.A., IX, 588

Cherry—

- aphid, the black, IV, 70; VII, 85
- arsenical spray residues, II, 248
- bacteriosis, *see also* dieback, V, 46; VII, 333, 334, 642; VIII, 1044; IX, 860, 1222
- Bacterium pruni* in, V, 46
- Belgian varieties, VIII, 18
- black knot of (*Dibotryon morbosum*), III, 334; V, 602, 603
- the Black Orb, III, 443
- blossom and fruit abnormalities, IV, 181; VI, 676
- breeding, III, 147; IV, 163; V, 9; VI, 651; VII, 18; VIII, 21
- brown rot in Morello, IX, 494
- buckskin disease, IV, 522
- Chinese, breeding, VIII, 50
- composition of fruit, VIII, 602; X, 754
- cracking of fruits, VI, 27; VII, 648; IX, 854; X, 953
- crown gall in, IX, 859
- cytology of Duke, IX, (1184)
- the Deacon, II, 10
- deficiency diseases, X, 958
- dieback, *see also* bacteriosis, IX, 1222; X, 96, 534

Cherry (*continued*)—

- dormancy and growth stimulants, IX, 430
- embryo—
 - abortion in, III, 286
 - artificial culture, III, 147; VI, 651; VII, 18
 - destruction affects growth, VIII, 388
 - fertilizers and manures, VI, 37; VIII, 695; IX, 69; X, 71
- flowering—
 - dates of, V, 179
 - oriental, IV, 419; V, 429
- frost injury, V, 383, 584; IX, 90, 459
- fruit—
 - affected by leaf area, V, 21
 - affected by sprays, X, (1020)
 - fly (*Rhagoletis cerasi*), II, 255; IV, 75, 571, 572; VI, 92; IX, 116; X, (1378)
 - growth, V, 349; VIII, 388; IX, 1172
 - moth (*Argyresthia nitidella*), IX, 867
 - set, VI, 678; VII, 292
- fruiting affected by nitrogenous manuring, X, 71
- germination in, I, 26
- grading, V, 563
- growing—
 - in Ceylon, II, 319
 - in Kent, VIII, 958
 - manual of American, I, 216; X, 1307
 - in Sahara, VIII, 522
 - in Switzerland, varieties used in, III, 146; IX, 39
 - in Tasmania, X, 1307
 - in Victoria, Aust., III, 442; IV, 13
- growth of embryo, seed and pericarp, V, 188
- gummosis, *see also* bacteriosis, IX, 1222
- hardening of soft, in brine, VI, 223
- hardiness, IX, 459
- incompatibility in sweet, VII, 564
- juice, VII, 506; VIII, 904
- leaf—
 - area related to fruit, V, 21
 - curl, V, 389
 - spot (*Coccomyces hiemalis*), V, 604; VIII, 446
- Lethrus apterus* a pest of seedling, IX, 481
- little leaf in, V, 588
- Maraschino, VII, 503
- market diseases of, VII, 1073
- maturity, *see* ripening
- microclimate in tree of, IX, 62
- Monilia* resistance, X, 542
- Morello, II, 116; III, 12; IV, 33, 44, 522; V, 46, 339, 584; IX, 415, 1162
- mottle leaf in, VI, 295
- nursery growth, II, 16
- packing, V, 563
- pests of sweet, X, 1263
- Pholiota squarrosa* on, VII, 644
- pollination, I, 140, 143, 345; II, 119, 124, 219, 325; III, 24, 25; IV, 44, 45, 534; V, 18, 19, 360, 542; VII, 563, 564; VIII, 378, 687; IX, 56-58, 1164; X, 492, 496, 497, 881
- propagation, IV, 521
- pruning, IV, 182; VIII, 707
- raising from freshly gathered, III, 147; VI, 651; VII, 18
- research of Halle Institute, VIII, 677
- ripening, II, 21; VIII, 41, 708; X, 916
- ripening date affects embryo growth, V, 188
- root—
 - growth, V, 176; VIII, 680
 - injury causes leaf curl, V, 389

SUBJECT INDEX

Cherry (continued)—

- rootstocks, I, 39, 40, 130; II, 14, 116; III, 12, 442, 445; IV, 33, 173, 521, 522; V, 4, 339, 584; VII, 1120; VIII, 677, 977; IX, 415, 792, 793, 1162; X, 865, 871, 1307, 1553
 - Sclerotinia cinerea* on, VII, 344; IX, 1230
 - shading affects fruit set, VI, 678
 - shot-hole disease (*Coryneum beijerinckii*), VIII, 747
 - sports, V, 351; X, 53, 54
 - spray residues, VII, 914; VIII, (467), 759
 - sterility in sweet, VII, 564
 - stones, gas and carbon made from, X, 759
 - storage, III, 125; IX, 657; X, 1228
 - sucker formation, IV, 182
 - sulphured, from Bari, IX, 1072
 - sweet, chromosomes in, IV, 163
 - topworking V, 12
 - transplanting, I, 227
 - unproductiveness, I, 38
 - varieties, VI, 9, 10; VII, 537; VIII, 18, 670; IX, 39, 406
 - washing for spray residue removal, VII, 914; VIII, 467
 - yellow leaf (*Coccomyces hiemalis*) V, 604; VIII, 446
 - yields, factors affecting, VII, 31
- Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat.—
A.R. 1930, 1933 and 1935, II, 308; IV, 496; VI, 988
- diseases in 1939, X, 1027
- experimental results 1936 and 1938-1939, VIII, 116; IX, 1285; X, 1026
- glasshouse research at, VI, 103
- pests in 1939, X, 1028
- Chestnut—
Chinese water, X, 678
- sweet—
black rot of (*Sclerotinia pseudotuberosa*), VI, 79
- breeding, VIII, 68
- Coryneum* disease in, VII, 72; X, 114
- fruit, pollen effect on, IX, 844
- in Italy, X, 88
- male sterility in, X, (950)
- pollination of Japanese, X, 948
- rootstocks for, VII, 72
- varieties, X, (950)
- Chicle, *Couma guatemalensis* as source of, V, 483
- Chico—
propagation of Ponderosa, IX, 1033
- storage of, V, 149; X, 1238
- Chicory—
cultivation, VIII, 479; IX, 150; X, 155
- effect of animal hormones on, VIII, 633
- strains of coffee, X, 595
- as vegetable, VI, 339
- Chillies—
in Ceylon, VIII, 238, 861; IX, 629, 630; X, 271
- field plot technique, X, 271
- leaf curl in, IX, 630
- manuring, IX, 629
- pungency inheritance in, V, 703
- Chilling requirements for bud opening, VIII, 387
- Chimaera(s)—
disease relationships in, VI, 251
- orange, VI, 133
- in pineapple, VI, 195
- a review on, I, 116; IX, 376
- sweet potato, IX, 1362

China—

- crop diseases in Kiangsu, X, 524
 - grass (*Boehmeria nivea*), see Ramie
 - pears in, VIII, 358
 - tea growing in Southern, II, 380
- Chinese cabbage (*Brassica pekinensis*), V, 245; VIII, 476, 1091; IX, 311
- Chionaspis—
citri, V, 455
- furfura*, VIII, (1072)
- Chlorate—
contamination removal, IX, 1253
- detection in soil, IX, (405)
- in soil, toxicity of, IX, 747
- Chloridium musae*, VII, 226
- Chlorine—
causes avocado ring neck, VI, 561
- in vine leaf, diagnostic value of, IV, 207
- Chlorophyll—
accumulation in leaves, X, (847)
- components of leaves, VIII, 349
- determination, VI, 254
- exchange in foliage leaves, VI, 253
- formation, iron contents and, III, 454
- in pineapple affected by manuring, V, 298
- in Sultanina grapes and raisins, VIII, 64
- temperature affects accumulation in seedlings, II, 5
- Chloropicrin as soil fumigant, X, 1064
- Chlorosis—
in beetroot and spinach, IX, 900
- in blueberry, VII, 888
- cause diagnosed by injection, VII, 602, 604
- chlorophyll relation in cases of, III, 454
- in citrus, V, 96; VIII, 1150; X, 193
- in citrus, infectious, V, 678; X, 642
- coffee, V, 467
- control—
in deciduous fruits, VII, 887
- by injecting iron salts, I, 257; V, 194, 195; VII, 61
- due to—
copper deficiency, II, 241, 340
- iron deficiency, I, 257; IV, 353; V, 194, 195; VII, 602, 604
- potassium deficiency, IX, 94
- in gardenia, IX, 940
- grapefruit, V, 442
- iron treatment of, I, 257; II, 142; V, 194, 195; VII, 61; VIII, 1039, 1040
- manganese sulphate treatment of, IX, 177
- in oil palms, VI, 925
- of orange leaves, V, 96
- in ornamentals, IX, 177
- in peaches, V, 194, 589; VI, 732; VII, 60
- in pear trees, II, 127; III, 454
- in red currant, IX, 94
- soil temperature affects, IX, 940
- tracheal sap in pears affected by, II, 127
- of the vine, VI, 733; X, 533
- Chota kitchlee (*Citrus reshni*, hort. var. *canaliculata*), III, 1126
- Chromium, effect on plants, VIII, 649
- Chromosome(s)—
complement and vitamin C, IV, 162
- doubling by colchicine, VIII, 322, 945
- and plant breeding, II, 305; VIII, 360
- in the *Pomoideae*, II, 12; IV, 22, 160
- in *Prunus*, IV, 163
- in tea, VIII, 224, (1203)
- Chronica Botanica*, V, 323; VI, 614; X, 1550

SUBJECT INDEX

Chrysanthemum—

- aphides, V, 432
 - cinerariaefolium*, see *Pyrethrum*
 - culture, VII, 791; VIII, 508; X, 620
 - diseases, VIII, 509
 - eelworm of, IV, 423; VIII, 509; IX, 456; X, 177
 - flowering retarded or advanced by radiating or darkening, IV, 417; VII, 140, 952, 953; VIII, 511, 1118; IX, 942-945; X, 1111
 - indicum*, photoperiodicity and hormones, IX, 7, 13
 - industry in G. Britain, VIII, 497, 500
 - leaf miner (*Phytomyza atricornis*), VII, 142; VIII, 509
 - midge (*Diarthronomyia* sp.), VII, 409; VIII, 509, 510; X, 176, (1114)
 - nutrition of, IV, 603
 - pests, VIII, 509
 - photoperiodicity in, IV, 417; VII, 140, 952, 953; VIII, 511, 1118; IX, 7, 13, 942-945; X, 1111
 - propagation, IX, 175
 - Psila nigricornis* on, III, 364
 - in sand cultures, VII, 141
 - wilt (*Verticillium* sp.), VIII, 509, (1123); X, 1027
- Chrysobothris femorata*, VIII, (467); IX, (1260)
- Chrysoclista atra*, VII, 363
- Chrysomphalus*—
- aonidium*, IX, 583; X, (648)
 - aurantii*, III, 539; VII, 169; IX, 209
 - obscurus*, IX, 486
- Chrysophyllum cainito*, VII, 464; X, 707, 1204
- Cicadulina mbila*, a virus vector, IV, 61; IX, 1518
- Cider—

- apple production, see Apple, cider
- brandy, VIII, 903
- checked fermentation, X, 1246
- clarification, I, 213; II, 295
- containers, woods suitable for, V, 515
- fermentation control by centrifuge, IV, 488; IX, 1075
- fruit requirements for, VI, 11
- heavy metal determination in, VII, 779
- keiving, VI, 608; VIII, 908
- from low grade apples, V, 313, 511; VI, 418
- maceration, VI, 418; VIII, 908
- maker's calendar, X, 857
- manufacture, I, 212; VI, 226; VIII, 598, 599, 908
- metal affected by, IV, 487
- orchards in France, IX, 759
- pomace, IV, 143
- preservation with CO₂, X, (1258)
- press, a home, VII, 778
- products, VII, 1096
- research at Caen, VIII, 598; IX, 759
- ripeness in apples affects, X, 914
- role of pectin in, V, 512
- storage temperature, II, 296
- sweet, production of, VIII, 599; X, 1246
- vinegar, VIII, 903
- volatile acidity in, III, 423; VII, 780

Cincturing, see Ringing

Cinchona, see also Quinine

Cinchona—

- bark industry, the world's, X, 275
- cultivation—
- in Belgian Congo, VIII, 863; IX, 1028
- in Central America, V, 705
- in Dutch East Indies, I, 286; VIII, 842, 1225; IX, 1028
- in Indo-China, V, 288; IX, 1027

Cinchona, cultivation (continued)—

- at low altitudes, VI, 382
 - throughout the world, VIII, 863; X, 697
 - in U.S.S.R., VI, 916; VIII, 864, 865; IX, 1412
 - fertilizers and stimulants, VIII, 240, 864; X, 1474
 - investigations in Amani, V, 287
 - pests, VIII, 899
 - photosynthesis, VIII, 806
 - propagation, VIII, 865; X, 698, 699
 - seedling blight (*Phytophthora* spp.), IV, 641; V, 706
 - soil pH and, VIII, 1226
- Cinema, survey of films on agricultural subjects, X, 477
- Cinnamic acid, activation by ultra-violet light, IX, 1107
- Cinnamomum camphora*, see Camphor
- Cinnamomum zeylanicum*, VII, 201
- Circumeter, a fruit, VII, 158; X, 915
- Citrin, VII, 242
- Citron—
- composition and fermentation, VII, 434
 - Japanese, II, 275
- Citronella oil in Ceylon, see also Cymbopogon, VII, 784
- Citropsis*, orange like species of genus, VI, 134
- Citrullus vulgaris*, inheritance in, VIII, 1004
- Citrus—
- age of South African trees, X, 1408
 - albinism in seedlings, IX, 965
 - alcohol production from, V, 157
 - alkali in soil and, V, 264; VIII, 529
 - Alternaria* rot, VI, 218; VIII, 1155; X, 644
 - ammoniation, IX, 1341
 - anthracnose (*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*), VI, 861; VIII, 895
 - aphid (*Toxoptera aurantiae*), IX, 209
 - apogamy, I, 75; II, 159, 160
 - areolate leaf spot (*Corticium areolatum*), X, 641
 - aurantifolia*, see Lime
 - aurantium*, a red-fleshed seedling of, IX, 172
 - biennial bearing, V, 437; VIII, 173, 174
 - black fly (*Aleurocanthus woglumi*), X, (648)
 - black spot (*Phoma citricarpa*), X, 207
 - blast, VIII, 1157
 - boron—
 - deficiency in, VIII, 1138
 - in nutrition of, I, 76, 267, 369; VIII, 654; IX, 575
 - toxicity, IX, 575
 - boxes, see also packing, X, 352, 1242
 - breeding, II, 158; III, 366; V, 9; VI, 135; VII, 429; VIII, 169
 - bronzing or copper leaf, see also magnesium deficiency, VIII, 1150; IX, 575, 1341
 - brown rot in, IV, 108; VII, 982
 - bud—
 - formation periodicity, III, 220
 - mite (*Eriophyes sheldoni*), VIII, 191
 - selection, I, 81, 174, 364; II, 109, 159, 366; III, 84, 85, 318, 536; VII, 431, 712, 715; IX, 1333
 - union, VII, 155
 - variation, I, 77; II, 366; III, 536, 541; IV, 102; VI, 543; VII, 715; VIII, 1132
 - budding, III, 219; V, 91; VII, 432; VIII, 1135; X, 190
 - by-products, I, 86, 87, 316, 362, 376; V, 743; X, 394, 395, 1534

SUBJECT INDEX

Citrus (*continued*)—

- calcium requirements, **II**, 168; **IX**, 571
- Candelospora citri* on, **VIII**, 189
- canker (*Pseudomonas citri*), **VIII**, 537, 1158
- Chionaspis citri*, **V**, 455
- chlorosis, **V**, 96; **VIII**, 1150; **X**, 193
- chlorosis, infectious, **V**, 678; **X**, 642
- Citropsis* species as stocks for, **VI**, 134
- classification, **VII**, 430; **VIII**, 1124
- Clementine variety, *see* Orange, Clementine
- clones, nucellar embryony and juvenile characters, **IX**, 567
- coccids, *see* scale
- Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*, **VI**, 861; **VIII**, 895
- colorimetric tests for identification, **VI**, 360
- copper—
 - deficiency, *see also* dieback, **IX**, 575, 1341
 - relation to exanthema and fumigation injury, **V**, 449; **IX**, 575
- Cossus cossus*, as pest, **VII**, 983
- cotton boll worm (*Heliothis armigera*) pest, **VIII**, 1163
- cover crops, **V**, 256; **X**, 1123, 1124
- creasing and fertilizers, **VIII**, 535
- credit scheme in Jamaica, **V**, 670
- crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), **III**, 541
- cultivation, clean, evils of, **II**, 164
- cultural treatment, *see also* growing, **I**, 363; **IV**, 250; **V**, 262; **VIII**, 523; **IX**, 561, 563, 564
- cuttings, **I**, 175, 368; **II**, 50; **IV**, 608; **VI**, 4, 545, 830, 882; **VII**, 438, 966; **VIII**, 631; **X**, 1118
- damping off, **VI**, 855
- decline—
 - in Arizona, **V**, 264
 - in Murrumbidgee, **VI**, 852
 - in Rio Grande Valley, **VIII**, 810
- deficiency symptoms, *see also* mottle leaf, etc., **III**, 218; **IV**, 615; **IX**, 1341
- defoliation due to soil salinity, **VI**, 853
- die-back, *see also* copper deficiency, **III**, 543; **IX**, 575, 1341
- diseases, **III**, 222, 374; **IV**, 304, 437; **V**, 269, 270; **VII**, 447, 728, 959; **IX**, 1349; **X**, 1420
- diseases—
 - in Dutch East Indies, **IX**, 1348
 - in the Punjab, **VI**, 552
 - in seed bed, **VII**, 166
 - storage, *see also* wastage, **III**, 602; **IV**, 678; **VI**, 215-218, 597-599; **VIII**, 587, 895, 1260
 - X ray detection, **VIII**, 726
- drainage, **IX**, 974
- economic factors in, **V**, 85; **IX**, 186-188
- environment and growth, **II**, 365; **VIII**, 175
- essential oils, **I**, 85, 86; **II**, 167; **III**, 265, 530; **IV**, 694; **V**, 315; **X**, 196
- exanthema, **V**, 449; **VI**, 851; **IX**, 575, 1341; **X**, 1128
- fertilization, *see* pollination
- fetola disease, **IX**, 977; **X**, 206, 1419
- field experiments, **IV**, 427
- flora, origin of, **VI**, 823, 824
- Florida red scale (*Chrysomphalus aonidum*), **IX**, 583
- flowers, chemical compositions of, **VI**, 835, **IX**, 571
- flower shedding, **IX**, 570
- flowering, **I**, 172; **II**, 163; **IV**, 251

Citrus (*continued*)—

- foliocollosis, **IX**, 1341
- footrot in, *see also* Citrus, *Phytophthora*, **V**, 679
- frenching, **IX**, 575, 1341
- frost—
 - damage in Arizona, **VIII**, 809
 - damage avoided by growth among dates, **VII**, 727
 - protection measures, **I**, 84; **V**, 677; **VI**, 854; **VII**, 318, 440-443, 727, 972-976; **VIII**, 1147; **IX**, 975, 1343-1347; **X**, 204, 205, 638, 639
 - resistance, **VIII**, 531; **IX**, 203-205, 574; **X**, 1414-1416
 - resistance—
 - affected by light intensity, **X**, 1416
 - affected by exposing to low temperatures, **X**, 1415
 - affected by growth processes, **X**, 1414
- fruit—
 - affected by rootstock, **VIII**, 1136
 - ascorbic acid in, **I**, 414; **II**, 54; **IV**, 435, **VII**, 1079; **VIII**, 291, 896; **IX**, 1060, 1447
 - bleaching to remove sooty blotch, **V**, 99, 450
 - blemishes, surface, **II**, 370
 - borax treatment of, **III**, 599, 600; **V**, 509; **VI**, 217
 - Botryodiplodia theobromae* of stored, **VIII**, 895
 - buds, **II**, 163; **IV**, 255; **V**, 259
 - carotene in, **IX**, 577
 - cleaning, **III**, 221
 - colouring, artificial, **II**, 279, 371, 372; **III**, 128, 538, 600, 603; **V**, 155, 506, 507; **VIII**, 1367; **X**, 729, 730
 - composition, **I**, 77, 79; **V**, 440, 441; **VI**, 839; **VIII**, 527, 1136; **IX**, 571; **X**, (208)
 - decay in Florida, **III**, 374
 - dipping for control of fungi, **X**, 355, 360
 - drop, **IX**, 570; **X**, 1119
 - emanations from, **X**, 1232, 1233, (1240)
 - export—
 - from Jamaica, regulation, **VII**, 167
 - restrictions in Palestine, **IX**, 1329
 - from Union of S. Africa, **IX**, 559, 1327
 - extracts, *see* Citrus essential oils
 - fly (*Dacus ferrugineus*), **IX**, 1432
 - fungi in stored, **VIII**, 587, 895
 - grading by X rays, **VII**, 159
 - granulation, **VIII**, 187
 - hard, **VIII**, 1154; **IX**, 1341
 - juices, **I**, 414, 419; **II**, 54; **III**, 217, 266; **IV**, 106, 435, 682; **V**, 156, 266; **VI**, 414, 609; **VII**, 507, 708; **VIII**, 600, 896, 1319; **IX**, 329, 680, 1488; **X**, 389, 752, 1270
 - marketing, **VI**, 558, 559
 - maturity—
 - and grove conditions, **IX**, 565
 - tests and standards, **V**, 265, 671; **VI**, 546; **VII**, 435
 - nitrogen content, **V**, 260; **VI**, 836
 - oil deposits in, **II**, 167; **III**, 530
 - packing, **I**, 205; **II**, 206; **IV**, 678; **V**, 509; **VI**, 557, 966; **VII**, 725; **IX**, 312; **X**, 352; 1242
 - pectin from, **VII**, 1099; **X**, 1534
 - Penicillium*, infection by, **II**, 369; **III**, 530, 597, 599; **V**, 307, 505, 509; **VI**, 856; **VII**, 1078; **VIII**, 895; **IX**, 312, 659; **X**, 354, 355, 361, 363, 1232, 1233
 - picking, **VI**, 858; **VII**, 725; **IX**, 200, 312

SUBJECT INDEX

Citrus, fruit (*continued*)—

- piercing moths, X, 1422
- production figures, VIII, 926; IX, 701
- pulp in dairy rations, IX, 1507
- rind—
 - breakdown, V, 97; VIII, 186; IX, 208
 - colour, VIII, (1164); X, 1120
- set, soil moisture and, X, 1119
- storage, I, 108, 205, 312; III, 90, 262, 538, 598, 601, 602; IV, 481, 675; V, 307, 502-505, 731, 736; VI, 214-219, 406, 407, 597-599, 952, 953; VII, 433, 492, 770, 1052, 1077, 1078, 1080; VIII, 280-282, 581, 587, 895, 1260, 1293-1298, 1367; IX, 312, 578, 659, 1060, 1466-1470, 1472-1475, 1482; X, 352-363, 738, 1231-1234, 1518
- tasting, X, 633
- thinning, IV, 613; VIII, 173, 174, 180
- transport, VII, 1077
- utilization in war, IX, 1328
- vitality test, VII, 433
- vitamins in juice, *see* fruit, ascorbic acid
- volatile products, *see* emanations from
- wastage, *see also* storage, III, 538, 597; IV, 678; V, 504; VI, 215-218, 597, 966; VIII, 1295; IX, 312; X, 362, 363, 645
- waste as fertilizer, IX, 1340
- wrappers, IV, 677; VI, 407; VII, 1062; VIII, 281, 1260; IX, 1482; X, 362, 363, 1234
- fruiting, I, 83; III, 537; VIII, 808, 1128
- fumigation, II, 53; IV, 110, 440, 618, 619; V, 100-104, 449, 451; VI, 148, 864; VII, 169, 731, 986; VIII, 813, 815, 816; IX, 209, 211-213, 585, 1353, 1358
- gall wasp (*Eurytoma fellis*), V, 402; VI, 867; X, 650
- gas storage, *see* fruit storage
- genetics, IX, 194, 195, 567
- germination of seed, III, 367
- green manuring, V, 93; IX, 199; X, 637
- grove conditions and maturity of fruit, IX, 565
- growing—
 - in tropical Africa, acclimatization problems, VI, 136
 - in Algeria, X, 629
 - on the Amalfi coast, Italy, V, 84
 - in arid sub-tropics of U.S.S.R., VII, 429
 - in S.E. Asia, II, 45
 - in Australia, research on, IV, 250; V, 667, 668
 - in Berri irrigation area, S. Aust., V, 87
 - in Brazil, VII, 959
 - in British Guiana, IV, 426
 - in California, I, 363; VI, 541; VII, 427; IX, 186-188
 - on Caspian coast, difficulties of, X, 1117
 - in Ceylon, VII, 150; IX, 564, 1334
 - in China, history and distribution of types used in, V, 666
 - in Crete, reasons for decline, IX, 1330
 - in dry zone, Minneriya, Ceylon, IX, 564
 - in Egypt, VII, 705
 - in Formosa, importance of *C. tachibana* to, II, 47
 - in the Gold Coast, X, 1407
 - in Hawaii, V, 256
 - in India, varieties used for, IV, 606; VII, 960; VIII, 1125, 1126

Citrus, growing (*continued*)—

- in Italy and Sicily, I, 362; III, 212, 214, 215, 529
- in Jamaica, V, 86, 670
- in Japan, II, 45; III, 532; VI, 823, 824
- in Lower Rio Grande Valley, Texas, III, 370
- in Madras, work on, VIII, 1357; X, 190
- in Malta, IX, 563
- manual, I, 217
- in Mediterranean countries, I, 170
- in Murrumbidgee Irrigation Area, VI, 852
- in New Zealand, III, 213; VIII, 170
- in Palestine and its problems, I, 363; II, 156; IV, 103; VI, 539; VIII, 523-526, 536; IX, 189, 190, 1328, 1329; X, 626
- in Poedjon district, Java, X, (1423)
- in pots in U.S.S.R., VIII, 172
- in Queensland, II, 48; VII, 426
- in Sahara, VIII, 522
- in sand cultures, VIII, 947
- in South Africa, I, 217; III, 531; VII, 704
- in South Australia, IX, 1326
- in Southern Rhodesia, *see also* investigations at Mazoe, IV, 425; V, 262; VIII, 803
- in Turkey, V, 83
- in Ukraine, VIII, 804
- in U.S.A., X, 628
- in U.S.S.R., II, 46; X, 627
- in Victoria, Aust., V, 85
- growth—
 - affected by deficiencies, III, 218
 - affected by pH, VIII, 176; IX, 1336; X, 1413
 - affected by seed X ray treatment, V, 258
 - in budded trees and those from cuttings, X, 1118
 - period in S. California, VII, 714
 - potassium and, VII, 162
- gummosis, *see also* Citrus *Phytophthora* spp., II, 169; IV, 108; V, 98; VI, 135, 859, 860; VII, 448, 981; IX, 579
- gypsum and, V, 93
- habitat, I, 266
- hard fruit, boron for, VIII, 1154; IX, 1341
- and HCN, *see* fumigation
- Heliothis armigera* pest, VIII, 1163
- hybridization, II, 158; III, 366; V, 9; VI, 135; VII, 429; IX, 964, 965, 1331
- incompatibility, stock:scion, VI, 831
- indolylic acid aids rooting of cuttings, VIII, 631
- insects, *see also* pests, III, 377, 540; VII, 959
- inverted frencing, IX, 1341
- investigations—
 - at Acireale, Sicily, III, 82
 - at Burnihat, Assam, X, 1554
 - at Griffith, N.S.W., IV, 250; V, 668
 - at Kodur, Fruit Res. Stat., VIII, 1357; X, 190
 - at Mazoe Exp. Sta., III, 528; VI, 995; VII, 786; VIII, 1138, 1155, 1163; X, 773
 - in Sicily, III, 82, 214, 215
 - in Trinidad, II, 367
- iron deficiency, III, 218; IX, 1341; X, 193
- irrigation, I, 176, 372, 373; III, 371, 372; IV, 431, 432; V, 262, 264, 443, 444; VI, 145, 846, 847; VII, 164, 436, 717, 969; VIII, 177, 178, 528, 529, 1146; IX, 564, 973, X, 203
- Italia agricola*, special number on, III, 212
- juvenile characters in clones, IX, 567
- layering, II, 162

SUBJECT INDEX

Citrus (*continued*)—

- leaf—
 - composition, I, 268; V, 96
 - mesophyll collapse, VII, 156
 - morphology, I, 371
 - stomata on, I, 370
- lime and, V, 92, 261
- lime effect on composition, III, 373
- little leaf, I, 377
- longevity, X, 1408
- magnesium deficiency, *see also* bronzing, IX, 575, 576, 1341, 1342
- mal secco, V, 678; VII, 729; VIII, 1133, 1134; IX, 978
- manganese deficiency, III, 218; VIII, 1142; IX, 976, 1341; X, 192, 1122
- manuring, I, 80, 176, 177, 373, 374; II, 52, 276; III, 539; IV, 256, 431, 614, 615; V, 85, 92, 93, 261-263, 266, 434, 445, 668, 674; VI, 144, 842; VII, 157, 162, 163, 437, 678, 721-723, 970; VIII, 179, 535, 1138, 1140-1142, 1229; IX, 190, 571, 572, 589, 1334, 1335, 1520; X, 201, 202, 635, 1121, 1127
- marl chlorosis and frencing, IX, 1341
- maxima* as rootstock for grapefruit, IX, 566
- Mazoe plant pathologists' report for 1936, VIII, 1155
- mealy bug (*Pseudococcus citri*), V, 271; VII, 449; VIII, 193, 813; X, 552, 1581
- Mediterranean fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*), on, V, 256; VI, 149, 555
- melanose (*Phomopsis citri*), V, 453; IX, 580; X, 1128
- mesophyll collapse in leaf, VII, 156
- Mitchurin's breeding methods for, VII, 429
- mites, V, 454; VIII, 190, 191, 1162; IX, 215, 583, (1355); X, 1132
- moisture control in orchards, II, 165
- mottle leaf, IV, 107, 439; V, 95, 268, 446, 447; VI, 143, 551, 848-850; VII, 168, 444, 446, 978-980; VIII, 183, 184, 532, 533, 811, 1153; IX, 201, 202
- mould control, *see also* Citrus, *Penicillium* infection by, III, 599, 600; V, 307, 509; VI, 217; VIII, 188
- mulching, VII, 971
- mussel scale (*Lepidosaphes pinnaeformis*), VII, 985; VIII, 538, 812; IX, 209, 218, 1352; X, 648
- mycorrhiza, V, 438; VI, 840
- nematode (*Tylenchulus semipenetrans*), VII, 446; X, 649
- nitrogen—
 - assimilation, X, (1136)
 - deficiency, IX, 1341
 - supplies for, V, 263; IX, 571, 572
- nucellar embryony, *see* polyembryony
- nurseries in Sicily, III, 215
- nursery technique at Kodur, VIII, 1357; X, 190
- nutrition, *see also* manuring, III, 81, 373; IV, 614, 615; V, 261, 262; VI, 542, 544
- oils, *see* essential oils
- oil sprays for, VI, 866
- oleocarpa*, VIII, 1126
- origin of Japanese, VI, 823, 824
- origin of word agrume, X, 189
- in Palestine, war plans, IX, 1328, 1329
- parthenocarp, IX, 1332
- pectin in vegetative parts, VII, 716
- pests, IV, 304; IX, 209, 210, 563, 583, 1349; X, 1263
- pests in Leeward and Windward Islands, X, (1423)

Citrus (*continued*)—

- pH affects growth, VIII, 176; IX, 1336; X, 1413
- phosphorus—
 - content of flowers, fruit and leaves, VI, 544; IX, 571, 572
 - in nutrition of, IV, 614; VI, 542, 544, 545; VIII, 828; IX, 571, 572
- photosynthesis, VIII, 806
- physiological gradients, V, 440
- Phytophthora* spp. on, *see also* gummosis, II, 169; V, 98, 679; VI, 135, 553, 859, 860; VII, 448, 981
- plant protection in São Paulo, X, (1136)
- planting errors, V, 436
- planting and maintenance, X, (1136)
- pollen morphology, V, 435
- pollination, VI, 550; X, (1136)
- polyembryony, I, 75; II, 159, 160; VI, 364; VII, 153; VIII, 807; IX, 560
- polygamy, III, 86
- potash manuring of, II, 51
- potassium—
 - deficiency, VII, 162
 - in leaves, fruit, flowers and shoots, VII, 157; IX, 571
- production—
 - costs in Florida, VI, 361
 - throughout the world, X, 630
- propagation, *see also* Propagation, citrus and Citrus, budding, cuttings, etc., I, 366, 368; II, 51, 161; III, 9, 137, 215, 532; VII, 152; IX, 568
- propagation—
 - clonal variation a factor in, IX, 567
 - in Japan, III, 532
 - nurseries, *see* Citrus nurseries
 - polyembryony a factor, *see* Citrus polyembryony
 - seedling variation a factor, III, 368
 - by solar propagator, I, 368
 - stock:scion interaction, VI, 831; IX, 566
 - by twig grafting, IX, 967
 - vegetative seedlings, *see* Citrus polyembryony
- pruning, II, 364; IV, 104; VI, 139, 548, 827; VII, 724; VIII, 1128; IX, 580
- psoriasis, IV, 617; V, 448; VIII, 1148, 1149; IX, 579, 979
- Pyrausta nubilalis*, a pest of, IX, 219
- red-fleshed hybrid, VIII, 172
- red mite (*Paratetranychus citri*), VIII, 1162
- red spiders, VI, 554; IX, 1350
- respiration under fumigation, II, 53
- renovation, I, 375; VII, 163
- reshni*, VIII, 1126
- Rhizoctonia* damping off in, VI, 855
- ringing, I, 82; III, 87, 88; IV, 105, 106, 257, 258; V, 94; VI, 138, 549; VII, 439
- root—
 - aeration, VII, 438
 - crowns, swelling of, V, 436
 - exposure, VII, 960
 - pruning, VII, 160
- roots, I, 78; II, 169; III, 216; IV, 428; V, 436, 438, 669
- rootstocks, I, 173, 265, 363, 366-368; II, 275, 367; III, 318, 368, 369, 532; IV, 103, 168, 253, 254, 430, 608-610; V, 90, 256, 257, 679; VI, 134, 135, 362, 541, 831-834; VII, 150, 154, 711; VIII, 307, 526, 1136; IX, 197, 560, 562, 566, 568, 569, 961, 967, 968, 1536; X, 632, 1115, 1270, 1410-1412, 1571

SUBJECT INDEX

Citrus (*continued*)—

- rot, stem end, II, 206
- rust mite (*Phyllocoptes oleivorus*), VIII, 190; IX, 583; X, 1132
- sanitation experiment, IV, 263
- scab (various), III, 224; V, 452; VIII, 1159; X, 1129
- scales, II, 53; III, 539; IV, 110, 440, 441, 618, 619; V, 100-104, 451, 455; VI, 146, 147, 367, 862-865; VII, 169, 730, 985; VIII, 538, 539, 813, 1160; IX, 209, 212-214, 218, 583, 584, 586, 1351, 1352; X, 646-648
- scaly bark, *see* psorosis
- scion influence, IV, 429
- seed—
 - beds, disease prevention, VII, 166
 - germination, III, 367
 - treatment with X-rays, V, 258
 - viability, X, 191
- seedlessness, VI, 363, 550, 829
- seedlings—
 - over-wintering, IX, 573
 - propagation of hybrid, IX, 1331
 - stem and tip blight, VI, 553
 - variation in, III, 368; VII, 153
 - vegetative, *see* polyembryony
- selection, *see also* bud selection
- selection, use of mentors in, IX, 969
- selenium absorption by, VIII, 1139; IX, 215
- silicate manuring, IX, 589
- sinensis*—
 - Osbeck var. *rugoso-dulcis*, var. nov., VIII, 1126
 - photoperiodicity and flowering hormone in, IX, 7
 - stomata in, VI, 841
- snow scale (*Chionaspis citri*), V, 455
- soil—
 - alkaline, fertilizers for, VI, 842; VIII, 529
 - moisture—
 - and fruit set, X, 1119
 - and fruit size, VI, 844
 - and irrigation, II, 165; VII, 969
 - and wind effects, VIII, 1146
 - pH for healthy growth, *see* pH
 - salinity causes defoliation, VI, 853
 - temperature—
 - and growth, VI, 853
 - and seed germination, III, 367
- soils, I, 80; II, 165; III, 534; IV, 614; V, 264; IX, 1334
- sooty blotch (*Gloeodes pomigena*), III, 375; V, 450; X, 643
- spray damage, I, 269; V, 680; VIII, 815; IX, 216
- spray residues in, V, 105; IX, 586, 1354
- spraying, I, 269; III, 376; IV, 109, 261, 439; V, 101, 105, 270, 680; VI, 556, 866; VII, 168, 442, 444, 732, 978-980, 982, 984; VIII, 811, 815, 1139; IX, 209, 210, 214-216, 580-584, 1337, 1348, 1352, 1354, 1355; X, 207, 641, 646, (648), 1128-1133, 1419
- standardization by propagation methods, III, 137
- stem end rot, II, 206; III, 374, 599; V, 453, 509; VI, 217; VIII, 895
- stem incisions, VII, 160
- stock:scion interaction, I, 173, 265; VI, 831; VII, 154; IX, 566
- stomata, I, 370; VI, 841
- sunburn, VII, 442

Citrus (*continued*)—

- superphosphate spraying to reduce acidity, IX, 1337
- tachibana* in Formosa, II, 47
- terracing for, VII, 165
- thorn morphology, V, 255
- thorniness, IX, 567
- thrips, IV, 262, 441; X, 1133
- tissues, recovery of HCN from, IX, 1353
- topworking, III, 535; VII, 712; IX, 1339
- transpiration, VII, 160
- trees, packing and lifting, X, 1134
- trifoliata*, utilization of fruits of, *see also* *Poncirus trifoliata*, I, 376
- turgor affected by root pruning, etc., VII, 160
- twig grafting, VII, 967
- types, elimination of poor, III, 84
- varieties—
 - influence of frost on, VIII, 531
 - studies of, VI, 359; VII, 706, 707; VIII, 526, 1125, 1126
- vein chlorosis, IX, 1341
- virus disease in ?, III, 536; IV, 617; V, 678; VIII, 1148
- water—
 - deficit in, VII, 718
 - relations, IV, 432
- waterlogging of, VI, 852
- waterspot of, VIII, 186, 1151; IX, 208; X, 198, 1417
- weather effect on, IV, 612
- white louse of, V, 455
- wind effect on, VIII, 1145, 1146
- windbreaks for, IV, 433, 611; VI, 140-142; VII, 726, 977; VIII, 185, 1145
- wither tip (*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*), VI, 861; VIII, 895
- world production and trade, X, 630
- X rays—
 - for estimating frost damage, VII, 974
 - for grading fruit, VII, 159
- xyloporosis in, IV, 616; VI, 366; VIII, 1152
- yields, III, 83
- young forms, I, 365
- spp., the Yuhikitsu (*Citrus oleocarpa*), VIII, 1126
- zinc—
 - deficiency, *see also* Citrus frenching, IX, 575, 1341; X, 192
 - salts for, *see also* Citrus mottle leaf, VIII, 182
- Cladosporium*—
 - fulvum*, *see* Tomato leaf mould
 - herbarum*—
 - causes fig spot, VIII, 1049
 - causes green spotting in cucumbers, IX, 523
 - on hop, VI, 518
- Clasterosporium carpophilum* on stone fruit, X, 544
- Clausena lansium*, VI, 385
- Clementine, *see* Orange, Clementine
- Clidemia hirta* weed, biological control, VII, 1004
- Climate—
 - and coffee, V, 465; VII, 749
 - and deciduous fruit production, VII, 15
 - and nutrition in vines, VII, 50; VIII, 1011
 - and tropical fruits, VII, 755
- Clivina rugithorax*, a strawberry pest, X, 557
- Clostridium pasteurianum* in canned pineapple, X, 1530
- Cloth house culture, IX, 1292; X, 173, 1106

SUBJECT INDEX

- Clove—
 anatomy, X, 694
 borers in, VII, 199
 industry, VI, 915; VII, 200
 nursery production, X, 695
 seed germination, IX, 1024
 in Sumatra, III, 406
 in Zanzibar, I, 186; VIII, 1224; IX, 1543
- Clover—
 pests and diseases, VIII, 724; IX, 513
 as strawberry eelworm host, VIII, 749
- Club root (*Plasmodiophora brassicae*), IV, 403;
 V, 72, 644; IX, 1273
- Coal—
 gas, source of ethylene, IX, 1273
 tar, kerosene for seed and cuttings' treatment,
 V, 145
- Cobalt effect on plants, VIII, 649
- Cobnut—
 cultivation, VIII, 434
 in Italy, X, 89
- Coca, I, 187; II, 181; VIII, 899
- Coccids—
 on Black Sea coast, IX, 218
 on citrus, see Citrus scales
- Coccmyces hiemalis*, V, 604; VIII, 446
- Cochin-goraka (*Garcinia xanthochymus*), VII, 466
- Cockchafer, tree pest in Latvia, IX, 102
- Cocoa, see also Cacao—
 Res. Stat. Tafo, Gold Coast, 1st. A.R. 1937/8,
 IX, 699
 world production, IX, 700
- Coconut—
 in Andaman Island, III, 249
 beetle, see rhinoceros beetle
 black beetle pest, VII, 222
 blight, shading prevents, VIII, 1241
 breeding, IX, 642
 bronze leaf wilt of, VIII, 261; X, 710
 bug, the green (*Amblypelta cocophaga*), V, 487
 caterpillars, III, 572; IV, 656
 cover crops for, VI, 929
 diseases—
 in New Guinea, VIII, 260; X, 1501
 connected with soil conditions, X, 710, 1501
 related to lightning, III, 251
 drought effect on, II, 193; IV, 654; V, 488
 dwarf, III, 250; VI, 929; IX, 289; X, 1499
 explosive used in cultivation, X, 711
 fencing for, VIII, 876
 field experiments, VIII, 257
 groves, maintenance of, IX, 290
 growing—
 in Brazil, V, 133
 in British Guiana, I, 184
 in British Solomon Islands, V, 293
 in Ceylon, investigations on, II, 286; III,
 248; IV, 284, 651; VI, 987; IX, 1528, 1529,
 (1544)
 in Jamaica, IV, 652; X, 710
 in Madras, VIII, 1354
 on Malabar coast of India, VII, 471
 in Malaya, I, 402; III, 250; IV, 653; VII,
 760; IX, 289
 in Mysore, II, 421; IV, 283
 in New Guinea, VII, 220
 in the Philippines, VI, 392
 in Seychelles, IV, 651
 in Western Samoa, causes of decline in,
 VIII, 1184
 in Zanzibar, IX, 641
 harvesting, I, 402
- Coconut (*continued*)—
 husk ash as fertilizer, V, 140; VI, 391, 930
 husks, use in cultivation, X, 712
 inflorescence, VIII, 1239
 irrigation of dwarf, VI, 929
 lalang grass affects yield of, IX, 291
 leaf miner (*Prometheca* spp.), III, 114;
 VII, 473; X, 297
 the Makapuno, VIII, 255
 manuring, III, 408; IV, 653; V, 134; VII,
 760; VIII, 259, 1354; X, 1500
 nursery management, VIII, 256, 258
 nut—
 fall, premature, X, 296
 shape: seedling growth, IV, 125
 nutrition, see also manuring, VIII, 1240
 oil—
 compared with whale oil, X, 760
 pyrolysis of, VII, 515
 studies on, VII, 515; VIII, 295; IX, 1074;
 X, 401
Oryctes pest of, VII, 221; VIII, 553; X, 298
 pests, II, 405; V, 293; VII, 472
 pests in New Caledonia, VII, 472
 pollination, VIII, 1239
 rat damage to, V, 292; X, 713
 res. scheme Ceylon A.R. (various) 1935-1939,
 VI, 987; IX, 1528; 1529, (1544); X, 1563
 rhinoceros beetle (*Oryctes* spp.), VII, 221;
 VIII, 553; X, 298
 root growth, II, 404
 the San Blas, III, 113
 seed selection, III, 409; VIII, 256; IX, 641,
 642
 seedling growth: nut shape, IV, 125; VIII,
 256, 258
 shading young plants, VIII, 1241
 shell—
 dry distillation, X, 400
 used for charcoal, V, 320; X, 1256
 soil conditions and nut fall, X, 296
 soils and disease, X, 710, 1501
 spike moth (*Tirothaba trichogramma*), V, 721
 storage, II, 204; VIII, 899
 tree hopper (*Sexava* spp.), IX, 643; X, 1502
 uniformity trial, V, 720
 variations in, IV, 284; V, 719
 water as coagulant for latex, X, 406
 weed control, X, 1503
 weight: meat ratio, IV, 655; V, 719
 wilt diseases, V, 488
 yield, nutrition determines, VIII, 1240
 Zygaenid moth (*Artana catoxantha*), IX, 1435
- Cocos nucifera*, see Coconut
- Coco-yam (*Colocasia* or *Alocasia*), X, 249
- Codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*), III, 344, 345;
 IV, 72, 73, 229, 230, 394, 570; V, 621-628;
 VI, 95-97, 310-313, 497, 498, 755, 759;
 VII, 73, 76-78, 362, 654, 659, 660, 908;
 VIII, (467), 724, 748, 755, 763, 765, 1059,
 1060, (1072); IX, 111, 483, 498, 874, (1260);
 X, 121, 996-1000, 1018, 1270, (1378)
- Coffea arabica*—
 and Bourbon varieties, comparison of, X, 1448
 for breeding purposes, VII, 455
 climate affects, VII, 749
 cuttings, growth substances and, VIII, 1206
 field experiments, VIII, 231
 growing, see also Coffee growing
 growing—
 in Belgian Congo, IV, 622; VII, 1018
 in Cameroons, VI, 375

SUBJECT INDEX

Coffea arabica, growing (*continued*)—

- in Hawaii, work of experiment station on, VI, 377
- in Tanganyika, III, 237, 238, 552; IX, 1395
- in Uganda, I, 388; X, 1585
- identification of different strains, IV, 637
- nutrition, VIII, 1210
- ovule and seed of, VI, 568
- photosynthesis, VII, 1019, 1020
- pruning, VII, 1021
- root investigations, V, 125, 286; X, 1453
- as rootstock, VII, 456
- selection, VII, 747; IX, 1395
- sports, VIII, 559
- yield variation, VIII, 1211

Coffea robusta, see Coffee robusta*Coffea* spp., in Madagascar, classification of wild, IX, 248

Coffee—

- baskets, VI, 907
- beans, defective, VIII, 233
- bee flora on estate, X, 691
- berry preparation for market, X, (765)
- black bean, VIII, 1212, 1361
- on bog land, II, 387
- Botrytis* disease, IX, 1402
- Bourbon and *arabica*, a comparison, X, 1448
- branch grafting, X, 1452
- breeding, VI, 164; VII, 455
- budding, V, 285
- bug (*Antestia faceta*), III, 241; VIII, 857
- by-products, I, 420
- capsid, VIII, 857
- cattle manure for, VII, 1022
- chlorosis, V, 467
- chromosome number:stomata relation, IX, 1397
- climate and, V, 465; VII, 749
- conuga, IX, 1396
- cover crops, II, 176
- curing, see processing
- cuttings, VIII, 558, 856, 1206; IX, 621, 1023, 1399; X, 261, 690, 1179, 1451
- cytology, IV, 448; X, 689
- dieback, V, 467, 695
- diseases, IV, 451; V, 696; VII, 195, 458; VIII, 232; IX, 1424
- ecology, V, 465
- effluent, IX, 670
- experiments, see research
- extract, II, 300
- fermentation, see processing
- flower bud structure, IX, 1020
- fringed scale (*Asterolecanium*), III, 240
- fruit ripening, VIII, 1208
- genetic work in Brazil, IX, (1398)
- grafting, I, 92; II, 385; III, 392; IV, 638; V, 285; VIII, 561; IX, 1400, 1401; X, 1452
- green manuring, I, 383; II, 176; X, 262
- growing—
 - in the British Empire, IV, 272
 - in Colombia, X, 1178
 - in Costa Rica, X, 1178, 1448
 - in French possessions, VIII, 229
 - in India, IV, 307; VII, 191
 - in Indo-China, IX, 623
 - on the Ivory Coast, IX, 249, 1023
 - in Jamaica, X, 1178
 - in Java, VII, 191; VIII, 1204
 - in Kenya—
 - cultural operations, VIII, 1340; IX, 622, 1394

Coffee, growing in Kenya (*continued*)—

- investigations, VII, 192, 746; X, 1179
- prices since World War, VII, 193
- in Madagascar, III, 554
- manuals on, IV, 307; VI, 980; VIII, 1340
- in Mysore, history of, VIII, 228
- in Puerto Rico, X, 1449
- in shade, I, 383; III, 105, 553; IV, 124; V, 692, 693
- in South Africa, V, 464
- in Sumatra, VIII, 842
- in Tanganyika, native production on Kilimanjaro, VI, 908
- throughout the world, I, 91; IV, 311
- in Uganda, VIII, 1374
- growth—
 - and seasonal measures, III, 552
 - and solar radiation, X, 1454
 - substances for rooting, VIII, 558, 1206; X, 438, 1179, 1451
 - and yield relationships, X, 265
- hybridization, see breeding
- interclonal planting, VIII, 1208
- interplanted in rubber, IX, 1418
- leaf—
 - crop ratio, X, 258
 - disease (*Hemileia vastatrix*), VII, 1023; X, 1571
 - functions, X, 259
- liquoring terms, X, 404
- manuring, I, 383; II, 176, 388; VII, 1022; VIII, 563, 1210; IX, 625, 1021; X, 440
- mealybug (*Pseudococcus kenya*), X, 438, 1182
- mulching, VIII, 857
- napier grass as cover for, X, 262
- nursery practice, VI, 907
- nutrition, VIII, 1210
- ovule of *arabica*, VI, 568
- pests, V, 696; VII, 195, 458, 748; VIII, 232, 857, 899; IX, 1403
- phthiriosis of, IV, 451
- pollen germination, VIII, 560
- pollination, VI, 906
- prices, VII, 193
- processing—
 - biochemical reactions during, X, 1537
 - curing in cherry without washing, X, 403
 - fermentation and drying, VI, 165
 - from start to finish, VI, 968
 - stream pollution by, IX, 670
 - by wet method, VII, 1100; IX, 669
- propagation, see vegetative propagation
- pruning, V, 124, 694; VI, 570; VII, 1021; VIII, 1209; IX, 624; X, 692, 1181, 1455
- publications on, I, 91; II, 70; IV, 311; VI, 980
- quality in, VI, 376; VIII, 1213; IX, 622; X, 403
- quality in Kenya, IX, 622
- rainfall and yields, X, 264
- research—
 - at the Balehonnur Experiment Station, III, 239
 - Brazilian, VIII, 230; IX, (1398)
 - Bukalasa experiments, X, 1180
 - Committee, E. Africa, Inter-territorial, IX, 1518
 - in Hawaii, VI, 377; IX, 1534
 - in Mysore, II, 283; III, 239, 550; VIII, 1361
 - at the Scott Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya, X, 1179

SUBJECT INDEX

Coffee, research (*continued*)—

Station at Lyamungu, Moshi, Tanganyika, work and A.R., V, 690; VI, 161, 1003; VIII, 1371, 1372; IX, 621
in Tanganyika, field experiments, VIII, 231
yield variability affecting, VIII, 1211
robusta, I, 92; V, 691; X, 1585

root—

diseases, IX, 1424
growth, III, 551; IV, 450; V, 125, 286; IX, 250, 252; X, 1453

rootstocks, I, 185, 389; VII, 456; IX, 251

rubber as shade tree for, X, 688

rust, IV, 452

scorch, VII, 749

seed—

of *arabica*, VI, 568
disinfection, VI, 163
garden at Bangelan, III, 392
storage, X, 263
selection, II, 175; III, 392; VII, 747; VIII, 856, 1204; IX, 1023, 1395
shading, I, 383; III, 105, 553; IV, 124; V, 692, 693; VII, 194, 457; VIII, 858; IX, 1022; X, 688, 1180, 1456, 1585

soil—

erosion, VIII, 562
fertility, VI, 569; VIII, 856
in Tanganyika, VIII, 1205
spraying, III, 555; IX, 626
stem borer (*Xylotrechus quadripes*), VII, 1024
stomata:chromosome number, IX, 1397
stomatal movement in *arabica*, VII, 1020
tap roots, effect of bent, IX, 252
thrips, VI, 378; X, 1183
topworking, III, 106
tree excavation, X, 1319
vegetative propagation, *see also various processes*, I, 389; II, 386; III, 392; IV, 449; V, 466; VI, 162; VII, 191, 192; IX, 251, 621, 1023; X, 260, 1450, 1451
white stem borer (*Anthonus leuconotus*), VII, 459
wild species in Madagascar, IX, 248
world production, IX, 700
yield, factors affecting, VIII, 1211; X, 264, 265

Cola—

acuminata, vegetative propagation, IV, 119
nitida, cotyledon colour in, V, 707
spp., manual on, V, 747

Colchicine—

effects on growth, various, VIII, 321, 628
to get polyploids, VIII, 322, 945; IX, 373; X, 458, 1112

Cold resistance, *see also* Frost resistance

Cold resistance—

factors affecting, VII, 869, 870
measurement of, III, 440

Coleophora pests, VIII, 1066; IX, (1260); X, 121, 995

Coleoptera associated with deciduous fruits, IX, 115

Collecting plants, methods of, VI, 617

Colletotrichum—

gloeosporioides—
in citrus, VI, 861; VIII, 895
in mango, V, 131; VIII, 250; X, 290
in tropical fruits, X, 714
lagenarium in melon, VI, 749
lindemuthianum of dwarf bean, VIII, 770
potato disease, IX, 1386
spinaciae, X, 593

Colloidal suspensions, VIII, 1067

Colocasia—

antiquorum, VII, 453; VIII, 860
esculenta, VII, 741; VIII, 849; X, 250, 721
spp., edible, in Ceylon, X, 249

Colorado agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1938/9, X, (1589)

Colorimetric tests—

for citrus species, VI, 360
of tea-extract, VIII, 604

Colour—

of apple fruit affected by cultural practices, V, 366
environment affects, in tomato and melon, VIII, 139
inheritance of flower, VIII, 362
variation, genetics and chemistry of flower, X, (1114)

Colouring—

in apples, *see* Apple, colour
apples after picking, III, 29; X, 917, 1333
artificial, *see also* Ripening, I, 325; II, 279, 371, 372; III, 128, 538, 600, 603; IV, 484, 669; V, 155, 506, 507; VI, 25; VIII, 582, 1367; X, 729, 730

citrus, *see* Citrus fruit, colouring, artificial

Colza oil plant, VIII, 155, 798

Commercial—

apple growing, VII, 1106
flower forcing, X, 1260
horticulture in U.K. and Eire, IX, (507)
spirit manufacture, VIII, 903

Compositae—

fertilizers affect essential oil content in, VIII, 515
a mildew of, caused by *Bremia lactucae*, VIII, 481; X, 588

Composition of foods, X, 769

Compost—

chemical studies on, V, 142
making—
an agricultural testament, X, 1259
articles by Howard on, VI, 430
book on, I, 422; X, 1259
in East Africa, VIII, 1187
in England, VIII, 701
hot fermentation methods, VI, 431; X, (921)
in Malaya, VIII, 547
methods, V, 684; VII, 1002
for rubber, X, 283
in S. Africa, X, 1295
in S. Rhodesia, X, 665
sunn hemp for, VIII, 548
for tea, X, 1444
tea estate wastes for, VII, 1016
town refuse for, VI, 642
in tropics, IX, 229, 1006; X, 234, (921)
propagation, VII, 267; VIII, 366; IX, 1086

Concentrates—

fruit, III, 420
in juice and wine making, X, 746, 747

Conditioning temperatures for stored fruit, VIII, 1278, 1280

Conductivity influenced by tracheae, II, 20

Confectionery, sub-tropical fruits in, IX, 326

Conference—

fruit juice—
at Berlin, 1937, VII, 797
at Long Ashton, IX, 1078
Imperial Horticultural, I, 109
International Horticultural, I, 110; III, 431; V, 517; IX, 929
Pennsylvania State Horticultural Ass., IV, 310

SUBJECT INDEX

- Conference (*continued*)—
 West Indian fruit and vegetable, **IV**, 146
 Western Nutgrowers' Ass., **IV**, 309
- Congo—
 Belgian, cotton and coffee in, **IV**, 622
 Belgian, oil palm in, **IV**, 622; **V**, 291
- Congress, *see* Conference
- Conifers, propagation by cuttings, **X**, 5, 10-12, 802, 803
- Coniosporium mali*, **IX**, 99
- Coniothecium chromatoporum* on apple, **X**, 111
- Coniothyrium*—
diplodiella in vines, **VI**, 78
prunicolum, **X**, 543
wernsdorffiae on rose, **IV**, 421
- Conopia—
exitiosa of peach, **IX**, 482; **X**, (563)
myopiiformis of apple, **IX**, 867
- Conotrachelus nenuphar* as apple pest, **IX**, 1243
- Containers, plant, root distribution in, **V**, 334
- Contarinia pyrivora*, **V**, 404; **VII**, 361; **VIII**, 450
- Contour planting, **X**, 901, (1304), 1323
- Convolvulus arvensis*, weed, **VIII**, 829
- Cooling of fruit in store, **X**, 315
- Co-operative Associations in Canada, **VI**, 243
- Co-operative vegetable marketing, **VI**, 245
- Copal, **IX**, 330
- Copper—
 damping off control, **VIII**, 744; **IX**, 476
 deficiency symptoms, **II**, 241, 340; **VII**, 371; **IX**, 467, 575, 845, 1341; **X**, 33, 1351
 effect on plant growth, **VII**, 1368; **VIII**, 649
 dust and spray, distribution determination, **IV**, 566
 dusts as fungicide, **VI**, 335; **VIII**, 760
 fungicides, *see* Fungicides, copper
 -lime dust and fruit set, **VIII**, 760
 oxide, dusting seed with red, **IV**, 401
 in plant nutrition, **IX**, (1133)
 poisoning in glasshouse, **VI**, 107
 residue on sprayed loganberries, **VII**, 672
 resinates for treating paper pots, **X**, 1034
 spray, harmful effects, **VI**, 83
 sulphate against damping off, **VIII**, 744
- Copra—
 in Ceylon, **IV**, 651; **VII**, 775
 deterioration, **VIII**, 607; **X**, 399
 driers and drying, **VI**, 413, 971; **VII**, 514, 776; **VIII**, 1330; **X**, 397, 1539, 1540
Ephestia cautella infestation, **X**, 398
 in Fiji, **IX**, 337
 harvesting for, **I**, 402
 improvement, **I**, 183; **II**, 194
 insect damage to, **VIII**, 899
 in New Guinea, **IX**, 671
 preparation, *see also* driers, **IV**, 651; **VI**, 412, 971; **IX**, 671
 in Seychelles, **IV**, 651
 weight compared with weight of husked nuts, **V**, 719
- Cordeauxia edulis*, **X**, 1166
- Cordons, apples, *see* Apple cordons
- Coriander essential oil plant, **VIII**, 794
- Cork—
 diseases, **II**, 341; **III**, 184; **IV**, 352; **V**, 384; 385; **VI**, 294, 466, 596, 730; **VII**, 62, 63, 315, 323-326, 617-620, 878, 883, 885; **VIII**, 396, 397, 654, 655, 734, 735; **IX**, 91-93, 1056; **X**, 467, 471, 472, 958, 959
 oak, **IV**, 266; **VIII**, 663, 1181; **X**, 856
- Corn salad, an oil plant, **VIII**, 797
- Coromandel Valley, State Exp. Orchard, **VII**, 26
- Corticium*—
areolatum on citrus, **X**, 641
galactinum on apple, **X**, 541
- Coryneum*—
bejerinckii on peach and other stone fruit, **VII**, 649; **VIII**, 747
 disease of chestnut, **VII**, 72
- Corypha cerifera*, carnauba wax from, **VIII**, 254
- Cosmic rays, **VI**, 979; **IX**, 1126
- Cosmopolites sordidus* on banana, **V**, 492; **IX**, 647
- Cossus cossus*, a citrus pest, **VII**, 983
- Costa Rica, Minist. Agric. A.R. 1938, **IX**, 1530
- Costings, agricultural, **V**, 5, 163, 564; **IX**, 404
- Costs, methods of reducing orchard, **IV**, 514
- Costus* shoots, polarity in, **III**, 76
- Cotoneaster*, vegetative propagation of, **IV**, 100
- Cotton—
 boll worm (*Heliothis armigera*) as citrus pest, **VIII**, 1163
 diseases and pests, **VIII**, 724
 (various subjects), **I**, 273, 274; **IV**, 622; **VIII**, 155, 654
- Cotyledon colour in cocoa, **II**, 71
- Coulture—
 in black currants, **VII**, 890
 in grape vines, *see* Vine, coulture
- Couma guatemalensis* as source of chicle, **V**, 483
- Coumarin from deer tongue leaves, **VIII**, 826
- Counter parasite, *see* Biological control
- Court noué disease of vines, *see* Vine, Court noué
- Covent Garden laboratory, temperature control at, **X**, (383)
- Cover crop—
Boga medeola as, **X**, 435
 for citrus, *see* Citrus, cover crops
 for coconuts, **VI**, 929
 for coffee, **II**, 176
 for deciduous fruits, **III**, 470, 471, 474; **IV**, 38, 39; **V**, 559; **VI**, 277-279; **VIII**, 697, 698, 700; **X**, 1325
 under irrigation, **V**, 559; **VI**, 929
 for peaches, **VII**, 850; **X**, 904
 in rotation with field crops, **VII**, 107
 for rubber, *see* Rubber, cover crops
 for soil conservation, **VII**, 107
 for tea, **II**, 384; **X**, 435
 in tropics, **III**, 382; **VIII**, 1188; **IX**, 1007
- Cowpea as green manure, **X**, (1335)
- Crab apples—
 American, **III**, 283
 Japanese flowering, **IV**, 17
- Crab, crude oil prevents damage by, **VIII**, 552
- Cracking of fruits, **VI**, 26, 27; **VII**, 648; **IX**, 853, 854; **X**, 953
- Cranberry—
 cultivation—
 in Canada, **V**, 567
 in Holland, **IV**, 201; **IX**, 406
 in U.S.A., **IV**, 200; **VII**, 44; **VIII**, 421
 an edible variety of *Vaccinium*, **III**, 311
 false blossom disease, **IV**, 218
 fruit bud formation, **VI**, 704
 leaf drop, **IX**, 456
 mycorrhiza and nutrient needs, **II**, 35; **III**, 50; **VIII**, 1001
 processing and vitamins, **III**, 607
 storage, **IV**, 673; **VII**, 1071, 1072

SUBJECT INDEX

- Crataegus*—
 azarolus, V, 164
 mexicana, IX, 795
 pruinosa, VI, 534
 Crete, decline of citron in, IX, 1330
 Cricket bat willow cultivation, VII, 529, 530;
 VIII, 657; IX, 752
 Cricket—
 greenhouse stone (*Tachycines asynamorus*),
 VII, 397
 pest of strawberry (*Gryllus assimilis*), VIII,
 (467)
 Crimea, walnuts in, VIII, 1021
 Crinkle disease—
 of potato, VIII, 771
 of strawberry, *see* Strawberry Crinkle
Crocus, karyological studies in, VIII, (1123)
Cronartium sp., disease of red currant, V, 222
 Crop—
 forecasting, II, 103; VI, 255
 size affects storage, VIII, 584
 Cropping affected by—
 fertilizers, II, 234; IX, 455
 thinning, II, 136
 various factors, VI, 685; IX, 455
 water supply, VIII, 11
 weather, IV, 334; IX, 455
Crotalaria—
 junceae, *see* Sunn hemp
 spp. as green manure, VIII, 211, 546, 548,
 871
 uses of, in Brazil, V, 141
 Croton oil tree (*C. tiglium*), III, 243
 Crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*, *Phytoplasma
 tumefaciens*, *Pseudomonas tumefaciens*)—
 in apple, *see* Apple, crown gall
 biochemistry of diseased tissue, X, 538
 biological control unsuccessful, X, 107
 in cherry, IX, 859
 in citrus, III, 541
 growth substances in, VII, 266; VIII, 941;
 X, 1617
 on peach, X, 978
 in pome fruits, X, 107
 in raspberry, IV, 377; IX, 858
 Cryolite as insecticide, VIII, 452, (467)
Cryptolaemus montrouzieri a parasite of citrus
 pests, VIII, 817
Cryptomeria, effect of iron and manganese on,
 VIII, 650
 Cryptonol, a soil disinfectant, IX, 500
Cryptostegia, rubber content, V, 289
 Council of Scientific and Industrial Research
 Australia A.R. 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, 1343;
 IX, 691; X, 1270
 Council of Scientific and Industrial Research,
 Australia, work in 1926-36, VII, 524
 Council of Scientific and Industrial Research,
 Australia, laboratories and field stations,
 X, 1270
 Cubé or Haiari root, *see* *Lonchocarpus*
 Cucumber—
 acetate films for glass in forcing, X, 1063
 affected by—
 animal hormones, VIII, 633
 HCN, IV, 243
 light, VII, 929; X, 599
 artificial lighting for, I, 3; III, 71; VI, 787;
 VIII, 1098
 breeding, VI, 787
 for canning, VII, 380
 diseases, IX, 311, 915
 Cucumber (continued)—
 economics of supply, III, 354
 experiments at Cheshunt, VIII, 116; IX, 1285
 genetics, VIII, 131
 green spotting, IX, 523
 heterosis, IX, 522
 manuring, II, 269; VIII, 470; X, 1381
 morphological relations, V, 423
 pests, VIII, 776
 physiological disorders, IV, 242
 picking for pickling, V, 647
 for pickling, VII, 692
 Pythium damping off in, V, 648
 root rot, VIII, 132, 1099; X, 1027
 seed—
 extraction, VIII, 1097
 treatment, X, 597
 soil heating for, VI, 787
 storage, V, 422; IX, 305; X, 740
 transpiration, X, 1061
 tree (*Averrhoa bilimbi*), VII, 467
 varieties, VI, 765; VII, 380
 vernalization, X, 1062
 vines, V, 425
 wrappers for, V, 422
Cucurbitaceae, powdery mildew (*Erysiphe
 cichoracearum*), VI, 749; VII, 895, 928
 Cucurbits—
 breeding, VIII, 130
 disease incidence, water table effects on,
 X, 156
 Cultivated plants, origin of, X, (1304)
 Cultivation—
 clean versus sod mulch for apples, VII, 579
 affects vine nutrition, VII, 54
 Cultivators, small, for horticulture, VI, 34
 Culture—
 sand, *see* Sand cultures
 solutions, micro-elements in, VIII, 649
 water, *see* Water cultures
Cupressus spp., as windbreak, VIII, 185
 Cuprous oxide—
 against damping-off, VIII, 744
 as seed protectant, X, 1084
Curcuma—
 longa, VI, 173; VIII, 1222; IX, 256
 xanthorrhiza, a medicinal plant in Java, IX, 258
 Currant—
 ancestors of cultivated, IX, 832
 anthracnose (*Pseudopeziza ribis*), VI, 306;
 VIII, 443
 black, *see* Black currants
 borer moth (*Aegene tipuliformis*), VI, 94
 breeding, *see also* Black and Red Currants,
 VIII, 53
 classification of red, VIII, (715); X, 510
 the creeping (*Ribes procumbens*), VII, 305
 fruit bud formation, VI, 704
 grape, *see* Vine, currants
 growing in Missouri, X, 1339
 in Holland, IX, 406
 leaf scorch, IX, 94
 pests, IX, 868
 red, *see* Red currants
 in U.S.S.R., VIII, 357, 410
 varieties of red and black from New York,
 IX, 73
 Curry stuffs, III, 558; IV, 118
 Cuscut grass, X, 1472
Cuscuta weed, VIII, 829
 Customs regulations in fruit trade, *see* Quarantine,
 plant

SUBJECT INDEX

Cuttings—

- apple, *see* Apple cuttings
- begonia, VII, 137
- bilberry, VI, 712
- cacao, *see* Cacao cuttings
- of *Camellia sasanqua*, callus paring and rooting, VII, 413
- cassava, VII, 1012; IX, 1049
- chemical treatment of, *see* Growth substances
- citrus, *see* Citrus cuttings
- coffee, *see* Coffee cuttings
- composts for, VII, 267; VIII, 366; IX, 1066
- dahlia, VI, 125
- derris, VI, 373
- effect of root temperature on growth of lemon, VII, 713
- of *Epigaea repens*, VII, 414
- fruit tree, growth substances and, *see* Growth substances and fruit tree cuttings
- German experiments with apple, VII, 829
- hardwood, I, 66; II, 111, 113; V, 167; VIII, 2, 369
- hydrangea, VII, 139
- kaki, VII, 733
- leaf, II, 7; VI, 125, 702, 703; VII, 137, 139; IX, 440, 830, 831; X, 1161
- lemon, *see* Lemon cuttings
- moisture affecting rooting of, IV, 420
- Norwegian work on, IX, 43
- olive, I, 378; IX, 5
- of ornamentals, *see* Ornamentals, propagation
- papaya, VII, 990
- peach, VIII, 370
- pear, VIII, 673
- plum, IV, 27; VIII, 367
- for raising polyploids, VIII, 769
- propagation by, VIII, 647
- propagation by, in tropics, VI, 882
- raspberry, VI, 703
- response to light and temperature differs from that of seedlings, X, 1108
- root—
 - carbohydrate and nitrogen effect on, VII, 733
 - method of setting, VIII, 367
- rooting—
 - affected by colour of glass placed over them, X, 1179
 - affected by different factors, I, 66; III, 45, 294; IV, 26, 53, 367, 420; V, 11; VI, 4; VII, 438; IX, 175
 - media, VII, 267; VIII, 366; IX, 1066
 - rose, IV, 249; IX, 1316
 - rubber, V, 482; IX, 1421
 - of *Rubus*, leaf bud, VI, 702, 703
 - softwood or herbaceous, II, 112-114; V, 345; VII, 827; VIII, 330, 366, 930; IX, 43
 - stimulating substances for, *see* Hormones, and Growth substances
 - tea, *see* Tea cuttings
 - tomato, VII, 384
 - treatment with chemicals, *see* Growth substances
 - of tropical shrubs, leaf bud, X, 1161
 - vine, *see* Vine cuttings
 - warm water treatment, IV, 26
- Cyanamide—
 - as apple fertilizer, VIII, 696; IX, 814
 - as weed killer, IX, (503)
- Cyanide effect on tea and tea pests, IX, 1393

Cydia—

- molesta*, *see also* *Grapholitha molesta*, V, 629, 630; VIII, 1061, 1062; IX, 875; X, 1001, 1270
- pomonella*, *see* Codling moth
- Cydonia japonica*, breeding, VIII, 50
- Cylinders, apple nutrition trials in, IV, 37
- Cylindrophora albedinis*, IV, 126, 474
- Cymbopogon* spp., IV, 491; V, 704; VII, 784; X, 310, 311
- Cynodon dactylon* weed, VIII, 829
- Cynometra* bark for leprosy, III, 107
- Cyperus esculentus*, an oil and forage plant, VIII, 522, 827
- Cyprus—
 - agricultural legislation in, VIII, 659
 - apple pests in, VIII, 1057
 - carob tree cultivation, IX, 225
 - Dep. Agric. A.R. 1937-1938, IX, (726); X, 433
 - fruits, vines or vegetables, II, 354; IV, 153
 - fungi, VIII, 921
 - injurious insects in, VII, 653
 - soil and water conservation, X, 40
- Cytogenetics, radiation and, IX, 379
- Cytological technique, IX, 378
- Cytology—
 - apple, II, 19; IX, 773
 - cell wall, IX, 377
 - cherry, IX, (1184)
 - Coffea*, IV, 448
 - pear, IV, 518; IX, 773
 - Prunus*, II, 323; III, 500; VII, 549
 - Rubus* spp., IV, 49
 - water relations of plant cells, IX, 380
- Dactylella ellipsospora* controls nematode, IX, 1381
- Dacus—
 - ferrugineus*, IX, 1432
 - oleae*, IV, 578, 579
- Daffodil—
 - early flowering, III, 363
 - experiments at Kirton, IX, 182
 - forcing, VI, 809; VII, 416; VIII, 517; X, 1401, 1402
- Dahlia—
 - bud development in mignon, IX, 184
 - cuttings, VI, 125; IX, 175
 - history of, VII, 138
 - the modern, VI, 355
 - mosaic, III, 365, 527
- Damar resin, IX, 330
- Damping off in various plants, III, 514; IV, 87, 401; V, 242, 648; VI, 327, 855; VIII, 221, 744; IX, 176, 476, 535, 617, 864, 1294; X, 1084
- Damson—
 - cultivation, VI, 645
 - fertilizers, IX, 69
 - flowering dates, V, 179
 - root growth, V, 176
- Datana integerrima*, X, 1371
- Date, *see* Date palm fruit
- Date Growers' Institute 15th A.R., IX, 692
- Date palm—
 - Bayoud disease (*Fusarium albedinis*), IV, 474
 - crosscut disease, VIII, 574
 - cultivation—
 - in Algeria, II, 195
 - in Argentine, suggestions for, VI, 186
 - in Palestine, II, 406; VI, 592
 - in Queensland, VII, 474

SUBJECT INDEX

- Date palm, cultivation (*continued*)
 in S. Africa, suggestions for, **II**, 293
 in U.S.A., **VII**, 223; **IX**, 588, 644
 the Dairee, **IV**, 657
 decline disease, **I**, 294; **VI**, 394; **VIII**, 575;
IX, 293
 the Deglet Noor, **I**, 294; **V**, 490; **VI**, 926,
 927; **VII**, 761, 774
 diseases, **III**, 573; **IV**, 126, 474
 fruit—
 growth and composition, **V**, 490, **VI**, 926
 hydration, **VII**, 774
 ripening, **X**, 1148
 rot reduced by bunch thinning, **IX**, 292
 storage, **IX**, 655, 1520; **X**, 737
 thinning, **VII**, 761
 water injury to, **V**, 490
 growth substances used on, **IX**, 1436
 inflorescence blight (*Fusarium* spp.), **VIII**, 1242
 insecticides for use on, **V**, 491
 investigations at Sacaton, Arizona, **IX**, 217
 metaxenia in, **V**, 489; **VI**, 926, 927
 mycorrhizal habit, **X**, 1149
 pests, **X**, 1263
 pollination, **VI**, 926, 927; **VIII**, 877
 products, **VI**, 232
 in saline soil, **IX**, 1039
 soil disinfection for, **VI**, 394
 the Zaglou, **V**, 723
- Daylight, length affecting growth of plants, *see also*
 Vernalization, Photoperiodicity and *partic-
 lar plants*, **III**, 379; **IV**, 417, 545; **V**, 245,
 519, 665; **VI**, 1, 52, 112, 631, 632; **VII**,
 268, 405, 804, 806, 858, 861; **VIII**, 125,
 341, 342, 344, 1118; **IX**, 7, 13, 384, 385,
 743, 907, 942-946, 1123, 1124; **X**, 29, 30,
 305, 604, (847), 1056, 1077, 1108, 1111,
 1126, 1171
- "The Death," due to root suffocation, **VII**, 319
- Debtors in Dutch East Indies, relief of, **X**, 1159
- Decane injury, **V**, 581
- Deer—
 control in rubber plantation, **X**, 1488
 tongue (*Trilisa odoratissima*) leaves, **VIII**,
 826
- Deficiency—
 diagnosis, *see* Injection
 diseases of potato, **IX**, 897
 effect on stomata, **VII**, 813
 symptoms—
 boron, *see* Boron deficiency
 calcium, *see* Calcium deficiency
 copper, *see* Copper deficiency
 iron, *see* Iron deficiency
 magnesium, *see* Magnesium deficiency
 manganese, *see* Manganese deficiency
 minor elements, **X**, 1351
 molybdenum, **X**, 1351
 nitrogen, *see* Nitrogen deficiency
 phosphate, *see* Phosphorus deficiency
 potash, *see* Potassium deficiency
 sulphur, *see* Sulphur deficiency
 various, **VIII**, 692; **IX**, 389, 463, 845, 1291
 zinc, *see under* Zinc
- Defoliation, *see also* Foliation
- Defoliation—
 of apple affects root growth, **VI**, 664
 caused by calcium cyanamide, **V**, 191
 of citrus, **VI**, 853
 of egg plant, **III**, 358
 peach, artificial, **X**, 1331
 of tea, **II**, 67
- "Degeneration," in strawberry, **IV**, 149
- Dehorning in pears, **VIII**, 406
- Dehydration, *see* Drying
- Delaware agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1936/7-1938/9,
VIII, (1378); **IX**, (726); **X**, 774
- Delia brassicae*, **X**, 1053
- Delphinium—
 cultivation, **VI**, 813; **X**, (188)
 seed storage, **II**, 361; **III**, 522; **VI**, 812
- Dematium pullulans* as test for growth substances,
VIII, 340
- Demonstration plots, **III**, 144
- Denmark—
 apple varieties, **IX**, 38
 rootstocks in, **VIII**, 32; **IX**, 780
 vegetables in, **VIII**, 468
- Derris—
 chemical composition, **II**, 377; **V**, 57-59, 686,
 687; **VI**, 81; **VII**, 177, 355, 482, 737, 997,
 998; **VIII**, 463; **IX**, 1518, 1519; **X**, 240,
 243, 1011
 cultivation and production, **III**, 36; **IV**, 124,
 388; **V**, 686, 687; **VI**, 373, 565, 889-891;
 VII, 177, 482, 738; **VIII**, 213, 214, 216, 304;
 IX, 231, 233, 1380; **X**, 241, 242, 1432
 digest of literature on, **III**, 342
 as insecticide, **II**, 139; **III**, 207, 342; **IV**, 396;
 V, 229, 231, 237, 254, 414; **VI**, 499; **VII**,
 97, 135, 395; **VIII**, 756, 757; **IX**, 234, 494,
 879
 stored, insect pests of, **IV**, 577; **VIII**, 899
 varieties, **IV**, 231; **V**, 686, 687; **VI**, 81, 565,
 888; **VIII**, 215, 217; **IX**, 231, 232; **X**, 242,
 676, 1011
 wood anatomy, **VIII**, 838
- Detergents in spray control, **VIII**, 1071
- Deudorix epijarbas*, pest of litchi, **IX**, 284
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, lemon resistant to,
VIII, 1133, 1134; **IX**, 978
- Development Commissioners, Lond., A.R. 1937/8-
 1938/9, **IX**, 693; **X**, 1568
- Devil's shoestring, *see* *Tephrosia*
- Devon, commercial horticulture in, **IX**, (507)
- Dewberry—
 oblique-banded leaf roller (*Cacoecia rosa-
 ceana*), **VIII**, 451
 rosette disease (*Cercospora rubi*), **VIII**, 96
 varieties, **III**, 166; **V**, 565; **VIII**, 712; **IX**, 441
- Dextrin—
 as emulsifier, **VIII**, 761
 from potato, **X**, 586
- Dextrose in preserved fruit and vegetables, **VIII**,
 603
- Diachasmoides* spp. parasitic on fruit flies, **X**, 1373
- Diagnosis—
 by injection, *see* Injection
 leaf, *see* Leaf diagnosis
- Diarthronomyia* sp. on chrysanthemum, **VII**, 409;
VIII, 510; **X**, 176, (1114)
- Diastase of orange leaves, **VIII**, 182
- Dibotryon morbosum*, **III**, 334; **V**, 602, 603
- β -Dichloroethyl ether as greenhouse fumigant,
IX, 1284
- Dichogamy in walnut, **III**, 481
- Dictionary—
 German-English, botanical, **IX**, 682
 horticultural, English, French, German,
 Dutch, **IV**, 688
 horticultural, English, French, German,
 Italian, **VIII**, 1333
 of plant names, polyglottic, **VI**, 974
 of scientific terms, **X**, 408

SUBJECT INDEX

- Didymella*—
applanata, VIII, 1056
lycopersici, X, 607
Dieback, *see under particular plant*
Dietetics—
affected by manuring, X, 1294
of fruit and fruit products, X, 1216
Digging near fruit trees in bloom, V, 362
Digitalis lanata and *purpurea*, X, 1095
Digitaria sanguinalis, weed, VIII, 829
Dioecious habit and failure to bear, IX, 455
Dioscorea—
in the East, account of genus, X, 1549
yams, X, 1170
Diospyros—
discolor, VIII, 1235
kaki, *see Kaki*
Diplocarpon earliana, X, 113
Diploid fruits, pollen tube growth, III, 299
Dipteryx odorata, *see Tonca bean*
Diseased material, photography of, VII, 641
Diseases, *see also under particular diseases and plants*
Diseases—
in Australia, V, 593, 594
in Belgian Congo, X, 1433
in British Columbia, VII, 65
in Ceylon, list of, VI, 883
chemotherapy of, V, 387
control—
in forest nurseries, II, 144
in gardens and small orchards, VIII, 725;
X, 125
some methods of, IX, 456
minor elements and, VIII, 1
by resistant varieties, VIII, 84
by spraying, VIII, 759
in Switzerland, IV, 63
in war time, X, 1374
in Denmark, 1938, X, 99
(not by) East Malling, 1939, X, (952)
environment and, VI, 293
excess, in potato, IX, 897
of fruit in Baluchistan, VI, 585
of fruits and hops, manual on, IX, 352
fungus and other, in England and Wales,
1928-32, IV, 500
inheritance, V, 397
in Kiangsu, China, X, 524
legislation, *see Legislation*
list of common names, V, 516
market, III, 185; VI, 205; VIII, 437; IX,
311, 1218
in N.S. Wales, V, 593
in N. Zealand, list, X, 98
nomenclature, V, 516
physiological, *see under particular plant or phenomenon*
in plants, health and, IV, 586
of processed fruit, VI, 973
relationships in grafted plants and chimaeras,
VI, 251
resistance to, III, 485; VIII, 84
root—
in agriculture, X, 525
pressure and, VI, 623
in S. Rhodesia, X, 651
of storage, V, 303; VI, 205, 957
in Svendlov, U.S.S.R., IX, 103
in Ukraine, list of fungi, X, 979
virus, *see Virus diseases*
Ditylenchus dipsaci, *see Eelworm*
Diurnal changes in water content of tomato
seedlings, VIII, 136
Divining, bibliography on water, IX, 27
Dizygomyza cepae, X, 1382
Docynia indica as apple rootstock, X, 1554
Dolichos spp., as green manure, VIII, 871
Dominica—
citrus rootstocks in, X, 1115
Dep. Agric. Rep. 1936-1939, VIII, 307,
(1378); X, (450), (1589)
Dominican Republic, banana in, VIII, 576
Dominion Experimental Farms, Canada, X, 414
Dormancy, *see also Foliation*, control of irregular
Dormancy—
breaking bud, VII, 270; VIII, 420; IX, 430;
X, 890
day length affects, VII, 268
induced by root exposure, VII, 559
in potato tubers, breaking, IX, 366, 1268-
1271
seed, VIII, 1073, 1074; IX, 1, 41, 518
shortened by growth substances, IX, 4
in strawberry, breaking of, VIII, 420
Dothiorella rot, VI, 152, 878; VIII, 1; IX, 1032
Double working, *see Apple, double working and*
Pear, double working
Dowsing, bibliography on, IX, 27
Drain making machine, IV, 623
Drainage—
of Besoeiki tobacco soils, VIII, 850
a new method, IX, 974
Dried fruit—
production figures, VIII, 927; IX, 348;
X, 419
storage, VIII, 889
Drought—
and apple trees, III, 309; IV, 527
and coconuts, II, 193; IV, 654; V, 488
plant resistance, testing of, V, 330
and potato tubers, VI, 773
resistance—
in deciduous fruits, IX, 807; X, 671, 963
leaf form and, IX, 807
in sugar cane, VIII, 845
spot—
on apple, *see Apple, drought spot*
in pear, III, 184
and tea culture, V, 462; VI, 900
Drugs, medicinal, plant, mineral content, IX, 1080
Dry land—
farming in Western Canada, VIII, 955
gardening in Canada, IX, 24
Dry matter residue of trees, ratio to leaf: area,
V, 187
Drying—
apples, VII, 773; IX, 664
apricots, I, 206; VI, 224
figs, IX, 328
fruits, II, 93; III, 608; VII, 595; VIII, 290;
IX, (325); X, 761, 1531
grapes, *see Vine, grape drying*
palm kernels, VIII, 297
peaches, VI, 224
pears, VIII, 593, 911; X, 392
prunes, *see Prune drying*
vegetables, VIII, 1323; IX, (325); X, 761,
1531
walnuts, II, 297
Durian—
Phytophthora palmivora disease, IV, 658
propagation, X, 440
root disease, IX, 294

SUBJECT INDEX

- Dust guns, VI, 76
 Duster, a power, IX, 1537
 Dusting—
 apparatus, IX, 499, 1537
 with cryolite, VIII, 452
 for disease control, III, 200, 205, 207; IV, 65, 396, 401, 441, 566; VI, 73, 76, 335; VIII, (467), 759; IX, 474, 476
 Dutch East Indies—
 fruits of, I, 219
 pineapple exports of, III, 259
 rubber in, IX, 261
 storage pests, VIII, 899
 vegetables of, I, 218
 Dwarf tree cultivation, VIII, 303; IX, 416, 417
 Dwarfing, physiology of, X, 1317
 Dye—
 adsorption test for hardness, VII, 873
 introduction into plant tissues, *see also* Injection, I, 236
 test for germination capacity, VII, 825
 use as herbicide, V, 401
 Earths, rare, in hickory leaves, VIII, 1025
 Earthworms, V, 144
 East African agric. Res. Stat., *see* Amani
 East Malling Research Station—
 A.R. 1931-1933, II, 208; III, 273; IV, 313
 hop research, X, 168
 and Imperial Bureau of Fruit Production, VI, 242
 21 years' work at, IV, 315
 Ecological—
 differentiation of fruit trees, X, 480
 factors in tropics, III, 379
 variation in *Rubus* and *Fragaria*, VIII, (715)
 Ecology—
 and fruit growing, VIII, 664
 how plants have found their homes, X, 23
 in North-Western Rhodesia, plant, VIII, 831
 of photosynthesis, VI, 618
 Economics—
 of apple orcharding, II, 8
 bibliography of agricultural, IX, 340
 Edinburgh and E. Scotland agric. Coll. A.R. 1937/8-1938/9, IX, 695; X, 775
 Education in West Java, agricultural, VIII, 1185
 Eelworm—
 in antirrhinum (*Heterodera* spp.), VII, 957
 bulb (*Anguillulina* or *Ditylenchus dipsaci*), VI, 131, 358; VIII, 749, 1121; IX, 183; X, 186, 187
 bulb (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*), VIII, 519; IX, 183; X, 1048
 of bulbous iris (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*), VIII, 519; IX, 183
 of chrysanthemum, IV, 423; VIII, 509; IX, 456; X, 177
 and mottle leaf in citrus, VII, 446
 of onion (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*), X, 1048
 in parsnip (*Anguillulina dipsaci*), VII, 682
 and pea sickness (*Heterodera schachtii*), IV, 413; V, 250
 in pineapple (*Heterodera marioni*), V, 730; VII, 478
 in potato (*Heterodera schachtii*), VII, 685
 and root injury in fruit trees (*Anguillulina pratensis*), VII, 345
 stem and bulb, *see* *Anguillulina dipsaci*
 in strawberry (*Anguillulina dipsaci*), IV, 68; VIII, 749, 1064
 Eelworm (*continued*)—
 in tomato (*Anguillulina dipsaci*), VII, 125; VIII, 143
 in vines (*Heterodera marioni*), VII, 83
 Egg plant—
 breeding, VIII, 133
 cultivation, VII, 127; VIII, 120
 fruit composition, VIII, 602
 grafting on nightshade, X, 159
 market diseases, III, 185
 effects of nitrogen and defoliation on, III, 358
 paper mulch, IV, 406
 Phomopsis disease of, VII, 479; IX, 1376
 wilt, IV, 90
 Egypt—
 citrus in, VII, 705
 olive and its products in, X, 210
Eichhornia spp., VII, 176; X, 576
 Eire—
 commercial horticulture in, IX, (507)
 Minist. Agric. 8th A.R. 1938/9, X, (450)
 potato seed growing in, IX, (507)
Elaeagnus—
 aphids on, V, 432
 spp., breeding, VIII, 50
Elaeis guineensis, *see* Oil palm
 Electric disinfection of soil, VII, 528
 Electrical resistance as test of maturity, II, 229
 Electricity—
 for artificial lighting, *see also* Artificial lighting, I, 3, 4, 117; III, 67
 and carnations, VIII, 502
 common terms in, IX, 740
 productive of mutations, II, 315; IV, 151; VII, 19
 for soil and frame heating, I, 220; II, 321, 322; III, 66, 349, 437; IV, 589, 593; V, 81, 167; VI, 510, 805; VII, 11, 279, 402, 807, 808; IX, 132, 738; X, 1140
 for soil pasteurisation or sterilization, V, 242, 410; VI, 106
 Electroculture, IV, 152; IX, 739
 Elements, minor, *see* Minor elements
Eleocharis tuberosa, X, 678
 Elm disease, V, 572; IX, 1095
Elsinoë—
 ampelina, VII, 901; IX, 1221; X, (546)
 citri, *see also* Citrus scab, X, 1129
 fawcettii, VIII, 1159
 veneta, IX, 440, (830); X, 986
 Emanations—
 from fruit in store, VI, 273, 600, 601; VIII, 279, 327, 898, 920, 1272; IX, 1065, 1459; X, 321, 331, 337, 370, 728, 1225, 1232
 from fungi affect stored fruit, X, 1518
 Emasculators for pollination experiments, VII, 1010
 Embryo—
 abortion—
 in peach, VIII, 388, 389
 in *Prunus avium*, III, 286
 artificial culture of cherry, III, 147; VI, 651; VII, 18
 destruction in cherry and peach, VIII, 388
 development—
 in apple, *see* Apple embryo
 in artificial culture, VIII, 390
 in peach, IX, 1171
 Empire products, research on British, II, 376; X, 384
Empoasca fabae, IX, (173); X, 1131

SUBJECT INDEX

- Encyclopaedia—
 the new illustrated gardening, **II**, 417
 of scientific agriculture, **II**, 209
- Endive cultivation, **VIII**, 479
- Endoxerosis of lemons, **VII**, 445; **VIII**, 534
- Endymion non scriptus*, plant hormones and, **IX**, 730, 731
- Engineering, storage, **VIII**, 1255
- Entomology recent advances, **IX**, 1512
- Entomosporium maculatum*, **IX**, 100; **X**, (128)
- Environment—
 and cacao, **III**, 402
 and citrus, **II**, 365; **VIII**, 175
 control in glass houses, **IV**, 237, 238
 controlled, apparatus for growing under, **VII**, 815
 and deciduous fruit growing, **VI**, 437
 and disease, **VI**, 293
 and photoperiodicity, **VIII**, 954
 and pyrethrum, **V**, 55
 and strawberries, **IV**, 545
 and tomato growth and metabolism, **VII**, 934; **VIII**, 1102; **IX**, 919
- Eosine action on roots, **VIII**, 639
- Ephestia*—
cautella in copra, **X**, 398
elutella, **II**, 177; **IX**, 1478
- Epigaea repens*, propagation, **VII**, 414
- Epigastigmus brevisvalvus*, parasitic on citrus gall wasp, **X**, 650
- Epilachna* spp. on melon, **VI**, 757
- Epimedium* and *Vancouveria*, a monograph on, **IX**, 555
- Epipolaeus caliginosus*, **VIII**, 748
- Epitetranychus althaeae*, **IX**, 1350
- Epitrix parvula*, **IX**, (547)
- Equivalents ratio in plants, **VII**, 812
- Ericaceae*, growth substances for, **VIII**, 934; **X**, 1107
- Eriobotrya japonica*, see Loquat
- Eriophyes*—
lycopersici, **IX**, (873)
pyri, **V**, 402; **VII**, 657; **IX**, (1260)
ribis, **VI**, 99; **IX**, 484
sheldoni, **VIII**, 191
similis, **IV**, 576
- Eriosoma lanigerum*, see Aphides, woolly
- Eritrea, fruits of, **IV**, 444
- Erosion, soil, see Soil erosion
- Error in horticultural experiments, **V**, 523
- Eruca sativa* as oil plant, **X**, 1098
- Erwinia amylovora*, see also Fireblight, **VIII**, 92
- Erysiphe cichoracearum*, **VI**, 749; **VII**, 895, 928
- Erythroxylon coca*, **I**, 187; **II**, 181
- Eskimo, plants used by, **X**, (850)
- Essential oil, see also Oil
- Essential oil—
 anethole, **VIII**, 299
 citronella, **VII**, 784; **X**, 310, 311
 in citrus fruits, see also in orange, **II**, 167; **III**, 265; **IV**, 694
 coriander, **VIII**, 794
 determination in plants, **X**, 849
 in East Africa, **II**, 94; **IV**, 490; **VI**, 610; **VII**, 228
 extraction, **III**, 267; **IV**, 694
 in French Guinea, from orange, **V**, 315
 in Italy, **III**, 265
 in Kenya, see also in East Africa, **II**, 94
 in *Ocimum* spp., **VIII**, 614
 from labiates and composites, **VIII**, 515
 in orange, **I**, 85, 86; **V**, 315; **X**, 196
- Essential oil (*continued*)—
Pelargonium, **VI**, 169; **VII**, 228; **VIII**, 610-612, 1115
Pimpinella, **VIII**, 613
 in Rhodesia, **II**, 411
 rose, **VIII**, 1115
 Rosha grass, **IV**, 491; **V**, 704
 stills for, **III**, 267
 in U.S.S.R., **VIII**, 299, 796, 827; **IX**, 605; **X**, 622
- Esters as plant hormones, **VII**, 265, 818
- Ethyl carbylamine as dormancy breaker, **IX**, 366
- Ethylene—
 in apples, see Apple emanations
 and banana ripening, **VIII**, 898; **X**, 370
 chlorhydrin for treatment of gladiolus corms, **IX**, 557
 for curing lemons, **IX**, 1470
 dichloride, control of peach borer, **IX**, 482
 effect on—
 fruit and vegetable colouring and ripening, **IV**, 484, 669; **V**, 506, 507; **VI**, 25, 273; **VIII**, 581, 582, 1271, 1272, 1303, 1367; **IX**, 313; **X**, 729
 plant growth, **IV**, 605; **V**, 520; **VI**, 123; **IX**, (369)
 root formation, **VI**, 123
 emanations from fruit, see also Emanations, **VI**, 273; **VIII**, 279, 327, 898; **X**, 370, 728, 1225
 evolved from ripening pears, **VI**, 273
 formation by plant tissues, **VI**, 25; **VIII**, 920
 induces flowering in pineapple, **X**, 1212
 in pecan harvesting, **VII**, 600
 and plant auxins, similarity of influence on growth, **V**, 520
 thiocyanohydrin as dormancy breaker, **IX**, 366
 treatment of fruits and vegetables, **I**, 325; **II**, 279, 372; **III**, 128, 538, 600, 603; **IV**, 484, 605, 669; **V**, 506, 507; **VII**, 600; **VIII**, 1303, 1367; **IX**, 313; **X**, 329, 333, 334
- Etiella zinakinnella*, **IX**, 113
- Etiolation propagation methods, **II**, 63; **IV**, 279; **VI**, 372; **VII**, 829
- Eucalyptus*—
citriodora, growth from cuttings, **IX**, 606
 in commerce, **VIII**, 541
 planting, **VIII**, 825
 propagation by cuttings, **IX**, 604
 as windbreak, **VIII**, 185
- Eucoila pelleranoi*, parasite on fruit fly, **X**, 1373
- Eugenia*—
aromatica, see Clove
hookeri, polyembryony in, **VI**, 587
jambois, **VIII**, 1233
- Euonymus radicans*, propagation, **VIII**, 629
- Euphorbia lathyris*, resins in, **X**, 1100
- Eurytoma fellis*, **V**, 402; **VI**, 867; **X**, 650
- Evaporation—
 of fruits, **III**, 89, 261
 measuring atmospheric, **IV**, 466
 in Palestine, **VIII**, 953
 and root area affect fruit growth, **V**, 348
- Evergreens, effect of growth substances on, **X**, 798, 1279
- Exanthema in citrus and other fruit trees, **V**, 449; **VI**, 851; **IX**, 467, 575, 1341; **X**, 1128
- Excavating trees, methods of, **X**, 1319
- Exhibition, Moscow Agricultural, **X**, 418

SUBJECT INDEX

- Experimental—
 design, X, (1304)
 results, analysis, II, 2; III, 142, 143, 275; VI, 640; IX, 22; X, 451, 452
- Experimentalfältet, raspberry trials at, II, 349
- Experiments—
 error in horticultural, V, 523; X, (850)
 field—
 with annuals, VIII, 208
 with apples, II, 101
 with black currants, VIII, 54
 with citrus or tropical crops, I, 395; II, 389, 391; IV, 427, 446, 662
 with coconut, VIII, 257
 with coffee, VIII, 231
 with field crops, II, 2, 102; III, 142, 144; IV, 4, 5, 446; V, 2, 3
 with raspberries, II, 32, 349
 with roots, III, 143, 439
 with strawberry, VIII, 418, 999, 1000
 with vines, IV, 365, 548
- Explosives in coconut cultivation, X, 711
- Exports—
 of fruit from South Africa, VIII, 407, 408, 1369; IX, 318
 of fruit to and from tropics, IV, 278
- Extracts, H. ion concentration in fruit, III, 129
- Fabraea maculata*, IX, 855
- Factorial design in greenhouse experiments, X, 1303
- Farina from potato, X, 586
- Farm—
 equipment at Reading, VIII, 656
 and garden seeds, manual, VIII, 916
- Fats, production in Africa, IV, 489
- Feijoa sellowiana*, IV, 648; VIII, 1232; IX, 588, 637, 1030
- Fence-posts, live, for coconut, VIII, 876
- Fencing material, preservation of, VI, 435
- Fermentation industries, report for 1938, IX, 696
- Ferns—
 edible, VII, 452
 prothallia and inhibitions due to growth hormones in, VIII, 623
- Fertility, garden, IV, 2
- Fertilizers, *see also* Manuring
- Fertilizers—
 for alkaline soils, VI, 842
 almond, VI, 726
 aluminium phosphate, VI, 157
 apple, *see* Apple fertilizers
 application by injection, *see* injection
 apricot, IV, 345
 artificial F.Y.M., II, 26; VI, 119
 asparagus, VIII, 472
 avocado, VI, 875; VIII, 1229; IX, 602
 azalea, VIII, 513
 banana, *see* Banana manuring
 bean, IX, 1280
 beetroot, VIII, 122, 470
 bibliography, 1931-1934, V, 746
 bilberry, III, 167; V, 202; VI, 458
 blackberry, IX, 69
 black currants, VIII, 997; IX, 829
 boron, *see* Boron
 brussels sprouts, VIII, 470, 775, 1093
 cabbage, *see* Cabbage manuring
 cacao, I, 383; IV, 460, 464, 465; V, 120, 473, 477, 479-481; VI, 574, 577, 911; VII, 1029; VIII, 859; IX, 1411; X, 1188, 1463
- Fertilizers (*continued*)—
 calcium cyanamide, V, 191; VI, 276, 684, 693; VIII, 696; IX, 814
 carbon, VIII, 353
 carbon dioxide, *see* Glasshouse, CO₂ in
 carrot, VIII, 122, 470, 480
 cassava, X, 1438
 celeriac, VIII, 470
 celery, *see* Celery fertilizers
 chemical, V, 329
 cherry, *see* Cherry fertilizers
 for chillies, IX, 629
 cinchona, VIII, 240, 864; X, 1474
 citrus, *see* Citrus fertilizers
 coconut, *see* Coconut manuring
 coconut husk ash as, V, 140; VI, 391, 930
 coffee, *see* Coffee manuring
 compost, *see* Compost
 copper, for sugar beet, X, 1045
 cover crops, *see* Cover crops
 cucumber, II, 269; VIII, 470; X, 1381
 cultivation affects response to, VIII, 393
 damson, IX, 69
 for deciduous fruit trees, III, 270; V, 553, 554; VII, 35, 573, 796; VIII, 394; IX, 1181; X, (921)
 derris, X, 241
 flax, VIII, 495, 798; IX, 169
 flower, III, 63
 and food production, II, 210
 and fruit colour, II, 28; V, 366
 for fruit crops, bulletin on, VII, 796
 and fruiting, II, 27
 geranium, IX, 608
 ginger, III, 403; IV, 468
 gladiolus, IX, 1318
 gooseberry, IX, 69
 grapefruit, *see* Grapefruit manuring
 green manuring, *see also* Cover crops, I, 382, 383; II, 26, 83, 176, 384; III, 382; IV, 113, 134, 271, 624, 659, 661; V, 93, 139, 281; VI, 278, 432; VII, 174, 521; VIII, 211, 402, 546, 548, 697, 698, 700, 871; IX, 65, 1007; X, 262, 637, 666, 685, 827-830, 904, (1335)
 groundnut, VII, 1043; VIII, 1236
 gypsum, VII, 53
 H.ion, effect on absorption of, IV, 351
 Heda lance injection of, III, 301; IV, 189, 587; IX, 67
 hop, *see* Hop fertilizers
 H.ion, effect on absorption of, IV, 351
 injection—
 into soil, I, 246, 347; III, 301; IV, 189, 587; IX, 67; X, 833
 into tree, IV, 191, 192, 349, 354; V, 193-195; VI, 454, 455; VII, 294, 295, 601-611
 iodine as, III, 351; IV, 239; VII, 370
 iron, VIII, 650
 and irrigation, II, 28
 in irrigation water, VII, 105, 583
 lance for manuring, *see* Fertilizers, Heda lance
 for *Lansium domesticum*, V, 136
 leek, VIII, 470
 lemon, V, 674; VI, 144; X, 1125
 lettuce, *see* Lettuce manuring
 for limes, VIII, 1140
 lime as, III, 373; V, 92; VII, 53; VIII, 924, 1015; IX, 68, 896, 1191
 mandarin, VII, 163; X, 635, 1121
 manganese, VIII, 650; IX, (1133)
 mango, VIII, 1229

SUBJECT INDEX

Fertilizers (continued)—

mangosteen, VIII, 1229
 manual on, V, 322
 for market garden crops, VII, 105, 686;
 VIII, 470, 1079
 melon, VII, 680; VIII, 1005; IX, 1191
 minor elements, *see also* Boron and other
 elements, V, 331; VII, 299, 803, 933;
 VIII, 1, 350, 649, 951; IX, 388, 1129, 1130;
 X, (921), 1351
 mint, V, 656
 mushroom, IX, 531; X, 612
 narcissus, VI, 811; IX, 1320
 needs, diagnosis of, I, 245; III, 321-324;
 IV, 207, 371; V, 479, 700; VIII, 950;
 IX, 432, 433, 1131; X, 894
 nitrogen losses from, X, 235, 236
 nitrogenous, I, 45, 49, 50, 145-148, 165, 177,
 188, 275; II, 27, 35, 236, 237, 239, 272;
 III, 49, 161, 162, 303, 317, 358; IV, 40,
 194-196, 342, 345, 346, 348, 351, 588;
 V, 191, 263, 283, 284, 298, 353, 366, 417,
 467; VI, 276, 683, 684, 690, 693, 697, 713,
 725, 726, 917; VII, 35, 438, 527, 570,
 583-585, 685, 719, 720, 966; VIII, 496,
 699, 775, 778, 779, 823, 1005, 1141; IX,
 391, 470, 608, 629, 813, 815, 816; X, 71,
 202, 236, (237), 635, 891, 897, 1445
 N, P and K, I, 42, 47, 245, 248, 260, 261, 346,
 374; II, 26, 105, 235, 238, 264, 276, 333,
 351; III, 157, 163, 180, 302, 472; IV, 35,
 37, 115, 193, 211, 347, 350, 544; V, 26,
 38, 91, 120, 134, 136, 329, 372, 445, 479,
 480, 552-554, 657; VI, 35-37, 54, 55, 105,
 278, 401, 457, 516, 577, 695, 713, 714,
 721, 724, 772, 811, 843, 911, 932; VII, 50,
 53-55, 163, 309, 367, 370, 394, 437, 680,
 721-723, 826, 862, 1029, 1044; VIII, 778,
 823, 989, 999, 1000-1013, 1138; IX, 68, 69,
 94, (136), 143, 168, 169, 275, 300, 301, 434,
 625, 752, 817, 829, 906, 1181, 1277, 1279,
 1318, 1320, 1334; X, 70, 76, 201, 235, 256,
 584, 612, 701, 702, 896, 898, 942, 1042,
 1057, 1121, 1125, 1127, 1140, 1188, 1200,
 1209, 1327, 1343, 1380, 1381, 1385, 1438,
 1463, 1500
 oil palm, *see* Oil palm manuring
 olive, IX, 1369
 onion, VI, 781, 782; VIII, 470; X, 1381
 orange, *see* Orange manuring
 from orange waste, IX, 1340
 organic, *see* Compost and particular manures
 organic refuse, VII, 1002
 for ornamentals, III, 63
 parsley, VIII, 470
 pea, *see* Pea fertilizers
 peach, *see* Peach fertilizers
 pear, *see* Pear fertilizers
 peat, *see also* Peat, II, 334
 pecan, V, 38; VI, 725
 penetration in argillaceous-calcareous soils,
 X, 36
 Pennsylvania experiments in, III, 469
 phosphatic, I, 272, 275; III, 63, 359; IV, 133,
 345, 362, 464, 614; V, 477; VI, 157,
 542, 544, 545, 688; VII, 310, 311, 406;
 VIII, 393, 778, 779, 823, 829, 1105;
 IX, 572; X, 236, 900, 1487, 1497
 pineapple, *see* Pineapple manuring
 plum, VI, 35; VIII, 44; IX, 69
 pot plant, III, 63

Fertilizers (continued)—

potassic, I, 48, 51, 149, 247, 348-350; II, 52,
 234, 408; III, 57, 97, 300, 324, 335, 359,
 473; IV, 188, 343, 344, 362; V, 140, 284;
 VI, 144, 692; VII, 51, 52, 114, 157, 162,
 184, 300, 301, 370; VIII, 119, 122, 302,
 393, 778, 823, 1140; IX, 387, 435, 442,
 463, 1191, 1264, 1267, 1280, 1290, 1291,
 1318; X, 503, 899, 1068-1071
 potato, *see* Potato manuring
 profit from, VIII, 917
 prune, IV, 345
 pyrethrum, IX, 1256
 quince, IX, 69
 rare elements in, *see* minor elements
 raspberry, *see* Raspberry manuring
 red currant, IV, 544; IX, 442, 463
 response to, determined by leaf analysis,
see needs, diagnosis
 review of results with, I, 346
 rubber, *see* Rubber manuring
 salt as, VIII, 952
 in sand culture, interaction of N, P and K,
 X, (921)
 for shade trees in nursery, VII, 954
 shallot, VIII, 470
 for shrubs, III, 63
 small fruit, I, 260; III, 63
 soil injection with, *see* injection into soil
 and soil structure, VIII, 352
 and soils, I, 46, 52; II, 105; X, (237)
 in spray form, IX, 1132
 storage affected by, II, 234, 238; IV, 342,
 343; VII, 722; VIII, 45, 1266; X, 70
 strawberry, *see* Strawberry manuring
 sulphur, VIII, 1079; IX, 1139
 sweet potato, VII, 680; IX, 615; X, 1140
 tea, *see* Tea manuring
 thyme, V, 657; VI, 770; VII, 948
 tobacco, *see* Tobacco manuring
 tomato, *see* Tomato fertilizers
 for tropical crops, I, 272, 424; V, 700;
 VIII, 1229
 tulip, IX, 1320
 tung oil, VIII, 205, 823; IX, 1363
 vegetable, *see* Vegetable manuring
 in Victoria, Aust., III, 472
 vine, *see* Vine manuring
 and vitamin content, VII, 809, 810; VIII, 10,
 789
 watercress, VIII, 1096; IX, 1279
 for willows (cricket bat), IX, 752
 wine affected by, VIII, 67
 Fetola disease of oranges, IX, 977; X, 206, 1419
 Fibre—
 cells, influence of potassium on, VIII, 495, 798
 plants, *see also* Abacá, Agave, Broom, Carotá,
 Crotalaria, Flax, Hemp, Jute, Lavatera,
 Nipa Palm, Ramie, Sansevieria, Sunn Hemp,
 Thespesia, and others
 plants—
 in Brazil, III, 384; IX, 285
 in Dutch Borneo, IX, 237
 in French Guinea, two, V, 296
 less common vegetable, VIII, 157
 potash deficiency, VIII, 798
 pots for propagating, VII, 385
 production figures of industrial, VIII, 301;
 IX, 347, 1517
 Ficus carica, *see also* Fig
 Ficus carica, flowers of, II, 332
 Field experiments, *see* Experiments, field

SUBJECT INDEX

Fig—

- biochemical studies, VIII, 197; IX, 328
 - composition, VIII, 602
 - cuttings, growth substances and, IX, 5
 - drying, IX, 328
 - flower structure, II, 332
 - growing—
 - in California, IV, 516
 - in Great Britain, IV, 15
 - in Greece, V, 7
 - in Holland, IX, 406
 - at Nikita, U.S.S.R., work on, X, 482
 - in Pacific N. West, III, 150
 - in Palestine, III, 149
 - in S. Africa, suggestions for, I, 329
 - throughout the world, I, 328
 - in U.S.A., IX, 588
 - harvesting, V, 29
 - leaf mottle, V, 391
 - magnolia, utilization of, IV, 485
 - maturity hastened by olive oil, VII, 854
 - mosaic, IV, 556; VI, 69
 - nitrogen and mould, IX, 470
 - pests, X, 548, 1263
 - pollination, VI, 22
 - pruning, II, 338, 339; IX, 1176
 - spoilage, epidemiology of, IV, 66
 - spotting, VIII, 1049
 - steaming experiments, IV, 299
 - taxonomy, III, 289
 - temperature, resistance to low, VI, 701
 - wasp (*Blastophaga psenes*), VI, 22
- Fiji—
- annu. Bull. divis. Reps 1932 and 1937-1938, III, 616; IX, (726), (1544)
 - copra in, II, 194
- Filberts, breeding, cultivation, etc., VII, 312, 597; VIII, 68, 434; IX, 86, 406
- Films, agricultural, X, 477
- Fireblight (*Bacillus amylovorus* and *Erwinia amylovora*), III, 490; IV, 562-564; V, 393; VI, 299, 740; VII, 332; VIII, 91, 92, 1046, (1072); IX, 1225; X, (1378)
- Fires, bush, soil micro-organisms and, X, 1163
- Fish poison plants, III, 585; IV, 625; V, 113; VI, 884; VIII, 554; IX, 128
- Five corner (*Averrhoa carambola*), VII, 467
- Flax—
- boron affects growth in, IX, 1310
 - diseases, VIII, 724; IX, 171
 - effect of time of sowing on, IX, (938)
 - fibre, IX, 170, 1313
 - growing—
 - in England, X, (1588)
 - in the Philippines, VII, 180
 - manuring, VIII, 495, 798; IX, 169
 - poppy and carrots grown together, IX, 1311, 1312
 - potassium affects fibres in, VIII, 495, 798
 - seed germination, growth substances and, IX, 10
- Flood injury to deciduous trees, VI, 471
- Flora—
- Far East, X, (1304)
 - Madagascar, X, 673
 - nut, IX, 1514
 - small fruit, IX, 1513
 - Syrian desert, X, (226)
 - Ukrainian, X, 1551
- Flores verbasci from *Verbascum* spp., VIII, 514
- Floricultural research in U.S.A., VII, 950

Floriculture—

- cloth houses used in, X, 173, 1106
 - irrigated, VIII, 1081
- Florida—
- agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1936/7-1937/8, VIII, 1350; IX, 1533
 - cold storage of citrus fruits, VIII, 280
 - work of horticultural Dep. in, VII, 732
- Florigen or flowering hormone, IX, 7, 8; X, 29, 454
- Flower, *see also particular plants*
- Flower—
- breeding, VIII, 158, 362; IX, 1576
 - bud, *see* Fruit bud
 - colour in, VIII, 362; X, (1114)
 - drop in pear, V, 45
 - forcing, X, 1260
 - frost injury tests, IX, 845
 - garden, insects of, IV, 601; VII, 793
 - growing—
 - under glass, VII, 792
 - in Great Britain, commercial, VII, 792; VIII, 497; IX, 346; X, 425, 426
 - soil factors and, VI, 528
 - investigations at John Innes, X, 437, 1576
 - light effect on, II, 316; V, 67
 - low temperature effect on, X, 1359
 - manuring, III, 63
 - marketing, VIII, 499
 - research in U.S.A., VII, 950
 - seeds, VIII, 916; IX, 1314
 - storage, III, 592; VI, 963; VIII, 888; X, 1524
 - structure affected by environment, IX, 919
 - supplies in U.K. in 1937 and 1938, VIII, 1341; IX, 1516
- Flowering—
- affected by—
 - artificial lighting, *see* Artificial lighting
 - daylight, *see* Photoperiodicity
 - leaf:fruit ratio, V, 190
 - temperature, III, 519; VIII, 175
 - chrysanthemum, retarded by radiation, VIII, 1118
 - dates—
 - affected by carbohydrate translocation, VIII, 511
 - at East Malling, V, 179
 - at Skierniewice, VIII, 683
 - hastened—
 - in daffodil and bulbous iris, VI, 809
 - by vernalization, VI, 2
 - induced by grafting, X, 29
 - in pears, second, II, 329
 - phloem development and, VII, 136; IX, 1141
 - plants, vegetative propagation, Stewart's methods, VI, 122
 - time, different aspects of, V, 846
- Fluorescein and carbohydrates in phloem, VIII, 644
- Fluorescent lamps as source of light, X, 843
- Foeniculum vulgare*, source of anethole, VIII, 299
- Foliage colour and crop in apple, VI, 24
- Foliation—
- control of irregular, IV, 531; VI, 467; VII, 59
 - delayed, VIII, 387
- Folliculin, effect on plants, VIII, 633; IX, 946
- Fomes—
- noxius* in oil palm, VIII, 875
 - root disease in rubber, VIII, 243; IX, 279-281
- Food—
- composition, Medical Research Council's report, X, 769
 - crops of tropics, III, 385

SUBJECT INDEX

Food (*continued*)—

- Investigation Board Lond. A.R. 1931-1932 and 1935-1937, **II**, 307; **IV**, 312; **VI**, 989; **VII**, 1092; **VIII**, 1255, 1313
- investigation, index to literature on, **X**, 1271 and life, U.S. Dep. Agric's Yearbook for 1939, **X**, 789
- plants—
 - beverage plants, **VII**, 1107
 - throughout the ages, **I**, 1
 - preservation, recent work on, **IX**, 1054
 - “protective,” **V**, 327
- Foodstuffs in Ceylon, analysis of, **VIII**, 573
- Footrot in citrus (*Phytophthora* sp.), **V**, 679
- Forcing—
 - cantaloups, **VII**, 591
 - by electricity, *see* Electricity for soil and frame heating
 - gladiolus, **III**, 79
 - methods, **VIII**, 949; **IX**, 132, 341, 738; **X**, 1260
 - narcissus, **VIII**, 517; **X**, 182
 - by radiant heat and light rays, **VII**, 269
 - strawberries, **V**, 566
 - tulip, **VIII**, 517; **X**, 182
 - vegetables, **IV**, 234; **VII**, 789; **X**, 1024, 1025
- Forecasting—
 - crops, **II**, 103
 - insect attacks, **II**, 137
- Forest—
 - nursery weed and disease control, **II**, 144
 - products, minor, **IX**, 1092
 - tree pests and diseases, **IX**, 102
- Forestry system of rubber planting, **II**, 420
- Formaldehyde—
 - control of *Botrytis* on grapes, **IX**, 474
 - damage to seeds overcome by phyto-hormones, **IX**, 16
 - treatment of soil against damping-off, **VIII**, 744
- Formalin—
 - to control *Heterodera schachtii*, **V**, 250
 - a soil disinfectant, **IX**, 500
- Forsythia*, growth substances for, **IX**, 17
- Fort Vermilion station, Alberta, **X**, 1560
- Fragaria*, ecological variation, **VIII**, (715)
- Frames—
 - acetate films for glass in, **X**, 1063
 - cold, **V**, 241
 - crop production in, **VII**, 789
 - heating of, **X**, 1030
 - heating by hot springs, **X**, 1033
 - mechanically run, **X**, 583
- Frameworking of fruit trees, *see also* Top-working, **I**, 152; **IV**, 165; **V**, 13, 364; **VI**, 12; **VII**, 287, 288; **VIII**, 615; **IX**, 407, 413, 414; **X**, 69, 863
- France, pomology and cider making in, **IX**, 759
- Frankincense in Somaliland, **VIII**, 1368
- Frankliniella*—
 - insularis*, **VIII**, 264
 - schultzei*, *see* Pineapple thrips
 - tritici* on strawberries, **VII**, 86
- Fraxinus ornus*, rootstock for olive, **IX**, 1367
- Freezia, pretreatment of, **IX**, 954
- Freezing—
 - apparatus, **VIII**, 730
 - death of plants from, **IX**, 462
 - as method of preservation, *see* Storage, frozen pack
 - to preserve Philippine fruits, **IV**, 136
 - temperatures of fruits, vegetables and florist's stocks, **VIII**, 888
 - of tomatoes in transit, **IV**, 244

Frenching—

- of citrus, **IX**, 575, 1341
- of tobacco, **VII**, 404; **VIII**, 853
- of tung oil, **VIII**, 824; **IX**, 224

Frog hopper—

- (*Cercopis sanguinea*) causes angular leaf spot in apple, **X**, 985
- pyrethrum control of sugar cane, **VIII**, 1198; **X**, 1168
- wattle, so called, **X**, 1157

Frost—

- apple resistance to, *see* Apple frost hardness
- blowers, *see* protection by blowers
- citrus resistance to, *see* Citrus, frost resistance
- conference at Mildura, **VII**, 630
- damage—
 - affected by rate of thaw, **VI**, 739
 - and afforestation in Great Britain, **VIII**, 727
 - in Algeria, 1939, **IX**, 1208
 - apple, *see* Apple frost injury
 - in apples, potatoes and onions, **VI**, 739
 - apricot, **VI**, 738; **IX**, 459, 848
 - avocado, **VIII**, 1171; **IX**, 603
 - bilberry, **IX**, 1212
 - cherry, *see* Cherry frost injury
 - citrus, **VII**, 727; **VIII**, 809
 - correlated with nutrient availability in raspberry, **V**, 585
 - to deciduous fruit, cause and prevention of, **VII**, 622; **IX**, 458
 - in Estonia 1939/40, **X**, 970, 971
 - to flowers and buds, **IX**, 849; **X**, 1359
 - in Italy in 1938, **IX**, 848
 - at Long Ashton in 1938, **IX**, 847
 - mallee scrub affects, **I**, 354
 - mechanism, **II**, 342; **VI**, 736, 737, 739; **VII**, 317; **IX**, 1207
 - meteorological factors affecting, **IX**, 87, 88
 - in Northern France, 1938, **VIII**, 1031
 - to nursery trees, **I**, 70
 - onion, **V**, 642
 - orange, **V**, 267, 503; **VII**, 440
 - peach, **VIII**, 731
 - pear, **I**, 229; **IX**, 89, 459
 - to plant cell, **IX**, 462
 - plum cankers and, **X**, 529
 - pruning and, **VII**, 625
 - in raspberry, **V**, 585
 - types of, **VII**, 875
 - in U.S.A. and Canada, 1933-1936, **VI**, 290-292; **VII**, 624
 - in U.S.S.R., 1928-1929, **II**, 343
 - in Victoria, Aust., **III**, 486
 - vines, *see* Vine, frost
 - walnut, **VII**, 623; **IX**, 454, 851
 - in Washington, 1935-1936, **VII**, 874
 - wind, katabatic, and, **IX**, 87
 - to woody plants, **IX**, 850
 - X-rays to study, **VII**, 974
- and fruit growing, **VII**, 622; **IX**, 457
- glazed, in England, January 1940, **X**, 526
- hardening mechanism in plants, **VII**, 871
- hardness—
 - dye absorption test for, **VII**, 873
 - in plums, **VIII**, 967; **IX**, 1211
- protection—
 - in Algeria, **IX**, 1208; **X**, 92
 - by blowers, **VII**, 318; **VIII**, 1032; **IX**, 1343; **X**, 204
 - central heating, **X**, 204
 - chemical mists, **I**, 253; **IV**, 214, 215; **IX**, 1210

SUBJECT INDEX

Frost, protection (*continued*)—

- citrus, *see* Citrus, frost protection
- cultural methods, X, 95, 204
- in Esthonia, X, 970
- heaters, III, 91; IV, 215; V, 41, 583, 677; VI, 61-64, 475; VII, 316, 443, 631, 973, 975, 976; VIII, 77-79, 530, 1031, 1033, 1147; IX, 1208, 1210, 1344, 1346, 1347; X, 92, 204, 205, 527, 638, 968, 969
- humidified heat for, X, 969
- infra-red rays for, IX, 975
- for lemons, VI, 833, 845; VIII, 171, 181; IX, 1345-1347; X, 639
- oils and oil emulsions for, X, 94
- paper covers as, in vineyard, IX, 460; X, 528
- screens, X, 528
- spraying for, IX, 1209, 1210; X, 204
- steam, X, 204
- straw, in vineyard, IX, 460
- tents, IX, 1346, 1347
- for tomatoes, II, 358
- by training, VIII, 76, 404, 993; IX, 1345
- varietal limits of resistance, X, 966
- vine, *see* Vine, frost
- watering as means of, *see* spraying
- by whitewashing, VII, 440, 442
- wind machines, *see* by blowers
- against winter injury, X, 93, 94

resistance—

- apple, *see* Apple, frost hardiness
- breeding for, X, 858
- Canadian research on, VIII, 305
- citrus, *see* Citrus, frost resistance
- correlated with seasonal growth stage, VIII, 74; X, 1414
- factors affecting, VII, 869, 870; VIII, 80; in fruit tree rootstocks, VI, 60
- limits of, X, 966
- of living plant cells, tests of, VI, 737
- peach, IX, 459; X, 965
- photoperiodicity and, VIII, 81; X, 1416
- in strawberry, V, 382
- rings in apples, VII, 626

Frozen pack preservation, *see* Storage, frozen pack

Fruit—

- of the Belgian Congo, VI, 919
- bud, *see also under particular plant*
- bud—
 - fall, premature, VII, 32, 567, 877; VIII, 1034; IX, 1170; X, 72
- formation—
 - C/N ratio correlated with, VIII, 343, 381
 - and chemical composition of pear tree, VIII, 343
 - and cultural practice, VIII, 985, 986
 - daylength affects, VIII, 342
 - in deciduous fruit trees, VIII, 380, 985; X, 62
 - in small fruits, VI, 704
 - soil moisture affects, V, 190
 - thinning affects, V, 190
 - winter hardiness and, VIII, 729
 - microtechnique for winter, VII, 271
 - temperature in apple, VI, 270; IX, 1165
- Burma, and cultivation, VI, 918
- by-products, VIII, 602
- chemical composition of, I, 72-74, 104, 106, 107; VI, 6; VII, 771; VIII, 602
- chemical composition affected by rootstock, V, 172

Fruit (*continued*)—

- colour—
 - in apples, *see* Apple colour
 - influence of sugar, N and ringing on, V, 366
- consumption affected by imports, VI, 244
- crops—
 - manual on, X, 1546
 - manuring of, *see* Fertilizers
 - uses for cull, IX, 681
- deciduous, in the sub-tropics and tropics, VI, 176, 920, 921
- dietetics, X, 1216
- diseases in Baluchistan, VI, 585
- dehydration, *see* Drying
- emanations from ripening, *see* Emanations from fruit
- fall—
 - in apples, *see* Apple fruit drop
 - and cell tension in vines, V, 571
 - fertilizers and, X, 891
 - premature, *see also* bud fall, III, 466; VII, 567, 719; VIII, 406; IX, 1167; X, 72, 73, 499, 500, 644, 891, 892, 1332
 - in pears, VIII, 406
 - spraying to prevent premature, X, 499, 500, 891, 892, 1332
- flies—
 - of Malaya, X, 1491
 - S. African, VI, 90
- fly—
 - biological control of, VIII, 206; X, 1373
 - Chaetodacus* spp., VI, 934
 - the cherry (*Rhagoletis cerasi*), II, 255; IV, 75, 571, 572; VI, 92; IX, 116; X, (1378)
 - control in N.S. Wales, VI, 89
 - heat sterilization against, VI, 179; X, 559
 - lures, VI, 91; X, 560
 - the Mediterranean (*Ceratitis capitata*), V, 256; VI, 149, 555; VIII, 206, 585; X, 990
 - Mexican (*Anastrepha ludens*), V, 717; VIII, 1192
 - vine, IX, 479
- Fruit Grower*, Empire trade number, IV, 502
- Fruitgrowers' Federation N.S. Wales Official Year-book 1938/9, X, 442
- Fruit growing—
 - in America, III, 136
 - in Brazil, VIII, 1230
 - in Burma, VI, 918
 - in Canada, IV, 11
 - in Ceylon, II, 290, 319, 373, 374; III, 95, 228; V, 715; VI, 384
 - development of scientific, X, 1264
 - and ecology, VIII, 664
 - hardy, manual on, I, 317; VI, 234, 977; IX, 1510, 1511; X, 1546
 - important considerations in, IV, 9
 - in India, VI, 584; VIII, 1354
 - in Japan, IX, 408
 - in Java, IV, 647
 - in Kenya, VI, 176, 920
 - in Libya, X, 45
 - in Malacca, III, 227
 - manual of, *see* hardy, manual
 - in Morocco, IV, 154-156, 277; VI, 868; VII, 987
 - in Patiala, VIII, 247
 - in N. Rhodesia, III, 226
 - in Prince Edward Island, Canada, X, 1306

SUBJECT INDEX

Fruit growing (*continued*)—

- Revue horticole suisse*, special number on, IV, 10
- in tropics and subtropics, IX, 282
- in Union of S. Africa, VIII, 308; X, 1305
- in Western Cape Province, S. Afr., X, 1305
- growth—
 - in apple affected by atmosphere, VIII, 987
 - dependent on root area, V, 348
 - rootstock and, VIII, 974
- and hops, pests of, VII, 519
- H-ion concentration in, IV, 179
- industry—
 - of N.S. Wales, II, 313
 - of Western Australia, VII, 16; VIII, 957
- inspection by X-ray, VII, 159; VIII, 726
- juice, *see also* Juice and *particular fruit*
- juice conferences, VII, 797; IX, 1078
- juices and related products, IX, 687
- market diseases of, III, 185
- marketing, *see* Marketing
- maturity, *see* Ripening
- measure, the circumeter, VII, 158; X, 915
- Moroccan research on, IV, 154
- morphology in *Prunus*, VII, 22
- new or noteworthy, at Geneva, N.Y., III, 282
- organic acids from, VIII, 292
- origin of cultivated, V, 336
- planting—
 - some considerations on deciduous, II, 131; IV, 9
 - grubbed orchards, VI, 283
 - precautionary measures when deciduous, I, 123, 124
 - time of deciduous, V, 535
- position affecting quality, II, 225
- precooling of, V, 493; VIII, 312; IX, 303; X, 1227
- preservation—
 - domestic, VII, 787
 - by freezing, *see* Storage, frozen pack
- pressure gauges, manometer for, VIII, 897; X, 381
- processing and vitamins, *see* Vitamins affected by processing
- products, III, 420-422; IV, 142, 143; VIII, 903-907
- quality, orchard factors affecting, V, 337, 355, 356
- research—
 - in Crimea, I, 322
 - in Morocco, VI, 868
 - in Mysore, VIII, 246
 - in New South Wales, VIII, 356
- respiration in, *see also under* Storage, I, 8, 259; II, 166; V, 25; VI, 219; VII, 235
- respiration in tropical, VI, 219; VII, 235
- set—
 - affected by C and N contents, VI, 463; VIII, 39
 - in apple, *see* Apple fruit set
 - and bactericides and fungicides, VIII, 760; IX, 887
 - in cherry, VI, 678; VII, 292
 - factors affecting, V, 23, 189; VI, 463; X, 883
 - in mango, affected by spray, VIII, 251
 - in pear, VIII, 684-686; IX, 1175
 - in pecan, I, 169; VI, 725; X, (950)
 - pruning and, IX, 1175
 - soil moisture and, X, 1119
 - and spraying, IV, 333, 568; VIII, 251, 760; X, 880, 884

Fruit (*continued*)—

- size—
 - in apples, *see* Apple, fruit size
 - number of seeds and weight of spur leaves in apples, VI, 670
 - and quality related to seed number, X, 65
- soft, bulletin on, IV, 499; VII, 249
- statistics, methods of preparation, X, 412
- storage, *see* Storage
- stored, volatile products from, *see* Emanations from fruit
- supplies in U.K. 1930, 1937 and 1938, I, 319; VIII, 1341; IX, 1516
- syrups, III, 420; IV, 142; VI, 605; VII, 777, 781, 782; VIII, 288-290, 903-907, 1327; X, 388
- transit and storage diseases, VI, 957
- transport to market, IX, 316
- tree—
 - building, *see* Training fruit trees
 - cropping failure, reasons for, IX, 455
 - deciduous, rootstock propagation, *see* Rootstocks
 - ecological differentiation, X, 480
 - leaf roller (*Cacoecia argyrospila*), X, 1372
 - nutrition, *see* Fertilizers
 - shoots, mineral content of, X, 1322
 - supports for, III, 476; VIII, 702
- trials at Wisley, *see* Wisley
- of Trinidad, native and introduced, X, 1203
- tropical—
 - development, ripening and senescence, VII, 235
 - internal gas concentrations, VII, 235
 - physiology and chemistry, VII, 462
 - respiration in, VII, 462
 - and sub-tropical, list of, VIII, 1228; IX, 1325
 - and sub-tropical, vegetative propagation of, VI, 616, 882
- vapour pressure gradients and water distribution in, VIII, 645
- vapours, *see* Emanations from fruit
- varieties—
 - in Missouri, VII, 535
 - in Sweden, VIII, 670
 - in Texas, VII, 536
 - of Transvaal, edible wild, X, 209
- vitamins in, *see* Vitamins
- washing, *see* Washing fruit
- waste, composition, VII, 771
- and their wild relatives, VIII, 357
- wines, *see* Wine, fruit
- Fruitfulness, CO₂ exchange rhythm and, VIII, 15
- Fruiting—
 - acceleration in seedlings, VII, 543; VIII, 968; X, 1310
 - affected by nitrogenous manuring, X, 71
 - in citrus, *see* Citrus fruiting
 - in grapefruit, precocious, III, 537
 - growth affected by, V, 187
 - in pear, physiology of, II, 27; IX, 800, 801
- Fuchsia—
 - as commercial pot plant, VIII, 500
 - propagation, IX, 175
- Fullarton, Govt. Exp. orchards, V, 4
- Fumes and vegetation, factory, X, 1266
- Fumigation—
 - affected by temperature and humidity, V, 100
 - of apples with methyl bromide, IX, 308
 - avocado, VI, 879; VIII, 1172; X, 1156

SUBJECT INDEX

- Fumigation (*continued*)—
 with calcium- and sodium-cyanide and H_2SO_4 , IX, 892
 with carbon disulphide, V, 613
 citrus, *see* Citrus fumigation
 cucumber, IV, 243
 fresh fruit, VI, 98
 and fumigants, X, 238
 glasshouse, IV, 85, 422; VI, 806; IX, 1284
 HCN, *see* HCN
 mushroom house, VI, 120
 with naphthalene, IV, 85; VI, 806
 with nitrogen trichloride, VI, 751
 soil, X, 1064
 of stored articles, VI, 319; X, 317, 1218
 with sulphur, IV, 422
 tea, VIII, 1202
 tents, V, 104, 451; VIII, 814; IX, 211
 of warehouses, VII, 1075
- Fundamentals of fruit production, IX, 1510
- Fungi—
 on apples in storage, IV, 292; VIII, 276, 586
 biological control of scale by, X, 647
 of citrus in store, VIII, 587, 895
 of Cyprus, a first list of, VIII, 921
 edible, *see also* Mushroom, IX, 530; X, 421
 gall midges attacking, VI, 496
imperfecti, the *Sphaeropsidales*, IV, 501
 mould, affected by non-volatile compounds, VI, 958
Phytophthora, in Trinidad, VII, 175
 poisonous, X, 421
 of Southern Rhodesia, VIII, 1047
 in stored tropical fruit, VII, 1084
 in Ukraine, list of, X, 979
- Fungicides, *see also* Sprays
- Fungicides—
 a comparison of, IX, 489, 490, 492
 and apple storage, II, 413
 copper, *see also particular types*, III, 199, 331; IV, 243; VI, 750; VII, 352, 910; VIII, 765; IX, 492, 493
 and fruit set, VIII, 760
 nitrogen trichloride as, VI, 751
 protective, X, 1374
 rubber, VIII, 868; IX, 490
 and rubber budwood viability, II, 184
 sulphur—
 and photosynthesis, IX, 880-883
 Preparation E, IX, 121
 and set of apples, IV, 568
 zeolitic copper compounds as, VII, 910
- Fungus—
 diseases—
 control of soil borne, VII, 893
 in England and Wales, 1928-1932, IV, 500
 and nitrogen, IX, 470
 flora on apple twigs, V, 392
- Fusarium—
avenaceum on tulip leaves, IX, 1321
bulbigenum, X, 1113
niveum in water melons, VIII, 423; IX, 408, (893)
 root rot of cucumber, VIII, 1099
 spp.—
 damping off caused by, VIII, 744
 in Greece, III, 37
 in pea, IX, 159
vasinfectum in sunn hemp, VII, 1008
 wilt—
 of musk melons, IX, (893)
 in tomato, immunity in *Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium*, X, (1400)
- Fusicladium dendriticum*, *see* Apple scab
Fusicoccum viticolum in vines, IX, 475
- Gage, floral bud of, II, 125
- Gall midges attacking fungi, VI, 496
- Galls produced by plant hormones, VII, 266
- Gambia—
 Dep. Agric. A.R., 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, (1378); IX, (726), (1544)
 plants used in, VI, 197
- Gambier production, IV, 275; VI, 579
- Ganoderma lucidum* on oil palm, VIII, 875
- Garcinia—
atroviridis, IX, 283
mangostana, *see* Mangosteen
xanthochymus, VII, 466
- Garden—
 fertility, IV, 2; V, 744
 the living, V, 744
 plants, genetics of, V, 158
 produce storage, X, (1588)
 of the Royal Horticultural Society at Wisley, IV, 1
 rubbish as manure, X, (1588)
- Gardener, the skeptical, X, 768
- Gardenia, chlorosis in, IX, 940
- Gardening—
 dry land, IX, 24
 in East Africa, V, 745
- Garlic—
 effect of animal hormones on, VIII, 633
 production, IV, 597; VIII, 774; X, 589
- Gartenbau der Welt, VIII, 1331
- Gas—
 analysis apparatus, VII, 484
 emanation from stored fruit, *see* Emanations
 fuel from cherry stones and walnut shells, X, 759
 illuminating, plant growth affected by, II, 362
 injured trees, treatment of, VI, 625
 storage, *see* Storage, gas
- Gaseous exchange, IX, (754)
- Gases in plant tissues, analysis, VII, 34
- Geisenheim am Rhein Versuchs u. Forschungsanstalt A.R., 1930-1933, 1935-1937, II, 99; III, 434; IV, 498; VI, 990; VIII, 1351; IX, 697
- Genetics—
 antirrhinum, IX, (181)
 of apples, *see also* Apple breeding, IV, 159; IX, 1150
 application to horticulture, VIII, 361
 cacao, II, 71; III, 396
 cucumber, VIII, 131
 of garden plants, V, 158
 grape vine, *see also* Vine breeding, VII, 863; X, (950)
Musa, *see also* Banana breeding, III, 254; V, 726
 mutations, artificial inducement, II, 315
 pear, IX, 1151; X, 483
 raspberry, IX, (1187), X, (1338)
- Gentian, germination and seedlings of, IV, 95
- Georgia agric. Exp. Stat. A.R., 1936/7-1937/8, VIII, (1378); IX, 698
- Georgia, U.S.S.R., tea growing in, II, 281
- Geotropism, IX, (405)
- Geranium—
 as commercial pot plant, VIII, 500
 fertilizers for, IX, 608
 mutants, VIII, 611
 oil, VI, 169; VII, 228; VIII, 610-612, 1115

SUBJECT INDEX

- Geranium** (*continued*)—
 planting machinery, IX, 607
 polyploid production, VIII, 769
 propagation, VIII, 610; IX, 175
- Gerbera**, mites on, IX, 947
- Germany**—
 fruitgrowing since 1880 in, IV, 334
 horticultural research in, IX, 338
 medicinal and spice plants in, VIII, 156
- Germination**—
 affected by growth substances, *see* Growth substances and seeds
 capacity, staining tests, VII, 825
 in lettuce, IX, 509, 517-519; X, 154
 of pome and stone fruit without dormant period, IX, 41
 in rubber, IX, 264
 in stone fruits, VII, 20; IX, 41
 studies, I, 26; III, 287; IV, 83; VII, 20
- Ghent**, growth substances trials at, VIII, 940
- Gibberella pulicaris**, IX, 936
- Gingelly**, *see* Sesame
- Ginger**—
 cultivation, III, 403; IV, 468, 685; VI, 913; VIII, 236, 1222, 1223
 curing, IV, 685; VIII, 1222, 1223
- Ginkgo biloba** propagation, VIII, 629
- Ginseng** (*Panax quinquefolium*), root rot of, V, 223
- Gipsy moth** (*Porthetria dispar*), parasitism and control, III, 44; IX, (506)
- Girdling**, *see* Ringing
- Gladiolus**—
 bacterial diseases, VII, 956
 in Bermuda, IX, 1522
 chromosome number, VI, 356
 corns, IV, 605; VIII, 518; IX, 557, 956
 forcing, III, 79; V, 81
 growth periodicity in, VII, 167
 parthenocarpy induced in, VII, 421
 pests, VIII, 168
 potash manuring, IX, 1318
 storage temperature affects growth, VII, 422
 thrips (*Taeniothrips gladioli*), V, 254, 660, 661; VI, 130; VII, 147
 varieties, VIII, 167; IX, 955
- Glass**—
 light transmissibility of, I, 118
 ultra-violet ray, II, 3
- Glasshouses**—
 in Arctic, VIII, 1082
 atmospheric control, IV, 237, 238
 CO₂ in, IV, 237, 238, 590, 591; V, 247; VIII, 1080
 construction, VIII, 117; IX, 1286
 copper poisoning in, VI, 107
 crops, developments, III, 61; IV, 586
 experiments, layout of, X, 1029, 1303
 fumigation, IV, 85, 422; VI, 806; IX, 1284
 heating, III, 176, 349, 437; IV, 84, 593; V, 81; VII, 11; VIII, 1077; IX, 131
 on a mixed farm, IX, 510
 physiological disorders in crops, IV, 242
 plants, watering of, X, 1032
 research at Cheshunt, *see* Cheshunt
 rose culture, IX, 552
 soil heating, III, 176; IV, 84
 soils, a mixer and sampler, X, 581
 sulphur injury, III, 177; IV, 422
 symphyliid, III, 364; V, 413
 in U.S.S.R., IX, 131, 207
 vegetable crops, X, 1024, 1025
 viruses, VI, 68
- Gliricidia**—
 sepium as fencing, VIII, 876
 as support for growing plants, IX, 257; X, 269, 440
- Gloeodes pomigena**, III, 375; V, 99, 450; VII, 645, 1042; VIII, 745; X, 643
- Gloeosporium**—
 album in stored apples, IX, 1058
 musarum, V, 729; X, 1210, 1519
 perennans, III, 333; IX, (1234); X, 108
- Glomerella cingulata**, *see also* Colletotrichum gloeosporioides, VIII, (1072)
- Glycerine** used in packing plants, X, 1072
- Glypta rufiscutellaris**, parasite of oriental fruit moth, X, 1002
- Gnomonia** spp. on pecan, IV, 224; V, 219
- Gnorimoschema lycopersicella**, VII, 940
- Goat manure**, VIII, 549
- Gold Coast**—
 agricultural development in, II, 418
 Cocoa Res. Station Tafo 1st A.R. 1937/8, IX, 699
 Dep. Agric. Rep. 1936/7 and 1937/9, VIII, (1378); X, (450)
- Golden rod**, *see* Solidago
- Gooseberry**—
 anthracnose, VI, 306; VIII, 443
 × black currant hybrids, X, 927
 breeding, VIII, 53, 412
 the Chinese (*Actinidia chinensis*), VII, 304
 cultivation, VI, 45; X, 1339
 fertilizers, IX, 69
 fruit bud formation, VI, 704
 Glendale, II, 263
 in Holland, IX, 406
 hybrids at Mleev, VIII, 412
 leaf—
 infection inheritance, V, 397
 scorch, III, 47
 magnesium deficiency in, X, 1352
 manual, VIII, 55
 pests, VIII, 467; IX, 868
 ripening, ethylene and, VIII, 581
 root studies, III, 154
 rust (*Aecidium grossulariae*), VII, 899
 sawfly, VI, 315
 Stretchia plusiaeformis a pest of, VIII, (467)
 in U.S.S.R., VIII, 357, 412
 variety trials, VII, 589
 vegetative propagation, VIII, 56
- Gourds**—
 heading back, IX, 521
 selection, X, 597
- Grading**—
 apples, *see* Apple grading
 cherries, V, 563
 citrus by X-rays, VII, 159
 deciduous fruit, V, 309; VI, 699
 light affects, VIII, 591
- Graft hybrids**, *see* Chimaeras
- Grafting**—
 apples, *see* Apple grafting
 approach, of coffee, VIII, 561
 bridge, *see* Bridge grafting
 cacao, V, 699
 callus knot formation, IV, 167
 citrus, twig, VII, 967
 cleft, VII, 918
 coffee, *see* Coffee grafting
 fruit trees, Japanese articles on, I, 336; III, 446
 growth substances and, *see* Growth substances and vine

SUBJECT INDEX

Grafting (continued)—

- to induce flowering, X, 29
- melon to alter time of flowering and fruiting, IX, 76
- monocotyledons, X, 475
- overgrowth control by wedge, IV, 520
- peas, VIII, 7
- porcupine, *see* Frameworking
- potato with tomato, VIII, 782
- razors, IV, 322
- ring, and stock effect in apples, V, 365; VI, 259; VII, 832
- root piece, V, 536; VII, 412; VIII, 561
- rubber, III, 108
- stub, *see* Frameworking
- technique, *see also different methods*, IV, 165, 166; VI, 616, 652, 655; VIII, 918; IX, 44; X, 947, 1313
- twig, of citrus, VII, 967
- vines, *see* Vine grafting
- in virus investigations, II, 148
- walnuts, VIII, 721; IX, 454
- wax, VI, 652; IX, 1156; X, 861, 947
- wedge, IV, 520

Grafts—

- disease relationships in, VI, 251
- layering of root, in apple, VIII, 969

Granadilla—

- cultivation, *see also* Passion fruit, VI, 370; VIII, 1231; IX, 588
- packing, VIII, 592

Grape, *see* Vine

Grapefruit—

- canning, V, 312
- chemical composition of, VII, 161; IX, 576
- chlorosis, V, 442
- citrus scab on, VIII, 1159
- cold injury in store, IX, 1475; X, 356, 357
- colouring, VIII, 1367
- cultivation—
 - in Palestine, IX, 189
 - in Sahara, VIII, 522
 - in Sicily, II, 215
 - at Sukhum, U.S.S.R., VIII, 1127
 - in Trinidad, I, 171; V, 434; IX, 192; X, 201
 - in U.S.A., IX, 192
- diseases, V, 269; VIII, 1159
- diseases of stored, VI, 599
- frost resistance, IX, 574
- and growth substances, VIII, 937
- gummosis of, V, 98
- juice, lactic acid from, X, 752
- magnesium deficiency, IX, 576, 1342
- manuring, V, 434; X, 201, 202, 1127
- Marsh Seedless, IV, 101; V, 98; VI, 363, 838; IX, 198, 566, 576, 578, 1326
- mottle leaf in, VII, 979; VIII, 532
- naringin in, IX, 578
- new variety, IV, 252
- pectic substances in, IX, 578
- pitting in storage, IX, 578
- precocious fruiting, III, 537
- pulling versus clipping, VI, 858
- rind composition, VI, 838
- ripening, IX, 198
- rootstocks, II, 367; IX, 566
- scab, IX, 581
- seedlessness in, VI, 363; IX, 576
- storage, VI, 219, 407, 599; VIII, 280-282, 1367; IX, 578, 1472-1475, 1482; X, 356, 357, 1231

Grapefruit (continued)—

- Triumph, IX, 566
- varieties, VII, 707
- vitamin content, I, 414
- Walters, IX, 566
- wrappers for fruit, IV, 677; VI, 407; IX, 1482
- Graphium ulmi*, *see also* Elm disease, V, 572
- Grapholitha*—
 - inopinata*, VII, 75
 - molesta*, *see also* *Cydia molesta*, IV, 74; VII, 74; VIII, (467), X, 561, 1002, (1378)
- Grass effect on fruit tree growth, I, 231; IV, 187
- Grasshopper—
 - control, IX, 1250
 - glasshouse (*Tachycines asynamorus*), IX, (929)
- Gravity, perception of, by roots, III, 4
- Grease banding, *see* Banding
- Great Britain, agricultural research in, VIII, 1380
- Greece, olive growing in, III, 133
- Green gram (*Phaseolus aureus*), IX, 1050
- Greenhouse, *see* Glasshouse
- Green manures, *see* Fertilizers, green manures
- Grenada Dep. Agric. A.R. 1938, X, (450)
- Grevillea as windbreak, VIII, 185
- Grewia asiatica* pruning, VIII, 1247
- Griffith, N.S.W., citrus research at, IV, 250; V, 668
- Griphosphaeria corticola*, IX, 949
- Gross-Ottersleben, fruit research at, VIII, 677
- Groundnut (mainly *Arachis hypogaea*)—
 - the Bambarra (*Voandzeia subterranea*), I, 300; X, 1147
- bleaching, II, 44
- cultivation—
 - in Burma, II, 190
 - in East Africa, VI, 588; X, 709
 - in India, III, 407
 - in Mysore, III, 570; VII, 1043
 - in Senegal, II, 189; VII, 216
 - in South Africa, economics of, IX, 999
 - in Texas, VI, 289
- cultural treatment, VII, 469
- environmental factors affect composition in, VIII, 1236
- fruiting in, VII, 217
- fungi, VIII, 1237
- nutritional levels, VIII, 572
- oil, V, 319
- as oil plant, II, 190; VIII, 155
- origin and spread of, VI, 184
- rosette, VII, 469; X, 1207
- soils, IX, 1035
- storage, VII, 483; VIII, 899
- varieties, III, 569
- Growth—
 - affected—
 - by carbon dioxide, I, 326; VI, 627
 - by ethylene, V, 520
 - by fruiting, V, 187
 - by hormones, VI, 4, 5
 - by hydrogen ion concentration, IV, 179, 364
 - by leaf area, IV, 332
 - by light and/or temperature, *see also* Daylight, Photoperiodicity, etc., I, 243; II, 316; III, 64-67, 71; IV, 3, 316, 317; V, 66, 67, 245, 246, 519; VI, 532, 538, 631-633, 816; VII, 804-806, 861; VIII, 621; X, 604, 1108
 - by manganese deficiency, III, 218, IV, 240; V, 639
 - by moisture supply, I, 137
 - by moon, VI, 979; IX, 1126

SUBJECT INDEX

Growth, affected (*continued*)—

- by previous crop, V, 538
- by soil treatment, I, 136, 238, 273; II, 381; III, 13; IV, 509
- under controlled conditions, I, 113, 114; VII, 273, 815; VIII, 12
- differential, auxin test for, X, (821)
- distribution affecting stock influence, IV, 176
- factors, effect on green plants, X, 453
- foliage leaf, II, 355
- and fruit bud formation, II, 327, 328; III, 156
- hormones, *see* Growth substances and Hormones
- inhibition—
 - due to fruit emanations, *see also* Emanations, VI, 600, 601; VIII, 327, 920; IX, 1459
 - nature of correlative, VIII, 6
 - initiation affected by chemicals, III, 152, 293, 526; V, 520, 521; VI, 45, 123, 124, 429, 624, 626, 639; VII, 255-269
 - measurement, V, 550; VII, 158; VIII, 383; X, 915
 - pH of medium affects, VII, 526
 - phase concept, vernalization and, X, 462
 - and productivity, II, 326
 - promoting substances, *see* substances in relation to water-supply, VIII, 11
 - of seedlings, relation between germination and, IV, 83
 - stages, temperature affects length of, VIII, 74 and stimulation, VIII, 4
- Growth substances. N.B.—This section includes all references to auxins, and particular growth substances such as indolylacetic acid, indolylbutyric acid, naphthaleneacetic acid. Specific references in the title to such substances will also be found separately indexed. For other references *see* Hormones
- Growth substances—
 - absorption and movement from soil as shown by plant tops, VI, 626
 - absorption and translocation, VIII, 617
 - acetylene, VI, 123
 - acids, esters and salts as, VII, 818
 - activity, comparative, IX, 1105, 1111
 - adenine, X, 453
 - in agar, X, 816
 - aneurin, *see also* vitamin B₁, X, 942
 - animal hormones, VIII, 633
 - apple stock inoculation with, VIII, 743
 - in applied botany, IX, 1
 - and *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*, IX, (1121)
 - and *Aucuba japonica*, VIII, 940
 - Avena* coleoptile tests, VIII, 318, 323, 618, 619; X, (460), (821)
 - bacterial production, VII, 266; VIII, 941, IX, 19, 20; X, 8, 16, 17
 - and bean plants, VIII, 331-334, IX, 363, (1121); X, 7, (460), 800, 801, (1284)
 - and bean seeds and seedlings, X, 7, 1282
 - for bilberry cuttings, IX, 1188; X, 449, 1341
 - bios group as, X, 1275
 - for black currant cuttings, X, 925
 - blossom, IX, 7, 8; X, 29, 454
 - boron interrelation with, X, 817
 - branching affected by, VIII, 627
 - and *Brassica* meristems, X, 1281
 - and cabbage, VIII, 938; X, (460)
 - calines, VIII, 7, 319
 - and callus formation in wounds, IX, 735

Growth substances (*continued*)—

- cambial activity, VIII, 338
- Canadian research, X, 780
- carbon dioxide as, X, 18
- carbon monoxide as, III, 152, 293
- and celery, IX, 12
- and cell tissue, VIII, 620, 625; IX, 14
- chemical, several, V, 521
- cinnamic acid, IX, 1107
- and citrus, VI, 4; VIII, 320, 631, 931, 937, 942
- and coffee, VIII, 558, 1206; X, 438, 1179, 1451
- comparison of different, IX, 1111
- conference at Kew, VIII, (636)
- crown gall bacteria produce, VII, 266; VIII, 941; X, 16, 17
- and cuttings, *see under particular plant*
- and date palm flowering, IX, 1436
- and deciduous fruit cuttings, *see* and fruit tree cuttings
- Dematium pullulans* requirements of, VIII, 340
- distribution in seedling stems, VIII, 329
- and dry matter production, IX, 15
- effect on carbohydrate of bean plants, IX, 363
- effects vary with different species, VIII, 328
- electrical polarity and auxin transport, IX, (369)
- environment and, X, (460)
- and ericaceous plant propagation, VIII, 934; X, 1107
- estimation, IX, 1118, 1120; X, 1276
- ethylene as, V, 520; VI, 123
- ethyl mercuric phosphate as, X, 15, 802
- for evergreen and soft wood deciduous cuttings, X, 798, 799, 1279
- extraction, VIII, 935; X, 815
- in form of dust, IX, 354; X, 780
- in form of vapour, IX, 1100-1102
- form in which given, IX, 1105
- formation by bacteria, VIII, 941; IX, 19; X, 16, 17
- and French horticulture, VIII, 949
- fruit development affected by, IX, 1436; X, 1060, 1067
- and fruit tree cuttings, VII, 827; VIII, 930; IX, 45, 776
- in fruits, auxin distribution in, IX, 1110
- gall production by, VII, 266; VIII, 743
- Ghent experiments, VIII, 940
- for grapefruit, VIII, 937
- for green plants, external, VIII, 317
- green tissue test, objects for, IX, 358
- and growth initiation, IX, 4
- and *Helianthus*, VIII, (943); IX, 356
- and *Helichrysum rupestre*, VIII, 940
- in *Heliopsis laevis*, IX, 2
- heteroauxin, *see* Heteroauxin
- and holly, VIII, 933
- honey as, IX, 737
- for hops, IX, 931
- hormodin, VIII, 634; IX, 732
- horticultural importance, VII, 255, 256; VIII, 5; IX, 733, 1098
- hydrocarbon gases, unsaturated, III, 526
- indolyl-acetic-acid, *see* Heteroauxin
- indolyl-butyric acid, *see* Indolyl-butyric acid
- inhibiting effects, VII, 819; VIII, 6, 623; IX, 359, 1099, 1114-1117; X, (460), 804, 813
- and *Iresine lindenii*, VIII, 336, 940
- Italian work on, IX, 734
- and Kudzu cuttings, IX, 365

SUBJECT INDEX

Growth substances (*continued*)—

- lanoline as, VII, 851
- lemons and, VI, 4; VIII, 942
- and lettuce seed, VIII, 1074
- light—
 - and dark affect response to, VII, 264; VIII, 621
 - and gravity affect action of, IX, 357
 - stability, X, 818
- and lilac, IX, 4
- Lilium* and, VIII, (943)
- Lonicera tatarica* and, X, 13-15
- and lupin, VIII, 626; IX, 7, 13
- manuals on, VIII, 1337, 1338; X, 1545
- in marine plants, X, 456, 1277
- masking effect of, IX, (1121)
- and melons, X, 1060
- methylene blue as, IX, 6
- (-4-methylthiazolyl-5)-alanine, X, (1284)
- and *Mirabilis jalapa*, VIII, (943)
- mixtures, effect of, X, 796
- mode of action, IX, 355, 361
- and *Morus alba*, VIII, 940
- mosses as, IX, 734
- movement in plants, IX, 1103, 1104
- naphthalene-acetic-acid and naphthalene acetamide, *see* Naphthalene
- naphthalene compounds, comparative effects of, X, 800, 801
- nature of stimulation by, IX, 731
- new methods of applying, IX, 3
- nicotinic acid, X, 453, (1284)
- and nitrogen nutrition of plant, X, (460)
- and Norway spruce cuttings, X, 5, 10-12, 802, 803
- not themselves plant nutrients, VI, 639
- for oat seeds and seedlings, X, 7
- and olive, IX, 5
- and ornamentals, VIII, 330; IX, 11, (1121); X, 13
- and parthenocarpy, VII, 421; VIII, 337, 635, 944; IX, 736, (1121), 1332; X, 811, 812, (821), 889
- and pea seedlings, IX, 359; X, (460)
- pea test for, VIII, 326
- and pecan rooting, IX, 360, 843; X, 85
- and photoperiodism, VII, 264; IX, 7, 13, 946; X, (460)
- and photosynthesis, VII, 264; X, 457, 810, 1278
- and phototropism, X, 474
- plant growth affected by, VI, 429
- and plant metabolism, X, 795
- of plant origin and not of plant origin, VI, 639
- and pollen germination, X, 455
- and potatoes, IX, 366; X, 6
- premature sprouting induced by, VIII, 939
- pretreatment with alcohol before using, X, 799
- production by roots in vitro, X, 814
- and *Prunus* spp., X, 860
- purine, X, 453
- and radiation, VIII, 936; X, 809
- reaction of leafless, woody cuttings to, VIII, 2
- and rest period in fruit trees, IX, 430
- result of repeated treatment, VIII, 937
- review of work on, IX, 353, 1098, 1112; X, 3, 794
- riboflavin as, X, 1273
- rôle—
 - in different organs, IX, 730
 - in propagation played by, X, 3

Growth substances (*continued*)—

- root cuttings, regeneration by, IX, 362; X, 1272
- and root formation, VI, 124; VIII, 3; IX, 1106; X, 1280
- root response to, VI, 624
- in root tips, production, IX, (1121)
- and rooting of cuttings, trials, VII, 258, 261, 262, 816; VIII, 629, 632, 940; IX, 5, 11, 732; X, 4, 9, 15
- rootone, X, 447
- and seed damaged by formaldehyde, IX, 16; X, (460)
- in seed dressings, X, 19
- and seeds, VIII, 339, 1074; IX, 1, 3, 9, 10, (369), (1121), 1293; X, 7, 805-808, (1283)
- shoots or roots induced by, IX, 729; X, 796
- and shrubs, IX, 11, (1121)
- in *Solidago*, rôle in leaf development, VII, 259
- in solution and vapour form, IX, 1100-1102
- spraying to prevent fruit drop, X, 499, 500, 891, 892, 1332
- and stock (*Matthiola*) seedlings, VIII, 622
- and storage organs, IX, (1121)
- Stratiotes aloides* and, VIII, 939
- and sub-tropical fruit plants, VIII, 634, 931, 932; X, 1137
- sugar as, X, 15, 802
- sugar necessary for auxin action, VIII, 616
- talc as carrier of, IX, (1121), X, 15
- and tea, IX, 1014; X, 254, 1280
- test—
 - fungus needs, VIII, 340
 - technique, VIII, 618
- testing chamber, IX, 1119
- and tobacco, VIII, 621, 624
- and tomato, VII, 122; VIII, 335, 633; IX, 356, 364, 1293; X, 1066, 1067
- in tomato roots, IX, 1108
- and *Tradescantia fluminensis*, IX, 367
- for transplanting trees, IX, 360, 843; X, 85
- trials—
 - at Kew, X, 4
 - at Wisley, VII, 258; X, 9, 795
- tropic responses to, IX, 356
- and tropical plants, VIII, 634; X, 1161
- use under vacuum, X, 819
- vegetables and, VIII, 633
- and *Viburnum tinus*, VIII, 940
- for vine cuttings, IX, 5, 834; X, 459, 1346
- and vine grafting, VIII, 62, 431, 630; IX, 1, 5, 1200
- vitamin B, as, VIII, 942; X, 453, (460), 820, 1274, 1280
- vitamin C as, X, 1273
- and *Vitex agnus castus*, VIII, 940
- and water plants, X, 20
- and willow cuttings, VIII, 2
- yeast, VI, 124; VIII, 324, 325
- and yield, IX, 12, 1113
- Grubbed orchards, planting, VI, 283
- Gryllotalpa* control, VIII, 458; X, 221, 1583
- Gryllus assimilis* on strawberry, VIII, (467)
- Guaraná, V, 122; VI, 980
- Guava—
 - fruit fly control, VI, 179
 - fruits, respiration in, VII, 462, 1082
 - heat sterilization of, VI, 179
 - jelly, IX, 1506
 - storage, VII, 462, 1082
 - in U.S.A., IX, 588

SUBJECT INDEX

- Guayule rubber plant, IV, 643; VIII, 870; IX, 594;
X, 1144, 1145
- Gully control, X, 1296
- Gum—
arabic in Somaliland, VIII, 1368
chewing, V, 483
disease in stone fruits, III, 40; V, 186
in grapes, wound, II, 141
in peaches, II, 141; V, 186; VIII, 82, 83
in plums affects canning, VIII, 1316; X, 1528
source of, in Ceylon, X, 312
- Gummosis—
in cherries, IX, 1222
in citrus, *see* Citrus gummosis
- Gymnosporangium* spp. on apple, VII, 898; IX, 472, 1233, (1234)
- Gypsum—
as fertilizer, V, 93; VII, 53; IX, 531
phosphate problem in soil, V, 481
- Hadar*, 10th anniversary number, VIII, 524
- Haiari root as source of insecticide, *see* *Lonchocarpus*
- Hail, vine damage, *see* Vine, hail damage
- Hairy root (*Phytonomonas rhizogenes*), IV, 375, 376; VI, 481
- Hall, Sir Daniel, essays presented to, X, 1264
- Halle Institute, fruit research work of, VIII, 677
- Haltica ampelophaga*, VIII, 453; X, 556
- Hambletonia pseudococcina*, X, 1509
- Handbook, *see* Manual
- Hapalosphaeria deformans*, III, 501
- Haplophyton cnicoides* as insecticide, VIII, 1192
- Hardiness—
affected by activity of growth processes in citrus, X, 1414
in apple, *see* Apple frost hardiness
dye adsorption test for, VII, 873
in lemon, factors affecting, IX, 205; X, 1125, 1126
polyploidy and, VI, 794
rootstock influence on, in apples, VIII, 976
varietal, in Switzerland, IX, 459
in walnut, relation of geographic strain, V, 575
- Hardy—
fruitgrowing, manuals on, I, 317; VI, 234, 977; IX, 1510, 1511; X, 1546
fruits, variety trials of, II, 318
varieties grown in Canadian N.W., X, 1559
- Harvesting, endless wire system for bananas, VI, 398
- Hawaii—
agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1937-1939, VIII, 1352; IX, 1534; X, 776
ecological survey, X, (674)
fruits of, VII, 754
- Hawkes Bay fruitgrowing, IX, 761
- Hawthorn—
dwarf seedlings, IV, 519
for hedging, selection, VII, 64
rust, *Gymnosporangium globosum*, VII, 898
- Hazel nut, I, 360, 361; V, 210; VI, 59
- HCN—
aspirometer, V, 103
citrus fumigation with, II, 53; IV, 110, 440, 618, 619; V, 100-104, 449, 451; VI, 148, 864; VII, 169, 731, 986; VIII, 813, 815, 816; IX, 209, 211-213, 585, 1353, 1358
effect on cucumber of, IV, 243
- HCN (*continued*)—
fumigation, II, 53; IV, 110, 243, 440, 618, 619; V, 100-104, 449, 451; VI, 98, 120, 148, 319, 864, 879; VII, 169, 731, 986, 1075; VIII, 813-816, 1172, 1202; IX, 209, 211-213, 585, 892, 1353, 1358; X, 238, 317, 1218
recovery from citrus leaves, IX, 1353
- Health and disease in plants, IV, 586
- Heat—
damage to grapes in field, X, 530
radiating panels, VII, 4, 5, 269; VIII, 949
effect on tomato pigment, IV, 139
- Heaters, orchard, *see* Frost protection heaters
- Heaths—
as commercial pot plants, VIII, 500
Phytophthora cinnamomi on, VI, 822; VII, 958; VIII, (1123)
- Heating—
of glasshouses or frames, *see* Glasshouse heating
industrial wastes used for, X, 1030
of soil, *see* Soil heating
- Heda fertilizer lance, III, 301; IV, 189, 587; IX, 67
- Hedera helix* propagation, VIII, 629
- Hedges—
in Canada, I, 252
grubbing, VII, 39
hawthorn, VII, 64
ornamental, in Florida, X, 174
plant for tropics, *Pithecolobium dulce*, VII, 172
- Helianthus*—
hypocotyl, heteroauxin affects, VIII, (943)
nutrient deficiencies and growth hormones, VIII, 624
tuberosus, *see* Artichoke, Jerusalem
- Helio-hothouses in U.S.S.R., IX, 207
- Heliopsis laevis*, growth substance in, IX, 2
- Heliothis armigera* as citrus pest, VIII, 1163
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, VII, 984
- Heliotrope as commercial pot plant, VIII, 500
- Helopeltis*—
bergrothi, III, 236; IV, 116
in cacao, control, X, 1192
- Hemicellulose carbohydrate metabolism in *Vitis vinifera*, IX, 449
- Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, VII, 1023; X, 1571
- Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*)—
boron affects growth in, IX, 1310
breeding, VII, 949
diseases, VIII, 724
nutrition of, VII, 399; VIII, 798
pests, VIII, 724
physiology of development, X, 1104
- Hemp, Manila (*Musa textilis*)—
bunchy top of, IV, 627
mosaic, V, 118; IX, 1010, 1388
stem rot, V, 119
vascular disease, IX, 1009; X, 680
- Henna (*Lawsonia inermis*), IX, 1025
- Heracleum lehmannicum*, source of anethole, VIII, 299
- Herbicides, *see also* Weeds, IV, 79, 80; V, 252, 400, 401; VI, 352; VIII, 461, 1076; IX, 503, 1252-1254; X, 617, 1007, 1503
- Herbs—
cultivation, IV, 82; VI, 238, 328, 767, 768; VII, 398
Dutch report on industry, VIII, 793
medicinal, in Ceylon, VIII, 862
- Hercotrips fasciatus*, VIII, 491

SUBJECT INDEX

- Hertfordshire, commercial horticulture in, **III**, 60
 Hesperides, golden apples of, **X**, 189
 Heteroauxin, *see also* Growth substances
 Heteroauxin—
 and bean plants, **VIII**, 331, 333, 334; **IX**, 363, (1121); **X**, 7, (460), (1284)
 boron interrelations with, **X**, 817
 and *Brassica* meristem growth, **X**, 1281
 and cabbage, **VIII**, 938; **X**, (460)
 and cambial activity, **VIII**, 338
 and cell pigment, **IX**, 14
 and cell walls, **VIII**, 620, 625
 and citrus cuttings, **VIII**, 320, 631, 931
 estimation of, colorimetric methods, **IX**, 1118
 estimation in soils, **X**, 1276
 and grafting, **IX**, 5
 growth promoting or growth inhibiting?, **VII**, 820
 and *Helianthus*, **VIII**, (943)
 and inhibition of bud growth, **X**, 804
 and *Iresine lindenii*, **VIII**, 336
 K salt, activity of, **VIII**, 323
 and *Lilium*, **VIII**, (943)
 and *Lonicera tatarica*, **IX**, 14
 and *Lupinus albus* seedlings, **VIII**, 626
 and *Mirabilis jalapa*, **VIII**, (943)
 nature of stimulation produced by, **IX**, 731
 and Norway spruce, **X**, 802, 803
 and orange cuttings, **VIII**, 631
 and ornamental cuttings, **VIII**, 330
 induces parthenocarp, **VII**, 421; **IX**, 736; **X**, 812
 and photosynthesis, **X**, 457, 810, 1278
 plant growth affected by, **VI**, 429
 and pollen germination, **X**, 455
 and potato tubers, **IX**, 366
 premature sprouting induced by, **VIII**, 939
 and propagation of cuttings, **VII**, 261; **VIII**, 940; **IX**, 5; **X**, 15
 and respiration pigments of cells, **IX**, 14
 seed treatment, **IX**, 10; **X**, 7
 causes shoot production, **IX**, 729
 and stock seedlings, **VIII**, 622
 and sub-tropics, **VIII**, 931
 and tomato plants, **VIII**, 335; **IX**, 364
 and transplanted pecans, **IX**, 843
 and vine grafts, **VIII**, 630
 and wheat seedlings, **IX**, (369)
 Heterodera, *see also* Eelworm
 Heterodera—
 marioni—
 in *Areca rubra*, **X**, 1195
 in pineapple, **V**, 730; **VII**, 478
 restriction by fungus, **IX**, 1381
 in tomato, **IX**, (547)
 in vines, **VII**, 83
 schachtii and pea sickness, **IV**, 413; **V**, 250; **VI**, 349, 522; **VII**, 687; **VIII**, 786
 Heterosis in tomato, **VII**, 382
 Hevea, *see also* Rubber
 Hevea—
 brasiliensis, proteins, **X**, (1258)
 first discoverers of, **VII**, 206
 seed oil for cakes, **VII**, 248; **VIII**, 608
 Hexosamine in pineapple, **IX**, 1046
 Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, **IV**, 123; **IX**, 1052
 Hickory leaves, rare earths in, **VIII**, 1025
 Hillsborough agric. Res. Inst. (N. Ireland) A.R. 1938/9, **IX**, (1544)
 Hippeastrum, vegetative propagation, **VII**, 702
 Histiotoma rostro-serratum, **VI**, 526
- Histology—
 of apple fruits, **X**, 1321
 of cranberry, **III**, 50
 Hog plum (*Spondias cytharea* or *dulcis*), **VI**, 180
 Holdings in the tropics, **VIII**, 1183
 Holland—
 fruits grown in, **IX**, 406
 possible fruit trade with East Indies, **IV**, 278
 Holly, propagation and growth, **III**, 525; **VIII**, 933
 Homoptera-Diaspididae, **VIII**, 192
 Honckenia ficifolia, **V**, 296
 Honey—
 fungus (*Armillaria mellea*), **VII**, 644; **X**, 1176
 as growth substance, **IX**, 737
 plants of U.S.A., **X**, 876
 Hong Kong Supt. Bot. A.R. 1937-1938, **VIII**, (1378); **IX**, (1544)
 Hop—
 breeding, **VIII**, 154
 Cladosporium disease, **VI**, 518
 cultural treatments, **X**, 1091, 1093
 cultural trials, **VII**, 697
 cuttings, **IX**, 6, 931
 diseases, **IX**, 352
 downy mildew (*Pseudoperonospora humuli*), **VI**, 520; **VII**, 699, 947; **IX**, 542, (938)
 drying, **VI**, 517; **VII**, 698
 "English grown Americans," **IX**, 929
 growing in U.S.A., **X**, 1398
 growth substances for rooting, **IX**, 6, 931
 industry, the, **IV**, 493; **X**, 1091
 manuring, **II**, 264; **VI**, 516; **VIII**, 791; **IX**, 168
 mites and insects found on, **VI**, 489; **VIII**, 791
 morphology, **IX**, (938)
 mosaic, **VIII**, 791
 mutation rate affected by heat, **X**, 1094
 nettlehead, **IX**, 855, 934
 pests of fruit and, **VII**, 519; **VIII**, 748
 pickers' tokens, **IX**, 932
 picking, mechanical, **X**, 169
 preservative value, **VII**, 695
 production—
 in Oregon, **X**, 1092
 in U.S.A., **X**, 1090
 propagation by cuttings, **IX**, 6, 931
 red spider (*Tetranychus telarius*), **VIII**, 791; **IX**, 543, 937
 research at East Malling, **X**, 168
 root weevil (*Epipolaeus caliginosus*), **VIII**, 748
 rootstock canker (*Gibberella pulicaris*), **IX**, 936
 Sclerotinia wilt, **VI**, 519
 seed germination, **IX**, (938)
 soils, **IX**, 930
 varieties, **VI**, 515; **VII**, 695, 696; **VIII**, 791; **IX**, 541, 929, 1307, 1308
 Verticillium wilt, **VI**, 521; **VIII**, 791, 792; **IX**, 855, 935
 weight variation in bushel, **IX**, 933
 Hoplocampa spp., *see also* Apple and Plum sawfly, **II**, 258; **III**, 191, 205, 346, 509; **IV**, 76, 228, 392, 393; **V**, 229, 239; **VII**, 905, 906; **VIII**, 756-758, 765, 1070; **X**, 1003
 Hoppers, tree, **IV**, 225
 Hormodin, **VIII**, 634
 Hormonal theory of plant development, **IX**, 7
 Hormones—
 and plant growth, *see also* Growth substances, etc.
 alcohol extraction of growth, **X**, 815
 analysis of growth due to, **IX**, 355
 animal, and vegetable growth, **VIII**, 633

SUBJECT INDEX

- Hormones (continued)**—
 in Bermuda, use of plant, **IX**, 1522
 blossom inducing, *see* florigen
 caline type of, **VIII**, 7, 319
 for carnation propagation, **IX**, 1315
 concentration, nutrient deficiencies and, **VIII**, 624
 effect on crotch angles in apple trees of plant, **IX**, 1168
 in dust form, **IX**, 354; **X**, 13
 esters as plant, **VII**, 265
 in ferns, inhibitions due to, **VIII**, 623
 florigen or flowering, **IX**, 7, 8; **X**, 29, 454
 follicular and other, **VI**, 5
 galls produced by plant, **VII**, 266; **VIII**, 743
 horticultural importance of plant, **VII**, 255, 256; **IX**, 1098
 inhibitive effects, **X**, 813
 leaf growth, **IX**, (1121)
 light affects, **VIII**, 621
 in *Nicotiana*, **VIII**, 621, 624
 and parthenocarpy, **X**, 811
 penetration of cuttings, determination of amount, **IX**, 1120
 photoperiodism and formation of growth, **IX**, 13
 physiologic curve of response to plant, **VIII**, 339
 production of growth, in *Aesculus* and *Malus*, **VII**, 260
 and propagation from cuttings, **IX**, 728
 response induced by capping tops, **IX**, 1122
 root cuttings, regeneration of, by plant, **IX**, 362
 as root determiners, **IX**, 361
 and root formation, **VIII**, 318
 and root formation in stem cuttings, **VI**, 4; **VII**, 258; **IX**, 17; **X**, 13
 for rubber propagation, **IX**, 1421; **X**, 281
 seed dressings, incorporated in, **X**, 19
 tests, chamber for, **IX**, 1119
 tests in rooting of greenwood cuttings, **IX**, 17
 and tomato, **IX**, 1293
 use in plant propagation, **IX**, 18, 1112
 vernalization and formation of growth, **IX**, 9
 in woody cuttings, transport of root-forming, **VII**, 257
- Horse radish**—
 cultivation, **VIII**, 120
 diseases, **VII**, 110
- Horticultural**—
 aspects of woolly aphid control, **VI**, 982
 Education Association—
 Yearbook, *see* Scientific Horticulture
 Occasional Publication, Nov. 1939, **X**, 434
 produce, keeping qualities, **III**, 593
 organizations and periodicals of the world, list, **VIII**, 1332
- Horticulture**, world, **VIII**, 1331
- Hortomone A** and coffee cuttings, **VIII**, 558
- Hot beds**—
 and cold frames, **V**, 241; **IX**, 131, 738
 electric heating of, **I**, 220; **II**, 321, 322; **III**, 66, 349, 437; **IV**, 589, 593; **V**, 81, 167; **VI**, 510, 805; **VII**, 11, 279, 402, 807, 808; **IX**, 132, 738; **X**, 1140
 thermo-fertyl for heating, **X**, 582
 in U.S.S.R., **IX**, 131
- Hothus corniculatus* sown prevents soil erosion, **X**, 1139
- Hot water treatment** of plants, *see under object treated*
- Houghall Record**, 1938, **IX**, 694
- Humidity**—
 control—
 cabinet for, **VIII**, 14
 by H_2SO_4 , **VII**, 273
 and fumigation, **V**, 100
 measurement of atmospheric, **IV**, 466
- Humus**—
 action on roots, **VIII**, 639
 affects available phosphorus, **X**, 829
 biologically active, **VI**, 643
 from cane trash, **VI**, 374
 the Indore process, *see* Indore process
 and orcharding, **VI**, 279
 from tea waste products, **V**, 463
 from town and village waste, **VIII**, 922
 in vegetable garden, **VIII**, 790
 in viticulture, **VI**, 723
 water-soluble, and plant growth, **VIII**, 9
- Hura crepitans*, the sandbox tree, **X**, 272
- Hyacinth**—
 bulbs, size: chemical composition, **IX**, 1319
 bulb storage temperature requirements of, **III**, 80; **VI**, 529; **VII**, 415, 416; **VIII**, 520
 effect of illuminating gas on flowering, **II**, 362
 flower formation, **VIII**, 166
 modifications induced by temperature, **VI**, 529; **VIII**, 520
 optimal temperature from flower formation to flowering, **III**, 80
 in the tropics, **IX**, 957, 1522
- Hyalopecterus pruni*, **VIII**, 104, 105
- Hybridization**, *see* Breeding
- Hydnocarpus** oil, **II**, 180
- Hydrangea**—
 as commercial pot plant, **VIII**, 500
 nutrient deficiency symptoms, **IX**, 180
 propagation—
 cuttings, **IX**, 17, 175
 growth substances for, **IX**, 17
 from leaf cuttings, **VII**, 139
- Hydrocyanic gas**, *see* HCN
- Hydrogen-ion**, *see* pH
- Hydrogen**—
 sulphide injury to plants, **VII**, 327
 swells studies, **X**, 1526
- Hydroponics**, *see* Water cultures
- Hydrotropism** in Mediterranean plants, **VIII**, 637
- Hygiene**, orchard, **V**, 392; **VI**, 309
- Hygrometer**, soil, *see also* Soil moisture measurement, **V**, 282
- Hygrostat**, a Russian, **X**, (42)
- Hyllobius abietis*, a tree pest, **IX**, 102
- Hyphoene ventricosa*, **III**, 247
- Hypnum sericeum*, root promoting properties of, **IX**, 734
- Ice formation** in plants, **IX**, 462
- Illinois pisi*, **VI**, 117; **VII**, 135, 395
- Illinois**—
 agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1935/6-1936/7, **VIII**, 1353; **X**, 777
 strawberry growing in, **VII**, 42
- Illipé nuts**, **IV**, 280; **VIII**, 899
- Illustration Stations**, Canada, progress report, part II, 1935-38, **X**, 1559
- Imperata arundinacea*, **VII**, 1003; **IX**, 272, 291
- Imperia*, annals of olive research station at, **III**, 435

SUBJECT INDEX

Imperial—

Agricultural Research Institute, N. Delhi, Scientific Reports, X, (450), (1589)

Bureau of Fruit Production, *see* Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops

Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, Occasional Papers, Nos. 3 and 5, IV, 696; VIII, 615

Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, Technical Communications Nos. 3-5 and 7-13, III, 137, 270; IV, 149; VI, 616, 982; VII, 1120; VIII, 1379; IX, 687, 1098; X, 772

Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, work of, VI, 242; X, 793

College of Tropical Agriculture A.R. 1935/6-1938/9, VII, 1113; VIII, (1378); IX, (726); X, 1584

College of Tropical Agriculture, survey of work at, I, 381

Council of Agricultural Research, India, A.R. 1939/40, X, 1572

fruit show, 1931, II, 1

Institute advisory councils and consultative committees, VIII, 660

Implements used in Dutch East Indies, IX, 1004

Import and export legislation, *see* Quarantine, plan

Imports of fruit, effect on prices, VI, 244

Inarching—

deciduous fruit trees, VI, 657; VII, 25; IX, 777, 1177

lemons, II, 278

Inbreeding, reasons against, IX, 40

Incising deciduous fruit trees, VI, 282

Incompatibility—

in cacao, *see* Cacao compatibility

in cherry, VII, 564

in citrus, stock:scion, VI, 831

climatic influence on, V, 537

in deciduous stocks and scions, VI, 440; VIII, 31

in fruit trees, a review of the literature, VII, 1120

of peach with rootstocks, VIII, 679

in pears, V, 537

in stone fruits, VII, 1120

in walnuts, III, 173

Incurvaria rubiella, IV, 573

India—

agricultural operations in 1931-2, VI, 991

agriculture in 1928-30, II, 59

agriculture and animal husbandry, VIII, 1354; IX, 1535; X, 1571

Govt. Dep. Educ. Health and Lands, 6th Report, X, 1573

rubber in, II, 76

Indian Farming, first number, X, 790

Indian Tea Association sci. Dep. A.R. 1935-1938, VI, 992; VIII, 310; IX, 703; X, 435

Indigofera endecaphylla, II, 384

Indo-China—

rubber in, IX, 259, 262

tea growing in, IV, 631

Indol derivatives, effect on plants, *see also* Growth substances, etc., VII, 263, 817; VIII, 635

Indoleacetic=Indolylacetic acid, *see* Heteroauxin

Indolyl butyric acid—

apple stock inoculation with, VIII, 743

and evergreens, X, 1279

and holly cuttings, VIII, 933

and *Lupinus albus*, VIII, 626

and pecan rooting, IX, 843

Indolyl butyric acid (*continued*)—

and rooting of cuttings, VIII, 632; IX, 732

and tomato, VII, 122

and transplanted pecans, IX, 843; X, 85

and tropicals and sub-tropicals, VIII, 634; X, 1161

Indore—

process for waste products, *see also* Composts, I, 422; V, 684; VI, 374, 430

Progr. Rep. Inst. Plant Industry, 1937/8, IX, (1544)

I.N.E.A.C., *see* Institut

Infra-red injury to fruit, VIII, 645

Inheritance of radium-induced variations, III, 356

Injection—

branch, VII, 605-607

for chlorosis, VIII, 1040

for diagnosis of mineral deficiencies, IX, 433

for diagnostic and curative purposes, manual of, VIII, 1379

of fertilizer into soil, *see* of soil with fertilizers, and fruit composition, VII, 294, 295

of fruit trees, IV, 191, 192, 349, 354; V, 193-195; VI, 454, 455; VII, 294-295, 601-611, 887; IX, 432, 433; X, 894

and keeping qualities, VII, 611

leaf, VI, 454; VII, 601-603; VIII, 1379; X, 894, 1391

manual on plant, VIII, 1379

as physiological method, IX, 432

of soil with fertilizers, I, 246, 347; III, 301; IV, 189, 587; IX, 67; X, 833

of spray concentrates, IX, 889

whole tree, VII, 608

of zinc, *see* Zinc

Insects, *see also* under name and Pests

Insects—

beneficial, IX, 1251; X, 120

of citrus—

and other sub-tropical crops, X, 1263

in S. Rhodesia, III, 540

in tropical Asia, III, 377

of flower gardens, IV, 601

forecasting incidence, II, 137

found on hops and fruit trees, VI, 489

leaf-feeding, on shade trees, IX, 117

in Mauritius, V, 607

noted by East Malling 1939, X, 990

olive, IV, 578

of Pacific North West, III, 503

pests in England and Wales 1932-4, VI, 307

proof waste fruit pits, V, 634, 717

resistance of plants to, I, 159

toxins, injuries due to, IX, 1235

vegetable, III, 74

vegetable diseases relation to, VIII, 1083

as virus or disease vectors, III, 187, 188; IV, 61, 217; V, 214, 215, 390; VI, 67, 478, 895, 896; VII, 88, 635, 637; VIII, 1058, 1083; IX, 95

visitors to fruit blossoms, I, 144, 244; III, 19, 20, 465; IV, 42; V, 545; IX, 802

Insecticidal plants, *see also* particular plants, IX, 234; X, 239, 1267

Insecticides, *see also* particular insecticides, pests and sprays

Insecticides—

at East Malling, IX, 494

fish poison plants as, III, 585; IV, 625; V, 113; VI, 884; VIII, 554; IX, 128

-fungicides, *see* Sprays, fungicide-insecticide

Haplophyton cimicidum, VIII, 1192

SUBJECT INDEX

Insecticides (*continued*)—

- injection of, IX, 889
- in Jamaica, VII, 735
- materials of vegetable origin, a survey, X, 1267
- naphthalene derivatives as, IX, 122
- nitrophenols as, IX, 122
- notes on progress with, IX, 119, 1255
- in Nova Scotia, IX, 496
- organic compounds as, VII, 911
- phenothiazine, VII, 674
- spray concentrates, IX, 889
- thiocyanates as, IX, 122
- in Trinidad, VIII, 1191

Insekiller, the, II, 345

Insititia plums, I, 121

Institut pour l'étude agronomique du Congo Belge (I.N.E.A.C.) A.R. 1934, 1935, and 1938, VI, 241; VII, 252; X, 436

Intermediate day plants, IX, 743

International horticultural congresses, I, 110; III, 431; V, 517; VIII, 929

International yearbook of agricultural statistics, III, 432

Inter-sterility in apples and pears, V, 180

Introduction of crops into tropics, II, 187, 314

Iodine—

- control of *Botrytis* on grapes, IX, 474
- as fertilizer, III, 351; IV, 239; VII, 370
- fungal waste control by, VI, 407
- starch as apple maturity test, IV, 529; VI, 453
- in tea, VII, 189

Ionized air and growth, VIII, 16

Iowa agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1930/31 and 1936/7-1938/9, II, 311; VIII, 1355; IX, 705; X, 1574

Ipomoea batatas, see Potato, sweet

Iraq, plants and plant products in, IV, 267

Ireland, oil plants in, VIII, 795

Iresine and growth substances, VIII, 336, 940

Iris—

- borer (*Macronoctua orusta*), VI, 132
- breeding, VII, 143
- bulbous—
 - comparison of young organs of different, VII, 145
 - cultivation, V, 79, 80; VI, 810
 - eelworm (*Ditylenchus dipsaci*), VIII, 519; IX, 183
 - flower formation and growth of bulbs, VIII, 165, 166
 - flowering accelerated in, VI, 809; VII, 146
 - Spanish, var. *Imperator*, VIII, 164
 - varieties, VII, 144, 146
- hybrids, VII, 143
- thrips (*Bregmatothrips iridis*), VIII, 521
- tingitana*, forcing, V, 80

Iron—

- absorption by citrus from magnetite, X, 193
- :chlorophyll ratio in chlorotic pear leaves, III, 454
- deficiency, see also Chlorosis, III, 218; IV, 353, 615; VII, 602-604; VIII, 1078; IX, 1341; X, 193
- fertilizers, VIII, 650
- in grapes and wine, VIII, 596
- in pineapple plant, IV, 477
- and plant growth, VII, 369; VIII, 650
- in plant sap, II, 127; IV, 180
- salts, injection to cure chlorosis, I, 257; V, 194, 195; VII, 61; VIII, 1039, 1940

Irradiation—

- of lettuce seedlings, IX, 1274
- of stored apples, IV, 669
- of vegetables, IV, 592

Irrigation—

- of apples, see Apple irrigation
- boron in water of, V, 192
- of cantaloupe, VI, 711
- of citrus, see Citrus irrigation
- of coconuts, VI, 929
- cork in apples affected by, IV, 352
- cover crops and, V, 559
- and drainage, V, 555
- of farm crops, VII, 106
- fertilizers and, II, 28; VII, 105, 583
- of flowers, VIII, 1081
- furrow, a small brick, IX, 25
- of horticultural communities, II, 336
- of lemons, I, 372; VI, 847
- of mandarins, VIII, 178
- measuring water for, VI, 39, 456
- melons and oil-bearing plants, VIII, 347
- and moisture requirements, VII, 36; X, 905
- in North Africa, X, 905
- orchard, V, 555-559
- overhead, see also underhead, III, 475; V, 197; VIII, 46, 550; IX, 402; X, 38
- in Palestine, IV, 512
- of pears, IV, 198
- with porous hose, V, 557, 558
- of potatoes, IX, 1272
- of prune, V, 27
- pumping systems, V, 527
- with saline water, VII, 164
- of small fruit, VI, 710; VII, 40, 41
- by spraying, see overhead
- of strawberry, IV, 545; VI, 713
- sub-irrigation method for nutrient solutions, VII, 275
- of tomato, V, 419, 420; VIII, 1101
- underground, VIII, 1081; X, 37
- underhead, of citrus, VIII, 528
- of vegetables, V, 65, 411; VIII, 1081
- of vines, see Vine irrigation
- a water lifter, X, 1431
- well, deep, IX, 749
- in Western Transvaal, X, 39
- and wind in citrus growing, VIII, 1146

Isère, walnuts in valley of, VIII, 1020

Italian agriculture, manual, VIII, 919

Italy—

- citrus—
 - diseases, III, 222
 - oil industry, III, 265
 - production, III, 529
- Clementine orange in, IX, 562
- fruit growing in Northern, IX, 1144, 1145

Ivory palm, the vegetable (*Hyphoene ventricosa*), III, 247Jaboticaba (*Myrcaria cauliflora*) in U.S.A., IX, 588Jack fruit (*Artocarpus integrifolius*), VI, 386; VIII, 602

Jaggery storage, IX, (1483)

Jam, residual SO₂ in, V, 513

Jamaica Dep. Agric. A.R. 1935, 1937-1938, VII, 1114; IX, (726); X, 1575

Jamburi stock, V, 90

Japan—

- agricultural and horticultural research, IX, (754), 961

SUBJECT INDEX

- Japan (*continued*)—
 mandarin oranges in, VII, 962
 pyrethrum cultivation in, VIII, 109
 tea in, VIII, 223
- Japanese—
 beetle (*Popillia japonica*), IV, 582-585; V, 238, 613; VI, 98, 758; VII, 81 82
 citron propagation, IV, 608
 flowering crab apples, IV, 17
 fruits, IX, 408
 morning glory, haploid in, III, 78
 pear, III, 295; IV, 536, 537
 persimmon, *see* Kaki
 plum, IV, 158
 wood oil tree, V, 457
- Jasmine (*Jasminum grandiflorum*), VIII, 1113
- Jatropha curcas*, IV, 642
- Jau jumur, a desert starch plant, X, 224
- Java—
 agricultural education in, VIII, 1185
 Besoeiki tobacco soils, VIII, 850-852
 drainage of tobacco soils, VIII, 850
 erosion studies in, VIII, 1186
 fruit growing in, IV, 647
 medicinal plants in, IX, 258
 products of, II, 76, 280; IV, 647
 Raung soils, VIII, 851
 report on visit to, IX, 1090
- Jersey Cttee. of Agric. A.R. 1936-1937, IX, 706
- John Innes Institution—
 A.R. 1938-1939, X, 437, 1576
 record of work 1910/1935, VI, 993
- Jointed cactus (*Opuntia aurantiaca*), II, 143
- Jowar and moisture exchange, VIII, 642
- Judas tree (*Cercis siliquastrum*), rootgrowth, VIII, 637
- Juglandaceae*, *see also* Walnut
- Juglandaceae*—
 classification, VIII, (1024)
 flower morphology and wood anatomy, IX, 453, 1204
- Juglans*—
cinerea, seedling production in, VII, 313
regia—
 natural regeneration of, VIII, 69
 var. *racemosa*, VIII, 1022
- Juice—
 apple, *see* Apple juice
 blackberry, VIII, 904
 black currant, VIII, 904; X, 1249
 canning of fruit, VI, 227; VIII, 902; X, 387, 750
 cherry, VII, 506; VIII, 904
 citrus, *see* Citrus juices
 clarification of, III, 421; V, 514; VIII, 1327; X, 744, 745
 concentrates and concentration, III, 420; VI, 604; VIII, 289, 290; X, 746, 747, 1247, 1248
 cull fruit, utilization for, IX, 681
 flash pasteurization, IX, 678, 1485
 grape, *see* Vine grape juice
 grapefruit, lactic acid from, X, 752
 lime, VI, 609; VII, 708
 loganberry, VIII, 904
 making—
 conferences on fruit, VII, 797; IX, 1078
 and preservation of fruit, III, 420; IV, 298; VI, 225; VII, 797; VIII, 288, 601, 903, 905, 1317; IX, 681, 1078, 1085, 1486, 1487; X, 386-388, 748
 mandarin, IX, 329
- Juice (*continued*)—
 orange, *see* Orange juice
 pineapple, IV, 476, 680; X, 1270
 raspberry, VIII, 904
 storage under CO₂ pressure, X, 386, 748
 strawberry, VIII, 904; X, 1249
 sulphuring fruit, X, 1244
 tomato, VI, 230; VII, 508, 509
 tropical fruit, VIII, 1317
 turbidity caused by frost, X, 749
 vegetable, IX, 1079, 1085
 vitamin C in fruit, X, 1249
 wood suitable for holding fruit, V, 515
- Jujube (*Zizyphus jujuba*)—
 grafting, IX, 1042
 in U.S.A., IX, 588
- June berry (*Amelanchier*), VIII, 998
- Jute—
 fibre composition, VII, 400
 potash deficiency in, VIII, 798
 in U.S.S.R., X, 668
- Kaki (*Diospyros kaki*)—
 composition, VIII, 602
 cultivation—
 in Italy, IX, 991
 in Japan, VIII, 1180; IX, 961
 in Java, VI, 369
 in North Africa, IX, 990
 and origin, IV, 442
 in U.S.A., X, 1424
 cuttings, root, VII, 733
 flower types, III, 92
 metaxenia in, IV, 443
 pests, X, 1263
 pollination, VII, 989; IX, 455
 processing, II, 298, 410
 respiration in, I, 179; II, 166
 ringing to reduce fruit drop, IX, 1364
 ripening in, I, 179
 rootstocks, IV, 174; IX, 961; X, 1146
 tannin cells in, VII, 33
- Kakothrips robustus* on pea, VIII, 146
- Kalanchoe blossfeldiana*, soil for, IX, 951
- Kale, growth substances and, IX, 361
- Kapok (*Ceiba pentandra*)—
 botany and agronomy, VIII, 1193
 budded *versus* seedling, X, 679
 cultivation—
 in Indo-China, X, 245
 in Java, II, 280
 in Tanganyika, VIII, 1193
 as living fence, VIII, 876
 pests and diseases, VIII, 899, 1193
 propagation, IV, 626; VIII, 220, 1194; X, 679
 rainfall and, VI, 892
 topworking, VIII, 1194
- Kapuskasing Dominion exp. Stat., results of experiments 1931-1936, IX, 707
- Karaganda steppe, hardy fruit varieties grown in, X, 481
- Karassia plum stock, X, 486
- Keeping qualities, *see* Storage
- Keladi, *see* *Colocasia esculenta*
- Kelsey spot of plums, VII, 320, 886
- Kent, fruit soils on Lower Greensand in, IV, 692
- Kentville Dominion exp. Stat., results of experiments 1931-1936, IX, 708
- Kenya—
 coffee in, VIII, 1340
 deciduous fruit growing in, VI, 176, 920

SUBJECT INDEX

Kenya (continued)—

- Dep. Agric. A.R. 1935 and 1937-1938, **VI**, 994; **IX**, (726); **X**, 438
 essential oils in, **II**, 94
 pyrethrum in, **VIII**, 462; **IX**, 610
 wattle growing in, **II**, 198
 Kerosene effect on vegetables, **VI**, 351
 Ketchup, tomato, **VII**, 783
 Kettering experimental plot, **III**, 281
 Kew, growth substances conference at, **VIII**, (636)
 Khamsin wind damage, **VI**, 476
 Kidney tea plant (*Orthosiphon stamineus*), **VI**, 580
 Kirtou, experiments with bulbs at, **IX**, 182; **X**, 181-186
 Kitul, storage, **IX**, (1483)
 Kniffin trellis system of training vines, **VIII**, 719
 Knight, Thomas Andrew, in memoriam, **X**, 1
 Knol khol, *see* Kohlrabi
 Kodur—
 citrus nursery, technique at, **X**, 190
 Fruit Res. Stat. A.R. 1936/7, **VIII**, 1357
 Koetowinangoen, conditions in, **V**, 115-117
 Kohlrahi, **IX**, 143; **X**, 308
 Kok-saghyz, a rubber plant, **IX**, 278, 996, (1427)
 Kola (*Cola* spp.)—
 cotyledon colour, **V**, 707
 manual on, **V**, 747
 vegetative propagation, **IV**, 119
 Konnyaku of Japan, **III**, 75
 Kõrnik, rootstock investigations at, **IX**, 779
 Kudzu (*Pueraria* spp.)—
 cultivation, **IV**, 113
 growth substances and, **IX**, 365
 Kumquats, **VI**, 826
 Kweme nut (*Telfairea pedata*), **VII**, 757

Labiateae, effect of fertilizers on essential oil content in, **VIII**, 515
 Labiates in the tropics, **IX**, 227
Labidostomis taxicornis, a vine pest, **VIII**, 753
 Labour—
 agricultural, in tropics, **V**, 279
 requirements, Californian, seasonal, **IX**, 750
 Lactic acid from grapefruit juice, **X**, 752
Lactuca sativa, *see* Lettuce
 Lalang grass—
 effect—
 on coconut palms, **IX**, 291
 on rubber trees, **IX**, 272
 eradication, **VII**, 1003
Lampronia rubiella, **X**, 990
 Lancashire, commercial horticulture in, **IX**, (507)
 Land—
 reclamation by caper, **X**, 616
 Settlement Association, horticultural work of, **IX**, (507)
 tenure in tropics, **II**, 375; **III**, 93, 225, 378
 Lange Ossekampen A.R. 1935 and 1938, **VII**, 251; **X**, 1577
 Lanolin as wound dressing, **VII**, 851
 Lanson (*Lansium domesticum*)—
 cultivation, **VIII**, 262
 fertilizers, **V**, 136
 marketing in Philippines, **X**, 1208
 soil medium for seedling, **X**, 1204
 storage of, **VII**, 494
Laspeyresia—
 junebrana, **VIII**, 448; **IX**, 1245; **X**, (563)
 nigricana, **VI**, 815
 pomonella, *see* Codling moth

Latex—

- from clone and seedling rubber, **IV**, 646
 coagulants for rubber, **X**, 406, (407)
 creaming with, and vegetable mucilages, **VIII**, 298
 physiology of, **IX**, 392
 specific gravity, **X**, 762
 Latvia, Antonovka apple in, **IX**, 1147
 Latvian forests, tree pests and diseases, **IX**, 102
 Lausanne, Station fédérale d'Essais viticoles, A.R. 1930 and 1936-1937, **II**, 100; **VIII**, 1356; **IX**, 709
Lavatera thuringiaca, a fibre plant, **X**, 1399
 Lavender—
 cultivation, **VI**, 353; **X**, 619
 pests, **V**, 430
 Sophronia humerella on, **VIII**, 512
Lawsonia inermis, **IX**, 1025
 Lay out, *see* Experiments
 Layering, propagation by, *see also* particular plants, **VIII**, 647
 Lead—
 and arsenate spray damage, **IV**, 78, 569; **IX**, 216
 arsenate, *see* Sprays, lead arsenate
 Leaf—
 analysis—
 and cacao nutrition, **V**, 479
 to diagnose nutrient requirements, **I**, 245; **III**, 321-324; **IV**, 207, 371; **V**, 479, 700
 of peach, plum and apricot, **X**, 671
 apple, *see* Apple leaf
 area—
 :berry production in strawberry, **VI**, 715; **VII**, 859
 in cherry, **V**, 21
 in dicotyledons, **VI**, 620
 and fruit size and composition, **VI**, 513; **VII**, 388; **X**, 939, 944, (950)
 measurement, **V**, 333; **VI**, 638; **VIII**, 710
 in peaches, **II**, 224, 226, 227
 ratio of dry matter residue to, **V**, 187
 carbohydrates in, **III**, 461; **VIII**, 678
 CO₂ absorption by, **III**, 141; **VIII**, 345
 chlorophyll in, **VIII**, 349
 chlorophyll exchange in, **VI**, 253
 in citrus, **I**, 370, 371; **VII**, 156
 cooling by radiation, **VI**, 433
 :crop ratio in coffee, **X**, 258
 cuttings, *see* Cuttings, leaf
 diagnosis, **I**, 245; **III**, 321-324; **IV**, 207, 211, 371; **V**, 479, 700; **VIII**, 13, 950, 1010-1012; **IX**, 1131; **X**, 135, 136, 504, 839, 894, 1390
 epinasty tests with chemical vapours, **IX**, 1102
 fall—
 affected by street lights, **VI**, 633
 in bananas, **II**, 407
 in citrus, abnormal, **VI**, 853
 :fruit ratio—
 effect on bloom and fruit in pears, **V**, 190; **VII**, 845
 and quality of grape juice, **X**, 523
 functions in coffee, **X**, 259
 growth hormones, **IX**, (1121)
 hopper—
 apple, *see* Apple leaf hopper
 on citrus, control by whitewash, **X**, 1131
 plum and peach, **IX**, (506)
 injection, *see* Injection, leaf
 internal, exposed surface of, **VI**, 620
 little leaf, *see* Little leaf

SUBJECT INDEX

Leaf (*continued*)—

- mineral oil retention by, **III**, 337
- peach, morphology of, **VI**, 673
- and moisture exchange, **VIII**, 642
- mulberry, cell sap of, **III**, 297
- relations of fruit trees, **V**, 550
- rhododendron, affected by temperature, **III**, 77
- sampling technique, **X**, 840
- scorch, **I**, 349; **III**, 46, 47; **IX**, 70, 94
- solute absorption by, **VII**, 7
- stomata on, *see* Stomata
- temperatures, **VI**, 433; **VIII**, 643; **X**, (847)
- in vines, development, **III**, 355
- water movements in, **X**, 841

Lecanium hesperidum on citrus, **IX**, 209

Lecythis sp., **VII**, 213

Leek fertilizers, **VIII**, 470

Leeward Islands, developments in, **III**, 380

Legislation—

- agricultural—
 - in Ceylon, **VIII**, 835; **IX**, 1002, 1378
 - in Cyprus, **VIII**, 659
 - on fruit growing in Germany, **IX**, 1143
 - import and export, throughout the world, *see also* Quarantine, plant, **X**, 410
 - on pests and diseases in S. Africa, **VIII**, 107
 - on soil erosion, **IX**, 1379

Legumes and boron deficiency, **VIII**, 654

Leguminous plants—

- as green manure, **VII**, 521; **VIII**, 697
- viruses of, **X**, (1086)

Lemon—

- Alternaria* in, effect of storage on, **VI**, 218
- biology of, **VIII**, 1131
- black pit (*Bacterium syringae*), **X**, 640
- bud selection, **I**, 364; **VII**, 715, 965; **IX**, 1333
- budding on mandarin as frost precaution, **VI**, 833
- callusing in fruits affected by **K**, **VI**, 144
- colouring—
 - affected by presence of mouldy fruit, **X**, 1233
 - artificial, **IX**, 1470
- curing, **VI**, 365; **IX**, 1470
- cuttings—
 - hormones in relation to rooting, **VI**, 4; **VIII**, 942; **IX**, 3
 - humidity effect on, **VI**, 830
 - phosphorus relations in culture solution, **VI**, 545
 - of rough, **IV**, 608
 - transpiration of, **VII**, 713; **IX**, 970
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila* resistant, **VIII**, 1133, 1134
- diseases affected by storage conditions, **VIII**, 1296
- endoxerosis, **VII**, 445; **VIII**, 534
- foliage:fruit size in, **V**, 675
- frost protection methods, **VI**, 833, 845; **VIII**, 171, 181; **IX**, 1345-1347; **X**, 639
- fruit growth and soil moisture, **IX**, 972
- fruits, abnormal, **III**, 536
- fumigation of, **V**, 101
- grass, **VII**, 784; **X**, 310, 311
- growing—
 - on Black Sea coast, varieties for, **VIII**, 1130
 - in California, economics of, **IX**, 186, 188
 - in California, investigations at Riverside on, **VI**, 541
 - under glass, **IX**, 207
 - in N. Zealand, **VI**, 540

Lemon, growing (*continued*)—

- in Palestine, summer lemon production, **VIII**, 1144; **X**, 1418
- in Queensland, **V**, 673
- in Sicily and elsewhere, **V**, 672
- in U.S.S.R., dwarf forms for, **VIII**, 171
- growth substances and, **VI**, 4; **VIII**, 942; **IX**, 3
- hardiness—
 - affected by manuring, **X**, 1125
 - affected by soil moisture, **IX**, 205
 - increased by light restriction, **X**, 1126
- irrigating, **I**, 372; **VI**, 847
- juice, vitamin C in, **IV**, 435
- leaves—
 - boron absorption by, **VII**, 720
 - sugar fluctuation in, **X**, 634
 - sulphate absorption by, **VII**, 720
- sulphate absorption by, **VII**, 720
- leguminous crops for, **X**, 1124
- liming, **V**, 674
- mal secco, *see also* Citrus, mal secco, **VIII**, 1133, 1134; **IX**, 978
- manuring, **V**, 674; **VI**, 144; **X**, 1125
- manuring affects hardiness, **X**, 1125
- marketing, **IX**, 188
- the Monachello, **VIII**, 1133, 1134
- the Ovale, **V**, 84
- and photosynthesis, **VIII**, 181
- Phytophthora hibernalis* in, **X**, 1130
- a pink-fruited, **II**, 157
- potassium effects on callusing, **VI**, 144
- pruning, **II**, 364; **IV**, 104; **VI**, 139
- ripening and ethylene, **VIII**, 581
- rootstocks for, **IV**, 430, 608; **V**, 257; **VI**, 541, 833, 834; **VIII**, 1133, 1134, 1137; **IX**, 968
- rough, as rootstock, **II**, 275; **IV**, 608; **V**, 90; **IX**, 566
- scale treatment on, **V**, 101
- a seedless, **VIII**, 1132
- scion selection, *see* bud selection
- seedlings, over-wintering, **IX**, 573
- size affected by soil moisture, **VI**, 844; **IX**, 972
- soil moisture and fruit size, **VI**, 844; **IX**, 972
- storage, **VI**, 218; **VIII**, 581, 1296; **X**, 358, 359, 1233
- strains, improved, **X**, 1116
- summer, production in Palestine, **VIII**, 1144; **X**, 1418
- temperature sudden changes affect, **X**, 200
- vitamin C in, **VII**, 1079
- water requirements, **VIII**, 1143
- wilting point, **VIII**, 1143, 1144
- wind affects, **VIII**, 1145
- Lemurospium edule*, a fruit tree for dry tropics, **IV**, 1034
- Lenticels, apple, **VI**, 23
- Lepidoptera*, fruit piercing, in Sierra Leone, **VII**, 736
- Lepidosaphes* spp., **VII**, 985; **VIII**, (467), 538, 812; **IX**, 209, 218, 1352; **X**, (648)
- Leprosy—
 - anti-leptic species, **III**, 397; **VI**, 171; **IX**, 631, 632
 - treatment by *Cynometra* bark, **III**, 107
- Leptoncrosis in stone fruit, **VII**, 66
- Leptothyrium pomi*, **VIII**, 745
- Lethrus apterus*, pest of seedling trees, **IX**, (481)
- Lettuce—
 - boron affects growth of, **VII**, 368; **VIII**, 654
 - Botrytis* in, **IV**, 88; **V**, 645; **VIII**, 770
 - bottom rot of, **IV**, 598
 - breeding, **VIII**, 129; **IX**, 145

SUBJECT INDEX

Lettuce (*continued*)—

- cabbage, VI, 333; IX, 143
- Cheshunt experiments, VIII, 116; X, 1025, 1026
- in cold frames, VI, 786
- colour factors in, IX, 145
- composition affected by manuring, VIII, 1076
- cultivation under various conditions, VI, 786, VII, 116, 926; IX, 130, 141, 144, 912; X, 153, 1025, 1057
- damping off, IV, 87
- downy mildew (*Bremia lactucae*), susceptibility to, IX, 142
- genetics of, VI, 112; IX, 145
- germination, IX, 509, 517-519; X, 154
- under glass, X, 1025, 1057
- irradiation of seedlings and, IX, 1274
- and light restriction, X, 1056
- light and temperature effect on, V, 66; VI, 112
- manuring, VIII, 1076; IX, 143, 1275, 1520; X, 1385
- marketing, VIII, 1095; IX, 130
- and microelements in culture solution, VIII, 649
- mosaic, VIII, 150, 1086; IX, 913, 1276
- nitrogen nutrition of, IX, 1275
- nutrient deficiency symptoms, IX, 143, 910, 911
- phasic development, X, 1056
- phosphate deficiency tests, VII, 117; IX, 910
- potash deficiency tests, IX, 911; X, 152
- quality and price of, VI, 784
- ring spot (*Marssonina panattoniana*), IX, 520
- rot, *Sclerotinia minor*, VIII, 477; X, 591
- in sand culture, X, 1057
- seed dormancy, V, 246; VI, 785; IX, 518; X, 154
- seeds, IV, 404; VI, 111, 785; VII, 376; VIII, 1074, 1075; IX, 517-519, 1520; X, 154
- solute absorption by leaves, VII, 7
- stalk investigations in cabbage, X, 151
- varieties, X, 590
- vitamins, VI, 334
- winter, VII, 116
- Leucaena glauca*, VIII, 876; IX, 228; X, 1456
- Leucojum aestivum*, anatomy of, VIII, 1120
- Leveillula taurica* of artichoke, VIII, 475
- Liberty Hyde Bailey hortorium, V, after 326
- Libraries, international directory of agricultural, IX, 1097

Library—

- Department of Agriculture, N.S.W., IX, (1094)
- of Massey Agricultural College, periodicals in, IX, 1538
- of Ministry of Agriculture Lond., books and periodicals in, IX, 1093
- Libya, fruit and vine growing in, X, 45
- Licania rigida*, II, 398; X, 273
- Lichen, tar oil for, VII, 677

Light—

- absorption and spray deposits, IV, 368
- artificial, *see* Artificial light effect—
 - on apples, II, 104; IV, 669
 - on codling moth, IV, 72
 - on cucumbers, VII, 929
 - on flower bud in *Matthiola incana*, VI, 816
 - on flowering, *see* Artificial light, use and effect of
 - and frost resistance, X, 1416

Light, effect (*continued*)—

- on growth, *see* Growth affected by light
- on lettuce, V, 66; VI, 112
- on lettuce seed, V, 246
- on K ion action, VII, 3
- on rubber content in *Solidago*, VI, 538
- on seed germination, VI, 532, 785
- on storage organs, II, 317; III, 1
- on strawberries, V, 32; VII, 306, 858, 861
- on tobacco, X, 1171
- on tomato, *see* Tomato, light effect
- on tubers, II, 317; III, 1
- fluorescent lamps as source of, X, 843
- intensity and photoperiodicity, VII, 525
- intermittent supplementary, X, (847)
- restriction increases hardness in lemons, X, 1126
- ultra-violet, *see* Rays, ultra-violet
- Lighting, street, and leaf fall, VI, 633
- Lightning—
 - causes disease in coconut and rubber, III, 251
 - injury to potato tubers, X, 1043
 - strike on vines, IX, 852
- Lilac—
 - propagation, VIII, 629; IX, 17
 - as rootstock for olives, V, 10
- Lilium*—
 - formosanum*, tetraploidy induced in, X, 1112
 - longiflorum* development of dormancy, IX, 1323
 - regale*, bud development in, IX, 184
 - spp.—
 - germination and seedling production in, VII, 418
 - growth substances and, VIII, (943)
 - in Japan, IX, 408
 - pollen longevity in, VII, 419
- Lily—
 - bulb, *Penicillium* rot of, VII, 955
 - Creole Easter, X, (1114)
 - of the valley, linseed oil emulsion improves growth, IX, 512
- Lime—
 - budding, VIII, 1135
 - casein as emulsifier, VIII, 761
 - cultivation—
 - in California, II, 368
 - in Jamaica, VII, 963
 - effect on Satsuma orange composition, III, 373
 - as fertilizer, III, 373; V, 92, 674; VII, 53; VIII, 924, 1015; IX, 68, 896, 1191
 - fertilizers for, VIII, 1140
 - industry, the, II, 49
 - juice, VI, 609; VII, 708
 - as lemon fertilizer, V, 674
 - oil of, VII, 1099
 - potash law affecting rose growth, IX, 1317
 - potash requirements of sweet, VIII, 1140
 - propagation, VIII, 1135; IX, 568
 - root disease due to *Diapres*, VI, 857
 - root systems of budded, VII, 964
 - rootstocks for, VI, 832; VII, 964; VIII, 307; IX, 568; X, 1115
 - storage of, III, 601; VI, 219
 - sulphur, *see* Sprays, lime sulphur
 - sweet, stocks selection of, X, 632
 - the Tahiti, I, 172; VI, 832
 - utilization of the, VI, 609; VII, 708
 - in vegetable garden, VIII, 790; IX, 896
 - for vines, VII, 53; VIII, 1015
- Limnophilus lunatus*, X, 1059

SUBJECT INDEX

- Linseed—
 economics, in Burna, X, (313)
 for English growing, X, (1588)
 oil plant in Italy, VIII, 155
 oil, as spray, I, 342; IV, 531; IX, 512
- Liriomyza solani*, VIII, 151, 1108
- Listroderes obliquus*, IX, (547)
- Litchi* (*Nephelium litchi*)—
 cultivation—
 in Bihar, investigations on, VIII, 1345
 in Queensland, suggestions for, V, 718
 in U.S.A., IX, 588
Deudorix pest of, IX, 284
 storage, X, 1238
- Little leaf or rosette in various fruit trees, I, 377;
 II, 240; IV, 354, 532, 615; V, 586-588;
 VI, 296, 727; VII, 321, 880, 881; VIII,
 733, 1036; IX, 466, 1214, 1215; X, 1355
- Living garden, the, V, 744
- Lobelia*, seed germination, VI, 532
- Location, effect on apple and pear, IV, 16
- Loganberry—
 anther and stigma blight (*Hapalosphaeria deformans*), III, 501
 beetle (*Byturus tomentosus*), II, 139; III, 207,
 208; IV, 226; V, 237, 406
 breeding and cytology, IV, 49
 cane maggot (*Phorbia rubivora*), V, 62
 cane spot (*Elsinoë veneta*), IX, 440, (830);
 X, 986
 canning, IX, 1492
 chromosome number, X, 922
 cultivation, V, 373
 juice, VIII, 904
 manual on, VI, 235
 origin of, X, 922
 propagation by leaf bud cuttings, IX, 440,
 830, 831
 in Sahara, VIII, 522
 spray residues, VII, 672
 strains, VI, 44
 training, IV, 360; IX, 440
- Lonchocarpus* as insecticide, V, 685; VI, 884;
 VII, 355, 998, 1000; VIII, 463, 756, 837,
 838; IX, 234, 516, 611
- Long Ashton Research Station—
 fruit breeding at, III, 280; IX, 767
 fruit products research, III, 420-422; IV,
 142, 143; VIII, 903-907
 the National Fruit and Cider Institute, I, 112
 soils of, VII, 576
- Longevity—
 affected by training, II, 337
 of plants, the, X, 1262
- Lonicera tatarica*, growth substances and, X, 13-15
- Lophodermium pinastri*, a forest tree disease, IX, 102
- Loquat—
 chemical composition of fruit, V, 358
 flowering and fruiting habit, VIII, 981
 in Liguria, II, 215
 morphology of flower and fruit, VIII, 40
 pollination, VIII, 982
 rootstocks, IV, 168
 in U.S.A., IX, 588
- Lorette pruning of figs, II, 338
- Louisiana agric. Exp. Stat.—
 biennial report, 1937-8, X, 439
 horticultural investigations, VIII, 661
- Low temperature effects on buds and flowers,
 X, 1359
- Low Temperature Res. Stat. Capetown, A.R. 1935/6-
 1936/7, VIII, 1256; IX, 1542
- Low Temperature Res. Stat. Trinidad, VIII, 1257
- Lubrication, olive oil for, IV, 300
- Lupin—
 breeding, VIII, 469
 as green manure, VIII, 871
 photoperiodicity and growth hormones in,
 VIII, 626; IX, 7, 13
- Lyamungu, see Moshi
- Lychee, see Litchi
- Lycopersicum esculentum*, see Tomato
- Lygus—
pabulinus, III, 343; V, 236; IX, 487
pratensis—
 a pest of apple, IX, (1260)
 vector of spot rot in celery, IX, 146
- Lyonetia clerkeella*, IX, 867
- Lysimeter work, VI, 248
- Lysenko's method for seed pre-treatment, IV, 316,
 317
- Mabolo, the (*Diospyros discolor*), VIII, 1235
- Macaco nut (*Attalea speciosa*), IX, 633
- Macadamia (*Macadamia ternifolia*)—
 composition, X, 292
 cultivation—
 in California, suggestions for, X, 1206
 in Hawaii, IX, 640, 1534
 in N.S. Wales, IV, 555
 in Queensland, IV, 59; X, 291
 fruit development, X, 293
 oil production, VIII, 873
 processing, IX, 1495
 propagation, VIII, 874; IX, 1534
- Macaulay Institute of Soil Research, III, 138
- MacDougall, Daniel Trembley, X, 2
- Mace—
 pests of stored, VIII, 899
 volatile oil in, VI, 233
- Macrocentrus ancyliivorus*, parasite of oriental fruit
 moth, X, 1002, 1270
- Macronoctua orusta*, VI, 132
- Macropiper methysticum* wilt disease, VI, 395
- Macrosiphon trimaculata*, IX, (506)
- Macrosiphon solanifolii*, IX, 900; X, 101, 992
- Macrosporium commune* causes pear rot, VIII,
 1053
- Madagascar—
 flora, X, 673
 introductions into, II, 187
- Madras—
 Dep. Agric. sub. Officers A.R. 1936/7-1938/9,
 VIII, 1358; IX, (1544); X, (779)
 Dep. Agric. Rep. on operations, 1936/7-
 1938/9, VIII, (1378); IX, (1544); X, 778
 Rep. of work on agricultural stations, 1937-
 1938, IX, 1536
- Magnesium—
 deficiency—
 in apples, X, 960, 962
 in cauliflower, X, 1052
 in citrus, IX, 575, 576, 845, 1341, 1342
 in deciduous fruit trees, IX, 846; X, 961,
 1352
 in peaches, VII, 879
 in prunes, III, 456
 in vegetable crops, V, 638; VI, 772;
 VIII, 1078; X, 142
 determination by semi-microanalysis, IV, 350
 in strawberry nutrition, IV, 362
- Maguey (*Agave cantala*), leaf structure, X, 1434

SUBJECT INDEX

- Mahaleb** (*Prunus mahaleb*)—
 as cherry rootstock, I, 39, 40, 130; II, 14, 116; III, 12, 442, 445; IV, 33, 173, 522; V, 4, 339, 584; VIII, 977; IX, 415, 792, 1162; X, 871, 872, 1307
 seed germination, II, 26
- Maine** agric. Exp. Stat. report of progress 1936/7-1937/8, VIII, 1359; IX, 1537
- Mal secco**, *see* Citrus, mal secco
- Malacosoma americana**, IX, 112
- Malaga** grapes, vitamins in, II, 267
- Malaya**—
 agricultural statistics of, VI, 1001; VIII, (1378); X, (450)
 agriculture, outline of, VI, 975
 cacao in, VIII, 234
 coconuts in, I, 402; II, 405; III, 250; IV, 653; VII, 760; IX, 289
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1937-1938, VIII, (1378); X, 440
 derris in, II, 377; IV, 231; VII, 738
 fruits in, V, 294
 hydnocarpus oils, II, 180
 pineapples in, IV, 133
 report—
 on visit to, IX, 1090
 for year 1935, VI, 1002
 rubber root disease in, II, 82
 soils in, III, 589
 tea, lowland, in, III, 233
- Maleic acid** in fruit preservation, VI, 202, 405; VIII, 1258; IX, 1453
- Maleuterpes spinipes**, X, 445
- Mallee scrub**, I, 354
- Malling stocks**, *see* Rootstocks, Malling
- Malta**—
 citrus in, IX, 563
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1937/8, IX, (1544)
- Malus**—
baccata, ancestor of apple, VII, 545
 growth hormone in, VII, 260
 pollination studies, IX, 59
 polyploidy in, VII, 544
prunifolia—
 ancestors of cultivated apple, VII, 545
 as apple rootstock, IX, 786
- Manchurian apples**, III, 284
- Mandarin**—
 brown spot on Emperor of Canton, VIII, 1156
 canning, VIII, 287
 the Clementine, VI, 137; VII, 151; IX, 562, 966
 crown development, VI, 828
 cultivation—
 in Japan, VII, 962; VIII, 287
 in Malaya, VII, 710
 in U.S.S.R., VIII, 805
 fertilizers for, VII, 163; X, 635, 1121
 frost resistance, VI, 854; IX, 574
 fruit thinning, VIII, 180
 fruiting, periodicity in, VIII, 1128
 irrigation, VIII, 178
 juice, IX, 329
 Kara, VI, 359
 Kinnow, VI, 359
 pollen viability, VIII, 1129
 pruning, VI, 139; VIII, 1128
 rootstocks for, IV, 609
 Satsuma, *see* Mandarin Unshiu
 seedlings, over-wintering, IX, 573
 soil affects quality in Colchis, IX, 1338
 Suhuikan, IX, 193
- Mandarin** (*continued*)—
 and sudden temperature changes, X, 200
 thinning, VIII, 180
 Unshiu, IV, 260; VI, 825; VIII, 805, 1129; X, 197, 199, 1121, 1406
 Wilking, VI, 359
 windbreaks for, VI, 140
 winter planting, IX, 206
- Manganese**—
 in cacao soil, VI, 578
 deficiency—
 in citrus, *see* Citrus, manganese deficiency
 in pea, *see* Pea, manganese deficiency
 in peach, VII, 879
 in plants in general, IV, 240; V, 639; IX, 513; X, 1351
 effect on plants, VII, 368; VIII, 649, 650
 estimation, IX, 395
 as plant nutrient, IX, (1133)
 response of onions to, X, 1049
 sulphate for control of frenching in tung oil, VIII, 824
 in wine, X, 1245
- Mango**—
anthracnose (*Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*), and *Glomerella cingulata*, V, 131; VIII, 250; X, 290
 apogamy in, II, 160; V, 290
 bud differentiation, VI, 388; IX, 1429
 budding, VIII, 248, 570
 the Carabayo, VII, 465; IX, 1429
 cultivation—
 in Bihar, VIII, 1345
 in Bombay, plans to increase, III, 110
 in Ceylon, I, 298
 in Dutch East Indies, II, 84
 in Florida, VII, 209
 in Madras, research in, VIII, 1357
 in Palestine, IX, 639
 in the Philippines, III, 111; IX, 1534
 in U.S.A., IX, 588
 diseases, VII, 1042; X, 706, (1214)
 fertilizers, VIII, 1229
 flowering habits, VII, 1041
 fruit—
 characters of Puertan, X, 1492
 chemical composition, VI, 922; VIII, 602
 fall in, IX, 1430
 fly control, VI, 179; IX, 1432
 nutritive value of, VI, 922
 quality and leaves, VIII, 872
 respiration in, *see also* storage, VII, 462, 1082
 set and sprays, VIII, 251
 fruiting habits, VII, 1041
 gas storage, VII, 1082
 growth in, II, 84
 heat sterilization of, VI, 179
 marketing, IV, 687
 pests, V, 484, 485; VII, 211; IX, 1431
 photosynthesis, VIII, 249
 polyembryony, V, 290; VII, 465
 propagation, II, 292; IV, 447, 471, 610; VII, 756; VIII, 248, 570; IX, 1428, 1536
 relation of growth to bearing, X, 1205
 research at Kodur, Madras, X, 708
 rootstocks, IV, 610; VIII, 571
 scale insects on, VII, 211
 side grafting, IX, 1428
 smudging, III, 112; IV, 472; VI, 388; VII, 210

SUBJECT INDEX

- Mango (*continued*)—
 storage, IV, 296; VI, 220; VII, 462, 1082;
 X, 1238
 vitamins in, II, 188; IV, 473; VII, 490
 viviparous germination, VIII, 569
- Mangolds—
 experiments with, III, 143
 heart-rot and boron, VIII, 654
 seed production, X, 585
- Mangosteen (*Garcinia mangostana*)—
 in Burma, VI, 389
 fertilizers, VIII, 1229
 in Queensland, VI, 181
 varieties, X, 1493
- Mangroves, III, 260, 588
- Manihot utilisima*, see Cassava
- Manila hemp (fibre of *Musa textilis*), see Hemp,
 Manila
- Manitoba, fruitgrowing in, IV, 11
- Manometer for fruit pressures, VIII, 897
- Manuals—
 agricultural libraries, IX, 1097
 the apple, III, 269
 apple—
 growing, VII, 1106
 production in England, commercial, IX, 345
 production in England, intensive systems,
 IX, 343
 rootstocks, VII, 523
 the apples of England, VI, 612
 apricot, VII, 785
 bacterial plant disease, VI, 976
 banana, VI, 978
 the bee, IX, 1088; X, 59
 beverage plants, VII, 1107
 botanic gardens of the world, VII, 1110
 breeding, II, 305; VII, 1105
 bud-grafting *Hevea*, IX, 1413
 budding and grafting, VIII, 918
 cacao, V, 747
 cacao soils of Trinidad, III, 557
 canning crops—fruit and vegetables, III,
 611
 cherry, I, 216
 citrus fruit diseases, IV, 304
 coffee, I, 91; IV, 307; VI, 980; VIII, 1340
 composting, I, 422; X, 1259
Dioscorea, X, 1549
 diseases of fruits and hops, IX, 352
 dwarf fruit trees, VIII, 303
 entomology, IX, 1512
 factory fume influence on vegetation, X, 1266
 farm and garden seeds, VIII, 916
 fertilizers, II, 210; V, 322; VIII, 917
 fertilizers in tropics and sub-tropics, I, 424
 flower—
 forcing, X, 1260
 production, summer flowers and foliage,
 XI, 346
 forcing flowering plants, IX, 341
 fruit—
 growing in Dutch East Indies, I, 219
 juices, IX, 687, 1085
 plants of Martinique, VIII, 1336
 production, hardy, I, 317; VI, 234, 977;
 IX, 344, 1510, 1511; X, 1546
 fungi in Cyprus, VIII, 921
 gardening, II, 417; V, 744, 745; VII, 518;
 X, 768
 genetics of garden plants, V, 158
 German agricultural research, IX, 338
 gooseberry, VIII, 55
- Manuals (*continued*)—
 green manuring, leguminous crops for, VII,
 521
 growth substances, VIII, 1337, 1338; IX,
 1098; X, 1545
 guaraná, VI, 980
 the hop industry in U.K., IV, 493
 horticultural organizations and periodicals
 of the world, VIII, 1332
 injection of fruit trees, VIII, 1379
 insecticides of vegetable origin, X, 1267
 Italian agriculture, statistics, VIII, 919
 kola, V, 747
 longevity of plants, X, 1262
 Malayan agriculture, VI, 975
 maté, VI, 981
 the moon and plant growth, VI, 979
 the mulberry, IV, 689
 olive growing, III, 133; IV, 690
 orange and allied fruits, I, 217
 pests—
 of citrus and sub-tropicals, X, 1263
 of fruit and hops, VII, 519
 of ornamentals, VII, 793
 plant—
 hormones, see Manual, growth substances
 products overseas, VII, 1108
 protection, VI, 613; X, 1261
 plants of west tropical Africa, VII, 1109
 the plum, III, 426
 potash deficiency, VIII, 302
 potting composts, IX, 1086
 propagation of plants, VIII, 918; X, 409,
 1265
 pruning, III, 425
 raspberry, VI, 235
 research institutes, III, 135, 613
 rootstocks, deciduous, IX, 339; X, 770
 salad crops, IX, 351
 seed and potting composts, IX, 1086
 soil—
 erosion, X, 1543
 management in the orchard, VIII, 1335
 soilless growth, see also water cultures, VIII,
 1334
 spraying, commercial fruit tree, IX, 1089
 statistical tables, VIII, 1339
 strawberry, VII, 520
 table grapes, I, 425
 tea, I, 423; IV, 306; VI, 981
 tree fruits, deciduous, see fruit production
 (hardy)
 tropical gardening, VI, 237
 tung oil, X, 411
 Turkish agriculture, IV, 144
 vegetable—
 crop production, VII, 522; IX, (1515);
 X, 766
 crops in tropics, I, 218; X, 1547, 1548
 juices, IX, 1085
 vegetative propagation of tropical and sub-
 tropical crops, VI, 616; X, 772
 vine pests, IX, 684
 water cultures, VIII, 1334; X, 767, 1544
 weed control, IV, 303
 West African agriculture, IV, 305
 world horticulture, VIII, 1331
- Manure—
 goat, VIII, 549
 lime and potash, interaction, IX, 1191
 organic versus inorganic, X, 1294
- Manuring, see also Fertilizers

SUBJECT INDEX

- Manuring**—
 and bacterial canker of stone fruit, **VIII**, 741
 and hardness in lemons, **X**, 1125
 and taste in vegetables, **IX**, 1262
 and vitamin content, **V**, 244; **VII**, 809, 810
- Maranta arundinacea*, see Arrowroot
- Maraschino cherries, **VII**, 503
- Marasmius pernicius* in cacao, **VII**, 197; **X**, 1191
- Marcotting, **V**, 111; **VI**, 616; **X**, 772
- Marguerite—
 a leaf spot of, **VIII**, (1123)
 as commercial pot plant, **VIII**, 500
- Marigold, storage of French, **VI**, 963
- Market—
 garden manuring, **VII**, 105, 686; **VIII**, 470, 1079
 garden soils, nitrate in, **III**, 517
 gardening, **IX**, (507)
 surveys of Burma crops, **VII**, 179; **X**, (313)
- Markets at Ottawa and Toronto, **X**, 920
- Marketing—
 apple, costs, **V**, 564
 in Bombay, **II**, 403
 of flowers, **VIII**, 499
 fruit and vegetables in N.Y., **IX**, 1068; **X**, 52
 in Montreal, **X**, 1334
 by motor truck, **VII**, 853
 oranges, **II**, 277
 passion fruit, **II**, 409
- Marking fruit for market, **V**, 309; **VI**, 699
- Marrow, vernalization, **IX**, 916
- Marssonina panattoniana* of lettuce, **IX**, 520
- Martiniqne—
 bananas in, **II**, 196
 crop and ornamental plants of, **VIII**, 1336
- Massachusetts—
 agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1936/7, **VIII**, 1360
 cranberry growing in, **VII**, 44
- Massalombarda, fruitgrowing near, **IX**, 1144, 1145
- Massey agric. Coll., periodicals in library, **IX**, 1538
- Masters' Memorial Lectures, **I**, 29, 330; **IV**, 2, 3, 317, 586; **X**, 22, 23
- Maté, manual on, **VI**, 981
- Matthiola incana*, see Stock
- Maturity, see also Ripening
- Maturity—
 affects storage, **II**, 231; **IX**, 654, 655
 studies of fruit, **II**, 231; **V**, 355, 356
 tester, electrical, **II**, 229; **VI**, 675
- Mauritius Dep. Agric. A.R. 1937-1938, **IX**, (726), **X**, (1589)
- Mazoe Citrus Stat. A.R. 1932, 1934, 1935 and 1937, **III**, 528; **VI**, 995; **VII**, 786; **X**, 773
- Mazzard (*Prunus avium*)—
 as cherry rootstock, **I**, 39, 40, 130; **II**, 14, 116; **III**, 286, 442, 445; **IV**, 33, 522; **V**, 4, 339, 584; **VIII**, 977; **IX**, 415, 792; **X**, 871, 872, 1307
 genetics, **IV**, 163
- Mealorub, a rubber powder, **IX**, 333
- Mealybug—
 on apple, Comstock's, **X**, (1378)
 citrus (*Pseudococcus citri*), see Citrus, mealy bug
 and hosts in S. Africa, **VII**, 84
 on *Phoenix* spp. (*Pseudococcus brevipes*), **VI**, 100
 pineapple (*Pseudococcus brevipes*), **VIII**, 266; **IX**, 1439; **X**, 306, 1509
 in S. America and predators, **X**, 225
 on strawberry (*Pseudococcus*), **X**, 123
- Measurement, see Apple growth, Circumeter, etc.
- Medicinal plants**—
 of Brazil, **VII**, 205
 in Canada, **VI**, 766
 in Ceylon, **VIII**, 862
 Dutch report on, **VIII**, 793
 in Germany, **VIII**, 156
 in Java, **IX**, 258
 in Nigeria, **VIII**, 239
 seed, photographic reproductions, **IX**, 1309
- Mediterranean**—
 fruit fly (*Ceratitis capitata*), see Fruit fly,
 Mediterranean
 olive industry, **VIII**, 818
 plants, root growth in, **VIII**, 637
- Medlar**—
 in Holland, **IX**, 406
 Japanese, see Loquat
 leaf blight (*Entomosporium maculatum*, and
Fabraea maculata), **IX**, 100, 855
- Melaleuca alternifolia*, an oil plant, **IX**, 255
- Meloleucanum deliae*, **IX**, 1351
- Melolontha* spp., tree pests, **IX**, 102
- Melon**—
 anthracnose (*Colletotrichum lagenarium*), **VI**, 749
 anthracnose in water-, **V**, 646
 artificial lighting for, **I**, 3
 breeding, **IV**, 48; **VI**, 285; **VII**, 895; **VIII**, 423
 CO₂ experiments with, **IV**, 590
 chemical characteristics, **VIII**, 422
 coccinellid beetles on, **VI**, 757
 colour in water-, **VIII**, 139
 diseases, market, **VIII**, 437; **IX**, 311
Etiella zinabellina, a pest of water-, **IX**, 113
 flowering and fruiting time altered by graft-
 ing, **IX**, 76
 frozen storage of, **VII**, 495
 fruit—
 and cotyledon shape, **VI**, 285
 set in the water-, **X**, (1086)
 thinning in the water-, **X**, (1086)
Fusarium wilt, **IX**, 408, (893)
 growth substances and fruit set, **X**, 1060
 heading back, **IX**, 521
 inheritance in water-, **VIII**, 1004
 irrigation, **VIII**, 347; **X**, (1086)
 in Japan, the water-, **IX**, 408
 manuring, **VII**, 680; **VIII**, 1005; **IX**, 1191
 mosaic in, **V**, 424
 in Palestine, the water-, **X**, (598)
 pests, **VIII**, 776
Phytophthora rot of honeydew, **VIII**, 97
 powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*),
VI, 749; **VII**, 895, 928
 rots of water, **IX**, (893)
 seed—
 composition of water-, **X**, (765)
 treatment, **X**, 597
 seedling structure of water-, **X**, (598)
 storage, **VII**, 495; **IX**, 310, 1465; **X**, 344, 374, 1517
 varieties, **VI**, 765; **X**, 596
- Mendel Institute at Eisgrub, tomato breeding at, **VIII**, 135
- Mentha**—
piperita spp., **VII**, 109
 spp. in the tropics, **IX**, 227
- Menthol production, **V**, 656
- "Mentors," Mitchurin's use of, **IX**, 794, 810, 969
- Merbein, viticultural research station at, **V**, 568
- Mercuric chloride action on roots, **VIII**, 639

SUBJECT INDEX

- Mercury—
 compounds for seed treatment, X, (460)
 damping off control, IX, 476
Merodon equestris of narcissus, X, 1404
 Mosquito eradication, IX, 1001
 Messina citrus congress, II, 363
 Meta for slugs and snail control, VII, 703, 920;
 IX, 235, 504, 1382; X, 137, 677
 Metabolism—
 in apples, *see* Apple metabolism
 in relation to preservation of fruit and
 vegetables, VI, 405
 sweet pea, and nutrients, VI, 533
 in tomato, *see* Tomato metabolism
 Metals, rôle in plant nutrition, VIII, 951
Metarrhizium anisopliae, the green muscadine fungus,
 VIII, 553
 Metaxenia—
 in apple, *see* Apple metaxenia
 in cotton, I, 274
 in date palm, V, 489; VI, 926, 927
 in kaki, IV, 443
 in pear, IV, 336; VIII, 684
 Meteorology, I, 323, 341, 342; V, 525
 Methyl bromide fumigation of apple, IX, 308
 β -(4-methylthiazolyl-5)-alanine, response of excised
 tomato roots to, X, (1284)
 Methyl-violet action on roots, VIII, 639
 Methylxylene blue effect on hop cuttings, IX, 6
Metroxylon sagu, II, 379; VII, 1011
 Mexican—
 apple, *see* *Casimiroa edulis*,
 fruit fly (*Anastrepha ludens*), V, 717; VIII,
 1192
 Mice prevention, VII, 917; X, 1004
 Michigan agric. Exp. Stat. Rep. 1936-1938, IX,
 (726)
 Micro-analysis of salts and organic acid in plants,
 X, 1286
 Microclimate in a cherry tree, IX, 62
 Microdetermination of minerals in plant ash, X,
 1285
 Micro-elements, *see also* Fertilizers, minor elements
 Micro-elements—
 boron and, X, 467
 in culture solution, VIII, 649
 Micro-incineration and ash analysis, X, (921)
 Microtechnique for winter flower bud, VII, 271
Microtermes pallidus, VI, 905
 Midge—
 chrysanthemum (*Diarthronomyia* sp.), *see*
 Chrysanthemum midge
 pear (*Contarinia pyrivora*), *see* Pear midge
 Mildews, *see under* plant affected
 Milkweed, the desert (*Asclepias erosa*), a source of
 rubber, V, 714; VIII, 567
 Millet as cover crop, VIII, 697
 Millipedes, VIII, 151
 Mimosa, vascular wilt of, X, 625
 Mineral—
 elements in plants, determination, *see also*
 Fertilizer needs, diagnosis of, X, 464
 uptake affected by ringing, X, 1298
 Minerals, upward transport of, VII, 814
 Ministry of Agriculture, London, library, VI, 420
 Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1936/7, IX, (726)
 Minor elements—
 deficiency symptoms, X, 1351
 in nutrition, *see* Fertilizers, minor elements
 Mint, manuring for menthol production, V, 656
Mirabilis jalapa and growth stimulants, VIII,
 (943)
Miscanthus sinensis, VIII, 829
 Mitchurin—
 advocates use of "mentors", IX, 794, 810,
 969
 apples, VIII, 959, 961, 963; IX, 410
 blackthorn \times *Prunus domestica* hybrids, X,
 1309
 breeding by, IX, 769-771
 collected works, X, 1268
 pear varieties, IX, 35, 411
 selected works, IX, 1087
 Mite—
 avocado, VI, 153
 beneficial and injurious, II, 259
 black currant, *see also* Black currant big bud,
 VI, 99; IX, 484
 broad (*Tarsonemus latus*), IV, 67; IX, 947
 of citrus (*Eriophyes* sp.), *Paratetranychus*, etc.)
see Citrus mites
 cyclamen (*Tarsonemus pallidus*), IV, 67;
 VI, 490; IX, 445, 872, 947
 damage done by leaf, X, 551
 found on hops and fruit trees, VI, 489;
 IX, 543, 937
 on mushroom, VI, 526; IX, 532
 in orange, the rust, VIII, 190
 plum gall (*Eriophyes similis*), IV, 576
 red (*Paratetranychus pilosus* and *Bryobia*
praetiosa), V, 407; VII, 903; IX, 1247;
 X, (1378)
 red spider—
 affected by meteorological conditions,
 IX, 114
 on carnation, VIII, 151, 505
 on citrus, VI, 554; IX, 1350
 the fruit tree (*Oligonychus ulmi*), IX, 870,
 1237; X, 993, 1366
 in greenhouse, IX, 545
 on hop (*Tetranychus telarius*), VIII, 791;
 IX, 937, 543
 (*Oligonychus ulmi*) migration, X, 1366
 oriental (*Anychnus* and *Epitetranychus*), VI,
 554; X, 1350
 strawberry, III, 203; IV, 149, 227; V, 214;
 VI, 490; VII, 656; VIII, 1065; IX, 445,
 872
 walnut, IX, (1355)
 Modern garden craft, VII, 518
 Moisture—
 exchange between plant and air, X, 26
 exchange in seeds, VIII, 642
 retention by peat and soil, VII, 13
 and seed viability, VI, 404
 soil, *see* Soil moisture
 Moldavia, *Juglans regia* in, VIII, 1022
 Mole—
 cricket (*Gryllotalpa*), control of, VIII, 458;
 X, 221, 1583
 trapping, IX, 129
 Molybdenum—
 deficiency symptoms, X, 1351
 essential for plants, VIII, 649; X, 34
 Monilia—
 diseases of fruit trees, *see Sclerotinia*
roeri, cacao disease, VII, 197
 rots of apple and cherry, X, 542
 Monkey nut, *see* Groundnut
Monostira unicostata, apple and pear pest, X, 549
 Montserrat—
 agric. Dep. Rep. for 1936/8, X, (450)
 citrus rootstocks in, X, 1115
 Moon and plant growth, VI, 979; IX, 1126

SUBJECT INDEX

- Morden Dominion Exp. Stat. Rep. 1931/7, IX, 711
 Morello cherry, *see* Cherry, morello
 Morning glory (*Ipomoea* spp.), Japanese, haploid in, III, 78
 Morocco—
 apples and pears in, X, 44
 fruit growing in, IV, 154-156, 277; VI, 868; VII, 987
 Morphology—
 apple—
 flower, VI, 19
 fruit, II, 19
 cacao pod, IV, 461
 citrus flower, IV, 251
 pineapple, IV, 132
 plum flower, VI, 20, 438
Morus, *see also* Mulberry
Morus—
 spp., IV, 157, 689
 systematics, in Japan, IX, 1149
 Mosaic—
 apple, V, 212; VIII, 90
 cassava, *see* Cassava viruses
 celery, VII, 927; IX, 147
 dahlia, III, 365, 527
 dwarf bean, VIII, 770
 fig, IV, 556; VI, 69
 hop, VIII, 791
 lettuce, *see* Lettuce mosaic
 narcissus, IX, 958
 peach, *see* Peach mosaic
 potato, VIII, 771
 in *Prunus* spp., X, 535
 raspberry, *see* Raspberry virus
 tobacco, *see* Tobacco mosaic
 tomato, III, 189, 512; IV, 411
 Mosambi orange, the, VIII, 1126
 Moscow agricultural exhibition—
 vegetable seedling planter, X, 132
 vegetables, X, 133
 Moshi—
 Coffee Res. Stat., Lyamungu, A.R. 1934-1937, V, 690; VI, 1003; VIII, 1371, 1372
 Coffee Res. Stat., Lyamungu, work of, VI, 161; IX, 621
 Mosquito bug (*Helopeltis bergrothi*) causing tea stem canker, III, 236; IV, 116
 Moss, sphagnum, root promoting qualities, IX, 734
 Moth—
 brown-tailed, IX, (506)
 codling (*Carpocapsa pomonella*), *see* Codling moth
 diamond back (*Plutella maculipennis*), VII, 132; IX, 1246
 gipsy (*Portheiria dispar*), III, 44; IX, (506)
 oriental fruit, *see* Grapholitha molesta
 oriental peach, *see also* *Cydia molesta*, VIII, 448; IX, 875, 1245; X, (563)
 zygaenid (*Artona catoxantha*), on coconut, IX, 1435
 Mottle leaf—
 in cherry, VI, 295
 in citrus, *see* Citrus mottle leaf
 Tylenchulus semipenetrans and, VII, 446
Mucuna deeringiana, VIII, 843
 Mu-tree, *see* Tung-oil
 Mucilages, vegetable, and creaming of latex, VIII, 298
 Mudén, work on citrus thrips at, IV, 262
 Mulberry—
 cell sap in leaf of, III, 297
 dwarf disease, X, (1378)
 Mulberry (*continued*)—
 growing, VI, 30; IX, 1148
 in Holland, IX, 406
 in Japan, systematics of, IX, 1149
 leaves—
 food for silkworms, V, 22
 organic acids in, VIII, 293
 pollination experiments, VIII, 413
 seed storage, X, 1311
 spp., IV, 157, 689
 systematics of genus *Morus*, IX, 1149
 Mulching—
 affects—
 potassium, IX, 435
 soil moisture capacity, VI, 687
 apple trees, VI, 687, 694; X, 1325
 cacao, V, 478
 citrus, VII, 971
 coffee, VIII, 857
 paper—
 for apples, I, 5
 for peppers and egg plant, IV, 406
 for pineapples, II, 4; IV, 660
 effect on soil, II, 4; III, 2
 in tea growing, II, 68
 for vegetables, I, 119
 raspberry, IX, 447; X, 924
 strawberry, IX, 447; X, 929
 Mullein, *see Verbascum*
Mundulea spp., insecticidal properties, VII, 480, 996, 997; VIII, 311, 554; IX, 234, 1518, 1519; X, 1160
 Murray River district, grape drying in, II, 92
 Murrumbidgee Irrigation Areas, survey of soil and fruit growing, IX, 77
Musa, *see also* Banana
Musa—
 floral morphology, V, 137
 genetics and cytology of, III, 254; V, 726
 textilis, *see* Hemp, Manila
 Muscadine fungus, green, temperatures lethal to, VIII, 553
 Mushroom—
 affected by excess CO₂, IV, 92
 composts for, IX, 160
 cultivation, II, 360; IV, 414; V, 653; VI, 119; VIII, 788; IX, 160, 529, 530, 927; X, 611, 612, 1085
 diseases, III, 515; VIII, 149
 fertilizers, IX, 531; X, 612
 fumigation, VI, 120
 pests, III, 361; IV, 415, 416; V, 654; VI, 120, 524; VII, 694; VIII, 1111; IX, 532, (928)
 in Philippines, VIII, 267
 plot lay out with, IV, 600
 tyroglyphid mites on beds, VI, 526; IX, 532
 white plaster mould (*Oospora fimicola*), VIII, 149
 yields, IX, 927
 Musk (*Abelmoschus*) pests of stored seed, VIII, 899
 Mustard—
 growth substances and, IX, 10, 13
 potash deficiency in, VIII, 798
 Mutations—
 apple bud, *see* Apple bud mutation
 bud—
 in horticultural crops, VII, 285
 in pome and stone fruits, VII, 547; VIII, 27; IX, 1153
 in cherry, V, 351; X, 53, 54

SUBJECT INDEX

- Mutations (*continued*)—
 electrically induced, II, 315; IV, 151; VII, 19; VIII, 158
 geranium, VIII, 611
 hyacinth, induced by temperature, VI, 529; VIII, 520
 induced by X-rays, II, 315; IV, 151; VII, 19; VIII, 158
 vine, V, 206; VI, 286, 716
- Myrciaria cauliflora*, IX, 588
- Mycobacterium album* produces growth substances, IX, 19
- Mycology, bibliography of, VIII, 85
- Mycorrhiza—
 almond, VIII, 1027
 cacao, V, 475
 citrus, V, 438; VI, 840
 cotton, X, 831
 cranberry, II, 35; III, 50; VIII, 1001
 date palm, X, 1149
 favoured by humus in soil, X, 1259
 phlox, IX, 551
 pine seedlings, X, 832
 quince, VII, 846
 review of work on, IX, 1163
 strawberry, VII, 846
Tropaeolum, IX, 551
- Mycosphaerella*—
fragariae, X, 113
pinodes, VIII, 494
- Myrobolan, *see also* Plum rootstocks
- Myrobolan—
 B as peach rootstock, VIII, 679
 × blackthorn hybrids, VIII, 25
- Myrrh (*Balsamodendron myrrh*) in Somaliland, VIII, 1368
- Mysore—
 agricultural calendar for the year Pramadi, IX, (1544)
 coconuts in, II, 421; IV, 283
 coffee in, VIII, 228
 Coffee sci. Officer, A.R. 1930/1 and 1937/8, II, 283; VIII, 1361
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1930/31 and 1935/6, II, 421; VIII, 311
 Dep. Hort. A.R. 1933/4, VI, 423
 fruit research scheme, VIII, 246
 Govt. Gdns Dep. A.R. 1936/7, VIII, (1378)
- Myzus*—
cerasi, IV, 70; VII, 85
persicae, a virus vector, IX, 900; X, 101
- Naming plants, rules for, X, 21, 478, 1293
- Napier grass as cover crop for coffee, X, 262
- Naphthalene acetic acid—
 and acetamide effects compared, X, 800, 801
 and effect on mobile auxin in bean seedling, X, 1282
 and fruit stock cuttings, VII, 827
 inhibitive effect of, IX, 1117
 and *Lupinus albus*, VIII, 626
 and tropics and sub-tropics, VIII, 634
- Naphthalene—
 greenhouse fumigation with, IV, 85; VI, 806
 Japanese beetle control, IV, 583
- β naphthoxyacetic acid, IX, 1109; X, 1066
- Narcissus—
 bulb treatment, III, 524; IV, 97, 98; VI, 131, 358, 809; VII, 795; VIII, 517, 1121; IX, 959, 1322
- Narcissus (*continued*)—
 bulb, treatment of supplies for Southern Hemisphere, X, 1403
 diseases, V, 82; X, 1113, (1405)
 eelworm, VIII, 1121
 experiments at Kirtou, X, 180-183, 185, 186
 fertilizers, VI, 811; IX, 1320
 flowering acceleration, VI, 809; VIII, 517; IX, 952
 fly (*Merodon equestris*), X, 1404
 forcing, soil effects, VIII, 517; X, 182
 gas effect on, II, 362
 growth cycle in King Alfred, III, 523
 mosaic, IX, 958
 pests, V, 82; X, 422, 1404
 stripe disease, VIII, 800
 temperature requirements, VIII, 517
 weed control, X, 181
- Narcotine, a source of vitamin C, II, 207
- Naringin, water solubility of, VII, 512
- Nasturtium, doubleness of flower in, VI, 354
- National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge A.R. 1938/9, X, (1589)
- National Mark Scheme, V, 508; IX, 320
- Nebraska agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1937-1939, VIII, (1378); IX, (1544); X, (1589)
- Nectar plants, II, 22
- Nectarine—
 breeding, V, 9
 growing—
 in California, VII, 532
 in England, X, 48
 under glass, VI, 647
 and Mediterranean fruit fly, VIII, 585
 packing, VII, 237
 shot-hole disease (*Coryneum beijerinckii*), VIII, 747
 storage, X, 343
- Nectria—
galligena, IV, 220; V, 601; VI, 486, 746; VII, 70; IX, 863
 avenues of entrance for, IX, 1232
- Nematodes, *see also* Eelworm, *Heterodera*, etc.
- Nematodes—
 of agricultural crops, X, 415
 chrysanthemum, *see* Chrysanthemum eelworm
 in Hawaii, X, (1510)
 resistance in fruit seedlings, V, 240
 -resistant rootstocks, X, (866)
 restriction by fungus, IX, 1381
 of stone fruit, X, 122
 strawberry, *see* Strawberry eelworm
 tea, X, 687
 violet, IX, 456
- Neofabraea malicorticis*, X, 108
- Neoglaziovia variegata*, VIII, 218
- Nephelium*—
lappaceum, VII, 212; X, 440
litchi, *see* Litchi
- New Delhi, sci. Repts imp. agric. Res. Inst. 1937/8, X, (450)
- New Guinea—
 cacao in, IX, 627
 climatic notes on, X, 1430
- New South Wales—
 breeding in, IX, 768
 fruit industry, II, 313; X, 442
 fruit research work, VIII, 356
 Fruitgrs' Fed. official Yearb. 1938/9, X, 442
 pecans, II, 41
 plums and prunes, I, 11

SUBJECT INDEX

- New York—
 fruit soils, **III**, 153; **VI**, 275; **VII**, 577; **IX**, 820, 821
 nut growing **IV**, 60
 raspberry growing, **III**, 325
 State hort. Soc. Proc. annu. Meet. 84th and 85th, **IX**, 712; **X**, 781
- New Zealand—
 apple—
 exports, **III**, 413
 rootstock work, **III**, 291
 citrus, **III**, 213; **VI**, 540; **VIII**, 170
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1930/31 and 1937/8-1939/40, **II**, 96; **VIII**, 1363; **X**, 443, 1578
 D.S.I.R. A.R. 1930/31-1932/3, 1934/5-1935/6, and 1937/8-1939/40, **II**, 97; **III**, 274; **IV**, 308; **VI**, 997; **VII**, 250; **VIII**, 1362; **X**, 445, 1579
 fruit—
 growing in, **I**, 111
 shipments, **II**, 199
 oil sprays in, **III**, 507
 research in colleges, **III**, 139
 scientific and industrial research 1927-38, **X**, 444
 storage and transport of fruit, **V**, 734
 tung oil production, **II**, 394; **IV**, 111
 Nickel addition to culture solution, **VIII**, 649
- Nicotiana*—
 growth hormone in terminal shoot, **VIII**, 621
 stock:scion influence in, **X**, 171
- Nicotine vapour and vaporizer, **V**, 625; **VI**, 87
- Nicotinic acid, a growth factor, **IX**, (1121); **X**, (1284)
- Nigeria—
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1936-1938, **VIII**, 1364; **IX**, 713; **X**, 782
 Dep. Agric. Plant Breeding Section, **III**, 229
 medicinal plants in, **VIII**, 239
- Nightshade as rootstock for tomato and egg plant, **X**, 159
- Nikita—
 State Gardens, Yalta, **X**, 416
 trees and shrubs at, **X**, 771
- Nilaobast fibre, **IX**, 237
- Nipa palm (*N. fruticans*)—
 as fibre plant, **IX**, 237
 flowering of, **III**, 571
 sap yield, **IX**, 242
 sugar production, **IX**, 335
- Nitrate—
 content of market garden soils, **III**, 517
 of soda, soil reaction to, and root growth, **VIII**, 699
- Nitrogen, *see also* Fertilizers
- Nitrogen—
 absorption by apple tree, **IV**, 37, 194-197, 348; **VI**, 672
 absorption affected by H ions of culture solution, **IV**, 351, 364
 in apple fruits, **VI**, 672; **VII**, 294, 295, 1067; **VIII**, (1292)
 apple requirements of, **IX**, 813
 and apple root growth, **VIII**, 699
 in apple shoots, **VII**, 570, 571; **IX**, 53
 in apple trees, autumnal migration, **III**, 16
 assimilation in ammoniacal form, **VI**, 619
 :carbohydrate ratio in apples, *see* Apple metabolism
 cherry needs, **VIII**, 695
 and citrus, **IX**, 571, 572
 and citrus cuttings, **VII**, 966
- Nitrogen (*continued*)—
 in cover crops, **III**, 98; **VIII**, 697, 698
 in cranberry nutrition, **III**, 50
 deficiency symptoms, **III**, 456; **VI**, 772; **VII**, 386, 813, 879; **VIII**, 433, 624, 1078; **IX**, 1291; **X**, 142
 determination by semi-microanalysis, **IV**, 350 and egg plant, **III**, 358
 fixation, biochemical studies, **X**, 830
 and fungus disease, **IX**, 470
 and hormone production, **VIII**, 624
 injections into apple trees, **VII**, 294, 295
 loss from fertilizer mixtures, **X**, 235, 236
 metabolism in Kelsey Plum, **IX**, 431
 and mould, **IX**, 470
 nutrition—
 of lettuces, **IX**, 1275
 a review, **IX**, 391
 in orange trees, **IV**, 434; **V**, 441
 orchard trials of, **IV**, 345
 and peach trees, **IV**, 40, 345, 351
 in pear shoots, **II**, 128
 and phosphoric acid in plants, **VII**, 8
 photosynthesis and respiration affected by, **VI**, 436
 and pineapple, *see* Pineapple and nitrogen assimilation
 in prunes (sugar), **II**, 128
 in rainfall, **VIII**, 355
 in soil affects sulphate and boron absorption, **VII**, 720
 in strawberries, **IV**, 364
 storage qualities of apples affected by, **IV**, 342 and tea, **V**, 284
 and tobacco, **VIII**, 496
 and tomato, **VIII**, 485, 778, 779
 translocation, **V**, 353
 in woody tissue, determination, **VII**, 571
- Nitrogenous—
 fractions, determination of, **V**, 183
 substances, migrations in plant, **VI**, 252
- Nitrophoska for mandarins, **VII**, 163
- Njugo bean (*Voandzeia subterranea*), **X**, 1147
- Nodona puncticollis*, the rose leaf beetle, **X**, 1368
- Nomenclature, plant, **V**, 518; **X**, 21, 478, 1293
- North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1936/7-1937/8, **IX**, 714, 1539
- North Dakota, fruits and farm gardens in, **V**, 532-534
- Northern Rhodesia Dep. Agric. A.R. 1937-1938, **VIII**, (1378); **IX**, (1544)
- Northern Spy—
 pollination, **VII**, 290
 rooting habit, **IV**, 32; **VI**, 660, 662
 rootstock, *see* Apple, Northern Spy rootstock
Sclerotium rolfsii on, **III**, 198
- Norway—
 nursery investigations in, **IX**, 43
 vegetable research station A.R. for 1937-8, **X**, 446
- Notocelia uddmanniana*, **IX**, 877; **X**, 994
- Nova Scotia Fruitgrowers Ass. A.R. 1939, **X**, 1580
- Nursery—
 apple—
 and cherry growth in, **II**, 16
 propagation methods, **I**, 34
 citrus, **I**, 84, 174
 disease and weed control in, **II**, 144
 frost injury in, **I**, 70, 84
 investigations in Norway, **IX**, 43
 pests, **VII**, 661
 soil sickness elimination in, **I**, 122, 332

SUBJECT INDEX

Nut—

- the Australian, *see* Macadamia
- breeding, VIII, 68
- bulletin on, VIII, 434
- flora, IX, 1514
- growing—
 - in N. York State, IV, 60
 - problems of, III, 170
- Macaco (*Attalea speciosa*), IX, 633
- Macadamia, *see* Macadamia
- the physic (*Jatropha curcas*), IV, 642
- the pili (*Canarium* spp.), IX, 1433
- propagation, X, 84
- sawarie (*Caryocar nuciferum*), VI, 923

Nutmeg (*Myristica fragrans*)—

- budding, VI, 170
- cultivation, II, 178; IV, 469
- harvesting by combine, X, (1158)
- storage pests of, VIII, 899
- volatile oils in, VI, 233

Nutrient—

- deficiencies, *see* Deficiency and under particular plant
- solutions, control of, V, 184
- supplied in irrigation water, VII, 275

Nutrition, *see also* Fertilizers

Nutrition—

- cacao, IV, 465
- chrysanthemum, IV, 603
- of horticultural plants, V, 637
- metals in plant, rôle of, VIII, 951
- minor elements in, *see* Fertilizers, minor elements
- nitrogen, a review, IX, 391
- not through roots, IX, 1132
- problems of fruit tree, III, 270
- rare elements in soil and fertilizers, V, 331; VII, 299
- and soil physical properties, VII, 801

Nyasaland—

- Prot. A.R. on Agric. 1937-1938, IX, (726), (1544)
- report on tea growing in, IV, 695
- tung-oil or mu-tree in, VIII, 202

Oak—

- cork, IV, 266; VIII, 663
- pin, VII, 149
- root growth in seedling, VIII, 637
- spring growth in, III, 15

Ocimum canum, *see* Camphor“Off” year, *see* Biennial bearing

Ohanez grape, unproductiveness in, IV, 54

Ohio—

- agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1936/7, IX, (1544)
- apple growing in, IX, 65
- horticultural research at Wooster, IV, 506
- peach growing in, IX, 34

Oidium in rubber, VII, 753; X, 287

Oil—

- cake from *Hevea* seed, VIII, 608
- candlenut, VII, 513
- carnation, substitutes for, IX, 336
- citronella, IV, 491; V, 704; VII, 784; X, 310, 311
- citrus, *see* Citrus, essential oil
- coating for preserving fruit, *see also* Wax, IX, 1479, 1480, 1482
- coconut, *see* Coconut oil
- croton, III, 243

Oil (continued)—

crude—

- against crabs, VIII, 552
- injury to trees, VI, 471
- deposits in citrus fruits, II, 167
- dusts, VIII, 1061, 1062
- essential, *see* Essential oils
- extraction—
 - of groundnut, V, 319
 - of palm, III, 268, 610; V, 318; VI, 411; VIII, 606
- fuel, affects plants, VI, 86
- geranium, *see* Geranium oil
- from grape pips, IX, 1498; X, 402
- liberation, bacterial, IX, 1074
- linseed to control blossoming, IV, 531; VI, 467
- for lubricating or motive power, IV, 300, 301
- and oil seeds, vegetable, production figures, IX, 1091
- olive, *see* Olive oil
- palm, *see* Palm oil
- palm (*Elaeis guineensis*)—
 - chlorosis in, VI, 925
 - cultivation—
 - in Angola, I, 98
 - in Brazil, varieties used in, IX, 285
 - in Belgian Congo, IV, 622; V, 291; X, 1494
 - on Ivory Coast, experiment stations dealing with, IX, 1037
 - in Malaya, experiments on, I, 189; IV, 124; X, 440
 - in Nigeria, VIII, 1364; X, 1495
 - in Sumatra, III, 246; IV, 281, 282; VIII, 842; X, 295
 - trade and, VII, 218
 - in Uganda, VII, 219
 - diseases, VI, 1038
 - epiphytes on, IV, 124; VIII, 253
 - floral biology, IV, 649; VI, 185, 924
 - Fomes noxius* causes stem rot of, VIII, 875
 - fruit rot, IV, 650
 - fruiting ability, II, 192
 - fruits, study of, I, 97
 - Ganoderma lucidum* causes a stem rot of, VIII, 875
 - lipase in fruit, VI, 928
 - manuring, I, 401; III, 408; V, 486; VII, 1044; IX, 287; X, 440, 1497
 - nutrient removal by, I, 401
 - pests, IX, 286
 - pollination, I, 190; IV, 124; V, 132
 - processing, III, 268, 610; V, 318; VI, 411; VII, 1102; VIII, 606; X, 396
 - pruning, IV, 124
 - root habit in, VI, 390
 - sanitation in groves, VI, 925
 - seeds, germination, VII, 759; X, 1496
 - selection, VIII, 252
 - sodium chlorate as weed killer among, VI, 589
 - soil management, X, 1498
 - stem rot, VI, 590; VIII, 875
 - uniformity trial, IX, 288
 - Ustilina zonata* in, causes a stem rot of, VI, 590; VIII, 875
 - utilization, X, 396
 - vermin destruction among, VI, 393
 - weed control among, VI, 589
- petroleum, IV, 77, 567
- plants, *see also* Essential oils

SUBJECT INDEX

Oil (*continued*)—

- plants—
 - boron affects growth of, **IX**, 1310
 - Canangium*, **X**, 268
 - Cyperus esculentus*, **VIII**, 827
 - diseases of southern, **X**, 1141
 - Eruca sativa*, **X**, 1098
 - fungi of, **X**, (615)
 - in Ireland, **VIII**, 795
 - irrigation, **VIII**, 347
 - in Italy, **VIII**, 155
 - Licania rigida*, **II**, 398; **X**, 273
 - Macadamia*, *see* *Macadamia*
 - Melaleuca alternifolia*, **IX**, 255; **X**, 1194
 - for Moscow exhibition, **IX**, 605
 - Perilla* spp., **VII**, 732; **IX**, 227
 - poppy, **IV**, 7; **VIII**, 798
 - Trichilia emetica*, **X**, 274
 - in U.S.S.R., *see* Essential oils in U.S.S.R.
 - Xanthium strumarium* as, **X**, 1096
 - zone, crop rotations in, **X**, 1097
 - production in Africa, **IV**, 489
 - rancidity, tests of olive, **IV**, 492
 - seal, for control of blossoming, **IV**, 531
 - seeds, **V**, 127; **VIII**, 795, 797
 - sprays, *see* Sprays, oil
 - tobacco seed, **IX**, 1499
 - from *Valerianella olitoria* seeds, **VIII**, 797
 - vegetable, problems in Italy, **VIII**, 195
 - volatile, in mace and nutmeg, **VI**, 233
 - wrappers for fruit, *see* Wrappers for stored fruit
 - ylang ylang, **X**, 268
- Oiticica nuts (*Licania rigida*), **II**, 398; **X**, 273
- Olea—
- chrysophylla*, the Ethiopian olive, **X**, 214
 - europaea*, *see* Olive
- Oligonychus ulmi*, *see* Mite, red spider
- Olive—
- annals of the Imperia Res. Stat., **III**, 435
 - aerial roots, **X**, 652
 - biennial bearing, **VIII**, 196
 - biochemical study of, **VIII**, 197
 - bud differentiation in, **IX**, 1368
 - composition affecting fruiting, **III**, 457
 - crusher and mill, **IX**, 1496
 - cuttings, **I**, 378; **IX**, 5
 - diseases, **V**, 395, 399; **VIII**, 1173
 - drying the black, **IX**, 1073
 - Ethiopian, grafting the, **X**, 214
 - floral biology and effect on fruiting, **IX**, 989; **X**, 215-217, 1151
 - fly, **IV**, 578, 579
 - fruit—
 - bud differentiation, **VIII**, 1174
 - fall, **X**, 1151
 - morphology of, **IX**, 226
 - grafting, **IX**, 1367; **X**, 213, 214
 - growing—
 - in Algeria, improvement of, **X**, 213
 - in California, Greek style, olive investigations, **VII**, 500
 - in Crimea, varieties for, **IX**, 988
 - in Egypt and its products, **X**, 210
 - in France, **VIII**, 1173
 - in Greece, **III**, 133, 457; **VIII**, 196; **IX**, 1366
 - in Italy, **III**, 435; **IV**, 690; **VIII**, 195; **X**, 210
 - in Libya, **X**, 212
 - manual on, **IV**, 690
 - round the Mediterranean, **VIII**, 818

Olive, growing (*continued*)—

- in New South Wales, suggestions for, **V**, 528; **VI**, 256
 - in North and South America, **VIII**, 194
 - in Tunisia, **VII**, 533, 534; **VIII**, 428; **X**, 1150
 - in U.S.A., **VIII**, 194; **IX**, 588
 - in U.S.S.R., Nikita, Yalta, investigations, **IX**, 988; **X**, 211
 - growth substances and, **IX**, 5
 - identification, **IX**, 1365
 - knot disease (*Bacterium savastanoi*), **V**, 399; **IX**, 1370
 - manuring, **IX**, 1369
 - maturity, oil content criterion of, **VI**, 29
 - oil—
 - designation and grading, **II**, 412
 - extraction machinery, **IX**, 1496
 - for hastening fig maturity, **VII**, 854
 - hydrocarbons in, **VII**, 247
 - for lubrication, **IV**, 300
 - manual on, **IV**, 690
 - Portuguese production, **X**, 1255
 - production, **VIII**, 195; **IX**, 593
 - and ripeness of olives, **IV**, 681; **VI**, 29
 - rancidity tests, **IV**, 492
 - ovules, anatomy, **X**, 652
 - packing of Greek style, **VII**, 500
 - pests, **V**, 403; **VIII**, 1173; **IX**, 1263
 - picking by machine, **IV**, 542
 - pollination, **IX**, 989
 - processing, **IX**, 1073, 1496, (1497); **X**, 758; 1255
 - propagation, **I**, 378; **IV**, 28; **VII**, 534; **IX**, 5, 1367; **X**, 213, 214, 652, 1150
 - pruning, **IV**, 539, 540; **VII**, 38, 303
 - research station at Imperia, **III**, 435
 - ripening affects oil quality, **IV**, 681; **VI**, 29
 - rootstocks, **I**, 378; **IV**, 168; **V**, 10; **IX**, 1367
 - seed germination, **IX**, 592
 - selection and breeding, **X**, 1150
 - soil cultivation, **VIII**, 428; **IX**, 588
 - storage, **IV**, 674
 - varieties and character, **I**, 270; **IV**, 517; **IX**, 1365
- Omphalia* spp., **VI**, 394; **IX**, 293
- Oncoba echinata*, **IX**, 631
- Onion—
- alkali scorch, **IV**, 246
 - and boron, **VIII**, 925
 - breeding, **IV**, 86; **VIII**, 124; **X**, 143
 - bulb formation and growth, **VI**, 780; **VIII**, 125; **IX**, 904
 - chemical anatomy, **IX**, 903
 - copper, manganese and zinc effect on, **VII**, 368
 - day length affects bulb growth, **VIII**, 125
 - deficiency symptoms, **X**, 142
 - eelworm or bloat, **X**, 1048
 - flower development, **VII**, 377
 - freezing, **VI**, 739
 - frost effect on, **V**, 642
 - germination, **IX**, 509
 - grafting, **X**, 475
 - growing—
 - in Burma, **VII**, 688
 - in Connecticut Valley, Mass., **V**, 641
 - in England, **VII**, 111
 - in Poland, **VII**, 112
 - in S. Africa, **VIII**, 471
 - in Texas, **VI**, 781
 - in tropics, **VI**, 886; **VII**, 227, 688

SUBJECT INDEX

Onion (*continued*)—

- growth substances and, VIII, 620, 633
- keeping qualities, VII, 1089
- manganese required by, X, 1049
- manuring, VI, 781, 782; VIII, 470; X, 1381
- mildew (*Peronospora schneiderianae*), X, 145
- miner (*Ditygomyza cepae*), X, (1382)
- nutric acids of bulb, X, (1086)
- oil sprays affect, VI, 351
- pH affecting growth, III, 352
- pink root and bulb rot (*Fusarium cepae*), IV, 595
- plot lay out with, III, 439
- pollination, V, 243
- seed—
 - production, X, 144
 - storage, IX, 902; X, 144
- smut (*Urocystis cepulae*), VI, 331; VIII, 770
- statistical studies of, VI, 776
- storage, VII, 112, 1089; VIII, 588, 1301; X, 374, 789, 1521, 1522
- thrips, IV, 596; VIII, 1090; IX, 516
- white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), VIII, 770

Ontario—

- horticulture in, IX, 31
- viticulure in, VIII, 716

Oospora fimicola, disease of mushroom, VIII, 149

Opium poppy cultivation, X, 613, 614

Opuntia, see also Prickly pear*Opuntia*—

- decumana* as stock food, X, 1213
- in S. Africa, II, 143; X, 577

Orach (*Atriplex hortensis*), X, 594

Orange—

- abscission of fruit, VII, 719; X, 644
- acidity—
 - loss in storage, VIII, 1294
 - reduced by superphosphate sprays, IX, 1337
- alcohol from, X, 395
- arsenical spraying, II, 54
- biennial bearing, V, 437; VIII, 173, 174
- bigaradia, IV, 609
- blemishes affecting storage, III, 90
- blood, X, 631
- bordeaux spray, removal from, III, 542
- bud selection, I, 77; II, 366; VI, 543
- by-products, I, 87
- calcium requirements, IX, 571
- canning of mandarin, VIII, 287
- carotene in, IX, 577
- chlorosis of leaves, V, 96
- Clementine, VI, 137; VII, 151; IX, 562, 966
- cold injury in store, IX, 1475
- colouring artificially, II, 279, 371, 372; III, 128, 538, 600, 603; V, 155, 506, 507; X, 1250
- composition—
 - abnormalities, I, 79
 - affected by, lime, III, 373
 - affects storage, VIII, 1298
 - determination, IX, 571; X, (1240)
 - inheritance in bud sports, I, 77
 - nitrogen in flowers and fruit, V, 260, 441; IX, 572
 - of Palestine, VII, 961
 - of skin, VI, 547, 839
- cooling and under-cooling affect storage, IX, 1468
- creasing and fertilizers, VIII, 535
- cuttings, growth substances and, VIII, 631
- Diplodia* inoculations and infection, V, 505; VII, 1078

Orange (*continued*)—

- dipping experiments against green mould, X, 355
- diseases, IX, 1349
- Dothionella* rot, IX, 1032
- essential oils, I, 85, 86; V, 315; X, 196
- evaporation of, III, 89; V, 272
- fetola disease, IX, 977; X, 206, 1419
- field experiments, IV, 427
- flavour affected by rootstock, IV, 254
- flower, analysis of nutrient elements in, IX, 571
- foot rot in, V, 679
- frost—
 - damage, V, 267, 503; VII, 440
 - protection, VI, 854; VII, 440-443
 - resistance, IX, 574
- fruit—
 - composition, see composition
 - fall, premature, X, 644
 - nitrogen in developing, V, 441
 - seed, improvement of, VIII, 808
 - standards, VII, 968
- Fukuhara, V, 433
- gas storage, see also storage, VII, 770
- girdling, see ringing
- graft hybrid, VI, 133
- granulation in Valencia, V, 6-6
- green mould and ventilation (*Penicillium digitatum*), see also Orange, *Penicillium* infection, VII, 1080; X, 354
- grove establishment, VII, 709
- growing—
 - in Berri irrigation area, IV, 259; V, 87
 - Kwangtung, varieties used in, IX, 962
 - manual on, I, 217
 - in Spain, IX, 191
 - in S. Africa, I, 217
 - for Tucuman home consumption, X, 1409
 - in U.S.A., economics, IX, 187
 - in U.S.S.R., investigations at Batum Botanical Gdns, X, 195
 - in Victoria, Aust., the Valencia Late for, V, 88
- growth—
 - periodicity, IX, 196
 - substances, VI, 4; VIII, 320, 631, 937
- heating affects storage, IX, 1469
- incompatibility, stock:scion, VI, 831
- irrigation, VII, 717
- Jaffa, IV, 607; VI, 550; IX, 189, 190
- juice, III, 217; IV, 106, 435, 682; V, 156, 266; VI, 414, 609; VII, 507; X, 1270
- lead arsenate in, III, 223; IX, 216
- leaf—
 - diastatic analysis, VIII, 182
 - transpiration, IX, 971
- mandarin, see Mandarin
- manuring, I, 374; II, 52; V, 93, 262, 266, 668; VII, 437, 722, 723, 970; VIII, 179, 535, 1138; IX, 571, 572
- manuring affects juice, V, 266
- marketing, II, 277
- maturity, III, 533; IV, 260
- Mediterranean fruit fly on, VI, 555
- Mosambi, VIII, 1126
- mottle leaf in, V, 447; VII, 168
- Nagpur, storage of, VII, 492
- Navel, fruit development in, IX, 963
- nitrogen distribution in tree or part of tree, IV, 434; IX, 571, 572
- nitrogen lost by fruit fall, VII, 719

SUBJECT INDEX

Orange (continued)—

- oil, *see* essential oil
- ozone for storage, VI, 953
- packing, VI, 557, 966; VIII, 1297; X, 1250
- Penicillium* infection, II, 369; III, 530, 597; V, 505; VI, 856; VII, 1078, 1080; VIII, 895; IX, 342, 659; X, 354, 355, 363, 1232
- pests, IX, 1349
- phosphate requirements, IX, 571, 572
- Phytophthora* *hibernalis* on, X, 1130
- Pineapple, VI, 133
- pollination and seed number, VI, 550
- potash requirements, IX, 571
- price factors, VI, 558
- psoriasis in sweet, V, 448
- quality estimation, IV, 436; VII, 968
- rind—
 - breakdown in Navel, V, 97; VIII, 186; IX, 208
 - colour pigments, X, 1120
 - composition, VI, 547, 839
 - yeast from, VIII, 294
- ringing, III, 87, 88; IV, 105, 106, 257, 258; V, 94; VI, 138, 549; VII, 439
- ripening, V, 439
- rootstocks for, IV, 254; V, 90; VI, 135; X, 197, 1406
- rust mite injury, VIII, 190
- Sanguinello group of blood, X, 631
- Santara, V, 89, 90
- Satsuma or Unshiu, *see* Mandarin, Unshiu
- seediness in, VI, 550
- seedlings, overwintering, IX, 573
- shape, VI, 557
- shoots, analysis of nutrient elements in, IX, 571
- skins, composition of, VI, 547, 839
- soils for, VII, 717; X, 199
- sooty blotch, III, 375; V, 99, 450; X, 643
- sour—
 - immunity to foot rot, V, 679
 - as rootstock, *see also* Orange rootstocks, IV, 609; IX, 566
- sourness due to P deficiency, VI, 542
- sprays affect quality, IX, 1354
- storage, I, 108, 312; III, 90, 588; IV, 481, 675; V, 502-505, 731, 736; VI, 406, 952, 953; VII, 492, 722, 770; VIII, 280-282, 1294, 1295, 1297, 1298; IX, 1466-1469, 1475, 1482; X, 353-355; 360, 363, 1238
- strains, improved, X, 1116
- sugar/acid relationship, II, 55; IV, 436
- the Sumikran, IX, 195
- surface blemishes, II, 370
- sweet (*C. sinensis*), IV, 609; V, 448
- sweet, stomata in, VI, 841
- tangerine, loss of ascorbic acid during storage, X, 1240
- thinning, IV, 615; VIII, 173, 174, 180
- chips (*Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*), VII, 984
- topworking, VII, 712
- transport, V, 272
- trifoliate—
 - hormonal theory of development in, IX, 7
 - as rootstock, IX, 560, 562, 961
 - seedlings, X, 194
- Trovita, VI, 359
- Unshiu, *see* Mandarin, Unshiu
- utilization of, VI, 609
- Valencia Late, V, 85, 88, 260, 262, 267, 437, 504, 676; VI, 543; VIII, 174, 1138; IX, 186, 1337

Orange (continued)—

- variation, *see* bud selection
- ventilation of stored, VIII, 1295
- vitamin C in, I, 414; II, 54; IV, 435; VII, 1079; IX, 1060, 1447
- Washington Navel, IV, 436, 612; V, 85, 87, 94, 97, 260; VII, 428, 439; X, 644
- wastage, III, 538; V, 504, 505; VI, 966; VII, 1078; VIII, 1295; X, 645
- waste as fertilizer, IX, 1340
- water—
 - relations in, IV, 432
 - relations of soils for, VII, 717
 - spot of navel, VIII, 186, 1151; IX, 208; X, 198, 1417
- wrappers for fruit, VI, 956; VII, 1062; VIII, 281, 1260; IX, 1482; X, 363, 364
- yeast from rind, VIII, 294
- Orchard heaters, *see* Frost protection, heaters
- Orchestes pallicornis*, VII, 80
- Orchids in Ceylon, IX, 1003
- Oregon, walnut growing in, IV, 57, 223
- Organic matter in orchards, relation to K and P in, VIII, 393
- Organic refuse (*see also* Composts), biological auto-sterilization, VII, 7602
- Organizations, horticultural, world, VIII, 1332
- Oriental—
 - fruit moth, biological and other control of, *see* *Cydia* and *Grapholitha molesta*
 - peach moth (*Laspeyresia funebrana*), *see also* *Cydia molesta*, VIII, 448; IX, 1245; X, 563
 - red spider (*Aryehus* sp. and other), VI, 554; IX, 1350
- Origin—
 - of cultivated fruits, V, 336
 - of cultivated plants, X, 1304
 - affects growth in apples, IX, 811
- Ornamentals—
 - in Canada, IX, 174
 - chlorosis in, IX, 177
 - damping off affected by soil treatments, IX, 176
 - forcing, I, 4
 - growth substances and, VIII, 330; IX, 11, 1121; X, 13
 - as hosts of plum bacterial canker, VIII, 742
 - Hungarian, III, 183
 - manuring, III, 63
 - pests of, VII, 793; VIII, 501; IX, 174
 - powdery mildews of (*Erysiphe* spp.), X, 1109
 - propagation, II, 112; VIII, 330, 366; IX, 11, 43, 230
 - research in U.S.A., V, 655; VII, 950; X, 618
 - in tropics, III, 586
 - virus work at Cheshunt, VIII, 150
- Orobancha* weed, VIII, 829
- Orthosiphon stamineus*, VI, 580; IX, 258
- Oryctes* spp., pest of coconuts, VII, 221; VIII, 553; X, 298
- Otitis fallonia*, X, 1422
- Overseas plant products, VII, 1108
- Oxides, *see* Sprays, oxidal
- Own rooted trees, method of getting, VI, 659
- Oxalates in pineapple, IX, 1061
- Oxidase—
 - activity in stored fruits, VIII, 1273, 1276
 - system in peach, IV, 679
 - of tea leaves, VIII, 605
- Oxidation, photo-chemical, VI, 619
- Oxyccoccus*, literature on, VIII, (715)

SUBJECT INDEX

- Oxygen—
regulates dormancy in potato, IX, 1271
and rootgrowth in soil, IX, 422
uptake by stored apples, VIII, 1288
- Oyster nut (*Telfairea pedata*), VII, 757
- Ozone—
as aid to cold storage, IV, 140; VI, 953;
IX, 456
and plant growth, VIII, 16
- Pacific North West—
figs in, III, 150
orchard insects in, III, 503
- Packers under National Mark Scheme in U.K.,
V, 508; IX, 320
- Packing—
apparatus, I, 203; IV, 514
apples, *see* Apple packing
bananas, *see* Banana packing
borates, use of, in, V, 509
Canadian type box, VII, 499
cases, steam sterilization of fruit, IX, 319
cherries, V, 563
citrus, *see* Citrus packing
citrus trees, X, 1134
containers affect wastage, VII, 1060
granadilla, VIII, 592
grapes, *see* Vine, grape packing
house, planning of apple, VIII, 1310
light affects, VIII, 591
nectarines, VII, 237
olives, Greek style, VII, 500
oranges, *see* Orange packing
peach, VI, 213; VII, 237
pears, *see* Pear packing
pineapples, III, 606
plums, VI, 965
raspberries, VI, 706, 965
small fruits, VI, 965
strawberries, *see* Strawberry packing
tomato plants, glycerine used in, X, 1072
tomatoes, X, 1393
tropical fruits, I, 418
- Paddy—
in Ceylon, VIII, 844
and moisture exchange, VIII, 642
- Paint, *Valerianella olitoria* source of oil for, VIII,
797
- Palaecrita vernata*, IX, 876
- Palestine—
agricultural survey of, IX, 1096
apple growing in, IV, 12
apricots in, III, 148
biology of honeybee in, VII, 844
citrus—
industry, II, 156; IV, 103; VI, 539; VIII,
523-526, 536; IX, 189, 190, 1328, 1329;
X, 626
rootstocks, IV, 103; VIII, 526
varieties, II, 156; VIII, 526
date palms in, II, 406
Dep. Agric. A.R. 1935/6-1936/7 and 1938/9,
see also Palestine Dep. Agric. Rep.,
VII, 1115; VIII, 1365; X, 1581
Dep. Agric. Rep. 1931-1932, IV, 147
evaporation in, VIII, 953
figs in, III, 149
mango acclimatization in, IX, 639
pomegranate in, IV, 127
report on visit to, in 1935, VI, 240
review of year 1939 in, X, 626
- Palestine (*continued*)—
rootstocks for pome and stone fruits in,
X, 486
soils, manurial needs of, IX, 1356
vegetation of coastal plain, X, (226)
- Palm—
African, and economic uses, IX, 1434
of Brazil, and uses, IX, 285
coconut, *see* Coconut
date, *see* Date palm
kernels, drying of, VIII, 297
nipa, *see* Nipa palm
the oil (*Elaeis guineensis*), *see also* Oil palm,
I, 97, 98, 189, 190, 401; II, 192; III, 246,
268, 408, 610; IV, 124, 281, 282, 622, 649,
650; V, 132, 291, 318, 486; VI, 185, 390,
393, 411, 589, 590, 650, 924, 925, 928;
VII, 218, 219, 759, 1044, 1102; VIII, 252,
253, 296, 606, 842, 875, 1364; IX, 285-
288, 1037, 1038; X, 295, 396, 440, 1494-
1498
oil—
acidification of, VI, 928
carotene in, IX, 334; X, 1538
dietetic value, VII, 516
extraction, II, 268, 610; V, 318; VI, 411;
VII, 1102; VIII, 606
sampling, VIII, 296
pissaba (*Attalea funifera*), IX, 1036
of genus *Raphia*, II, 191
the royal, VI, 591
sago (*Metroxylon* spp.), II, 379; VII, 1011
seeds of two African, VII, 470
vegetable ivory (*Hyphoene ventricosa*), III, 247
Panama disease of banana, *see* Banana, Panama
Panels, heat radiating, VII, 4, 5; VIII, 949
Papain production, preparation and properties,
I, 314; III, 115; X, (765), 1542
- Papaw—
composition, VIII, 602
cultivation—
in Florida, VIII, 820
in Hawaii, I, 99
in Palestine, X, (657)
in Queensland, VIII, 1244
in S. Africa, IX, 1371
in Trinidad, VII, 475; IX, 1372
in U.S.A., IX, 588, 638
in Western Australia, VIII, 1243
cuttings, VII, 990
diseases, VIII, 1245
export experiments, II, 205
extraction of, I, 314; III, 115
flower and fruit types, VIII, 821
fruit fly treatment, X, (1158)
fruit pressure, VIII, 897
genetics of, V, 724; VIII, 821; X, (657)
harvesting and packing, VIII, 1244
inheritance in, VII, 476
leaf spot (*Pucciniopsis caricae*), V, 135
maturity tests for, VI, 188
mosaic, IX, 1040, 1041
nutritive value, VIII, 199
parthenocarp induced in, VI, 187
pests, VIII, 1246
propagation, IV, 447; VII, 990
research—
in Bihar, VIII, 1345
in Hawaii, IX, 1534
in Madras, VIII, 1357
respiration, VIII, 897; X, (1158)
scale (*Pseudoparlatoria ostreata*), X, 1504

SUBJECT INDEX

- Papaw (*continued*)—
 selection, III, 253, 410; VIII, 821
 storage, II, 205
- Papaya, *see* Papaw
- Paper—
 mulching, I, 5, 119; II, 4, 68; III, 2; IV, 406, 660
 plants, tropical, VIII, 268
 from sugar cane residues, X, 1536
- Papilionaceae, rotenoids in, X, 1012
- Paprika (*Capsicum* spp.), breeding, IX, 137
- Paradise apples, leaf and petiole in, V, 173
- Paraffin—
 injury to apple trees, IV, 398
 treatment of fruits in store, IV, 484; IX, 1479
- Parasitic organisms, inter-action of, III, 489
- Paratetranychus—
citri, VIII, 1162
pilosus, *see* Red mite of fruit trees
- Paratrizoia cockerelli, IX, 527
- Parsley fertilizers, VIII, 470
- Parsnip—
 canker due to *Anguillulina dipsaci*, VII, 682
 growing, VIII, 1087
- Parthenium argentatum, *see* Guayule
- Parthenocarp—
 cause and connexion of auxins with, IX, 1332
 in fruit trees, VIII, 980
 induced—
 in gladiolus, VII, 421
 by growth substance, VII, 421; VIII, 337, 635, 944; IX, 736; X, 811, 812, (821), 889
 in papaw, VI, 187
 by pollen extracts, VII, 821
 in vine, VIII, (715)
- Paspalum spp., weeds, VIII, 829
- Passerillage of grapes, VIII, 1328
- Passiflora—
edulis, cultivation, *see also* Passion fruit, VI, 370, 371; VIII, 540
mollissima, VII, 45
quadrangularis and *P. macrocarpa*, *see* Granadilla
- Passion fruit—
 breeding, V, 9
 brown spot (*Alternaria passiflorae*), X, 655, 1364
 composition, VIII, 602
 cultivation—
 in Hawaii, VI, 371
 in Kenya, VIII, 1006
 in Queensland, VIII, 540; X, 653
 in Victoria, Aust., I, 180
 grease spot (*Phytophthora passiflorae*), IX, 591
 marketing, II, 409
 products, V, 316
 pruning, X, 654
 woodiness, VIII, 1043; X, 101, 438
- Pasteurization of juice, flash, IX, 678, 1485
- Patents, plant, II, 6; V, 518; VII, 799
- Patiala, fruit growing, VIII, 247
- Paullinia cupana, source of guaraná, V, 122; VI, 980
- Pawpaw, *see* Papaw
- Pea—
 aphid (*Illinoia pisi*), VI, 117; VII, 135, 395
 and boron, VIII, 925
 breeding, V, 652; VIII, 145, 469
 canning, IV, 599; VI, 229, 416, 798-800; VII, 129, 394, 504; VIII, 1306; IX, 1082
 composition—
 of canned, VI, 229
 of dried, VIII, 1323
- Pea (*continued*)—
 cultivation—
 in California, IV, 412
 in England, VI, 348; VIII, 785
 diseases, V, 74, 75; VI, 118; VIII, 493, 494, 786
 downy mildew (*Peronospora pisi*), VI, 118
 dried, VIII, 1323; IX, 1493
 fertilizers, IV, 599; VI, 800; VII, 394; VIII, 786
 frozen pack method of preservation, VIII, 1306-1308
Fusarium wilt of, IX, 159
 grafting of, VIII, 7
 growth substances and, VIII, 633; IX, 359; X, (460)
 inoculation studies, X, 1082
 manganese deficiency, *see also* marsh spot, IX, 528, 1282; X, 1397
 marsh spot, IV, 91; V, 75; VII, 131; IX, 528, 1282; X, 1397
 morphology, VI, 801
 mosaic, VII, 130, 396; X, 610
 moth (*Laspeyresia nigricana*), VI, 815
 nut, *see* Groundnut
 pests of stored, VIII, 899
 potassium deficiency in, VII, 943
Pseudomonas pisi, a disease of, VIII, 493
 ripening of green, VI, 799
 seed—
 germination in laboratory, IX, (938)
 protectant, cuprous oxide as, X, 1084
 variation in marrow fat, III, 182
 seedlings, growth substances and, IX, 359; X, (460)
 "sickness," IV, 413; V, 250; VI, 349, 522; VII, 687; VIII, 786
 sowing dusted seed, VI, 803
 stone of (*Mycosphaerella pinodes*), VIII, 494
 storage, VII, 498, 1087; VIII, 892
 storage affects cooking, IX, 323
 thrips (*Kakothrips robusta*), VIII, 146
 vernalization, X, 167
 test for growth substances, VIII, 326
 viruses, VII, 130, 396; VIII, 147; X, 1083
 vitamin C in, VI, 959; VII, 944; VIII, 892
 weevil (*Bruchus pisorum*), IX, 104, 157, 158
- Peach—
 abnormalities due to nitrogen in excess, VI, 697
 analysis, chemical of tree, V, 183
 arsenical spray damage, V, 619
 asteroid spot, VIII, 1042
 axillary buds, I, 333; VII, 284
 Bonvicini, fertility in, VII, 842; VIII, 37
 borer—
Conopia exitiosa, IX, 482; X, (563)
Synanthedon exitiosa, X, 1370
 breeding, V, 9; VII, 19, 550; VIII, 21, 26
 bridge grafting, VII, 919
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia*), III, 194, 491; IX, 1458
 bud selection, II, 110
 budding, VII, 284; VIII, 679
 "buttons," X, 501
 canker (*Valsa* spp. and others), III, 498; VI, 74, 305
 canning, X, 391
 canning, growing for, X, 854
 chlorosis, V, 194, 589; VI, 732; VII, 60
 classification, X, 484
 cover crops for, VII, 850; X, 904

SUBJECT INDEX

Peach (*continued*)—

crown gall (*Phytophthora tumefaciens*), X, 978
 cuttings, VIII, 370
 deficiency symptoms, mineral, VII, 879;
 VIII, 690
 defoliation affects growth, X, 1331
 dormancy and growth substances, IX, 430
 drying, VI, 224
 ecology, X, 505
 embryo—
 abortion, VIII, 388, 389
 growth, IX, 1171
 flowers, VIII, 377
 frost hardness and damage, VIII, 731;
 IX, 459; X, 965
 frozen pack preservation, III, 419, 609
 fruit—
 brushing of, III, 164
 or flower bud fall, III, 156; VI, 682;
 VII, 32, 877; VIII, 1034; IX, 1170
 bud formation, III, 156; VI, 682
 characters, VII, 541
 composition, VIII, 602; X, 754
 development, II, 224; V, 186, 547; VI, 21,
 680; VIII, 388
 quality in, II, 224, 226, 227
 set in, V, 23
 size affected by soil moisture, II, 224;
 V, 547
 fruiting in, II, 27
 "Gaillard 2," VII, 822
 Golden Drop, III, 28
 green manuring, X, 904
 growing—
 in Argentine for canning, X, 854
 in California, VII, 532
 in England, X, 48
 in Florida, varieties for, IX, (1184)
 in Germany, varietal differentiation, with
 regard to, III, 467
 in Holland, IX, 406
 in Missouri, VII, 540
 in Murrumbidgee Irrigation Areas, IX, 77
 in (Western) N. York, IX, 1071
 in Ohio, IX, 34
 in Rhone Valley, IX, 1146
 in the Sahara, VIII, 522
 in Western United States, X, 853
 growth, II, 223, 224
 growth inhibiting emanation from ripening,
 VIII, 327; IX, 1459; X, 337
 gum, wound, II, 141
 gumming, V, 186; VIII, 82, 83
 Hale's Early, VII, 822
 hardness, VI, 681; IX, 459; X, 671, 965,
 1574
 history, X, 48
 identification, VII, 541; X, (921)
 incompatibility with certain plum rootstocks,
 VIII, 679
 juice constituents, I, 107
 layering, VIII, 370
 leaf—
 analysis, X, 671
 area, II, 224, 226, 227
 curl (*Taphrina deformans*), IV, 221; VI, 75
 hopper (*Macropsis trimaculata*), IX, (506)
 morphology, VI, 673
 and wood diagnosis, X, 504
 leptonecrosis in, VII, 66
 little leaf, IX, 1215
 little peach in, VI, 296

Peach (*continued*)—

manuring, I, 51; II, 27, 223, 236, 237;
 IV, 40, 345, 351; V, 4; VI, 683, 684, 697;
 VII, 879; VIII, 989; IX, 69, 815-817;
 X, 899, 900, (921)
 market diseases of, VII, 1073
 maturity dates, VIII, 708
 and Mediterranean fruit fly, VIII, 585
 for mild winter climate, X, 1308
 mosaic, VII, 328, 640; VIII, 438, (467)
 moth (*Cydia, Grapholitha, Laspeyresia* spp.),
 see also Grapholitha molesta; V, 629, 630;
 VIII, 448, 1061, 1062; IX, 875, 1245;
 X, 1001, 1270
 nematode-resistant, IX, 1520
 nitrogen determination in shoots, VII, 571
 nutrient deficiencies, VII, 879; VIII, 690
 packing, VI, 213; VII, 237
 pectin changes in stored, VIII, 893
 pests, VI, 70
 phosphorus determination in shoots, VII,
 571
 photoperiodicity and flowering hormone in,
 IX, 7
 picking, III, 31; IV, 47
 pollination, I, 25; III, 467; V, 15; VI, 17;
 VII, 842; VIII, 37, 377; X, 881
 precooling rail shipments, X, 1227
 for preserve making, varieties suitable, VI, 257
 pruning, I, 249; III, 28; IV, 357; VII, 302;
 VIII, 47, 707, 731; IX, 71; X, (921)
 pubescence, III, 164
 research of Halle Institute, VIII, 677
 ringing, X, 1331
 ripening, II, 21; III, 31; VII, 588; VIII, 389,
 581
 root growth, VI, 14; VII, 28; VIII, 33; IX,
 799
 rootstocks for, I, 131; IV, 168; V, 4, 340;
 VII, 837, 1120; VIII, 677, 679; IX, 415,
 1161; X, 486, 489, 865, 873, (921)
 rosette, VI, 296
 seed—
 germination of non-after-ripened, VI, 671;
 VII, 282
 germinative power, VII, 281, 282
 a self-fertile Hale, VI, 644
 shading, X, 906
 shipments, II, 203; X, 1227
 shoots, nodal development, VI, 682
 shot-hole disease (*Coryneum beijerinckii*),
 VII, 649; VIII, 747
 soil—
 covers, X, 904
 deficiencies, VII, 613
 moisture, II, 224; V, 547; X, 505, 1326
 split pit, V, 186
 spray—
 injury, V, 619; VI, 761; X, 126
 summer oil, VIII, (467)
 zinc sulphate in, VI, 80; VII, 99
 storage, I, 107; III, 419, 609; V, 735; VI,
 213; VIII, 581, 585, 890, 893, 1281;
 IX, 1457, 1458; X, 337, 340-342, 735,
 1226, 1228, 1513
 Sunbeam, IV, 679
 thinning, I, 352; IV, 357, 538; X, 913
 transplanting, IX, (1184); X, (921)
 transport, X, 735
 the "V", from Vineland, Ont., VIII, 669
 yellows, III, 187; V, 390; VI, 296; VII, 328,
 329; VIII, 1058; IX, 456; X, 536

SUBJECT INDEX

Pear—

- apple crossed by, VII, 824
- bagging the Japanese, X, 60, 882
- Bartlett or Williams, I, 37, 239; II, 128; IV, 14, 336, 347; IX, 467; X, 392, 1280
- biochemistry of, IV, 34
- black end, VI, 729; VIII, 1037
- black spot—
 - (*Alternaria kikuchiana*), IV, 64
 - (*Venturia pirina*), see Pear scab
- blossom—
 - blast, VII, 335
 - blight (*Bacterium nectarophilum*), VI, 482
 - drop in, V, 45
 - weevil (*Anthonomus pyri*), IX, 1249
- borer, the sinuate (*Agrilus sinuatus*), V, 61
- Bosc, sugars in, VII, 293
- breeding, V, 9, 336; VII, 548, 824; VIII, 20, 671; IX, 37, 411
- bud differentiation, X, 887
- canned, grit estimation in, X, 757
- canning quality affected by maturity and handling, V, 306
- Chinese, pollination in, VII, 843
- Chojuro, sterility in, IV, 536, 537
- chlorosis in, II, 127; III, 454
- chromosome number, V, 14
- codling moth on, VII, 659
- compatibility, stock:scion, X, 770
- copper deficiency in Bartlett, IX, 467
- cordon, VIII, 703
- core breakdown, VI, 966
- cork spot in, III, 184; VII, 619; VIII, 655
- corky lenticel development and bagging, X, 60, 882
- costs of production, V, 530
- cuttings, VIII, 673
- cytology, IV, 518; IX, 773
- deficiency diseases, X, 958
- dehorning, VIII, 406
- diploids as rootstocks, VII, 555
- dormancy and growth substances, IX, 430
- double working, IX, 419; X, 862
- drought spot, see cork spot
- drying, VIII, 593, 911; X, 392
- dwarf trees, X, 868
- embryo development in culture, VIII, 390
- Entomosporium maculatum* on, X, (128)
- ethylene—
 - affects ripening, VII, 1056; VIII, 581; X, 329, 333
 - emanations from, see also Pear, volatile gas, X, 1225
- exanthema disease, IX, 467
- export problems, IV, 672
- fireblight in (*Bacillus amylovorus*), III, 490; IV, 562, 563; V, 393; VI, 299, 740; VIII, 1046; IX, 37, 1225
- a fireblight-immune (Richard Peters), VI, 740
- flower characters and fruit set in, VIII, 686
- flowering dates, V, 179; IX, 425
- frost—
 - damage, IX, 89, 459
 - protection during transit, VII, 767
 - resistance in rootstocks, VIII, 75
- fruit—
 - bud formation, II, 328; V, 190; VIII, 343
 - chemical composition, VII, 293; VIII, 602
 - drop, VIII, 406
 - growth, factors affecting, V, 348
 - nitrogen fraction in, X, 322

Pear, fruit (*continued*)—

- set, VIII, 684-686; IX, 1175
- vegetatively produced, IX, 63
- fruiting, II, 27; IX, 800, 801
- fruiting physiology, IX, 800, 801
- gas—
 - emanations from, see Pear, volatile gas
 - storage of, VI, 950, 953; VII, 1055; VIII, 1289; X, 332, 1228
- genetics, IX, 1151; X, 483
- growing—
 - in China, varieties used, VIII, 358
 - in Holland, IX, 406
 - in Morocco, fruiting results, X, 44
 - in Ontario, I, 225
 - in Pacific Coast States, V, 165
 - in Portugal, X, (852)
 - in Rhone valley, varieties used, VII, 17
 - in Sweden, varieties for, VIII, 670
 - in Switzerland, varieties for, IX, 39
 - in U.S.S.R., varieties used for, VIII, 357
 - in Washington, cost of, V, 530
- growth, I, 137
- harvesting, II, 228; III, 30, 165
- incompatibility in, V, 537
- injections, VII, 606
- inter-sterility in, V, 180
- irrigation, IV, 198
- Kaukaska, as rootstock, VIII, 675
- Kieffer, handling the, VIII, 593, 911, 1277
- leaf—
 - area, I, 55
 - blister mite (*Eriophyes pyri*), V, 402; VII, 657; IX, (1260)
 - :fruit ratio, V, 190; VII, 845
 - mottle, VIII, 436
- location affects, IV, 16
- manuring, I, 248; II, 27; IV, 16, 347; V, 4; VI, 454, 696; IX, 69, 434
- maturity trials, see also ripening, II, 229; VIII, 708
- metaxenia and xenia in, IV, 336; VIII, 684
- midge (*Contarinia pyrivora*), V, 404; VII, 361; VIII, 450
- midge parasite (*Misocyclops*), V, 404
- the Mitchurin varieties, IX, 35
- mite (*Eriophyes pyri*), see leaf blister mite
- Monostira uncostata* pest, X, 549
- in New York and Chicago markets, IX, 1070
- orchard management, IV, 14
- the oriental, III, 448
- origin of cultivated, V, 336
- oxidase and catalase activity in, VIII, 1276
- ozone for storage, VI, 953
- packing, III, 596; IV, 141; VI, 602, 966; VII, 236; VIII, 590
- pectin in gas stored, VIII, 893
- Pentatoma rufipes* control on, X, 550
- pinching, summer, III, 295
- pollination, I, 344; III, 464; IV, 186, 336, 339, 536, 537; V, 14, 16, 180, 359, 543, 545; VI, 18; VII, 280, 840, 843; VIII, 34, 35, 379, 684-686; IX, 57, 59, 60, 425; 427; X, 57, 58, 492, 881
- prickly, see Prickly pear
- production, yearly figures of, VIII, 926, 928; IX, 701
- propagation, see also double working, rootstocks, topworking, etc., IV, 29; VIII, 673
- pruning, III, 295; V, 363; VIII, 707; IX, 1175

SUBJECT INDEX

Pear (*continued*)—

respiration, *see also* storage, VIII, 1273;
IX, 306; X, 329, 330
respiration affected by ethylene, VII, 1056;
X, 329

ringing, I, 251; VIII, 406
ripening, I, 37; II, 229, 330; VI, 211; VIII,
580, 885, 1280; IX, 306

ripening, ethylene, and other gases for, I, 302;
VIII, 885, 1280; X, 392

root growth, III, 154; V, 176, 346; VII, 289;
VIII, 680; X, 56, 490

rootstocks, I, 37, 129, 229, 335; III, 448;
IV, 29, 168, 327; V, 4, 165, 168, 171, 338;
VII, 551, 555, 1120; VIII, 75, 674-677;
IX, 47, 415, 790, 791, 795, 1159; X, 50,
486, 488, 490, 770, 865, 868, 1270

rot—
Alternaria and *Macrosporium* spp., VIII,
1053

Aspergillus japonicus, VIII, 1054
scab (*Venturia pirina*), III, 192, 330, 492, 493,
495; IV, 380; VI, 744; VII, 341, 342;
VIII, 95, 442; IX, 494; X, 109, 110, 574

scion rooting, IV, 325
seed, dormancy in, IX, 1152

seedling rootstocks, VII, 555; IX, 790, 791
seedlings, diploids and triploids as root-
stocks, VII, 555

shoots, composition of, I, 239; II, 128
silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), VIII, 1055

soil—
management, VII, 578
moisture and, V, 190, 346, 354; VI, 274;
VII, 578, 580

sorbitol in, VIII, 580; X, 328
Sphaeropsis malorum, a disease of, IX, 471

the spindle-bush cordon, VIII, 703
sports, IX, 1153

spray residue removal from, II, 31; IV, 78;
V, 409, 617; VII, 101, 364, 672

stamen metamorphosis, VI, 18
stem end shrivel, VII, 233

stem/root transmutation, VII, 572
sterility, V, 543; VII, 30, 280; VIII, 379

stone cells, I, 339; VI, 28; X, 757
stony pit in, IX, 1220

storage, I, 103-105, 301, 302, 308, 309;
II, 88, 202, 228; IV, 480, 672; V, 148;
VI, 211, 950, 951, 953; VII, 233, 767,
1055, 1056; VIII, 274, 580, 581, 694, 885,
890, 893, 1276, 1280, 1289; IX, 306, 1454;
X, 322, 327-333, (351), 1228

summer spot, *see also* scab, III, 493
temperature affects ripening of fruit, X, 329

thinning, V, 190
topworking, VII, 24; IX, 778

tracheal sap, II, 127
triploids as rootstocks, VII, 555

a vegetative fruiting, IX, 63
vitamin C in, VII, 231

volatile gas, production by, VI, 273; X, 329,
331, 1225

wax applications to, VI, 955
Williams, *see* Pear, Bartlett

wilting in clay soil, VI, 274
wrappers for, III, 596; IV, 480

xenia or metaxenia in, IV, 336; VIII, 684

Peat—
dust for storing fruit and vegetables, IX, 305
moss for propagation of apple and quince
layers, I, 226

Peat (*continued*)—

soils in Besocki, VIII, 852
for tomato soils, VI, 789
use and value in horticulture, I, 324; II, 334;
VII, 13

Pecan—

breeding, VIII, 68
bud wood, III, 482

bunch disease, VIII, 89
casebearer (*Acrobasis caryae*), VIII, (467)

cultural treatment, V, 40
dichogamy in, X, (950), 1350

diseases, X, 1362
ethylene for treating, VII, 600

fertilizers for, V, 38; VI, 725
fruit—

development, V, 211; X, (87), (950)
morphology, II, 154

setting in, I, 169; VI, 725; X, (950)
germination affected by X rays, IV, 372

grafting methods, X, 947
growing—

in N.S. Wales, II, 41
in Yuma valley, Ariz., II, 155

growth, III, 483; V, 39, 40; IX, 1205
growth substances—

and cuttings of, X, 85
and transplanted, IX, 360, 843

heading back, X, 86
leaf—

characters, VIII, 722
moisture relations, VI, 288

scorch, X, (950)
liver spot disease (*Gnomonia caryae pecanae*),
IV, 224

nut—

composition, V, 211
filling, physiology of, VII, 868; X, (950)

oil content, factors affecting, X, (950)
pests, X, 1263, 1362

photosynthesis, X, (950)
pollination, IV, 58; X, 1350

propagation, III, 174, 482; X, 85, 947
pruning, VI, 725; X, 86

root—
composition, seasonal variation in, IX, 841

system, III, 483; V, 39; IX, 841; X, 86
rootstock effects, IX, 840

rosette, zinc and, VI, 468, 469; IX, 845
Sacaton, Ariz., investigations at, IX, 217

scale, the obscure (*Chrysomphalus obscurus*),
IX, 486

soil—
management, VII, 599

moisture and, VI, 288
soils, IX, 842

thinning fruit and trees, V, 577, 578
transplanting, growth substances and, IX,
360, 843

variety selection, VIII, 722
vein spot disease (*Gnomonia nerviseda*), V, 219

warm winter affects set in, X, (950)

Pectic—

acid, chemical studies on, X, 1287
substances and naringin in grapefruit, IX,
578

Pectin—

in apple cell wall, I, 69
apple pulp, V, 314, 512; VIII, 910

changes during gas storage, VIII, 893
in cider making, rôle of, V, 512

a citrus fruit product, VII, 1099; X, 1534

SUBJECT INDEX

- Pectin (continued)**—
 in citrus trees, VII, 716
 and delayed deterioration in plums, I, 106
 extraction from fruits, X, 1534
 in plant materials, X, 32, 1288
 in stored plums, X, 336
- Pelargonium**, *see also* Geranium
- Pelargonium**—
roseum, polyoids from, VIII, 769
 spp. essential oil from, VI, 169; VII, 228; VIII, 610-612, 1115
zonale, growth substances for, VIII, 629
- Penetrometers**, fruit, X, 381
- Penicillium**—
 in citrus, *see* Citrus, *Penicillium* infection
expansum on apples, *see* Apple blue mould
 in grapes, *see also* Vine, grape wastage, V, 737; VI, 747; X, 345
 in lily bulbs, VII, 955
- Pennsylvania**—
 agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1936/7-1938/9, VIII, (1378); IX, (726); X, 447
 agric. Exp. Stat., guide to, IX, 37
 State hort. Ass. Proc., 75th and 81st annu. Meet., IV, 310; X, 783
- Pentatoma rufipes** on pear, control, X, 550
- Pentatrachopus fragariae**, *see* *Capitophorus fragariae*
- P.E.P. report**, VIII, 1380
- Peony**, IV, 99; IX, 941
- Pepper**—
 abnormal fruits and flowers, IV, 405; VI, 340; VII, 683
 breeding, VIII, 133; IX, 137
 cultivation, VIII, 478; X, 1193
 flower seed development, VIII, 1110
 growth and fruit setting, VII, 683
 on isle of Bangka, X, 1193
 manuring, X, 440
 market diseases, III, 185
 in Mysore, II, 421
 paper mulching, IV, 406
 pests of stored, VIII, 899
 seed germination, VI, 769
 soils, VII, 750
 on living supports, IX, 257; X, 440
 "yellow" disease and soil, VII, 750
- Peppermint** (*Mentha piperita*), VII, 109; IX, 544
- Perennials**, photoperiodism and frost resistance in, VIII, 81
- Perilla** spp. oil plants, VII, 732; IX, 227
- Periodicals**—
 horticultural, VIII, 1332
 title abbreviations, IX, 685
- Peronospora**—
schleideniana, X, 145
spinaciae, X, 149
tabacina, *see* Tobacco downy mildew
- Perry**, I, 215
- Persea drymifolia** and *P. gratissima*, *see* Avocado
- Persimmon**—
 Japanese and Oriental, *see* Kaki
 in U.S.A., IX, 588
- Perthshire**, raspberry industry in, IV, 199
- Peru**, coca pests in, II, 181
- Pests**, *see also* particular pests and plants
- Pests**—
 in Belgian Congo, X, 1433
 in California, V, 60
 control—
 bacterial, X, 565
 in Ceylon, VIII, 839
 in gardens and small orchards, VIII, 725
- Pests, control (continued)**—
 by internal therapy, *see also* Injection, III, 335
 a review of, recent, X, 989
 in Switzerland, IV, 63
 in wartime, X, 1374
 in Cyprus, VII, 653
 in Denmark, 1938, X, 99
 and diseases of cultivated plants in Eastern Siberia, IX, (1515)
 of Dutch East Indies, VIII, 899
 effect and prevention, VI, 88
 of fruit and vegetables found at the port of N. York, X, 1217
 of fruits and hops, manual of, VII, 519
 horticultural—
 in Canada, VII, 652
 in Sierra Leone, VIII, 840
 legislation in S. Africa, *see also* Quarantine, VIII, 107
 nursery, VII, 661
 of ornamentals, VII, 793; VIII, 501
 of stored products, VII, 1074; VIII, 899; IX, 308; X, 317, 741, 1218
 of sub-tropical crops, X, 1263
 in Sverdlov, U.S.S.R., IX, 103
 in Sweden, IX, 478
 toxins, injuries due to, IX, 1235
 in tropical fruits, control by refrigeration, IX, 1066
- Petroleum oil**—
 on apple leaves, IV, 567
 in citrus leaves, V, 105
 spray damage, IV, 77
 effect on vegetables, VI, 351
- Petunia** breeding for double flowers, IX, 179
- pH**—
 of apple fruits, VII, 847, 1068
 in canning and bottling media, I, 211
 and citrus growth, VIII, 176; IX, 1336; X, 1413
 in fruit extracts, III, 129
 in fruits varies in relation to growth and ripening, III, 179
 influence on phosphate-induced chemotropism, VIII, 653
 meaning of term, X, 825
 of medium and plant growth, VII, 526
 and onion growth, III, 352
 of peach culture solutions, IV, 351
 of pear—
 fruits related to black-end, VI, 729
 tree sap, II, 127
 in plant juice, I, 68; II, 127
 and potato respiration, VI, 630
 for strawberry culture solutions, IV, 364
 of strawberry soils, IX, 828
 in vine culture solutions, IV, 366
 for walnut growth, IX, 1336
- Phacidiella discolor** on quince, VII, 896
- Phalsa** pruning, VIII, 1247
- Phaseolus**—
aureus or green gram, IX, 1050
calcaratus as green manure for camphor, VIII, 871
- Phenacoccus iceryoides**, pest of kapok, VIII, 1193
- Phenological** plant protection calendar, IX, 683
- Phenomenal** berry, IX, 440, (830); X, 986
- Phenyl** acetic acid affects tomato growth, VII, 122
- Philippines**—
 cabbage varieties in, VIII, 882, 883
 College of Agriculture, research at, IV, 621

SUBJECT INDEX

- Philippines (*continued*)—
 fruit composition in, **VIII**, 527
 fruits, storage methods, **IV**, 136
- Phloem—
 development and blossoming, **VII**, 136;
IX, 1141
 movement of carbohydrates and fluorescein
 in, **VIII**, 644
 transport of minerals by, **VII**, 814
- Phlox—
 diseases, **VII**, 957
drummondii, mycorrhiza in, **IX**, 551
 summer flowering varieties, **IV**, 418
- Phoenix—
dactylifera, *see* Date palm
 spp., mealybugs on, **VI**, 100
- Pholiotia squarrosa* in cherry, **VII**, 644
- Phoma citricarpa*, **X**, 207
- Phomopsis*—
 cause of blueberry galls, **VIII**, 99
citri, **V**, 453; **IX**, 580; **X**, 1128
yexans on egg plant, **VII**, 479; **IX**, 1376
- Phorbia rubivora*, **V**, 62
- Phormium* research in N.Z., **X**, 444
- Phosphate—
 accelerates fruiting in tomato, **VIII**, 1105
 action on roots, **VIII**, 639
 aluminium, pot trials, **VI**, 157
 basic slag, **III**, 63
 chemotropism produced by, **VIII**, 653
 deficiency—
 test, **III**, 357
 tests in lettuce, **VII**, 117; **IX**, 910
 fertilizers, *see* Fertilizers, phosphatic
 fixation in soils, **V**, 481
Rhenania, **III**, 63
 on subtropical soils, **VIII**, 828
 superphosphate, **III**, 63; **VII**, 310
- Phosphoric acid, nitrogen and, in plants, **VII**, 8
- Phosphorus—
 affecting iron deficiency in pineapple, **IV**, 477
 in citrus, *see* Citrus, phosphorus in nutrition
 deficiency—
 in apple, **VII**, 612
 cause of sourness in oranges?, **VI**, 542
 in lettuce, **VII**, 117; **IX**, 910
 in prune, **III**, 456
 in soil, **III**, 357
 and stomata, **VII**, 813
 in strawberries, **IV**, 362, 363; **VII**, 612
 in tomato, **III**, 357; **IX**, 1291
 in vegetables, **VI**, 772; **VIII**, 1078; **X**, 142
 determination by semi-micro analysis, **IV**, 350
 growth of lemon cuttings and, **VI**, 545
 humus affects available, **X**, 829
 isotopes for studying salt movement, **IX**, 1138
 orchard trials of, **IV**, 345
 and organic matter in soil, **VIII**, 393
 in vegetable nutrition, **VI**, 772
 in woody tissue, determination, **VII**, 571
- Photo-electric apparatus for measuring leaf areas,
VI, 638; **VIII**, 710
- Photography—
 preparation of material for, **VII**, 641
 of seeds, **IX**, 1309
- Photometer, a photo-electric, **IX**, (397)
- Photoperiod and temperature affect growth, **X**, 1108
- Photoperiodic—
 induction—
 influenced by environment, **IX**, (1125)
 interrelation of light and darkness, **X**,
 (847)
- Photoperiodic (*continued*)—
 response—
 of cucumber, **VII**, 929
 to filtered radiation, **VII**, 405
- Photoperiodicity, *see also* Photoperiodism
- Photoperiodicity—
 in artichoke, **VII**, 374; **IX**, 1123
 in calceolarias, **IX**, 548
 in chrysanthemum, **IV**, 417; **VII**, 140, 952,
 953; **VIII**, 511, 1118; **IX**, 7, 13, 942-945;
X, 1111
 environment and, **VIII**, 954
 growth substances and, **VII**, 264; **IX**, 7, 13,
 946; **X**, (460)
 in intermediate day plants, **IX**, 743
 in lettuce, **X**, 1056
 light intensity and, **VII**, 525
 and pineapple metabolism, **X**, 305
 in *Pinus resinosa*, **IX**, 384
 in spinach, **IX**, 907
 in tung trees, **VIII**, 1179
- Photoperiodism, *see also* Daylight
- Photoperiodism—
 biochemistry of, **VIII**, 652
 and manurial efficiency of *Crotalaria juncea*,
VIII, 545
 and cucumbers, **X**, 599
 and frost resistance, **VIII**, 81
 and fruit bud formation, **VIII**, 342
 and horticultural practice, **VIII**, 341
 review of work on, **IX**, 385
 and soybean, **VIII**, 652, 787; **IX**, (1125)
 and strawberry, **VII**, 861
 and stomatal behaviour, **VIII**, 516
 and tea, **VI**, 898
 response affected by temperature, **VII**, 861;
VIII, 344, 954; **X**, 30
 and vitamin C, **IX**, 1124
- Photosynthetic movement in raspberry, **VII**, 857
- Photosynthesis—
 affected by—
 different factors, **X**, (847)
 by growth substances, **VI**, 264; **X**, 457,
 810, 1278
 sprays, **VI**, 760, 762; **IX**, 880-883; **X**, 893
 water deficiency, **VI**, 674
 in apple leaves, *see* Apple photosynthesis
 in *Cinchona*, **VIII**, 806
 in citrus, **VIII**, 806
 in coffee, **VII**, 1019, 1020
 in lemons and winter covering, **VIII**, 181
 in mango, **VIII**, 249
 nitrogen supply and, **VI**, 436
 pruning and, **X**, 1330
 respiration and, **VII**, 569
 in tea, **VIII**, 806
 in tomatoes, **VI**, 436
 in tung, **VIII**, 806
 in woody plants, **VI**, 618
- Phototropism, a survey, **X**, 474
- Phragmidium* sp., *see* Rose rust
- Phthiriosis of coffee, **IV**, 451
- Phyllocoptes—
lycopersici, **VI**, 115
oleivorus, **VIII**, 190; **IX**, 583; **X**, 1132
- Phyllosticta—
angulata, **IX**, 855; **X**, 985
prunicola, **IX**, (893); **X**, 543
- Phyllotaxis in rubber, **I**, 396
- Phylloxera vastatrix*, *see* Vine Phylloxera
- Physic nut (*Jatropha curcas*), **IV**, 642
- Physiological diseases, *see* particular diseases

SUBJECT INDEX

- Physiology—
 of apples, **III**, 458, 462; **V**, 182
 of citrus affecting juices, **III**, 266
- Phytophthora—
 of citrus affecting juices, **III**, 266
- Phytopathology and plant substances, **VIII**, 321
- Phytocides, see Herbicides
- Phytohormones, see Growth substances
- Phytomonas—
 begoniae, **IX**, 550
 cerasi (= *P. syringae* ?), see also Stone fruit,
 bacterial canker, **VII**, 335
 juglandis, see Walnut bacteriosis
 medicaginis, var. *phaseolicola*, see Bean, halo
 blight
 passiflorae, **IX**, 591
 rhizogenes, **IV**, 375, 376; **VI**, 481
 solanacearum, **IX**, 1044
 tumifaciens, see Crown gall
- Phytophthora atricornis, **VII**, 142
- Phytopathology, bibliography of, **VIII**, 85
- Phytophthora—
 cactorum in apple, **IX**, 456
 cinnamomi—
 on heaths, **VI**, 822; **VII**, 958; **VIII**, (1123)
 on pineapple, **V**, 300
 citrophthora, **VI**, 553; **VII**, 448
 diseases of tulip, **IX**, 558
 fragariae, **VI**, 77; **X**, 987, 1365
 hibernalis in oranges and lemons, **X**, 1130
 infestans—
 in potato, **VI**, 350, 774; **VIII**, 784; **X**, (1086)
 in tomato, **VI**, 350; **VIII**, 784
 in melon, **VIII**, 97
 palmivora on citrus, **VI**, 860
 parasitica—
 on citrus, **V**, 98; **VI**, 135, 553, 859; **VII**,
 981
 controlled by *Trichoderma koningi*, **IX**, 1302
 raspberry dieback and, **VIII**, 98
 in strawberry, **VI**, 77
 in Trinidad, **VII**, 175
- Picea excelsa cuttings, growth substances and,
IX, 11
- Picking—
 apples, **II**, 201; **III**, 165, 462;
 peaches, **III**, 31; **IV**, 47
 pears, **II**, 228; **III**, 30, 165
- Pickles, canning, **VII**, 772
- Pickling, vegetables for, **VI**, 512; **VIII**, 799
- Pigment—
 affected by heat in tomato, **IV**, 139
 carotinoid, and reproduction, **V**, 522
 in ripening oranges, **X**, 1120
- Pigmentation in cacao, **IV**, 456, 461
- Pigmented tissues, extraction of growth substances
 from, **VIII**, 935
- Pili nut (*Canaricum* spp.), **IX**, 1433
- Pillnitz, an der Elbe, Staatslehranstalt für Gartenbau
 Rep. 1922/1932 and 1933/1936, **II**, 312;
VI, 998
- Pimento (*Pimento officinalis*) rust disease (*Puccinia
 psidii*), **VI**, 914
- Pimiento (*Capiscum frutescens*) root growth, **X**,
 140
- Pimpinella anisum, source of anethole, **VIII**, 299,
 613
- Pine, root growth in seedling, **VIII**, 637
- Pineapple—
 canning, **V**, 741; **VI**, 417; **VII**, 1094; **X**,
 1530
 for canning, **IX**, 299; **X**, 303
 carotene in, **V**, 299
 chimaera in, **VI**, 195
- Pineapple (continued)—
 chlorophyll affected by N fertilizer, **V**, 298
 composition, **VII**, 246; **IX**, 1046; **X**, (718)
 exports to Europe from East Indies, **III**, 259
 field experiments, **IV**, 662; **VII**, 765
 flowering induced by acetylene and ethylene,
VIII, 879; **X**, 1212
 freezing storage of products, **I**, 311
 fruit rots, **VIII**, 265; **IX**, 660
 fruits, growth of, **IX**, 1047
 genetics, **I**, 406
 growing—
 in Brazil, variety collection for, **X**, 302
 in Ceylon, **VIII**, 878
 in Hawaii, **VI**, 400
 in Jamaica, **VI**, 194
 in Malaya, **V**, 294
 in Nigeria, **X**, 1508
 in S. Africa, Cape Province, **I**, 405
 in U.S.A., **IX**, 588
 harvesting and packing, **III**, 606
Heterodera marioni and, **V**, 730; **VII**, 478
 hexosamine in, **IX**, 1046
 iron availability in, **IV**, 477
 juice—
 effect on cut fruit, **IV**, 680
 sugar content, **IV**, 476
 leaves and inflorescences in, **VII**, 477
 manuring, **IV**, 124, 133, 661; **V**, 298; **VI**,
 401; **VII**, 765; **VIII**, 880, 1229; **IX**, 300,
 301, 649
 manuring, green, **IV**, 659, 661
 mealybug (*Pseudococcus brevipes*), **VIII**, 266;
IX, 1439; **X**, 306, 1509
 metabolism affected by light and dark, **X**, 305
 mineral uptake, **VI**, 401
 morphology and biochemistry, **IV**, 132
 mutating gene, **VII**, 766
 nematode (*Heterodera marioni*), **V**, 730;
VII, 478
 and nitrogen assimilation—
 in nutrient solution, **VIII**, 880; **IX**, 649
 in soil cultures, **X**, 304
 nitrogen fraction in shoots, **X**, (718)
 and nitrogen metabolism in dark and light,
X, 305
 nutrition, **IV**, 477; **VIII**, 880; **IX**, 649
 oxalates in, **IX**, 1061
 packing, **III**, 606
 paper mulching, **IV**, 660
 processing, **X**, (1258)
 propagation, **VIII**, 878; **IX**, 1438
Pseudococcus brevipes on, **VIII**, 266; **IX**,
 1439; **X**, 306, 1509
 root growth in, **III**, 583, 584; **VII**, 478
 rot due to *Thielaviopsis* sp., **X**, 307
 seed reserves, **IV**, 132
 seedling structure, **IV**, 132
 selection, **IX**, 1441
 storage, **I**, 311; **X**, 1508
 thrips on, **VIII**, 881, 1252; **IX**, 1440
 trash, value as green manure, **IV**, 659; **VI**, 594
 varieties, **IX**, 299; **X**, 302
 wilt caused by *Pseudococcus brevipes*, see
 Pineapple, *P. brevipes*
 wilt (*Phytophthora cinnamomi*), **V**, 300
 xanthophyll in, **V**, 299
 and yellow spot virus, **VIII**, 881, 1252;
IX, 1440
- Piper—
 betle, see Betel vine
 nigrum, see also Pepper, **X**, 257, 1193

SUBJECT INDEX

Piri-piri control, X, 1005

Pirus, see *Pyrus*

Pissaba palm (*Attalea funifera*), IX, 1036

Pistache—

anatomy, VIII, 72

biochemical study, VIII, 197

bud borer (*Chaetopeltis vestitus*), VIII, 754

Central Asiatic forms, IX, 596

cultivation—

in Greece, V, 379

improvements in Mediterranean, IX, 998

in Turkey, V, 579

in U.S.A., II, 43

in Uzbekistan, IX, 595

pollination, III, 484; V, 579; VII, 598

propagation, IX, 597, 997

rootstocks, V, 579; IX, 997

Sacaton, Ariz., investigations at, IX, 217

Pithecolobium dulce, as hedge plant, VII, 172

Pits, waste fruit, V, 634, 717

Plant—

anatomy, importance, VI, 3

behaviour of, X, 22

cultivated, origin of, X, (1304)

growth substances, see Growth substances

health, minor elements and, VII, 299

hormones, see Growth substances and Hormones

injection for diagnostic and curative purposes, see also Injection, manual on, VIII, 1379

insecticidal, see also particular plants, IX, 234; X, 239, 1267

long day, see also Daylight length affecting growth of plants, V, 245; VII, 405

of Martinique, fruit, VIII, 1336

names, method of settling, V, 518; X, 21, 478, 1293

products, overseas, VII, 1108

Protection Institute, Leningrad, summary of work in 1936, IX, 704

protection, scientific principles of, VI, 613; X, 1261

tissues, gas analysis of, VII, 34

of West Tropical Africa, VII, 1109

Plantation crops, report of Imperial Economic Committee, 1937, VIII, 300

Planter, vegetable seedling, X, 132

Planting—

deciduous orchards, see Fruit planting and Transplanting

young trees in Ceylon, VIII, 834

Plasmiodiophora brassicae, IV, 403; V, 72, 644; IX, 1273

Plasmopara viticola, see also Vine, mildew, downy *Plasmopara viticola*, breeding vines resistant to, III, 53; IX, 79, 80, 1140

Plectodiscella veneta on raspberry, III, 195, 196

Plesiocoris rugicollis, see Apple capsid

Plot layout, see also Experiments, annuals and, VIII, 208; X, 24

Plougastel, strawberry growing, IX, 822

Ploughing near fruit trees in bloom, V, 362

Plum—

Agan, bud sport, VIII, 27

aphid, mealy (*Hyalopterus pruni*), VIII, 104, 105

auto-sterility, IV, 337

bacterial canker, see also Stone fruit, bacterial canker, IV, 219; V, 216; VI, 480; VII, 642; VIII, 741, 742; X, 977

biochemistry of, VIII, 386

Plum (continued)—

black knot (*Dibotryon morbosum*), III, 334; V, 602, 603

breeding, IV, 164; V, 9; VIII, 21, 25

brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), see also wither tip, V, 221, 305, 394; VII, 769

bud sport, VIII, 27

Burbank's, II, 11; IV, 337

canker due to frost, X, 529

canning, VIII, 1316

composition, VIII, 602; X, (755)

conditioning, VIII, 1278, 1280

curculio, IX, 1243; X, (1378)

cuttings, root, IV, 27; VIII, 367

cytology of "silvered", III, 500

dieback, physiological, X, 534

diseases, VII, 67

emanation inhibiting growth, VIII, 327; IX, 1459

ethylene and acetylene for ripening, VIII, 886, 1280; X, 334

exanthema in Japanese, VI, 851

flower, morphology, VI, 20, 438

flowering dates, V, 179

flowers, imperfect, VI, 16

frost damage, IX, 459; X, 529

fruit bud, II, 18, 125; III, 156; V, 546

gall mite (*Eriophyes similis*), IV, 576

gas storage, VI, 212; VIII, 890, 1291; X, 335, 339, 734, 1228

grafting on seedlings, VIII, 28

Grand Duke, IV, 326

growing—

in Belgium, Liège district, VI, 648

East Malling notes on, 1939, X, 855

in England, VI, 645

in Holland, IX, 406

in Russia, manual on, III, 426

in Sahara, VIII, 522

in Sweden, varieties suitable for, VIII, 670

in Switzerland, V, 531; IX, 39

in U.S.S.R., III, 426; VIII, 357

in Worcestershire, X, 47

in Yugoslavia, VIII, 44

growth inhibiting substance evolved from ripening, IX, 1459

gumming—

affects canning, VIII, 1316; X, 1528

due to high water table, IV, 525; VI, 470

hardy varieties, VIII, 967; IX, 1211

heat or Kelsey spot of, VII, 320, 886

identification, VI, 20, 438

the Insittia, I, 121

Japanese, IV, 158

Kelsey or heat spot, VII, 320, 886

leaf—

analysis, X, 671

hopper (*Macropsis trimaculata*), IX, (506)

leptonecrosis in Japanese, VII, 66

manuring, VI, 35; VIII, 44; IX, 69

market diseases of, VII, 1073

Maynard, as peach mosaic carrier, VIII, 438

maturity dates, VIII, 708

and Mediterranean fruit fly control, VIII, 585

nitrogen metabolism of the Kelsey, IX, 431

packing, VI, 965

the Padre, X, 853

pectin changes during storage, X, 336

physiological breakdown, IX, 1456; X, 338, 734

pollen tube growth in, IX, 56

SUBJECT INDEX

Plum (*continued*)—

- pollination, **II**, 325; **III**, 23, 24, 160; **IV**, 337, 340; **V**, 545; **VI**, 451; **VII**, 563; **VIII**, 375, 376; **IX**, 56, 57, 59, 426, 805; **X**, 492, 493, 881
- propagation, **IV**, 27; **V**, 12; **VIII**, 28, 367, 679; **IX**, 45
- propagation methods affect bacterial canker, **X**, 977
- pruning, **I**, 58; **V**, 363; **VIII**, 707
- research of Halle Institute, **VIII**, 677
- ripening with acetylene or ethylene, **VIII**, 886, 1280; **X**, 334
- root cuttings, **IV**, 27; **VIII**, 367; **IX**, 45
- rootstocks, **II**, 115, 323; **IV**, 27, 168, 171, 172, 326; **V**, 169, 221, 398; **VI**, 444, 445; **VII**, 551, 556, 837, 1120; **VIII**, 29, 677, 679; **IX**, 47, 415; **X**, 486, 865, 977
- Santarosa, flowers of, **VI**, 16
- sawfly (*Hoplocampa* spp.), **III**, 509; **IV**, 76; **V**, 239; **VII**, 905, 906; **VIII**, 756-758; **X**, 1003
- seeds, germination and storage, **II**, 108
- shot hole disease (*Coryneum beijerinckii*), **VIII**, 747
- silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), **III**, 500; **V**, 398; **VI**, 487; **X**, 855, 988
- soil and growth, **VIII**, 691
- sooty blotch (*Gloeodes pomigena*), **VII**, 645
- sorbitol in, **X**, 733
- spray damage susceptibility, **V**, 225
- sterility and fertility, **III**, 23
- storage, **I**, 104, 106; **II**, 202; **V**, 305, 500; **VI**, 212, 946; **VII**, 768, 769, 1057; **VIII**, 585, 886, 890, 1278-1280, 1291; **IX**, 1455, 1456; **X**, 334-340, 733, 734, 1226, 1228
- thinning, **I**, 151, 250; **II**, 232; **IX**, 819
- topworking, **V**, 12
- Usuri or Manchurian, **VIII**, 967
- varieties derived from wild species, **VIII**, 22
- volatile substances produced during storage, **X**, 337
- water table effects on, **IV**, 525; **VI**, 470
- winter washing, **III**, 340
- wither tip, **IV**, 381; **V**, 221
- Plutella maculipennis*, **VII**, 132; **IX**, 1246
- Podosphaera leucotricha*, see Apple mildew
- Poi, see Taro
- Pois mascate (*Mucuna deeringiana*), **VIII**, 843
- Poison plants—
- American and Asiatic, with insecticidal properties, **X**, 239
 - fish, **IV**, 625
- Poisonous plants of India, **X**, 675
- Polarity—
- and cambial activity, **VI**, 250
 - in *Costus* shoots, **III**, 76
- Polarograph, bibliography, **IX**, (405)
- Pollen—
- date palm, storage of, **VIII**, 877
 - extracts induce parthenocarp, **VII**, 821
 - germination—
 - of apple, **IX**, 803
 - boron, affects, **VIII**, 36
 - growth substances and, **X**, 455
 - temperature affects, **V**, 649; **VIII**, 520
 - tests, **IX**, 835; **X**, 494, 497
 - influence on fruit, see *Xenia* and *Metaxenia*
 - longevity, **IX**, 804; **X**, 881
 - morphology in citrus, **V**, 435
 - plants of U.S.A., **X**, 876
 - sterility, **III**, 159; **IV**, 186; **VII**, 30

Pollen (*continued*)—

- storage, **VII**, 29, 419; **VIII**, 877; **IX**, 263
- tube growth, **III**, 299; **V**, 16; **VIII**, 688; **IX**, 56, 1166
- in Unshiu mandarin, viability, **VIII**, 1129
- Pollination—
- almond, **V**, 580; **VI**, 17; **X**, 492
 - of *Amnona squamosa*, **V**, 716
 - Apoidea* and, **IV**, 42
 - apple, see Apple pollination
 - apricot, **V**, 18; **VI**, 17
 - avocado, **II**, 58; **III**, 117, 574
 - banana, **II**, 87
 - bee mortality and, **VI**, 267
 - by bees, **II**, 118, 220; **IV**, 42, 46, 535; **VI**, 666; **VII**, 562; **IX**, 806, 1088
 - bilberry, **VIII**, 713; **X**, 512, (950)
 - in black currants, **X**, 1340
 - in bud as substitute for bagging, **X**, 878
 - cacao, see Cacao pollination
 - cherry, see Cherry pollination
 - chestnut, affects fruit, **IX**, 844; **X**, 948
 - of citrus affects seed growth, **X**, (1136)
 - coconut, **VIII**, 1239
 - coffee, **VI**, 906
 - date palm, **VI**, 926, 927; **VIII**, 877
 - of deciduous fruits, **I**, 23, 138, 139, 343; **VI**, 665; **VIII**, 688; **IX**, 427; **X**, 492, 494, 877, 878, 1320
 - in diploids and polyploids, **III**, 299
 - early, before bud opening, **X**, 878
 - emasculators, **VII**, 1010
 - hazel nut, **V**, 210
 - insect visitors and, **I**, 144, 244; **III**, 19, 20, 465; **IV**, 42; **V**, 545; **IX**, 802
 - kaki, **VII**, 989; **IX**, 455
 - loquat, **VIII**, (982)
 - of *Malus* spp., **IX**, 59
 - oil palm, **I**, 190; **IV**, 124; **V**, 132
 - olive, **IX**, 989
 - onion, **V**, 243
 - orange, **VI**, 550
 - peach, see Peach pollination
 - pear, see Pear pollination
 - pecan, **IV**, 58; **X**, 1350
 - pistache, **III**, 484; **V**, 579; **VII**, 598
 - plum, see Plum pollination
 - pome fruit, see Pome fruit pollination
 - of *Prunus* spp., **IX**, 59
 - of *Pyrus* spp., **IX**, 59
 - raspberry, **II**, 146
 - rubber, **I**, 288
 - sacks, material for, **IV**, 338
 - and *Sclerotinia mali* infection, **IV**, 561
 - spray effect on, **V**, 181
 - stone fruit, see Stone fruit pollination
 - strawberry, **III**, 313; **VII**, 43, 86
 - sugar solution tests, **I**, 21; **VIII**, 979
 - tomato, **VI**, 790
 - vine, see Vine pollination
 - walnut, **III**, 481; **IV**, 212
- Pollinia imberbis* weed, **VIII**, 829
- Polychrosis botrana*, pest of vine, **VIII**, 465
- Polyembryony—
- in citrus, see Citrus polyembryony
 - in *Eugenia hookeri*, **VI**, 587
 - in mango, **V**, 290
- Polygamy in citrus, **III**, 86
- Polyploids—
- obtained by use of colchicine, **VIII**, 322, 945; **IX**, 373; **X**, 458, 1112
 - obtained from cuttings, **VIII**, 769

SUBJECT INDEX

- Polyploidy—
 and hardness, VI, 794
 in horticulture, its use, III, 438
 in *Malus* sp., VII, 544
 and vitamin C in apples, IV, 162
- Polypodium aureum*, freezing experiment with, IX, 462
- Pomace—
 improvement of low grade, VI, 418
 uses of apple, III, 424; IV, 143
- Pomaceae*, young growth forms, I, 337
- Pome fruits—
 breeding, IV, 320; VII, 547; VIII, 24, 667
 bud mutations in, VII, 547
 fertility in, III, 298
 germinating without dormant period, IX, 41
 pollination, I, 23; II, 23, 221; III, 298, 468; IV, 41, 184
 seed storage, IX, 42
Sphaeropsis malorum a disease of, in Crimean orchards, IX, 471
 sprays for, III, 210
 stock:scion relations, VIII, 30
- Pomegranate—
 biochemistry of, VIII, 197
 cultivation and propagation, VIII, 198
 fruit butterfly (*Virachola livia*), X, 656
 in Palestine, IV, 127
 pests of, X, 1263
 in U.S.A., IX, 588
 in U.S.S.R., VIII, 819
- Pomoideae*—
 chromosomes, IV, 320
 origin of, IV, 320
- Poncirus trifoliata*, see also Orange, trifoliata, IX, 7, 560, 562, 961; X, 194
- Pongamia pinnata*, an oil seed plant, V, 127
- Popillia japonica*, see Japanese beetle
- Poplar, cambial activity and polarity in, VI, 250
- Poppy—
 classification and as oil producer, IV, 7; VIII, 798
 flax and carrot grown together, IX, 1311, 1312
 opium—
 climate affects growth, X, 614
 in Germany, X, 613
 seed for bakery, X, 138
 trials of oil, in Czechoslovakia, X, 139
- Porcupine grafting, see Frameworking
- Port Elizabeth, precooling store at, IX, 1542
- Portuguese colonies, mangrove bark in, III, 260
- Pot—
 culture—
 of citrus, VIII, 172
 sand as medium in, VII, 117
 experiments, I, 221; II, 233, 235, 264, 383; III, 63; IV, 37; VII, 117; IX, 894; X, 957
 fibre, versus seed boxes, VII, 385
 for fruit plants in tropics, X, 289
 garden, VIII, 354
 paper, copper resinate treatment, X, 1034
 plants, commercial, VIII, 500
 wire, for plants, X, 620
- Potash, see also Potassium
- Potash—
 cabbage requirements of, VII, 114
 for citrus, II, 52
 for gladioli, IX, 1318
 and organic matter in soil, VIII, 393
 in soil, available, IV, 188; VIII, 351; X, 502, 503
 and sweet potato, IX, 615
- Potash (*continued*)—
 and tea, V, 284
 and water relations in apple, VII, 301
- Potassium—
 absorption by apple trees, see Apple, potassium absorption
 affected by—
 light, VII, 3
 by straw mulch in soils, IX, 435
 affects—
 apple seedlings, IX, 70
 callusing, VI, 144
 fibre cells of flax, VIII, 495
 growth in vines, VII, 52
 resistance to pests and diseases, III, 335
 storage organs, II, 317; III, 1
 tomato metabolism, IX, 1290; X, 1068-1071
 transpiration in sunflower, tobacco and bean, VI, 628
 tropical crops, III, 97
 vegetable growth, IX, 1264
 availability to plants, X, 1068
 chloride—
 injury, IX, 463
 and potato metabolism, VI, 629
 and chlorosis in red currants, IX, 94
 and citrus growth, VII, 162; IX, 571
 deficiency—
 in cacao, VII, 1028
 in citrus, VII, 162
 in currants and gooseberry, III, 47; IX, 94, 463
 in fruit trees, III, 300
 in lettuce, IX, 911; X, 152
 in oil and fibre plants, VIII, 798
 in prunes, III, 456
 and starch content in pear, VII, 943
 in strawberries, IV, 362, 363
 symptoms—
 in general, IX, 387
 manual on, VIII, 302
 in tomato, IX, 526, 1291
 in vegetables, VI, 772; X, 142
 in vines, VII, 51; VIII, 433
 determination, III, 158; IV, 188, 350; X, 465
 determination by semi-microanalysis, IV, 350
 distribution in a clay loam, VII, 300
 exchangeable in soil, III, 473
 fertilizers, see Fertilizers, potassic
 indole acetate and parthenocarp, VIII, 635
 iodide applied to vegetables, VII, 370
 isotopes for studying salt movement, IX, 1138
 nitrate injury, IX, 463
 and red currants, IX, 442, 463
 rôle of, in plants, IX, 1290; X, 1069, 1070
 salts and *Avena* test, VIII, 619
 in soils, III, 300, 473; IV, 188, 344; IX, 435
 sulphate injury, IX, 463
 and tomato, VIII, 485, 778; IX, 526; X, 1068-1071, (1400)
 in vine nutrition, VII, 51, 52
- Potato—
 aphid migration in, VII, 373
 blight (*Phytophthora infestans*), VI, 350, 774; VIII, 784; X, (1086)
 bud growth inhibition, IX, 1117
 Canadian seed, IX, 135
 CO₂ storage of, IX, 1270
Cladosporium fulvum, susceptibility, VI, 350

SUBJECT INDEX

Potato (*continued*)—

- Colletotrichum* disease in tropics, **IX**, 1386
- crinkle, **VIII**, 771
- discs—
 - metabolism in, **X**, (1400)
 - rubidium absorption, **X**, (847)
- diseases, deficiency and excess, **IX**, 897
- dormancy, **IX**, 366, 1268-1271
- freezing, **VI**, 739
- grafting, **X**, 1039
- green sprouting of, **V**, 640
- growing—
 - in Eire, seed, **IX**, (507)
 - in hot soils, **X**, 1041
 - in India, varieties used, **X**, 724
 - in tropics, **IX**, 1386; **X**, 724
 - in Tunisia, **X**, (1086)
- growth—
 - inhibited by apple emanations, **VI**, 600, 601
 - substances and, **VIII**, 633; **IX**, 366; **X**, 6
- hollow heart detected by X-ray, **VIII**, 726
- irrigation, **IX**, 1272
- leaf—
 - drop streak, **VIII**, 771
 - injection, **X**, 1391
 - metabolism affected by KCl, **VI**, 629
- lightning injury to tuber, **X**, 1043
- manganese deficiency, **IX**, 513
- manuring, **III**, 359; **VII**, 680, 685; **VIII**, 470; **IX**, 136; **X**, 135, 136, 1042
- metabolism, **X**, (378)
- mineral salts affect growth, **VII**, 368, 369
- mosaic, **VIII**, 771
- new, storage of, **IV**, 247; **X**, 376
- nutrition, **IX**, 897
- origins of, **VII**, 684
- and *Phytophthora infestans*, see blight products, **X**, 711
- re-energizing the, **V**, 68
- respiration and pH of medium, **VI**, 630
- rest period, see dormancy
- Sclerotinia* of, **VI**, 336
- seed—
 - in Eire, **IX**, (507)
 - production problems, **VII**, 373; **VIII**, 1088; **IX**, (507); **X**, 1036, 1038, 1040, 1041
 - in South America, Canadian, **IX**, 135
- selection, pure line, **VII**, 372
- sickness (eelworm), **VII**, 685
- slugs, **X**, 137
- spray residues, **VI**, 351; **VIII**, 761
- sprays, **VIII**, 759
- sprouting, **IX**, 514; **X**, 1040
- starch, **II**, 172
- storage, **IV**, 247; **VIII**, 892, 899, (1305), 1088; **X**, 376-378
- sugar content, **VIII**, (1305)
- sweet—
 - breeding, **IX**, 613, 1361; **X**, (670)
 - chimaeras, **IX**, 1362
 - cultivation in different countries, **VIII**, 578; **IX**, 1360; **X**, 244, 1165, 1425
 - curing and storage pests, **VI**, 961; **VIII**, 899
 - electrical hot beds for, **X**, 1140
 - experiments, **VII**, 1007
 - flower acceleration in, **X**, 1426, 1427
 - flowering induced by water culture, **X**, 1426
 - leaf beetle (*Typophorus viridicyaneus*), **IX**, 614

Potato, sweet (*continued*)—

- manuring, **VII**, 680; **IX**, 615; **X**, 1140
- morphology of, **VI**, 403
- potash affects, **IX**, 615
- propagation, **IX**, 615
- storage, **VI**, 961; **VII**, 483; **VIII**, 899; **X**, 1235
- varietal suitability for drying, **IX**, 616
- tomato grafts, **VIII**, 782
- trials in Co. Durham, **X**, 1037
- tubers, drought and, **VI**, 773
- utilization of waste, **X**, 586
- vernalization, **IX**, 514
- virus problem, **VII**, 373; **VIII**, 739, 771; **IX**, 468, 515; **X**, (1086)
- vitamin C in, **IX**, 515; **X**, 377
- Potentilla anserina*, host of strawberry aphid, **VIII**, 752
- Potometers, **IX**, 396
- Practical plant breeding, **VII**, 1105
- Prairie soils, root activity in, **VI**, 249
- Precooling of fruits, see Storage, precooling
- Preservation, see also Storage
- Preservation—
 - by freezing, see Storage, frozen pack
 - of fruit—
 - in natural state or bottled, **X**, 1252
 - with SO₂ prior to jam making, **V**, 513
 - and vegetables, home, **X**, 1251
 - of plant materials in natural colours, **V**, 146, 335
 - of wood, **IV**, 150; **VI**, 435
- Preservatives, volatile, for grapes, **X**, 346
- Pressures in fruits, **VIII**, 897; **X**, 381
- Prickly pear—
 - chemical composition, **IX**, 1357
 - control, **I**, 271; **II**, 143; **III**, 348; **VII**, 993; **X**, 223
 - S. African varieties, **II**, 143; **X**, 577
- Primula*—
 - malacoides*, breeding, **VIII**, 159
 - obconica*, breeding non-irritant, **VI**, 535; **VII**, 407
- Primulas, **VI**, 126, 127, 535; **VII**, 407
- Prince Edward Island, tree fruit varieties for, **X**, 1306
- Priophorus tener* on raspberry, **X**, 445
- Proceedings—
 - Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux (A.S.L.I.B.) 15th Conference, **IX**, 1521
 - N. York State hort. Soc. 84th and 85th annu. Meet., **IX**, 712; **X**, 781
 - Pennsylvania State hort. Ass. 75th and 81st annu. Meet., **IV**, 310; **X**, 783
 - Washington State hort. Ass. 26th, 33rd and 34th annu. Meet., **I**, 320; **VIII**, 1376; **IX**, 724
- Processed fruit—
 - Byssochlamys fulva* a pest of, see *Byssochlamys fulva*
 - control of fungus in, **VI**, 973
- Processing—
 - almonds, **I**, 209
 - Amorphophallus*, **X**, 1541
 - apple, see Apple
 - apricot, see Apricot
 - banana, **II**, 299; **V**, 317
 - baobab, **X**, 247
 - cacao, see Cacao curing
 - cananga, **X**, 268
 - cashew nut, see Cashew nut

SUBJECT INDEX

Processing (continued)—

cherries, VI, 223; VII, 503; IX, 1072
 cherry stones, X, 759
 citrus, *see also* Citrus
 citrus for dairy ration, IX, 1507
 coconut, *see* Coconut
 coffee, *see* Coffee processing
 deciduous fruits, *see* Drying and other processes
 dextrose used in, VIII, 603
 figs, IV, 299, 485; IX, 328
 fruit, low grade, IX, 681
 ginger, IV, 685; VIII, 1222, 1223
 grape, *see* Vine, grape
 grape stones, IX, 1498; X, 402
 guava, IX, 1506
 kaki, II, 298, 410
 macadamia, IX, 640, 1495
 molasses into rum, X, 1535
 nipa palm, IX, 335
 oil palm, *see* Oil palm, processing
 olive, *see* Olive
 orange, *see* Orange
 palm oil, *see* Palm oil
 papaw, I, 314; III, 115
 peach, *see* Peach
 pear, *see* Pear
 pineapple, *see* Pineapple
 prunes, *see* Prune
 pyrethrum, X, 1257
 ramie, X, 763
 rubber, IX, 332, 333
 tea, IX, (668), X, (765)
 tobacco, IX, (173), 1499, 1508
 turmeric, IX, 256
 vegetables, *see* Vegetables
 vitamins affected by, VIII, 286
 walnut shells, X, 759
 ylang-ylang, X, 268

Prodiocetes haemiticus, cardamon weevil, X, 270

Productivity—

related to growth, II, 326
 and water supply, VIII, 11

Profit from fertilizers, manual, VIII, 917

Progress Rep. Inst. Plant Indust. Indore, 1937/8, IX, (1544)

Prolan effect on vegetable growth, VIII, 633

Promecotheca on coconut, III, 114; VII, 473; X, 297

Prontaspis citri, VI, 863

Propagating beds, electric, *see* Hot beds

Propagation, *see also* Rootstocks, etc.

Propagation—

almond, *see* Almond rootstocks
 apple, *see* Apple propagation
 apricot, X, 49
 avocádo, *see* Avocado propagation
 banana, *see* Banana propagation
 bilberry, *see* Bilberry cuttings
 blackberry, *see* Blackberry propagation
 black currant, X, 925
 bougainvillea, IX, 734
 budding technique, *see* Budding technique
 of bulbs from seed, IV, 604
 cacao, I, 392; II, 284; III, 399; IV, 273, 453-455; V, 470, 699; VI, 380, 572, 882, 1005; VIII, 1221; IX, 1405; X, 1186, 1187, 1458
 carnation, IX, 175, 1315
 cassava, VII, 1012; IX, 1049
 cherry, *see* Cherry rootstocks
 cinchona, X, 865; X, 698, 699

Propagation (continued)—

citrus, I, 75, 174, 175, 366, 368; II, 50, 51, 159, 160-162; III, 9, 137, 215, 219, 367-369, 532, 535; IV, 608-610; V, 91, 257; VI, 4, 134, 135, 362, 364, 541, 830-834; VII, 152; VIII, 171, 172, 631, 1135; IX, 560, 566-569, 969, 1331, 1339; X, 190, 632, 1118, 1270, 1571
 coffee, *see* Coffee, grafting, etc.
 compost media for, VII, 267; VIII, 366; IX, 1066
 conifers, *see* Conifers, propagation by cuttings
 cotoneaster, IV, 100
 by cuttings, *see* Cuttings and particular species
 deciduous fruit, *see also* different processes and species, V, 536; VI, 439
 effect of gas exposure on, III, 152, 293, 526
 egg plant, X, 159
 electricity as aid to, *see* Electricity for soil and frame heating
Ericaceae, VIII, 934; X, 1107
 etiolation methods, *see also* by layering, II, 63; IV, 124, 279; VI, 372
 eucalyptus, IX, 604
 evergreens, X, 798, 1279
 fig, IX, 5
 of flowering plants, IV, 420; VI, 122
 by frameworking, *see* Frameworking
 of fruit—
 trees in Malaya, IV, 279
 and vegetables, vegetative, VII, 283
 geranium, VIII, 610; IX, 175
 by grafting, *see* Grafting
 growth substances and, *see* Growth substances
 holly, III, 525; VIII, 933
 hop, by cutting, IX, 6, 931
 of horticultural plants, X, 1265
 hydrangea, VII, 139; IX, 17, 175
 jujube, IX, 1042
 kapok, *see* Kapok
 kola, IV, 119
 by layering, *see also* etiolation methods, VIII, 370, 647
 leaf tip, IX, 440, 830, 831
 lemon, *see* Lemon cuttings
 lilac, VIII, 629; IX, 17
 lime, VIII, 1135; IX, 568
 loganberries, IX, 440, 830, 831
Loniceria tatarica, X, 13-15
 macadamia, VIII, 874; IX, 1534
 mango, *see* Mango propagation
 media, VII, 267; VIII, 366; IX, 1066
 Norway spruce, *see* Conifers, propagation
 by cuttings
 nut, X, 84
 olive, *see* Olive propagation
 orange, *see* Orange
 of ornamentals, *see* Ornamentals, propagation
 papaya, IV, 447; VII, 990
 peach, *see* Peach cuttings and rootstocks
 pear, *see also* Pear rootstocks, IV, 29; VII, 24; VIII, 673; IX, 419, 778; X, 50, 770, 862
 pecan, *see* Pecan propagation
 peony, tree, IV, 99
Picea excelsa, IX, 11
 pineapple, VIII, 878; IX, 1438
 pistache, IX, 597, 997
 plant—
 manuals on, X, 409, 1265
 studies in, IV, 24, 25
 plum, *see* Plum propagation

SUBJECT INDEX

Propagation (*continued*)—

- pomegranate, IV, 127; VIII, 198
- potato, *see* Potato
- ramie, IV, 628
- raspberry, V, 168; VI, 703
- by root cuttings, *see under particular plant*
- by root graft layering of apples, VIII, 969
- by root piece grafting, V, 536
- of rootstocks, deciduous, VI, 650; VII, 286; IX, 45
- rose, *see* Rose propagation
- rubber, *see* Rubber propagation
- by seed, VIII, 647
- by separation, VIII, 647
- shrub, *see* Shrubs, propagation
- star apple, X, 707
- strawberry, IX, 445
- of sub-tropical fruit plants, *see also different processes and species*, VI, 439, 616
- of sub-tropical plantation crops, X, 772
- tea, *see* Tea propagation
- tonca bean, III, 242
- tree and shrub, *see also* Shrubs, propagation, IV, 324
- tropical—
 - crops, III, 381; VI, 616, 882; X, 772, 1161
 - orchard crops, II, 61; IV, 279
 - and sub-tropical fruits, VI, 616, 882
- of tung oil tree, VIII, 822
- vegetative, *see also under various species and methods*
- vegetative, a review of, X, 1297
- vine, *see* Vine propagation
- at Vineland, Ont., X, 868
- walnut, *see* Walnut propagation
- willow, VIII, 2, 657
- yucca, VIII, 207

Propagator, the solar, I, 368

Protoparce spp. on tobacco, IX, (547)

Protochlorophyll, X, 842

Prune—

- the Agen, bud variation in, III, 444; VIII, 27
- Burbank's, II, 11
- cans, corrosion by sulphur sprays, VII, 241
- composition, X, 754
- dextrose:levulose ratio of dried, VI, 972
- drying, I, 206; VII, 501; VIII, 284, 1312; IX, 324
- drying ratios affected by yield, X, (1258)
- French, nutrition in, III, 156, 456
- irrigation with, V, 27
- Italian, products of, IX, 324
- manuring, IV, 345
- maturity indices in Italian, X, (1258)
- quality, factors responsible for, VI, 649
- russet or "scab", VI, 734
- Sclerotinia fructicola* disease, IX, 1229
- the sugar, II, 18; V, 546
- utilization of, I, 210
- virus in, VII, 331
- vitamins affected by processing, I, 206; VII, 491

Pruning—

- almond, II, 356; VIII, 1028
- apple, *see* Apple pruning
- apricot, IV, 183, 541
- bending as substitute for, VII, 37
- black currants, VII, 590
- cacao, V, 121
- cherry, IV, 182; VIII, 707
- citrus, *see* Citrus pruning
- coffee, *see* Coffee pruning

Pruning (*continued*)—

- and cropping, IX, 455
 - deciduous fruit trees, I, 150, 353; III, 425; VI, 282; VIII, 707; IX, 1174; X, (506), 909, 910, 1329
 - and disease incidence, IX, 1227
 - figs, II, 338, 339; IX, 1176
 - flowering shrubs, VII, 411
 - and fruit—
 - bud formation, VIII, 985
 - set in pears, IX, 1175
 - Grewia asiatica*, VIII, 1247
 - lemon, II, 364; IV, 104; VI, 139
 - Lorette, II, 338
 - mandarin, VI, 139; VIII, 1128
 - olive, IV, 539, 540; VII, 38, 303
 - own rooted and seedling rooted apple trees, VII, 836
 - passion fruit, X, 654
 - peach, *see* Peach pruning
 - pear, *see* Pear pruning
 - pecans, VI, 725; X, 86
 - affects photosynthesis, X, 1330
 - plum, I, 58; V, 363; VIII, 707
 - raspberries, VI, 43
 - root, citrus, VII, 160
 - and root growth, IV, 36
 - rubber, II, 402
 - and storage quality of fruit, IX, 436
 - and sucker formation, IV, 182
 - tea, *see* Tea pruning
 - tomato, *see* Tomato pruning
 - in the tropics, V, 280
 - vine, *see* Vine pruning
 - walnut, I, 264
 - and water conductivity, IV, 527
 - and winter injury, VII, 625; VIII, 731
 - wounds, II, 13; V, 28, 196; VI, 465
- Prunus—
- amygdalus*, *see* Almond
 - avium*—
 - as cherry rootstock, *see* Mazzard
 - embryo abortion in, III, 286
 - chromosome content, IV, 163
 - cerasifera* seedlings, IV, 164
 - cerasus*—
 - as cherry rootstock, III, 442; IV, 173, 522; V, 4, 339; IX, 1162; X, 871
 - = Morello, *see* Cherry, Morello
 - cytology, II, 323; III, 500; VII, 549
 - dauriana*—
 - as plum stock, X, 486
 - shot-hole disease (*Coryneum beijerinckii*), VIII, 747
 - Verticillium* causing thrombosis, VII, 894
 - divaricata*, IV, 171; VII, 556
 - domestica* × blackthorn hybrids, X, 1309
 - embryos, anomalies in, IV, 319
 - hortulana* as peach rootstock, IX, 1161
 - mahaleb* as cherry rootstock, *see* Mahaleb
 - mexicana* as peach rootstock, IX, 1161
 - mume*, VIII, 966
 - persica*, *see* Peach
 - pissardii*, host of plum bacterial canker, VIII, 742
 - pollen tube growth in, IX, 56
 - pollination studies, IX, 59
 - rootstocks—
 - cold resistance, X, 873
 - cytology of, II, 323
 - seed attachment and carpel symmetry, VII, 22

SUBJECT INDEX

Prunus (continued)—

- spp.—
 growth substances and, X, 860
 mosaic in, X, 535
 soil moisture and, V, 548
 studies, IV, 163, 319
tomentosa, breeding, VIII, 50
Psalliotia campestris, see also Mushroom, VIII, 788; IX, 531
 Psammophytes, IX, 748
Pseudananas, ecology of, X, 1211
Pseudonidia duplex, V, 54; VI, 101
Pseudococcus—
brevis—
 mealybug new to Egypt, VI, 100
 on pineapple, VIII, 266; IX, 1439; X, 306, 1509
citri, V, 271; VII, 449; VIII, 193, 813; X, 552
comstocki, X, (1378), 1421, 1581
gahani, biological control of, VIII, 817
kenyae of coffee, X, 438, 1182
 on strawberries, X, 123
 Pseudogamy in blackberry, III, 477
Pseudomonas—
carotae, V, 69
citri, VIII, 537, 1158
fluorescens, known to produce growth stimulants, IX, 19, 20
juglandis, see Walnut bacteriosis
medicaginis phaseolicola, see Bean, halo blight
mors prunorum, see Stone fruit, bacterial canker
pisi, VIII, 493
prunicola, VIII, 1044; IX, 860
tumefaciens, see Crown gall
Pseudoparlatoria ostreata of papaw, X, 1504
Pseudoperonospora humuli, see Hop downy mildew
Pseudopeziza ribis, VI, 306; VIII, 443
Psila—
nigricornis of chrysanthemum, III, 364
rosae on carrot, IX, 134
 Psorosis in citrus, see Citrus psorosis
Psyllia mali, VIII, 724; IX, 123
Pteridium lanuginosum, VIII, 829
Puccinia—
antirrhini, see Antirrhinum rust
psidii of pimento, VI, 914
 spp., see Rust
Pucciniopsis caricae on papaw, V, 135
Pueraria phaseoloides, see also Fertilizers, green manuring, VII, 1001
 Puerto Rico—
 economic background of research in, X, 1428
 Rio Pedras experiment station, VIII, 544
 Pulp, fruit, IV, 298
Pulvinaria—
aurantii, biological control of, VIII, 817; X, 647
floccifera, a tea pest, IX, 1393
Pumilus medullae, see Vine, court-noué
 Pummelo as rootstock for grapefruit, IX, 566
 Pumpkin—
 cultivation—
 in U.S.A., VIII, 478
 in White Russia, X, 1387
 fasciation in, VII, 379
Sclerotinia rot of, VI, 341
 Punjab—
 fruit specialist's report, II, 60
 marketing of oranges from, II, 277
 Puncture vine (*Tribulus terrestris*), II, 261

Pyrausta nubilalis, a tree pest, IX, 219

Pyrethrum—

- Australian, evaluation of, V, 612
 bibliography, IX, 234
 for citrus scale, VI, 865
 for codling moth, IX, 111; X, 998
 cultivation in different lands, II, 243, 347; IV, 580; V, 55; VI, 500, 764; VII, 92, 93; VIII, 109, 462; IX, 610, 1257
 different kinds of insecticidal, III, 338
 drying, VII, 481, 675; X, 1257
 flower—
 development, II, 29
 evaluation, I, 157
 for froghopper in sugar cane, VIII, 1198
 manuring, IX, 1256
 pyrethrin content, VII, 90, 91, 358
 for raspberry beetle, III, 207
 seed, IX, 1385
 thrips in Kenya, X, 438
 toxicity affected by different factors, II, 140; V, 56; VII, 356, 357, 359
 vegetative propagation, V, 611
 Pyrrole and carboxylic and acetic acids and parthenocarp, VIII, 635
Pyrus—
malus, branch growth and composition, II, 223
palustris, *Septoria acicola* control by firing, IX, 456
 pollination studies, IX, 59
salicifolia for breeding, IX, 411
Pythium—
arrhenomanes, root rot of sugar cane, VIII, 848
 spp., see Damping off
 Quality, orchard factors and fruit, V, 337, 355, 356
 Quarantine, plant, IV, 62, 513; VIII, 107, 835; IX, 214, 408, 1002, 1378; X, 410
 Quassia against sawflies, VII, 905, 906; VIII, 758, 1070
 Quebec apples, cost and production, IX, 33
 Queensland—
 Acclimatisation Soc. A.R. 1937/8-1939/40, IX, 717; X, 785, 1582
 citrus growing in, II, 48
 director of plant industry, Rep. 1939, X, 784
 nut, see Macadamia
 passion fruit in, X, 653
 Quince—
 fertilizers, IX, 69
 growing—
 in Holland, IX, 406
 in U.S.A., IX, 36
 mycorrhiza of, VII, 846
 oriental—
 breeding, VIII, 50
 peach moth and, VII, 74
Phacidiella discolor on, VII, 896
 root growth of grafted, X, 490
 rootstock for, IX, 795
 rootstocks for pear, I, 226; III, 11; VI, 261; VII, 1120; VIII, 674; IX, 778; X, 486, 488, 490
 rust (*Gymnosporangium classipes*), VII, 898
 wild, from Caucasus, VIII, 674
 Quinine, see also Cinchona
 Quinine, world supplies, X, 697

SUBJECT INDEX

Rabbit repellent or preventive, V, 632; VII, 917

Radiation—

- absorption and reflexion, X, 473
- cooling of leaf by, VI, 433
- filtered, and photoperiodicity, VII, 405
- and growth substances, VIII, 936
- methods of measuring, IX, 23
- and plant cytogenetics, IX, 379
- with quartz lamp, IV, 592
- and reproduction of long and short day plants, VI, 631

Radish—

- deficiency symptoms, X, 142
- diseases, market, IX, 311
- growing, VIII, 1089

Radium-induced variations, III, 356

Radium rays, effect on plants, VII, 6

Ragwort (*Senecio jacobaea*) control, VIII, 460; X, 1055, 1377

Rain—

- artificial, *see* Irrigation, overhead
- distribution under trees, VI, 686

Rainfall—

- and cropping, VI, 685
- and kapok yields, VI, 892
- nitrogen in, VIII, 355
- recording, VII, 272

Raisin—

- chlorophyll in, VIII, 64
- industry, IV, 686
- production, yearly figures, VIII, 926; IX, (701)
- seedless, IV, 551

Rambutan (*Nephelium lappaceum*), VII, 212; X, 440Ramie (*Boehmeria nivea*)—

- cultivation, IV, 628; VII, 181; IX, 993, 1387; X, 218
- processing, X, 763
- root system, X, 667

Rampton fruit demonstration station, VII, 531

Ramularia—

- bellunensis*, VIII, (1123)
- cynarae* on artichoke, VIII, 473
- causing root rot of ginseng, V, 223

Rape—

- of the earth, the, X, 1543
- as oil plant, VIII, 155, 798

Raphanus oleiferus, potash deficiency in, VIII, 798

Raphia, I, 192; II, 191; VII, 173; IX, 1011

Raspberry—

- anthracnose (*Plectodiscella* sp.), III, 196
- aphis-resistant, VII, 892; IX, 857
- autumn fruiting, cytological characters, VI, 42
- beetle (*Byturus tomentosus*), II, 139; III, 207, 208; IV, 226; V, 237, 406
- breeding, V, 369-371; VII, 892; VIII, 52, 412, 711; IX, 40
- bud moth (*Carposina adreptella*), X, 445
- cane spot (*Plectodiscella veneta*), III, 195, 196
- carbohydrate translocation in, IX, 1185
- chemistry affecting canning, III, 310
- composition, X, 754
- crown gall on red, IV, 377; IX, 858
- cultural treatments, V, 372; X, 509
- the Cuthbert, in B.C., X, 509
- cuttings, VI, 703
- decline in B.C., X, 509
- delayed foliation in black, VII, 639
- dieback, *Phytophthora* associated with, VIII, 98

Raspberry (*continued*)—

- disease in North America, V, 213
- diseases, VI, 71, 297, 301
- Dixie, variety of red, IX, 439
- failure, causes of, VI, 284
- frozen pack, varieties for, X, 1229
- fruit bud formation, VI, 704, 705
- genetics, IX, (1187); X, (1338)
- gray bark (*Plectodiscella veneta*), III, 196
- growing—
 - in British Columbia, VIII, 415; X, 509
 - in England, VI, 235
 - in Holland, IX, 406
 - in Illinois, V, 565
 - in Michigan, V, 30
 - in Minnesota, X, 1336, 1337
 - in New York State, III, 325
 - in Scotland, IV, 199
 - in U.S.S.R., varieties, VIII, 357, 412, 995
 - in Wisconsin, VI, 707
- hybrids—
 - at Mleev, VIII, 412
 - Washington and Tahoma, VIII, 711
- inbreeding experiments, IX, 40
- juice, VIII, 904
- and kindred fruits, VI, 235
- leaf/fruit ratio, X, (950)
- leaves, water absorption by, VII, 856
- manual on, VI, 235
- manuring, II, 32; V, 372; VI, 284, 457, 708; VIII, 414, 415; IX, 829; X, 76
- mosaic, *see* virus
- moths (*Incurvaria* and *Lampronia* spp.), IV, 573; X, 990
- mulching, IX, 447; X, 924
- nitrogen translocation in, IX, 1186
- nutrients and winter injury, V, 585
- packing, VI, 706, 965
- pests, VI, 71; IX, 868
- photosynthate movement in, VII, 857
- Phytophthora* and dieback in, VIII, 98
- picking, VI, 706
- pollination, II, 146
- propagation, V, 168; VI, 703
- pruning the Latham, VI, 43
- refrigeration, VI, 706
- ripening dates at Vineland, Ont., VIII, 708
- root—
 - growth, VII, 855
 - rots, VI, 748
- sawfly (*Priophorus tener*), X, 445
- selection, I, 258, 356
- senescence, I, 7
- sprays, VIII, 759
- spur blight (*Didymella applanata*), VIII, 1056
- storage, V, 498; VI, 706; VIII, 894; X, 1229, 1230
- varieties, I, 160-162; IV, 359; VIII, 995; IX, 73, 406, 439; X, 1229
- virus diseases, III, 325, 488; V, 213; VI, 297, 298; VII, 88, 639, 892; IX, 96, 856, 857; X, 102, 1361
- wild, in Siberia, VIII, 410
- winter injury affected by nutrients, V, 585
- yellow blotch curl disease, IX, 96
- yield trials, II, 349

Rat—

- cacao and tree-, VIII, 564
- coconuts damaged by, V, 292; X, 713
- destruction of, VI, 393; VIII, 1190; IX, 236; X, 230

Rattan, VIII, 899

SUBJECT INDEX

Rays—

blue-violet, and carbohydrate formation, VII, 805
cosmic, VI, 979; IX, 1126
infra-red for frost protection, IX, 975
radium, effect on plant, VII, 6
ultra-violet—
effect on cinnamic acid, IX, 1107
glass, effect of growing under, II, 3
for storage purposes, IV, 699; VIII, 275; IX, 304

X—

in breeding, II, 315; IV, 151; V, 258; VII, 19; VIII, 158
bud treatment and flower development, X, 25
citrus seed treatment, V, 258
frost damage determination by, VII, 974
for fruit examination, VII, 159, 974; VIII, 726; X, 732
and germination of pecans, IV, 372
mutations induced by, II, 315; IV, 151; VII, 19; VIII, 158
pollen treatment, II, 315; VII, 19
for seed pest detection, IX, 104
seed treatment, IV, 151, 372; V, 258

Razors, for budding and grafting, IV, 322

Recent advances in entomology, IX, 1512

Recording—

apparatus, I, 115; V, 524
methods, I, 115, 323; IV, 177; V, 524; VI, 269, 641

Red currant—

chlorosis, IX, 94
classification, VIII, (715); X, 510
composition, X, 754
Cronartium spp. immunity to, V, 222
identification, II, 262
leaf scorch, III, 46, 47; IX, 94
manuring, IV, 544; IX, 442, 463

Red mite of fruit trees (*Paratetranychus pilosus*), V, 407; VII, 903; IX, 1247; X, (1378)

Red scale on citrus, III, 539; IV, 110, 440, 441; V, 100, 101; VI, 367, 862, 865; VII, 169, 730; VIII, 1160; IX, 209, 212, 213, 583; X, (648)

Red spider, *see* Mite, red spider

Reducase in apple organs, I, 340

Refrigeration—

chambers, portable, III, 440
of vegetables in transit, IX, 317

Regeneration, review of literature on, X, 1297

Reggio Calabria, Res. Stat. for essential oils, Rep. 1929/33, IV, 694

Registration of fruit trees in Morocco, IV, 155

Reine Claude floral bud, II, 125

Reinvigoration by inarching, VI, 657; VII, 25; IX, 777, 1177

“Reisig,” disease of vines, VI, 479; VII, 891; IX, 465

Renovation—

of citrus orchard, I, 375; II, 278
of deciduous orchards, *see also* Topworking, II, 335; IV, 165

Report—

on Agricultural Research in Great Britain, VIII, 1380
Annual, *see* Annual Report.
Balehonnur Coffee Exp. Stat. 1930-1931, III, 239
biennial, Louisiana Fruit and Truck Exp. Stat., 1937/8, X, 439

Report (*continued*)—

Calif. agric. Exp. Stat. 1936/8, IX, 1524
Canada, Dominion Bot. 1935/7, IX, 1525
Gold Coast Dep. Agric. 1937/9, X, (450)
Govt. India, Dep. Educ., Health and Lands, the 6th, X, 1573
imp. Agric. Res. Inst. New Delhi, scientific, 1937/8-1938/9, X, (450), (1589)
Kapuskaing Dominion exp. Stat. 1931/6, IX, 707
Kentville Dominion exp. Stat. 1931/6, IX, 708
Michigan agric. Exp. Stat. 1936/8, IX, (726)
Montserrat Dep. Agric. 1936/8, X, (450)
Morden Dominion exp. Stat. 1931/7, IX, 711
Palestine Dep. Agric. 1931/2, IV, 147
Pillnitz a.d. Elbe, State Horticultural College, 1922/32 and 1933/1936, II, 312; VI, 998
work of Rubber Res. Bd. Ceylon 1933, 1936-1938, IV, 505; VII, 1116; VIII, (1378); X, (450)
Saannichton Dominion exp. Stat. 1932/6, VIII, 1366
Summerland Dominion exp. Stat. 1932/6, VIII, 314
on visit to Malaya, Java, Sumatra and Ceylon, 1938, IX, 1090
West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat. 1936/8, X, 449
Reproduction, physiological factors of plant, X, 844

Research—

agricultural, in 1937, IX, 349
in the Empire, I, 380, 381, 426; VI, 421
in Far East, VI, 155
in Germany, horticultural, IX, 338
in U.K., I, 426; VI, 421; IX, 755

Resins, IX, 330; X, 312, 1100

Resistance, breeding for, IX, 1140

Respiration—

in apple, *see* Apple respiration
of apple leaves affected by sprays, VI, 762; VII, 354
in bananas, VII, 493; IX, 1476; X, 1236
citrus fruit, II, 53; VII, 433
in fruit, *see also* Storage, V, 25; VI, 219; VII, 235; IX, 1063
and fruit pressures, VIII, 897
in grape, II, 151
in kaki, II, 166
nitrogen supply and, VI, 436
in papaw, VIII, 897
in pear, *see* Pear respiration
petroleum oil affects, VII, 354
pigments, in fruit, growth substances affect, IX, 14
in strawberry fruits, I, 8, 259
in tomato fruits, IX, 1063
in tropical fruits in store, VII, 462; VIII, 897; X, 366
of vegetables after cold storage, VII, 496

Retama roetam, root growth in, VIII, 637

Reversion in black currants, VI, 477; VII, 633, 634

Reviews of books and monographs, *see* Book Reviews

Revue horticole suisse, special number on fruit growing, IV, 10

Rhabdomancy, bibliography, IX, 27

Rhagoletis—

cerasi, *see* Cherry fruit fly
completa, *see* Walnut husk fly
pomonella, VIII, (467), (1072); IX, 1244; X, 1369

SUBJECT INDEX

- Rhea fibre (*Boehmeria nivea*), *see also* Ramie, VII, 181
- Rheum* spp., growth in Switzerland, VII, 115
- Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*, VII, 904; IX, 479
- Rhizoctonia*—
bataticola in nurseries, VIII, 1050
 in citrus, control by soil acidification, VI, 855
 spp. control, VIII, 744
- Rhizoglyphus hyacinthi*, VII, 424
- Rhizopus arrhizus* causes apple rot, X, 112
- Rhodesia—
 agricultural systems of North-Western, VIII, 831
 essential oil production in, II, 411
 fruit growing in Northern, III, 226
- Rhodesian orchards, IX, 1359
- Rhododendron—
 culture, VI, 536
micranthum, effect of temperature on leaves, III, 77
 propagation, X, 1107
 root grafting, VII, 412
 white fly (*Dialeurodes chittendeni*), V, 431
- Rhone valley, peach growing in, IX, 1146
- Rhubarb—
 beverages, VII, 511
 crown rot, VIII, 128
 eelworm (*Anguillulina dipsaci*), X, (1086)
 historical survey, X, 150
 linseed oil emulsion increases yield, IX, 512
 medicinal, VII, 115
 vitamin C in, VI, 962
- Ribes*—
 ancestors of cultivated, IX, 832
 breeding, VIII, 443
 spp. in Great Lakes region, X, 77
 vars. resistant to *Pseudopeziza*, VIII, 443
- Riboflavin as growth substance, X, 1273
- Rice, *see also* Paddy
- Rice—
 storage pests, VIII, 899
 straw decomposition, X, 1164
- Ricinus*, *see* Castor oil plant
- Ring grafting and stock effects, V, 365; VI, 259; VII, 832
- Ringing—
 apparatus for citrus, IV, 258; V, 94
 apple, *see* Apple ringing
 apricot, VII, 849
 the aspen poplar, VI, 250
 avocado, VIII, 1170
 citrus, *see* Citrus ringing
 and carbohydrate content of leaves, IX, 72
 and C/N ratio in apples, VIII, 39
 deciduous fruit trees, I, 154; X, 911, 1332
 and fruit drop in pears, VIII, 406
 kaki to reduce fruit drop, IX, 1364
 and mineral uptake, X, 1298
 peach, X, 1331
 pear, I, 251; VIII, 406
 and solute movement, VIII, 405
 tung oil, X, 1143
 vines, *see* Vine ringing
 Zante currant, VIII, 65, 66
- Rio Pedras experiment station, history, VIII, 544
- Ripening—
 acetylene for, *see* Acetylene
 artificial, I, 313; II, 279, 372; III, 128, 603; IV, 484; VIII, 581, 582, 886, 1271, 1328; IX, 313, 1471; X, 329, 333, 334, 392, 730
 bananas, *see* Banana ripening
 cherries, *see* Cherry ripening
- Ripening (*continued*)—
 cultural practices affect, V, 366
 dates at Vineland, VIII, 708
 of deciduous fruits, II, 230
 ethylene for, *see* Ethylene
 fruit emanations, *see* Emanations
 of fruits, hydron concentration affects, IV, 179
 of grapes, *see* Vine, grape ripening
 maleic acid affects, *see* Maleic acid
 of peaches, *see* Peach ripening
 of pears, *see* Pear ripening
 of plums, *see* Plum ripening
 seed growth, influence on, V, 188
 tomatoes, *see* Tomato ripening
 and water supply, II, 330
- Rivista di Frutticoltura*, Vol. I, No. 1, VII, 253
- Roads and soil erosion, X, (1214)
- Rodents, control of injury by, I, 155
- Rogas unicolor*, VIII, (1072)
- Root—
 absorption of iron and manganese, VIII, 650
 aeration by compressed air, I, 246
 cell walls and 3-indole-acetic acid, VIII, 625, 626
 character and drought resistance in sugar cane, VIII, 845
 chemotropically excited, VIII, 639
 crops, plot lay out, III, 143
 crown swelling in citrus, V, 436
 cuttings, *see under* particular plant diseases—
 of citrus, IV, 438
 damage done by, X, 525
 in rubber, *see* Rubber, root disease
 distribution—
 in plant containers, V, 334
 studies, VIII, 956
 excavation, a method of, X, 1319
 excised, cultivation of, VIII, 638, 948
 exposure to induce dormancy, VII, 559, 960
 forming substances, *see* Growth substances
 graft layering of apple, VIII, 969
 grafting rhododendrons, VII, 412
 gravity, perception of by, III, 4
 growth—
 apple, *see* Apple rootgrowth
 of apple rootstocks, VII, 552; IX, 796
 apricot, X, 490, 875
 banana, X, 300
 before and after defoliation, VI, 664
 black currant, III, 154
 cacao cuttings, IV, 453
 chemical stimulation of, *see* Growth substances
 cherry, V, 176; VIII, 680
 citrus, *see* Citrus roots
 coconut, II, 404
 coffee, *see* Coffee root growth
 in cuttings, *see* Cuttings
 damson, V, 176
 of deciduous fruit trees, I, 65, 67, 135; III, 292, 451; IV, 328, 330, 524; IX, 422; X, 491
 environmental effects in apple, IX, 796-798
 gooseberry, III, 154
 of green manure crops, X, 666
 under irrigation, IV, 175; V, 539
 in some Mediterranean plants, VIII, 637
 nitrogenous fertilizers affect, VIII, 699
 Northern Spy, *see* Northern Spy
 in oil palm, VI, 390

SUBJECT INDEX

Root, growth (*continued*)—

- and oxygen in soil, IX, 422; X, 824
- peach, *see* Peach root growth
- pear, *see* Pear root growth
- pecan, *see* Pecan root growth
- in pimiento, X, 140
- pineapple, III, 583, 584; VII, 478
- of plum rootstocks, IV, 172
- in prairie soils, VI, 249
- pruning and, IV, 36
- in ramie, X, 667
- raspberry, VII, 855
- rootstock effect on, IV, 329; V, 174, 175, 539, 540
- and rootstock selection, I, 31
- scion, IV, 325; VI, 446, 449; VII, 27
- scion influence on, IV, 30; X, 491
- sisal, IX, 239, 1389
- and soil, *see* Soil and root growth
- soil—
 - block washing in study of, VII, 557
 - moisture and, *see* Soil moisture and root growth
 - temperature affects, VI, 248
- stimulation, *see also* Growth substances, III, 152, 293, 526; V, 521; VI, 123, 124, 624, 626; VIII, 317-320, 639
- stimulation by hydrocarbon gases, III, 526
- strawberry, I, 10
- studies on tree, III, 5; IX, 421
- sugar cane, *see* Sugar cane root system
- tea, *see* Tea root growth
- teak, III, 587
- temperature and, III, 45, 584; VI, 14; X, 874
- in tropical crops, III, 6; X, 229
- tung oil, VI, 880; X, (1158)
- in vines, *see* Vine, root systems
- walnut, V, 176
- affected by water movements, VI, 248
- hydrotropic responses of, VI, 426
- injury and leaf curl in cherry, V, 389
- interactions, IX, 403
- observation boxes and trenches, IX, 797
- pests, chemical control of, III, 204
- piece grafting, V, 536
- pressure—
 - and plant disease, VI, 623
 - in tomato, VIII, 640
- pruning—
 - citrus, VII, 160
 - gas injured trees, VI, 625
 - vines at transplanting, VII, 57, 867
- regeneration—
 - in apples, I, 33
 - in water and sand cultures, X, 1299
- renewal in citrus, II, 169
- resistance—
 - and absorption lag, VIII, 641
 - and water absorption, X, 466
- rot—
 - cucumber, VIII, 132, 1099; X, 1027
 - in deciduous fruits, VIII, 86
 - of strawberry, *see* Strawberry root rot
 - of sugar cane, VIII, 848
 - shoot rot and shanking of tulip, IX, 558
- salt—
 - accumulation by, VI, 621, 622
 - migration in, IX, 386
 - temperature and transpiration in cucumber, X, 1061

Rootlet, viability determination of seed, X, 476

Rootstock, *see also* Stock

Rootstock—

- absorption:vigour ratio in apple, IX, 782
- affects—
 - bitter pit, V, 590
 - composition of scion, V, 172; IX, 1158
 - first season's growth, IX, 785
- fruit—
 - composition in citrus, VIII, 1136
 - growth, VIII, 974
 - leaf area, II, 130
 - pollination, VIII, 375
 - pruning results, VII, 836
 - ripening, IV, 326
- root growth, IV, 329; V, 174, 175, 539, 540
- shoot composition, VIII, 983, 984
- silver leaf, V, 398
- storage quality, I, (109); V, 172; VIII, 1265; X, 70
- almond, *see* Almond rootstocks
- almond, for stone fruit, X, 486
- apple, *see* Apple rootstock
- apricot, *see* Apricot rootstocks
- avocado, V, 109; VIII, 1168
- at Blangsted, apple, IX, 780
- Capnodis*-resistant, VI, 495; X, 486
- Cerasus japonica* as, VIII, 29
- cherry, *see* Cherry rootstocks
- chestnut (sweet), VII, 72
- citrus, *see* Citrus rootstocks
- coffee, *see* Coffee rootstocks
- cold resistance in deciduous, VI, 60; VIII, 374
- crown gall on apple, VIII, 743
- deciduous fruit tree, *see particular species* in Denmark, VIII, 32; IX, 780
- dwarfing, VIII, 303, 971; IX, 416, 417
- at East Malling, work on, *see* Rootstocks, Malling
- from a genetic point of view, IV, 31
- grafting and compatibility in, I, 336; VII, 1120
- grapefruit, II, 367; IX, 566
- in Great Britain, X, 865
- growth affected by previous fruit crops, V, 538
- hardy, *see also particular species*, VIII, 374, 976; X, 1574
- immune to woolly aphid, *see* Woolly aphid, stocks immune
- inarching apple, VII, 25; IX, 777, 1177
- intermediate in apples, *see* Apple, double working
- internal structure of roots of apple, IX, 784
- kaki, IV, 174; IX, 961; X, 1146
- Körnük investigations, IX, 779
- lemon, *see* Lemon rootstocks and Rough lemon
- lime, *see* Lime, rootstocks for
- loquat, IV, 168
- mahaleb, *see* Mahaleb
- Malling—
 - for McIntosh and Wealthy, VI, 263
 - in Russia, VIII, 971
 - in U.S.A., X, 867
 - work at East Malling, IX, 415
- mango, IV, 610; VIII, 571
- manual on deciduous, IX, 339
- used in Morocco, IV, 168
- nematode-resistant, X, (866)
- Northern Spy, *see* Apple, Northern Spy as rootstock

SUBJECT INDEX

Rootstock (*continued*)—

- olive, *see* Olive rootstocks
 - orange, *see* Orange rootstocks
 - in Palestine, X, 486
 - parthenocarpic as aid to selection, VIII, 980
 - peach, *see* Peach rootstocks
 - pear, *see* Pear rootstocks
 - peat for raising apple and quince, I, 226
 - pecan, IX, 840
 - plum, *see* Plum rootstocks
 - propagation of deciduous, VI, 650; VII, 286; IX, 45
 - Prunus*, cytology of, II, 323
 - pummelo as, IX, 566
 - quince, *see* Quince rootstocks
 - root—
 - and stem influence of, IV, 170
 - structure, correlation with vigour of, IX, 784
 - rose, IV, 93
 - rough lemon as, *see* Rough lemon
 - rubber, *see* Rubber rootstocks
 - scion relations in fruit trees, *see also* Stock:
 - scion influence, VII, 1120
 - and scion rooting, IV, 325
 - seedling, importance of, VIII, 676, 975; IX, 1160
 - selection according to rooting and callusing, I, 31
 - standardization, urged in Italy, IV, 31
 - standards for testing, VIII, 970
 - at Stellenbosch, S. Africa, VI, 650
 - stone fruit, *see* Stone fruits, rootstocks
 - sweet lime, X, 632
 - in U.S.S.R., VIII, 374, 971
 - variability on seedling and on clonal apple, VII, 553
 - vine, *see* Vine rootstocks
 - at Vineland, Ont., X, 868
 - walnut, *see* Walnut rootstocks
 - woolly aphid immune, *see* Woolly aphid, stocks immune to
- Root tips, growth of fragments of, VI, 434
- Rosa* genus starch content: propagation by cuttings, IX, 1316
- Rosaceous—
- seeds, germination and storing of, I, 331
 - species, growth substances for, IX, 5
- Rose—
- aphides, V, 432
 - apple (*Eugenia jambos*), VIII, 1233
 - Asiatic, VII, 410
 - bichloride of mercury, affected by, III, 521
 - black spot disease, VIII, 506; IX, 178
 - Botrytis cinerea*, cause of spot disease on, VIII, 507
 - brand canker of (*Coniothyrium wernsdorffiae*), IV, 421
 - breeding in America, III, 520
 - canker (*Griphosphaeria corticola*), IX, 949
 - cuttings, IV, 249; IX, 1316
 - diseases, V, 253; VIII, 506; X, 621, 1110
 - effect of storing on forcing qualities, V, 662
 - essential oil hybrids, IX, 950
 - flower bud, IV, 248
 - graft canker, VIII, 506
 - growing—
 - in Canada, V, 663
 - in Great Britain, VIII, 497
 - in the Sahara, VIII, 522
 - growth—
 - affected by lime-potash law, IX, 1317
 - substances for cuttings, VIII, 629; IX, 17

Rose (*continued*)—

- house culture, IX, 552
 - mildews, VIII, 163, 506; IX, 948
 - morphology of shoots, IV, 248
 - mosaic, X, 621
 - mulching, X, 623
 - propagation by cuttings, IV, 249; VIII, 629; IX, 17, 1316
 - rootstocks, IV, 93
 - rust (*Phragmidium* sp.), VI, 820; VIII, 161, 506; IX, 553; X, 624
 - for scent production, VIII, 1114
 - shoots, IV, 248, 249
 - soil for, V, 76
 - thrips (*Thrips fuscipennis*), VI, 821; VIII, 151, 1116
 - varieties, IV, 94; VII, 410; IX, 552
- Rosette or little leaf, *see also* Little leaf
- Rosette of tobacco, IX, 164, 165
- Rosha grass, essential oil in, V, 704
- Rotation—
- affecting tomato yield, III, 180
 - in oil crop zone, X, 1097
- Rotenoids in *Papilionaceae*, X, 1012
- Rotenone—
- content of derris, *see* Derris chemical composition
 - holding powder for grape moth, VIII, 465
 - plants—
 - of Amazon, VII, 178
 - of S. America, VIII, 837, 838
 - toxicity, VII, 356; IX, (547)
- Rough lemon—
- propagation by cuttings, IV, 608
 - as rootstock for citrus, II, 275; IV, 608; V, 90; IX, 566
- Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens, Wisley, IV, 1
- Rubber—
- anatomy of *H. brasiliensis*, II, 186
 - Asclepias erosa* as source, VIII, 567
 - artificial, VII, 1038; IX, 331
 - bands used in budding fruit trees, III, 290
 - bark renewal affected by fungicides, IX, 1425
 - buds, effect of fungicides on, II, 184
 - budded—
 - care of young, IX, 268
 - in Ceylon, some aspects of, XI, 1478
 - density trials, VIII, 241; X, 1476
 - growth and yield in Belgian Congo, X, 1480
 - stumps, care of young, VII, 1036; IX, 268, 269
 - tapping system for, VII, 461
 - yields of, II, 288
 - budding(s)—
 - or clonal seedling?, X, 278, 1475
 - growth and callus formation at the, IV, 276
 - high, some data on, II, 79
 - manual, IX, 1413
 - methods, II, 80, 81, 401; III, 404; IV, 645; IX, 267, 1413, 1415
 - monoclonal, use of, IV, 470
 - reasons for, IX, 1414
 - selection of, III, 244
 - stock:scion relation, *see* Rubber, stock:scion
 - of tested clones, planting systems, I, 399
 - callus formation in, IV, 123, 276
 - chemical composition of tree, IX, 1423
 - clearing the ground for, IX, 274
 - clonal seedlings *versus* buddings, X, 278, 1475

SUBJECT INDEX

Rubber (*continued*)—

clones—
 A.V.R.O.S. tapping results, **X**, 700
 description of and identification of, **I**, 191,
 287; **III**, 563, 566; **IV**, 122; **V**, 709;
VIII, 866; **IX**, 1416; **X**, 279
 at Tjomas-II station, **X**, 279
versus seedlings, *see* Rubber, seedlings
 coffee as interplant for, **IX**, 1418
 coffee and tobacco research station, Besoe-
 kisch, **IX**, 715; **X**, 1570
 composts for, **X**, 283
 cover crops for, **II**, 83; **III**, 98, 109; **V**, 129,
 130; **VII**, 1001; **IX**, 273, 274; **X**, 284
 covers, for use of natural, **V**, 712
Cryptostegia as source, **V**, 289
 cultivation, *see* planting
 cultivation operations, **III**, 109; **VIII**, 566
 cuttings, **V**, 482; **IX**, 1421
 deer control in plantations of, **X**, 1488
 diseases, **II**, 82; **III**, 568; **VI**, 582
 dressings for tree wounds, **II**, 13
 drought and fire damage, **X**, 1202
 drying, **IX**, 332
 experimentation methods, **I**, 96, 395
Fomes and other root diseases, **VIII**, 243
 fungicide, effect on budwood of, **II**, 184
 fungicides, **VI**, 582; **VIII**, 868; **IX**, 1425
 golden rod as source, **VI**, 538; **IX**, 1426
 grafting, stump, **III**, 108
 green manuring, **II**, 83; **III**, 98, 109; **V**, 129,
 130
 guayule, a source, **IV**, 643; **VIII**, 870;
IX, 594; **X**, 1144, 1145
 heat and sun-scorch effects, **X**, 703
Hevea discoverers, **VII**, 206
 identification, **I**, 191, 287, 397
 improvement of planting material, **IV**, 470
 killing with sodium arsenite, **X**, 288
 kok-saghyz as source of, **IX**, 996, (1427)
 alang grass, effect on growth, **IX**, 272
 lands, exhausted, **II**, 400
 latex—
 bore theory, **I**, 289, 290
 coagulant for, **X**, 406, (407)
 lightning affects disease in, **III**, 251
 manuring, *see also* green manuring, **II**, 182;
VI, 917; **VIII**, 867; **IX**, 274-276, 636,
 1423; **X**, 282, 283, 701, 702, 1199, 1200,
 1486, 1487
 marcots *versus* seedlings, **III**, 564
 mother tree selection, **II**, 77, 78
 mouldy rot (*Ceratostomella fimbriata*), **VI**, 582
 nursery—
 selection, **X**, 1481
 sites, **VII**, 1037
 nutrient element distribution in, **IX**, 1422, 1423
 oidium disease, **VII**, 753; **X**, 287
 palm oil diluent effect on bark renewal,
IX, 1425
Parthenium argentatum as source, *see* guayule
 pests, **VIII**, 899
 phyllotaxis in, **I**, 396
 physiology of *H. brasiliensis*, **II**, 186
 plant hormones for use in propagation,
IX, 1421; **X**, 281
 planting—
 in Belgian Congo, **IX**, 260; **X**, 1480
 density, **VIII**, 241; **X**, 1476
 in dry zones, **IX**, 634
 in Dutch East Indies, **II**, 76; **VI**, 175;
VIII, 842; **IX**, 261

Rubber, planting (*continued*)—

in Florida, **VI**, 174
 on forestry lines, **II**, 75, 420; **V**, 129, 712
 in India, **II**, 76
 in Indo-China, **III**, 404; **IX**, 259, 262
 in Malaya, **III**, 562
 material, **V**, 708; **X**, 278, 1475
 preparation of ground for, **X**, 1482
 without burning, **X**, 276
 plants—
 of Caucasus and Central Asia, **VIII**, 245
 other than *Hevea*, **II**, 185; **IV**, 643; **V**, 289,
 714; **VI**, 538, 583; **VIII**, 244, 245, 567,
 870; **IX**, 278, 594, 996, 1426, (1427),
X, 1144, 1145, 1489, 1490
 Russian experience, *see* Rubber production
 in U.S.S.R.
 of West Thian-Schan, **VIII**, 244
 plasticity in, **I**, 293
 pollen storage, **IX**, 263
 pollination, **I**, 288
 powder, **IX**, 333
 production—
 in temperate zones (not *Hevea*), **II**, 399
 in U.S.S.R. (not *Hevea*), **II**, 185; **VI**, 583;
VIII, 244, 245, 870; **IX**, 278, 594, 996,
 1426; **X**, 1489, 1490
 propagation **II**, 77-81, 184, 288, 401; **III**, 108;
 404, 565; **IV**, 120-123, 276, 645; **V**, 482;
VII, 752; **IX**, 267-269, 1413-1416, 1421;
X, 278, 1198, 1479
 pruning, **II**, 402
 publications in 1930 on, **I**, 394
 quality of raw, **X**, 405
 rejuvenating, **III**, 565
 replanting, **VI**, 581; **IX**, 686, 1029; **X**, 277,
 1483, 1484
 Res. Bd. Ceylon, report on work 1933 and
 1936-1939, **IV**, 550; **VII**, 1169; **VIII**,
 (1378); **X**, (450), 1565
 Res. Inst. of Malaya A.R. 1935-1938,
VI, 999; **IX**, 710; **X**, 441
 rest-period affects yield, **VIII**, 869
 root—
 disease, **II**, 82; **VIII**, 243; **IX**, 279-281,
 1424; **X**, 277
 formation, aids to lateral, **X**, 280
 rootstocks, **I**, 400; **IX**, 265, 266; **X**, 1479
 seed—
 garden lay out, **IX**, 1417
 germination, **IX**, 264
 selection, **V**, 708, 711
 storage, **II**, 289
 seedlings—
 clonal, **X**, 278
 selection, **IV**, 644
 twinning of, **X**, 1198
 versus clones for planting, **III**, 564; **IV**,
 121; **V**, 708; **X**, 278, 1475, 1478
 selection, *see also* nursery selection, **VIII**,
 1227; **X**, 1477
 as shade for coffee, **X**, 688
 shade effect on, **VI**, 383
 sheet, manufacture of, **II**, 183
 smoke house for, **IX**, 332
 and soil erosion, **VIII**, 242
Solidago as source of, **VI**, 538; **IX**, 1426
 spacing and thinning experiments, **IX**, 1419
 specific gravity, **X**, 762
 stock-scion relations, **I**, 400; **III**, 245; **VIII**,
 1227; **IX**, 265, 635
 strip planting with coffee, **IX**, 1418

SUBJECT INDEX

- Rubber (*continued*)—
 strips for budding, **III**, 290
 stumped buddings, **VII**, 1036; **IX**, 268, 269
 tapping—
 panel, heat and sun scorch, **X**, 1202
 slaughter, **X**, 1483
 systems, **I**, 291, 292; **III**, 567; **VII**, 461;
 VIII, 868; **IX**, 277; **X**, 285, 286, 1201,
 1483, 1485
 thinning, **III**, 405; **IX**, 270, 1419
 thrips, **V**, 713
 from tomato skins, **IX**, 331
 transplanting—
 dormant stumps, **VII**, 1036; **IX**, 268, 269
 pre-treatment, **X**, 280
 not by stump method, **IX**, 1420
 trunk girth increase, **IX**, 271
 tyres for farm carts, **V**, 161
 undergrowth, natural, **V**, 130
 world production, **IX**, 700
 yields, **V**, 710
- Rubidium absorption by potato discs, **X**, (847)
- Rubus—
 aphides, **X**, 553, 1361
 breeding, **IV**, 49; **X**, 923
 chromosome numbers in, **X**, 922, 923
 ecological variation, **VIII**, (715)
 leaf bud cuttings, **VI**, 702, 703
loganobaccus, see *Loganberry*
macroptalus breeding, **IV**, 49
 spp.—
 in China, **X**, 508
 as weeds, **VIII**, 829
Verticillium wilt of, **VII**, 71
 yellow rust (*Phragmidium rubi-idaei*), **IV**, 559
- Rum manufacture, **X**, 1535
- Running off in black currants, **VII**, 890
- Russet in apples, see *Apple russet*
- Russia, see *U.S.S.R.*
- Rust—
 antirrhinum, see *Antirrhinum rust*
 apple, see *Apple rust*
 asparagus, see *Asparagus rust*
 on coffee, **IV**, 452
Phragmidium, on rose, see *Rose rust*
 on *Rubus*, yellow, **IV**, 559
- Rutaceae, classification, **VII**, 430; **VIII**, 1124
- Saanichton Dominion exp. Stat., B.C., results of
 experiments 1932-6, **VIII**, 1366
- Sacaton, Ariz., investigations at, **IX**, 217
- Sack-band, fauna in weevil, **IX**, 106
- Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), cultivation, **X**,
 219
- Sago palm (*Metroxylon* spp.)—
 in Malaya, **VII**, 1011
 products, **II**, 379
- Sahara—
 plants of the, **III**, 94
 roses and citrus in, **VIII**, 522
- Sahlbergella blast in cacao, **X**, 1189
- Saissetia oleae, insect enemies of, **X**, (226)
- Salad crops—
 breeding and improvement, **VIII**, 129
 cultivation and varieties, **II**, 270; **VII**, 788
 manual on, **IX**, 351
- Salak (*Salacca edulis*), **VIII**, 1238
- Salicylic aldehyde in soil, **VIII**, 848
- Salix spp. (see also *Willow*), *Pyrausta nubilalis*, a
 pest of, **IX**, 219
- Salt—
 absorption by plants, **X**, (847)
 common, as fertilizer, **VIII**, 952
 migration in roots, **IX**, 386
 nutrition of higher plants, **IX**, 390
 soluble in vineyards, **IV**, 205, 207
 upward and lateral movement of, **IX**, 1138
- Salvias as commercial pot-plants, **VIII**, 500
- Samoa, soils and agriculture in, **VIII**, 1184
- Samples in experimental work, size of, **IV**, 515
- Sampling—
 apple terminal shoots, **VII**, 565
 in storage trials, **VIII**, 1263
 technique, **V**, 198; **VI**, 641; **VII**, 565; **VIII**,
 709
- San José (or Pernicious) scale, see *Aspidiotus
 perniciosus*
- Sand—
 box tree (*Hura crepitans*), **X**, 272
 culture, **VIII**, 947; **IX**, 390, 393, 394
 culture—
 automatically operated, **VII**, 9; **VIII**, 947
 peach trials in, **IV**, 351
 vegetable experiments in, **IV**, 81; **X**, 142
 dunes, plants for the, **IX**, 748
- Sandal, spike disease in, **V**, 701, 702
- Sandoricum koetjape, vegetative propagation, **VIII**,
 220
- Sanio's bars, see also *Vine*, cambium, **VI**, 479;
VII, 891
- Sanitation, see *Hygiene*
- Sann hemp, see *Sunn hemp*
- Sansevieria stuckyi, a fibre plant, **VII**, 1009
- Santol, see *Sandoricum*
- Santra orange, **V**, 89, 90
- Sap—
 ascent in trees, **VI**, 7
 investigations in vines, **VII**, 49
 tracheal, copper and iron in, **IV**, 180
- Saperda candida, **X**, 1367
- Sapodilla, see also *Chico*, **VIII**, 1234
- Sapote, the white, see *Casimiroa edulis*
- Sapucaia nut (*Lecythis* sp.), **VII**, 213
- Sapucainha, **II**, 397; **IX**, 631, 632
- Sarcina lutea, a bacterium known to produce growth
 substances, **IX**, 19
- Saskatchewan, fruit growing in, **IV**, 11
- Satsuma, see *Mandarin*, Unshiu
- Sawarie nut (*Caryocar nuciferum*), **VI**, 923
- Sawfly—
 apple (*Hoplocampa testudinea*), see *Apple*
 sawfly
 gooseberry (*Nematus ribesii*), **VI**, 315
 plum (*Hoplocampa* spp.), see *Plum sawfly*
 quassia control of, **VII**, 905, 906; **VIII**, 758,
 1070
- Scab, see under *Apple* and other fruits
- Scald—
 apple, see *Apple scald*
 soft, of apple, see *Apple*, soft scald
 superficial apple, **IV**, 290; **X**, 318, 1223
- Scale insects—
 Aonidiella berlese and leonardi, **VIII**, 1161
 Aonidiella spp., see *Aonidiella*
 on avocado, see *Avocado*, scales
 the black (*Saissetia oleae*), predators on,
 X, (226)
 of Black Sea coast, **IX**, 218
 camphor (*Pseudonidia duplex*), **V**, 54;
 VI, 101
 citrus, see *Citrus* scales
 the destructor (*Aspidiotus destructor*), **V**, 722

SUBJECT INDEX

- Scale insects (*continued*)—
distinguishing characteristics of, **VIII**, 192
fringed, of coffee (*Asterolecanium*), **III**, 240
fungal control, **VI**, 862; **X**, 647
and hosts in S. Africa, **VII**, 84
influence of temperature and humidity on, **IV**, 440
Lepidosaphes spp., see *Lepidosaphes* spp.
on mango (*Puto spinosus* and *Coccus mangiferae*), **VII**, 211
on pecan (*Chrysomphalus obscurus*), **IX**, 486
the San José, see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*
Scale, weighing, for field use, **VII**, 994, 995
Schraderhof fruit research institute, **VIII**, 677
Sciadopitys verticillata, propagation with aid of growth substances, **IX**, (1121)
Science Library London, list of publications, **X**, 429
Science progress in 1938, **IX**, 727
Scientific Horticulture (prior to Vol. **III** known as Yearbook of the Horticultural Educational Association), **III**, 131, 614; **V**, 160; **VI**, 236; **VII**, 254; **VIII**, 309; **IX**, 350; **X**, 434
Scientific—
and industrial research in N.Z. 1927-38, **X**, 444
principles of plant protection, the, **VI**, 613; **X**, 1261
reports imp. agric. Res. Institute New Delhi, 1937-1939, **X**, (450), (1589)
terms, dictionary of, **X**, 408
Scion influence—
on apple roots, **III**, 11; **IV**, 30
in citrus, **IV**, 429
of position of top bud on, **I**, 126
in quince, **III**, 11
rooting, see Apple scion rooting
Scirtothrips signipennis, see Banana thrips
Sclerotinia—
in Bulgaria, **IX**, 477
calcium cyanamide for control of, **IX**, 1229
cinerea—
on apple, **II**, 344
on cherry, **II**, 344; **VII**, 344; **IX**, 1230
on plum, **II**, 344; **IV**, 381
diseases of fruit trees, **II**, 344; **IV**, 381, 561; **V**, 221, 325, 394; **VII**, 344, 646, 769; **VIII**, (1072); **IX**, 477, (866), 1229-1231, 1458; **X**, 542, 1363
fruticola, **VIII**, (1072); **IX**, 1229, 1231, 1458
frutigena, **IV**, 381; **V**, 325, 394; **VII**, 769; **IX**, 477; **X**, 1363
in hop, **VI**, 519
laxa, **V**, 221, 325, 394; **VII**, 769; **IX**, 477, 1231; **X**, 1363
libertiana, disease in market garden plants, **VIII**, 482
mali, **IV**, 561; **VII**, 646; **IX**, 477; **X**, 542
minor in lettuce, **VIII**, 477; **X**, 591
of potato, **VI**, 336
pseudotuberosa in chestnut, **VI**, 79
on runner beans, **VIII**, 770
in squash and pumpkin, **VI**, 341
in stone fruits, **IX**, 1231
in stored fruit, **VII**, 769
Sclerotium—
cepivorum in onion, **VIII**, 770
rolfsii—
on apple stock, **III**, 198
on ginger seed, **VIII**, 236
tuliparum, **VII**, 425
Scolothrips sexmaculatus, parasite on red spider, **VIII**, 1084
Scorzonera tau-saghyz, **VI**, 583; **IX**, 278
Scotland, development of horticulture in, **II**, 212
Scott Agricultural Laboratories, Kenya, **III**, 551; **X**, 1179
Scutigerella immaculata, **III**, 364; **V**, 413; **IX**, 105
Seakale—
deterioration and diseases, **VII**, 690
growth substances and, **IX**, 362; **X**, 1272
Scale Hayne agric. Coll. Dep. Plant Path. A.R. 1937/8, **IX**, 1540
Seasonal influence on set of fruit, **V**, 23
Sedum, hardiness in, **VI**, 817; **IX**, 462
Seed—
of aromatic plants, photographs, **IX**, 1309
beds, electrical heating of, **VII**, 402
biology of woody plants, **X**, 463
-borne pathogens, **IX**, 171
characteristics related to age of fruit trees, **III**, 9
citrus, viability of, **X**, 191
farm and garden, production of, **VIII**, 916
fermentation to control disease, **IX**, 456
garden, the Bangalan coffee, **III**, 392
germination—
accelerating process, **III**, 147; **IV**, 519; **VI**, 651, 671; **VIII**, 1074; **IX**, 592, 899
and dormancy, Boyce Thompson work on **IX**, 382
and growth substances, **VIII**, 339; **IX**, 1, 3, (1121); **X**, 805-807
inhibited by fruit juice, **X**, 1065
and light in lobelia, **VI**, 532
nutrition and physiological age of plant affect, **VIII**, 1075
in pepper, **VI**, 769
and temperature, **III**, 367
inoculation, **X**, 1081, 1082
longevity of, **IX**, 381, 902
of medicinal plants, photographs, **IX**, 1309
and moisture exchange, **VIII**, 642
number—
related to fruit drop, **IV**, 1167
related to size and quality of fruit, **IX**, 812; **X**, 65
oil, **V**, 127; **VIII**, 795, 797
onion, longevity of, **IX**, 902
pea, variation in, **III**, 182
pear, dormancy in, **IX**, 1152
pickling agents and infected vegetable, **IX**, (173)
plum, storage of, **II**, 108
pome fruit, storage of, **IX**, 42
propagation by, **VIII**, 647
rosaceous, storage of, **I**, 331
rubber, storage of, **II**, 289
of spice plants, photographs, **IX**, 1309
sterilization, calcium hypochlorite for, **VIII**, 144; **IX**, 519
stone fruit, storage of, **IX**, 42
storage of various, **I**, 331; **II**, 108, 289, 361; **III**, 522; **V**, 126; **VI**, 812; **VIII**, 916; **IX**, 42, 772, 902, 1261, 1314, 1520; **X**, 1035, 1311
testing, **VIII**, 648; **IX**, 383
tomato, virus transmission in, **III**, 189
treatment—
with bordeaux, **IX**, 520
with bromine, **VIII**, 371
with chloropicrine, **VI**, 163
with coal tar kerosene emulsion, **V**, 145

SUBJECT INDEX

- Seed, treatment (*continued*)—
 with corrosive sublimate, VIII, 236
 against damping-off, VIII, 744; IX, 476
 with growth substances, VIII, 339, 1074;
 IX, 1, 3, 9, 10, (369), (1121), 1293;
 X, 7, 805-808, (1283)
 with heat, IX, 456; X, 597
 with mercury compounds, VIII, 236;
 X, (460)
 with pickling agents, IX, (173)
 with sulphur compounds, X, 154
 with X rays, IV, 151
 vegetable—
 pickling of infected, IX, (173)
 production of, VIII, 916
 storage of, IX, 1261
 umbelliferous, hastening germination in,
 IX, 899
 viability of, VI, 404
 viability—
 determination of, VIII, 648; IX, 383
 in general, III, 441
- Seedlessness—
 in citrus, *see* Citrus seedlessness
 in grapes, *see* Vine, grapes, seedless
- Seedling—
 acceleration of fruiting in, VII, 543; VIII,
 968; X, 1310
 culture in sand, VI, 327
 development affected by grafting, IX, 1155
 dormancy affected by length of day in *Pinus*
resinosa, IX, 384
 new methods of raising, IV, 519; VI, 651, 671
 response to light and temperature differs
 from that of cuttings, X, 1108
 rootstocks, importance of deciduous, VIII,
 676, 975; IX, 1160
 superphosphate and growth of, VII, 406
 wick culture of, VIII, 646
- Seekay wax for tree banding, VIII, 755
- Selection, *see also particular plants*—
 Selection—
 in apogamic and clonal progenies, II, 159
 of deciduous fruit trees, I, 120
- Selenium—
 absorption by citrus and grapes, VIII, 1139;
 IX, 215
 in soil, IX, 26
 as spray, VIII, 1139; IX, 215
- Self-fertility—
 and sterility in apple, I, 27
 and sterility in plum, III, 23; IV, 337
- Self-sterility and cropping, IX, 455
- Self-rooted trees, production of, VIII, 969
- Senecio jacobaea* control, VIII, 460; X, 1005, 1377
- Senegal, groundnut growing in, II, 189
- Senescence in plants, I, 7, 41, 228
- Septoria—
apli in celery, VI, 335; IX, 456
lycopersici of tomato, VIII, 490
ribis of black currants, IX, 855, 865
- Serdang, Government experiment plantation at,
 IV, 124
- Sesame—
 delayed germination, X, 696
 as oil plant, III, 561; VIII, 155
 storage pests, VIII, 899
- Sexava* spp., IX, 643; X, 1502
- Seychelles Dep. Agric. A.R. 1936-1938, VIII, (1378);
 IX, (726); X, (450)
- Shade—
 for cacao, I, 383, 391
- Shade (*continued*)—
 for coffee, *see* Coffee shading
 for tea, I, 279; X, 255, 688, 1443
 trees—
 fertilizers for, VII, 954
 leaf-feeding insects on, IX, 117
- Shading—
 affects woolliness in peaches, X, 906
 and fruit bud formation, VIII, 985
- Shallot fertilizers, VIII, 470
- Shea nut (*Butyrospermum parkii*), III, 252; IX, 1048
- Shelter belts, III, 32; IV, 611; VI, 735; VII, 629
- Sherry, rancio flavour in, IX, 676
- Shipments—
 of fruit, Australia, II, 199
 of peaches, II, 203
- Shoe flower (*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis*), IV, 123; IX, 1052
- Shoot—
 apple, composition affected by rootstock,
 V, 172
 growth: fruit weight ratio in filbert, VII, 597
 heights, observer's bias in selecting, VI, 641
- Shorea* sp., IV, 280
- Short day—
 plants, flowering induced by grafting, X, 29
 treatment in sweet potato breeding, IX, 1361
- Shot-hole disease of stone fruit, *see also Coryneum*,
 VIII, 747
- Show, Imperial Fruit, 1931, II, 1
- Shrubs—
 flowering, IV, 17, 419; VII, 411
 manuring, III, 63
 eradication of poisonous, IX, 1001
 propagation by cuttings, IV, 324; VIII, 366;
 IX, 11, 43, 230, (1121)
 pruning of flowering, VII, 411
 response to length of day, V, 665
 transplanting, III, 3
 winter hardiness in, V, 664
- Siberia—
 apples in, VIII, 365
 berry fruits in, VIII, 410, 411
- Sicily, citrus growing in, III, 214, 215
- Sierra Leone—
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1935-1937, VI, 1000;
 VIII, 1367; IX, (726)
 pests in, VIII, 840
- Silicates for citrus and tung, IX, 589
- Silks—
 artificial affected by organic acids, VIII, 620
 wild, VIII, 269
- Silkworm—
 mulberry leaves for, V, 22
 raising, VIII, 1003
- Silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), III, 500; V, 398;
 VI, 487; VIII, 1055; X, 855, 988
- Silver leaf (*S. purpureum*), on pear, VIII, 1055
- Silver nitrate:potassium cyanide, disinfection of
 bulbs, III, 524
- Silverweed (*Potentilla anserina*), host of strawberry
 aphid, VIII, 752
- Sisal, *see also Agave*, I, 384, 385; IX, 238
- Sisal—
 exp. Stat. Tanganyika, A.R., 1937, VIII, 1373
 fibre length and grading, VI, 688; VIII, 1195;
 X, 681
 root system, IX, 239, 1389
 waste utilization, VIII, 1196, 1197; IX, 240,
 1390
- Size—
 differences, age effect on, in orchard trees,
 IX, 1157

SUBJECT INDEX

Size (*continued*)—

of tree affecting records of apple roots and stems, IV, 177

Skeptical gardener, the, X, 768

Skierniewice institute of fruit growing, VIII, 666

Slit-grafting, X, 863

Sloes, biochemistry of, VIII, 386

Slugs—

control by Meta, VII, 703, 920; IX, 504; X, 137, 677

control in sub-tropics, VIII, 1182

Small fruits, *see also* Soft fruits

Small fruits—

breeding, II, 348

diseases, market, IX, 1218

flora, IX, 1513

in Germany, V, 201

irrigation, VI, 710; VII, 40, 41

manuring, I, 260; III, 63

packing, VI, 965

in U.S.S.R., VIII, 357

Small holdings in U.K., IX, 342

Smudging of mango, *see* Mango smudging

Snail—

control, IX, 235, 504, 1382; X, 1135

control of giant, VIII, 1189; IX, 235, 1382

Snapdragon, *see* *Antirrhinum*

Snowflake (*Leucojum aestivum*), VIII, 1120

Sodium—

arsenite as herbicide, VIII, 461; IX, 503; X, 288, 1503

chlorate—

as herbicide, IV, 79, 80; VI, 589; VII, 89; VIII, 461; IX, 503, 1252-1254; X, 578

injury, IV, 363; IX, 503; X, 478

chloride injury, III, 362

dinitro-ortho cresylate for weeds, X, 617

fluosilicate and soya bean photosynthesis, IX, 1305

isotopes for studying salt movement, IX, 1138

nitrate injury to red currants, IX, 463

silicate in pear wrappers, III, 596

sulphate injury, IX, 463

Soft fruits—

bulletin on, IV, 499; VII, 249

varieties at Wisley, VI, 41

Sohphoh khasi, apple rootstock, X, 1554

Soil—

absorption processes, X, (42)

acidity—

and disease control, IX, 456

and fertilizer response, V, 26

and fruit growing, X, 902

and sulphur dusting, X, 903

and tea growth, II, 381

alkali—

and citrus, V, 264; VIII, 529

reclamation of, IV, 511

alkaline, fertilizers for, VI, 842

amendment, II, 334; VI, 427

analysis, VI, 428; VII, 802

apple, *see* Apple soils

and apple root growth, IX, 66

Besoeki, VIII, 850-852

bibliography 1931-1934, V, 746

-block washing method, VII, 557

cacao, *see* Cacao soils

chemical treatment of exhausted, VI, 427

citrus, *see* Citrus soils

clay, apple rootgrowth in, III, 13

and coconut nut fall, X, 296

coffee, *see* Coffee soil

Soil (*continued*)—

compactness, apparatus for measuring, IV, 510

conservation—

of fertility, *see* erosion

in tropics, X, (1510)

and cover crops, III, 471; IV, 38

deficiencies, peach, VII, 613

deficiency studies, II, 213; III, 357; IX, 845

disinfection, *see also* sterilization

disinfection by electricity, VII, 528

drainage of Besoeki tobacco soils, VIII, 850

in East Usambara, Tanganyika, VIII, 1205

erosion—

in Azerbaijan, humid sub-tropics, X, (1158)

in Basutoland, X, 1555

on Black Sea coast, X, 1139

in California, III, 7

in Ceylon, VII, 734; VIII, 832

and coffee growing, VI, 569; VIII, 562

and cotton lands, III, 591

in Cyprus, VII, 988; X, 40

experiment stations in U.S.A., V, 1

forests and, VI, 247

in general, V, 683; VII, 12; VIII, 209;

IX, (754), 1142; X, 1543

and humus, X, 826

in India, X, 231, 232

in Jamaica, IX, 1005

in Java, VIII, 1186

land movements in relation to, X, (1510)

legislation, IX, 1379

manual on, X, 1543

in Mauritius, X, 233

prevented by sowing *Hothus corniculatus*, X, 1139

report of Ceylon Cttee., VII, 734

road and, X, (1214)

and rubber, VIII, 242

in S. Rhodesia, IV, 445; VII, 800; X, 1296

in Tanganyika, VIII, 833

in tea districts, III, 391, 590; IV, 270;

VII, 734; VIII, 832; X, 1446

in U.S.A., III, 7; V, 1; VIII, 651

factors and tree growth, X, 822

fertility—

on coffee estates, VI, 569

experiments, III, 469

and fertilizers, I, 46, 52; II, 105; X, (237)

flooding induces cork in apple, X, 959

and flower growing, VI, 528

and fruit growing—

in Cambridgeshire, III, 436

in Kent, IV, 692

at Long Ashton, VII, 576

in N. York State, III, 153; IV, 508; VI,

275; VII, 577, 582; VIII, 42; IX, 64,

820, 821

fumigation, X, 1064

in glasshouses, use of old, V, 76

heating, III, 176, 349, 437; IV, 84, 589, 593;

V, 81; VIII, 1077; IX, 132

heteroauxin application to, VI, 429

hop, IX, 930

hygrometer, V, 282, 539; VI, 424, 425

injections with fertilizer, I, 246, 347; III, 301;

IV, 189, 587; IX, 67; X, 833

at Long Ashton research station, VII, 576

Lower Greensand fruit, IV, 692

of Malaya, III, 589

SUBJECT INDEX

Soil (*continued*)—

management—

- in the orchard, VIII, 1335; IX, 1182
- affects pecan nut size, VII, 599
- in temperate zones, III, 470
- manganese in cacao, VI, 578
- microflora and little leaf, VII, 881
- micro-organisms and bush fires, X, 1163
- influences mineral content of shoots, X, 1322
- leaching, VIII, 651
- moisture—
 - affected by mulching, VI, 687
 - and apples, *see* Apple and soil moisture
 - and blossoming, V, 190
 - capacity and cover crop, VIII, 698
 - and citrus, *see* Citrus, soil moisture
 - and cotton, I, 273
 - and cover crops, VIII, 698
 - and cultivation, VII, 36
 - and damping-off, VIII, 744
 - dynamics of, III, 306
 - exchange, VIII, 642
 - fluctuations, IX, 820
 - and fruit buds, V, 190
 - and fruit set in citrus, X, 1119
 - and irrigation, VII, 36
 - and lemons, VI, 844; IX, 972
 - measurement, V, 282, 539; VI, 424, 425; IX, 818; X, 823
 - and paper mulching, II, 4
 - and peaches, *see* Peach, soil moisture
 - and pears, *see* Pear, soil moisture
 - and pecans, VI, 288; VII, 599
 - and *Prunus* spp., V, 548
 - and root growth, V, 346, 539; VI, 426; VIII, 391; IX, 808
 - and storage quality—
 - of apple, VIII, 693
 - of pear, VIII, 694
 - and strawberries, VI, 425
 - and tea, II, 381
 - and walnuts, X, 1349
- mulch, effect on temperature, III, 2
- nitrogen—
 - affects absorption by lemon leaves, VII, 720
 - and cover crops, VIII, 697, 698
 - determination, VI, 563
- nitrogenous manuring affects, VIII, 699
- organic matter and apples, *see* Apple, soil organic matter
- for oranges, VII, 717; X, 199
- oxidation-reduction potential, IV, 508; V, 526; VIII, 42
- oxygen and root growth, IX, 422; X, 824
- of Palestine, manurial needs of, IX, 1356
- pasteurization, electrical, V, 242; VI, 106
- pear, management of, VII, 578
- pecan, IX, 842
- pH and cinchona, VIII, 1226
- pH, meaning of term, X, 825
- phosphate—
 - fixation related to iron availability, V, 481
 - and potassium movement in, X, (921)
 - for sub-tropical, VIII, 828
- physical properties affect nutrition, VII, 801
- and plum growth, VIII, 691
- potash, *see* Potash in soil
- potassium movement in, X, (921)
- productivity, soya beans affect, X, 1079
- profile and root development, II, 126
- rare elements in, V, 331
- of Rhodesia, North-Western, VIII, 831

Soil (*continued*)—

- and root growth, II, 126; III, 13, 153, 154; 451; IV, 329, 524; V, 346, 539, 540; VI, 248, 426; VII, 838; VIII, 391, 699; IX, 66, 808
 - sampler and mixer of glasshouse, X, 581
 - sandy, rootgrowth in, IV, 524
 - science, bibliography, V, 746
 - selenium in, IX, 26
 - sickness in nursery, I, 122, 332
 - soluble salts in vineyard, IV, 205, 207; VII, 889
 - solution—
 - affected by cover crops, IV, 38
 - changes in, III, 474
 - spray residue accumulations in, VII, 916
 - sterilization, I, 254; III, 518; V, 410; VI, 394, 427; VII, 528; IX, 500, 1266
 - structure, fertilizers affect, VIII, 352
 - and sugar cane, VIII, 848
 - surveys in England, fruit and vegetable, III, 436; IV, 692; VII, 679
 - tea, *see* Tea, soils for
 - temperature—
 - affects citrus germination, III, 367
 - and citrus growth, VI, 837
 - at Geneva, N. York, VI, 248
 - and mulching, II, 4; III, 2
 - at Winnipeg, V, 162
 - tobacco, VIII, 850-852; X, 1087
 - tomato, *see* Tomato soil
 - treatment—
 - against damping off, *see* Damping off
 - and plant growth, IV, 509; VI, 427; VIII, 1335
 - Trinidad, V, 112
 - Vale of Evesham, VII, 679
 - vegetable, *see* Vegetable soil
 - vine, *see* Vine soils
 - waterlogging, *see* Waterlogging
- Soils and men, U.S. Dep. Agric. Yearb. for 1938, VIII, 1375
- Soilless growth of plants, manual, *see also* Water cultures, VIII, 1334; X, 767, 1544
- Soja hispida* as green manure for camphor, VIII, 871
- Solanum* spp. from the New World, X, 587
- Solar—
 - propagator, I, 368
 - radiation and coffee growth, X, 1454
- Solidago*—
 - auxin and leaf development in, VII, 259
 - rubber content, VI, 538
 - as rubber plant, IX, 1426
- Solute absorption by leaves, VII, 7
- Solutions, nutrient—
 - control of, V, 184
 - growth of plants in, *see* Water cultures
- Somaliland, bananas in Italian, III, 577
- Sooty blotch (*Gloeodes pomigena*)—
 - on citrus, III, 375; V, 99, 450; X, 643
 - on deciduous fruits, VII, 645; VIII, 745
- Sophronia humerella*, a pest of lavender, VIII, 512
- Sorbitol—
 - in pears, VIII, 580; X, 328
 - in plums, X, 733
- Sorghum halepense*, VIII, 829
- Sour sop, *see* *Annona muricata*
- South Africa—
 - avocado growing in, II, 57
 - citrus industry in, III, 531; VII, 704
 - Co-op. Citrus Exchange, Director's report, 1938, IX, 1541

SUBJECT INDEX

- South Africa (*continued*)—
 date growing in, **II**, 293
 Deciduous Fruit Exch. A.R. Overseas
 Representative 1937/8, **VIII**, 1369
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1931/2 and 1936/7-1938/9,
III, 132; **VIII**, 313; **IX**, 718; **X**, 448
 farming in, **VIII**, 658
 fruit—
 exports from, **VIII**, 407, 408, 1369; **IX**, 318,
 559, 1067; **X**, 851, 1269
 growing in, **VIII**, 308; **IX**, 32
 horticultural research in, **III**, 132
 legislation on pests and diseases, **VIII**, 107
 weeds of, **X**, 127
- South America, rotenone plants in, **VIII**, 837, 838
- South Australia—
 the almond in, **II**, 357
 apple exports, **VIII**, 409
 Minist. Agric. A.R. 1936/7-1938/9, **VIII**,
 (1378); **IX**, 719; **X**, 787
- Southern Rhodesia—
 apple diseases, **VIII**, 101, 1035
 citrus in, **VIII**, 803
 fruit growing in, **IX**, 32
 fungi, **VIII**, 1047
 plant diseases, **X**, 651
 plant introductions into, **II**, 314
 Tobacco Res. Bd. A.R. 1937, **IX**, 720
- Soviet Agronomy*, new Russian periodical, **IX**, (1515)
- Soya bean—
 boron in nutrient solution affects calcium
 accumulation, **X**, 1080
 cultivation—
 in Canada, **X**, 608
 in Ceylon, **X**, 309
 in Illinois, eleven years' investigations,
X, 1078
 in New Zealand, **IX**, 172
 in Philippines, acclimatization, **IX**, 1051
 economic importance, **X**, 166
 effect on soil, **X**, 1079
 nutrient solutions for, **X**, (1086)
 photoperiodism in, **VIII**, 652, 787; **IX**, (1125)
 photosynthesis affected by sodium fluosilicate,
IX, 1305
 planting methods, **X**, 1396
 potash deficiency in, **VIII**, 798
 root tubercles, **X**, 1081
 seed—
 age affects vitality, **X**, 609
 inoculation, **IX**, 653; **X**, 1081
 mottling, **VI**, 804
 varieties, **IX**, 925; **X**, (1086)
- Spain, orange in, **IX**, 191
- Spectrographic methods, **VII**, 278; **IX**, 753, (754);
X, 895, (921)
- Sphaeloma perseae*, **V**, 277; **X**, 1155
- Sphaeropsidales*, **IV**, 501; **IX**, 471
- Sphaerotheca*—
humuli on strawberry, *see* Strawberry mildew
pannosa on rose, **VIII**, 163, 506; **IX**, 948
- Sphagnum, growth promoting properties, **IX**, 734
- Spice plants—
 in Germany, **VIII**, 156
 seed photographs, **IX**, 1309
- Spices, world production, **IX**, 700
- Spilonota ocellana*, **VIII**, (1072)
- Spinach—
 boron deficiency, **VIII**, 1092
 in California, **VI**, 110
 chlorosis in, **IX**, 900
 cultivation, **VI**, 110; **VIII**, 120
- Spinach (*continued*)—
 damping off, **III**, 514
 downy mildew (*Peronospora spinaciae*), **X**, 149
 leaf spot (*Colletotrichum spinaciae*), **X**, 593
 manganese deficiency, **IX**, 513
 temperature affects photoperiodic response,
IX, 907
 varieties, **III**, 353; **VIII**, 468
 viruses, **IX**, 908; **X**, 1055
 vitamin C content, **VII**, 925
- Spindle-bush, a cordon training method, **VIII**, 703
- Spineless cactus as stock food, **X**, 1213
- Spiral habit in trees, **III**, 140
- Spodias*—
cytherea or *dulcis*, **VI**, 180
purpurea, **II**, 291
- Spodotrichum citri*, **III**, 224; **V**, 452
- Sports, *see also* particular plants—
 Sports—
 apple bud, *see* Apple bud mutation
 banana, **IV**, 665
 bibliography of literature on bud, **IX**, 375
 blackberry, evergreen, **II**, 33
 cassava, **X**, 248
Coffea arabica, **VIII**, 559
 inducement by vegetative propagation, **IV**, 8
 lemon bud, *see* Lemon bud selection
 pear bud, **IX**, 1153
- Sprays and Spraying, *see also* Fungicides, Insecti-
 cides, and under particular pests and diseases
- Sprays and spraying—
 aluminium sulphate, **VI**, 855; **VII**, 82
 N₂N amyl benzyl cyclohexylamine, control
 of red spider and thrips, **IX**, 545
 affects assimilation, **VI**, 762
 aphid, **IV**, 69-71; **IX**, 497
 apple, *see* Apple spray
 arsenic pentoxide as herbicide, **VIII**, 461
 arsenical, **I**, 421; **II**, 32, 54, 246-248; **III**,
 209; **IV**, 78, 229, 390, 569; **V**, 614, 619;
VI, 321, 323, 326, 761; **VII**, 98, 672, 673;
VIII, 454, 762, 763, 767, 768; **IX**, 125, 126,
 216, 496, 883, 885, 891, 1354; **X**, 571, 573,
 1018, 1019
 arsenical, substitute for, **VIII**, 454, 768;
X, (1378)
 barium silicofluoride, **III**, 207
 effect on bees, *see* Bees and spraying
 blossoming, to prevent irregular, **I**, 342;
IV, 531
 bordeaux, *see also* under various diseases,
II, 138, 241, 252; **III**, 58, 190, 192, 196,
 197, 199, 200, 329, 330, 334, 491, 493-496,
 542, 555; **IV**, 65, 223, 233, 379, 380, 558,
 641; **V**, 45, 49, 217, 220, 393, 399, 452,
 453, 592, 594-596, 600, 604, 605; **VI**, 75,
 152, 301, 303, 306, 482, 484, 553, 749,
 752, 762, 796, 851; **VII**, 68, 94, 337, 342,
 347, 642, 646, 647, 649, 662, 667, 669, 899,
 947, 982, 1042, 1046, 1047; **VIII**, 102, 747,
 759, 760, 815, 1046, 1156; **IX**, 101, 473,
 489, 491, 494, 520, 525, 581, 893, 1303;
X, 113, 207, 301, 574, 641, 655, 980, 983,
 986, 1130, 1155, 1364
 in Bristol province, **VII**, 663
 in B. Columbia, **VII**, 65
 butyl-carbitol-thiocyanate, **IX**, 890
 calcium arsenate, **VI**, 311, 320
 calendar—
 for Morocco, **VI**, 756
 for New Zealand, **VII**, 349
 in Canada, **VII**, 652

SUBJECT INDEX

Sprays and Spraying (*continued*)—

carbolineum, **III**, 201, 505; **V**, 610; **VII**, 912
in Ceylon, **VIII**, 839
cherry, *see* Cherry spray
cherry fruit fly, **IV**, 571
citrus, *see* Citrus spraying
codling moth, *see* Codling moth
colloidal suspensions, **VIII**, 1067
commercial fruit tree, **IX**, 1089
concentrates, injection of, **IX**, 889
contact—
angle effect, **X**, (568)
insecticides, **IV**, 582
copper—
American work, **VII**, 352
carbonate, **IX**, 216, 1354
for coffee, **IX**, 626
and fruit set, **IX**, 887
fungicides, **IV**, 243; **IX**, 492, 493, (1384)
harmful effect of, **VI**, 83
lime-lead arsenate, **IX**, 480
new, **VI**, 750; **X**, 569
-organic, **IX**, 101
and transpiration, **VI**, 796
cotton-seed oil-bordeaux, **VIII**, 761; **IX**, 473, 537, 542
coverage, **VI**, 324; **VII**, 909; **VIII**, 761, 762
cresylic acid displaced by tar oil, **X**, (1378)
cucumber, **IV**, 243
cuprous oxide, **VIII**, 744; **IX**, 537
damage—
agents causing, **VI**, 83, 86, 752; **VIII**, 768
to apples, *see* Apple, spray effects
to citrus, *see* Citrus, spray damage
lime sulphur, *see also* Spray, lime sulphur, **X**, 1016
to peaches, *see* Peach, spray injury
to plums, **V**, 225
delayed foliation prevented by, **I**, 342; **IV**, 531; **VI**, 467
in Denmark, **X**, 1010
deposit, effect of electrostatic charge on, **VII**, 98
derris, *see* Derris
diglycol oleate as spreader, **VIII**, 763
dinitro-ortho cresol wash **DA**, **IX**, 497, 890
dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol in petroleum oil, **VII**, 85; **VIII**, 467
dinitrophenol compounds to break dormancy, **X**, 890
distribution, measurement of, **IV**, 566
dodecyl rhodanate as ovicide, **IX**, 543
dolphin alkaloid soaps, **IX**, 214
dormant, **II**, 242, 244, 245; **III**, 201, 339-341, 505; **IV**, 69, 70, 389, 573; **V**, 51, 53, 236, 407, 408; **VI**, 84, 493, 502, 503; **VII**, 85, 96, 346, 349, 350, 353, 354, 662, 663, 671, 677, 903; **VIII**, 108, 1069, (1072); **IX**, 120, 122-124, 494, 497, 888; **X**, 989, 1008, 1010, 1017, (1374), (1378)
and dusting fruit trees, **III**, 200; **VIII**, 439, 759
effect on cherry fruits, **X**, (1020)
efficiency, factors affecting, **X**, 1374
emulsifiers, **VII**, 676; **VIII**, 761
in England in 1936, **VII**, 346
ethylene dichloride, **IX**, 482
evaluating orchard, **IX**, (1260)
in Finland, control proposed for, **VIII**, 1068
fluorine compounds in, **IV**, 73; **VI**, 325; **VII**, 103; **X**, 1019

Sprays and Spraying (*continued*)

fruit fall, to prevent, **X**, 499, 500, 891, 892, 1332
and fruit set in mango, **VIII**, 251
fruit set, to prevent, **IV**, 333; **X**, 880, 884
fungicide, *see also* Fungicide
fungicide-insecticide, **III**, 230, 236; **IV**, 232, 392; **V**, 224, 270, 595, 614; **VI**, 82, 503, 505; **VII**, 350, 667, 668; **VIII**, 761; **IX**, 495; **X**, 567
garden, **VIII**, 725
in Holland, **IX**, 878
hydrocarbon oils, **VII**, 353; **VIII**, 761
in Illinois, **V**, 605; **VII**, 662
irrigation, *see* Irrigation, overhead
kerosene, **IV**, 398; **VI**, 351
for large trees, **VII**, 351
lauryl rhodanate, **VI**, 502
lead—
arsenate and similar sprays, **IV**, 78, 569; **VIII**, (467), 763, 767; **IX**, 125, 215, 216
arsenate substitutes, **VIII**, (467), (1072)
compounds in, **IV**, 78, 569; **VII**, 98; **VIII**, 763
and light obstruction, *see* photosynthesis
lime and aluminium sulphate, **VII**, 82
lime sulphur, *see also* under various diseases, **II**, 138, 252; **III**, 192, 196, 200, 332, 334, 491, 493-495; **IV**, 65, 233, 568; **V**, 45, 49, 218, 220, 225, 452, 453, 594, 596, 600, 605, 614; **VI**, 73, 306, 317, 318, 749, 762; **VII**, 94, 337, 340, 342, 347, 646, 650, 666-669, 939; **VIII**, 95, 102, 446, 455, 759, 764, 767, 768, 1149; **IX**, 484, 489, 494, 885, 886, (1384); **X**, 980, 983, 986, 1013, 1016, 1074, 1366
linseed oil, **I**, 342; **IV**, 531; **VI**, 467
machinery, **IV**, 385, 386; **V**, 50, 52, 606; **VI**, 85; **VII**, 95, 348, 665, 666; **VIII**, 759; **IX**, 210, 502, 878; **X**, 1009
materials, substitute, **IX**, 498; **X**, 1375
methods affect costs, **VII**, 664
mineral oil, *see also* dormant, **II**, 245; **V**, 54; **VI**, 326, 507; **VIII**, 761-764; **IX**, 120; **X**, 1015
naphthalene derivatives, as ovicides, **IX**, 122
new chemical preparations, **VI**, 504; **VII**, 669, 670, 674
nicotine—
on apple, residue determination, **IX**, 501, (1260)
for apple sawfly, **IX**, 494
and bees, **IX**, 127
control of capsids, **IX**, 487
improvement of, **VI**, 763
as quarantine, **IX**, 214
sulphate and bentonite, **IX**, 496, 498
supplements, **IV**, 71
nitrophenols, toxicity of, as ovicides, **IX**, 122
in Nova Scotia, orchard, **IX**, 1258
nozzles, **IX**, 385; **V**, 52, 606; **VII**, 95, 665; **IX**, 502
Ob 72, a new spray for scab, **VII**, 340
oil, *see also* mineral oil, **III**, 337, 507; **IV**, 109, 261, 531, 567; **V**, 53, 105, 407, 408; **VI**, 367, 467, 760, 866; **VII**, 96, 353, 354; **VIII**, 467, 724, 759, 813, 830, 1069; **IX**, 124, 473, 486, 487, 513; **X**, 554, 989, 999, 1008, 1010
oleic acid, as spreader, **VIII**, 763
ovicidal, *see also* dormant, **VII**, 353; **VIII**, 108; **IX**, 122, 123, 543

SUBJECT INDEX

Sprays and Spraying (*continued*)—

paraffin, IV, 398; VI, 351
 Paris green, IX, 481
 peach, *see* Peach sprays
 petroleum oil, IV, 77, 567; V, 105, 226, 236;
 VI, 351; VII, 354, 671; VIII, 756, 761-764;
 IX, 885
 phenol-containing, III, 506
 phenothiazine, VII, 674
 photosynthesis affected by, IV, 368; IX, 880-
 883; X, 893
 plums, *see* Plum sprays
 poisonous, prevention of accidents with,
 IX, 891
 pome fruit, III, 210
 and powders, sulphur, X, 1013
 preparation and use, VI, 316
 programmes, practical aspects, some, X, 1374
 quassia, VIII, 905-906; VIII, 758, 1070
 residues, I, 269; II, 31, 246-248; III, 209,
 337, 542; IV, 78, 109, 302, 368, 569;
 V, 105, 227, 409, 615-618; VI, 321-326,
 506, 507; VII, 100-104, 364, 672, 673, 916;
 VIII, 466, (467), 759, 761-763, 767, 830;
 IX, 124-126, 216, 501, 884, 885, 1259,
 (1260); X, 573, 1018, (1378)
 seal oil, IV, 531
 selenium, IX, 215
 sodium hypochlorite, VI, 745
 sodium oleate as emulsifier, VIII, 761
 Solbar, X, 570
 spreaders and stickers, III, 35; VIII, 456,
 (467), 761-763; IX, 124
 sulphur—
 corrode prune cans, VII, 241
 fungicide and fruit set in apple, IV, 568
 proteinate of mercury, X, 1014
 wetttable with soya bean flour, VIII, 766
 summer—
 in Denmark, X, 566
 oil, VI, 760; VIII, 762; X, 999
 Super killova, V, 51
 superphosphate, IX, 1337
 supplements, VII, 350
 surface tension effect, X, (568)
 synthetic solvents, IV, 387
 tar—
 distillate, II, 244; IV, 69, 70; V, 51, 226;
 VIII, (467), (1072); IX, 494
 oil, for lichen, VII, 677
 oil to prevent fruit set, X, 884
 petroleum oil, V, 236; VIII, (467)
 technique, *see also* machinery, VI, 85; VIII,
 724, 725, 759
 tetramethylthiuram disulphide, IX, 494
 thiocyanates, IX, 122, 497, 543; X, 572
 vine, *see* Vine, sprays
 vitamins affected by, II, 54
 walnuts, IV, 558, 574; VII, 351
 in wartime, X, 1008
 weed, *see* Herbicides
 wetting—
 agents, V, 228; VI, 82; VII, 98; VIII, 456,
 1071
 and spreading properties, X, 567
 white oil emulsion, VIII, 193, 816
 whitewash, VII, 440, 442; X, 1131
 winter—
 affects growth, IX, 888
 washes, *see* Sprays, dormant
 zinc-lime, IX, 494
 zinc sulphate, *see* Zinc sulphate

Spruce, Norway, growth substances and, X, 5, 10-
 12, 802, 803
 Spur unit method of stimulating pollen quality, I, 22
 Squashes—
 cultivation, VIII, 478
 fruit, preparation of, VI, 606
 Sclerotinia rot of, VI, 341
 Squirrel, the grey, IX, 505
 St. Kitts-Nevis Dep. Agric. A.R. 1938, IX, (1544)
 St. Lucia—
 citrus rootstocks in, X, 1115
 propagation at Union agric. Stat., II, 61
 St. Vincent Dep. Agric. A.R. 1937-1938, IX, 721;
 X, 788
 Stains, cytological, IX, 336
 Staining—
 as germination test, VII, 825
 as hardness test, VII, 873
 Staking of orchard trees, VIII, 702; X, 864
 Staple crops, West Indian, IX, 1008
 Star apple (*Chrysophyllum cainito*)—
 soil medium for seedling, X, 1204
 vegetative propagation, VII, 464; X, 707
 Starch—
 in apples, II, 231; III, 458
 cassava source of, VIII, 579
 determination, VI, 636
 edible canna and potato, II, 172
 plant of the desert, jau-jumur, X, 224
 Station fédérale d'essais viticoles à Lausanne-et-
 Domaine de Pully A.R. 1930 and 1936-
 1937, II, 100; VIII, 1356; IX, 709
 Statistical—
 analysis, II, 101; III, 142, 275; IV, 507;
 VIII, 841; X, (850)
 method in field trials, IV, 4, 5; IX, 22; X, 451,
 452
 tables for biological, agricultural and medical
 research, manual, VIII, 1339
 Statistics—
 agricultural, Malayan, VI, 1001; VIII,
 (1378); X, (450)
 fruit growing, VIII, 17, (1378)
 fruit, methods of preparing, X, 412
 for 1931, international yearbook of agricul-
 tural, III, 432
 vegetable, methods of preparing, X, 412
 Stem-builder, *see* Apple and Pear, double working
 Stem—
 cell walls and 3-indole acetic acid, VIII, 625
 growth under wick culture, VIII, 646
 transmutation into root, VII, 572
Sremonaceae, insecticidal properties, VIII, 555
Stereum purpureum, *see* Silver leaf
 Sterility—
 in apple, IV, 20, 341; VIII, 379
 in cherry, VII, 564
 and fertility in plums, III, 23
 in pear, *see* Pear sterility
 Sterilization—
 of fruit cases, steam, IX, 319
 of lettuce seed, IX, 519
Stethorus punctillum, IV, 581
Stictoccephala inermis, IV, 225
 Stills for essential oil production, III, 267
Stilpnotia salicis, a parasite of, VIII, (1072)
Stizolobium as green manure for camphor, VIII, 871
 Stock, *see* Rootstocks
 Stock (*Matthiola incana*)—
 diseases, IX, (960); X, 175
 heteroauxin effect on, VIII, 622
 light and temperature effect on, VI, 816

SUBJECT INDEX

- Stock-scion—
 incompatibility in peach on plum, **VIII**, 679
 influence and ring grafting, **V**, 365; **VI**, 259;
VII, 832
 relations—
 in citrus, *see* Citrus stock-scion
 in deciduous fruit trees, **I**, 29, 61, 63, 64,
 230, 336; **II**, 117; **III**, 11; **IV**, 170; **VI**, 440,
 441, 661; **VII**, 554, 1120; **VIII**, 30, 31
 in quince, **III**, 11
 in rubber, *see* Rubber stock-scion
 Stock and scion terminology, **VIII**, 978
 Stomata—
 on apple leaves, **I**, 237
 on citrus leaves, **I**, 370; **VI**, 841
 Lloyd's fixation methods, **VI**, 841
 measuring, **IX**, (754)
 spots on banana fruits, **IV**, 130
 Stomatal—
 behaviour—
 and nutrition, **VII**, 813
 and photoperiodism, **VIII**, 516
 movement, **IX**, (399)
 movements in *Coffea arabica*, **VII**, 1020
 Stone cells in pears, **I**, 339; **VI**, 28; **X**, 757
 Stone fruit—
 bacterial canker (*Pseudomonas* and *Phyto-*
 monas spp.), **IV**, 219, 557; **V**, 216; **VI**, 480;
 VII, 333-335, 642; **VIII**, 741, 742, 1044;
 IX, 494, 860, 1222, 1223; **X**, 977
 breeding, **VII**, 547; **VIII**, 24, 667
 bud mutations in, **VII**, 547
 for canning in U.S.S.R., **VIII**, 668
 Clasterosporium carpophilum damage, **X**, 544
 dieback in, **III**, 327
 embryo development, *see* Embryo develop-
 ment
 fertility relations in, **II**, 23, 220, 221; **III**, 298
 germination in, **VII**, 20; **IX**, 41
 gummosis, *see also* Gum, **III**, 40; **V**, 186
 leptoncrosis in, **VII**, 66
 market diseases, **VII**, 1073
 nematodes of, **X**, 122
 pollination, **I**, 23; **II**, 23, 220, 221; **III**, 298;
 IV, 41, 184; **VIII**, 375
 rootstocks, **II**, 115; **VII**, 1120; **VIII**, 29,
 372, 373; **X**, 122
 seed storage, **IX**, 42
 shot hole diseases, **VIII**, 747; **X**, 543
 water table effects on, **IV**, 525; **VI**, 470
 Stony pit in pear, **IX**, 1220
 Storage—
 acetaldehyde in, **I**, 199
 air cooled, construction of, **II**, 301
 ammonium bicarbonate, effect on orange,
 IV, 481
 Annona squamosa, **VIII**, 278
 apple, *see* Apple storage
 asparagus, *see* Asparagus storage
 Australian foodstuffs, **II**, 89
 avocado, *see* Avocado storage
 banana, *see* Banana storage
 bean, *see* Bean storage
 beetroot, **VIII**, 588
 broccoli, *see* Broccoli storage
 cabbage, *see* Cabbage storage
 cacao, *see* Cacao storage
 Capetown precooling store, **X**, 382
 CO₂, *see also* gas
 CO₂—
 measurement in, **VIII**, 1270
 removal by use of lime, **X**, 1515
 Storage (continued)—
 carbon losses during, **X**, 733
 carnation, **X**, 179
 carrot, *see* Carrot storage
 catalase activity in, **VIII**, 1273, 1276
 cauliflower, **X**, 1520
 celery, **VII**, 497; **VIII**, 589; **IX**, 315
 changes occurring during, **III**, 418; **IX**, 1450,
 1451
 cherry, **III**, 125; **IX**, 657; **X**, 1228
 chico, **V**, 149; **X**, 1238
 citrus, *see* Citrus storage
 coconut, **II**, 204; **VIII**, 899
 coffee seed, **X**, 263
 conditioning of fruit after, **VII**, 1053; **VIII**,
 1278, 1280
 and cooking quality, **IX**, 323
 cooling of fruit before, *see* precooling
 Covent Garden laboratory, **X**, (383)
 cranberry, **IV**, 673; **VII**, 1071, 1072
 cucumber, **V**, 422; **IX**, 305; **X**, 740
 date, **IX**, 655, 1520; **X**, 737
 deciduous fruit, precooling tests, **V**, 493
 delayed, of pears, **X**, 327
 delphinium seed, **II**, 361; **III**, 522; **VI**, 812
 D.S.I.R. Lond., work on, **VI**, 989
 diseases, **V**, 303; **VI**, 205, 957
 dried fruit, **VIII**, 889
 engineering problems of, **VII**, 1051; **VIII**,
 1255
 ethylene in relation to, *see* Ethylene
 fan, a reversible, **X**, (383)
 farm, cold, **X**, 1511
 flower, **III**, 592; **VI**, 963; **VIII**, 888; **X**, 1524
 foodstuffs, **VII**, 483
 foodstuffs in the British Colonies, **X**, 1235
 freezing—
 of apples in, **IV**, 291
 temperature of fruits, vegetables and
 flowers, **VIII**, 888
 French marigold, **VI**, 963
 frozen pack methods, **I**, 310; **II**, 303; **III**,
 419, 609; **IV**, 136, 137; **VII**, 495; **VIII**,
 1306-1309; **IX**, 661; **X**, 371, 372, 1229,
 1512
 fruit—
 emanations check growth, *see* Emanations
 in Sweden, **III**, 124
 and vegetables, physiological principles of
 cold, **X**, 1215
 fungi—
 on citrus in, **VIII**, 587, 895
 in tropical fruit, **VII**, 1084
 gas, **I**, 100, 103, 199, 302, 304-306, 407;
 II, 202, 414; **III**, 123, 414, 594, 595; **IV**,
 288, 293, 312, 395; **V**, 497, 498; **VI**, 203,
 208, 595, 600, 601, 935, 937, 938, 940, 941,
 950, 953, 954, 957; **VII**, 485, 487, 770, 1049,
 1055, 1082; **VIII**, 271-273, 282, 581-583,
 884, 890-894, 1258, 1271, 1286-1291, 1310;
 IX, 302, 306, 456, 657, 1054, 1270, 1450,
 1454; **X**, 323, 332, 339, 375, 1221, 1222,
 1224, 1228, 1230, 1514, 1515
 garden produce, home, **X**, (1588)
 gooseberries, **VIII**, 581
 grape, *see* Vine, grape storage
 grapefruit, *see* Grapefruit storage
 guava, **VII**, 462, 1082
 horticultural produce, **III**, 593
 household, **IX**, 1448
 impregnation of fruit skins with wax in,
 see wax

SUBJECT INDEX

Storage (*continued*)—

individual variation in apples from same tree, VIII, 1268
 insects, *see* pests and particular insects
 lanzon, VII, 494
 lemon, *see* Lemon storage
 lime, III, 601; VI, 219
 litchi, X, 1238
 at Low Temp. Res. Stat. Capetown, VIII, 1256
 maleic acid used in, VI, 202, 405; VIII, 1258; IX, 1453
 mango, *see* Mango storage
 melon, VII, 495; IX, 310, 1465; X, 344, 374, 1517
 metabolism in, VI, 202, 405
 methods, new, V, 739; VI, 202; IX, 661
 moulds and organic acids, VII, 1076
 narcissus, *see* Narcissus bulb treatment
 nectarine, X, 343
 in New Zealand, VIII, 1362
 oil dip as aid to, *see* wax
 oil wrappers, use in, *see* wrapper
 olive, IV, 674
 onion, *see* Onion storage
 orange, *see* Orange storage
 orchard, X, 726
 organs affected by light and potassium, II, 317; III, 1
 oxidase activity, VIII, 1273, 1276
 ozone used in cold, IV, 140; VI, 953; IX, 456
 papaw, II, 205
 paraffin treatment of fruit in, IV, 484; IX, 1479
 pea, VII, 498, 1087; VIII, 892
 peach, *see* Peach storage
 pear, *see* Pear storage
 peat dust as medium, IX, 305
 pectin changes during, VIII, 893
 pests, VII, 1074; VIII, 899; IX, 308; X, 317, 741, 1218
 pineapple, I, 311; X, 1508
 plum, *see* Plum storage
 plum seed, II, 108
 pollen, *see* Pollen storage
 potato, *see* Potato storage
 precooling fruit before, V, 493; VIII, 312; IX, 303; X, 315, 1227
 processes, new, V, 739; VI, 202; IX, 661
 quality affected by—
 CO₂ and fungicides in cherry, IX, 657
 cultural practice, II, 231; IX, 436
 humidity of store, VI, 936
 injection, VII, 611
 manuring, II, 238, 234; IV, 342, 343; VII, 722; VIII, 45, 1266; X, 70
 maturity of fruit, IX, 654, 655
 origin, VIII, 1274
 rootstock, I, (109); V, 172; VIII, 1265; X, 70
 size of fruit, VI, 206
 soil water, VIII, 693, 694
 washing, VII, 915
 raspberry, *see* Raspberry storage
 rots, Zbarsky's bactericide for, VIII, 1262; X, 316
 rubber seed, II, 289
 sampling technique, VIII, 1263
 seed, *see* Seed storage
 snow used for, VII, 1085
 in South Africa, VIII, 1256; X, 382

Storage (*continued*)—

spotting caused by presence of other apples, VIII, 1272
 stacked boxes, resistance to air flow in, X, (383)
 strawberry, *see* Strawberry storage
 sulphur dioxide in, IV, 294; V, 513; X, 347
 Swedish fruit, II, 90
 sweet potato, *see* Potato, sweet, storage
 tea, black, VIII, 915
 technique *see also* methods, new, VIII, 270
 temperature, III, 413; V, 733; X, (383)
 temperature, cold injury, VII, 1052
 thermometers, X, (383)
 tomato, *see* Tomato storage
 tree and shrub, III, 3
 tropical fruit, *see* Tropical fruits, storage
 tulip bulbs, VIII, 517
 ultra-violet ray effect, VIII, 275; IX, 304
 variability in results, VIII, 1263
 vegetable, *see* Vegetable storage
 vegetable seed, V, 636; IX, 1261; X, 1035
 ventilated, IV, 670; VI, 204; VII, 1050
 and vitamins, *see* Vitamins affected by storage
 volatile products liberated during, *see* Emanations from fruit
 walnut kernel, VII, 1059; X, 449
 warehouse fumigation, VII, 1075
 wastage estimates, V, 738
 water, VIII, 550
 wax for preserving fruit and vegetables in, IV, 135; VI, 955; VIII, 1261; IX, 456, 1479, 1480; X, 1219, 1220, 1231, 1516, 1523
 wrappers for use in, III, 596; IV, 290, 480, 677; V, 147, 422; VI, 407, 956; VII, 1061, 1062; VIII, 281, 1259, 1260; IX, 456, 1055, 1463, 1481, 1482; X, 318, 362-364, 1223, 1234
 Zbarsky's bactericide used in, VIII, 1262; X, 316
 Stores, planning of fruit, VIII, 1310
 S.S. and F.M.S. Dep. Agric.—
 Field Branch A.R. 1937, VIII, 1370
 Res. Econ. Educ. Branches A.R. 1932 and 1935, III, 615; VI, 1002
 Straits Settlements Dir. Gdns A.R. 1938, IX, (1544)
Stratiotes aloides, growth substances, VIII, 939
 Straw mulch, effect on potassium, IX, 435
 Strawberry—
 aphids (*Capitophorus*, *Pentatricchopus* spp. and others), V, 214, 215, 235; VI, 478; VII, 635, 637; VIII, 752; IX, 107, 445, 872; X, 124, 992
 beetles, X, 558
 Belle de Chatelaine, X, 514
 blossom—
 blight, VII, 86
 weevil (*Anthonomus rubi*), VII, 655
 boron deficiency, IV, 363; VIII, 654
 breeding, IV, 50; V, 9; VIII, 58, 59, 412, 714; IX, 40, 825
 bud differentiation, III, 315
 Clivina rugithorax on, X, 557
 clone performance, VIII, 417, 418
 composition, II, 351; X, 754
 crinkle disease, IV, 217, 373; VIII, 740; IX, 861; X, 123, 974
 crown borer (*Tyloclasma fragariae*), VIII, (1072)
 cultural operations, I, 164; IV, 361; VI, 46; VIII, 417, 418, 1000; IX, 445; X, 929, 930
 cyclamen mite on, VI, 490

SUBJECT INDEX

Strawberry (continued)—

- daylight, effect of varying, on, *see* light effect
 "degeneration," IV, 149
 disease—
 resembling crimp, VI, 488
 resembling crinkle, IV, 373
 diseases, VIII, 1000; IX, 443-445, 469;
 X, 975
 dormancy breaking, VIII, 420
 dwarf, IV, 68; VIII, 1064
 East Malling work on, IX, 445
 economics of production, III, 312; IX, 827
 eelworm, IV, 68; VIII, 749, 1064; IX, 456
 environment and, IV, 545
 the everbearing, I, 12; V, 203; IX, 443;
 X, 79
 experimental lay out, VIII, 418, 999, 1000
 failure, III, 313, 316, 502; IV, 149; IX, 444
 field cricket pest (*Gryllus assimilis*), VIII, (467)
 firmness, weight and respiration, III, 314
 flowering dates, V, 179
 forcing, V, 566; VII, 306; IX, 408
 frost injury, V, 382
 frozen pack preservation of, III, 419; IV,
 136; X, 371, 1229
 fruit—
 bud formation, VI, 704
 composition affected by fertilizers, VI, 713
 grading and marking, IV, 202
 grafting, II, 148
 growing—
 in Bristol province, England, III, 312
 in Canada, IX, 443
 in England, IV, 149; VI, 46; VIII, 416,
 1000; IX, 445
 in Holland, IX, 824
 in Illinois, VII, 42
 in Isle of Ely, diseases, X, 975
 manual, VII, 520
 in Oregon, pests and diseases, IX, 469
 at Plougastel, Finistère, IX, 822
 in Portugal, X, 928
 problems, IV, 149
 in Queensland, IX, 1190
 in Scotland, IV, 361; IX, 823; X, 513
 in sub-tropics, V, 33
 in tropics, VIII, 419
 growth in, I, 9-12, 358; V, 375
 hard rot in, II, 250
 hardness in, X, 515
 hot water treatment, III, 203; IV, 68, 149;
 IX, 456; X, 976
 hybrids at Mleev, VIII, 412
 inbreeding experiments, IX, 40
 irrigation, IV, 545; VI, 713
 juice, VIII, 904; X, 1249
 Lanarkshire disease, *see* red core
 leaf—
 area affected by spacing, VII, 860
 area: berry production, VI, 715; VII, 859
 roller (*Ancyliis* spp.), VIII, 449, 1063; X,
 562
 spot (*Mycosphaerella fragariae*), X, 113
 light effect on, IV, 545; V, 32; VII, 306, 858,
 861
 manuring, I, 51, 165; II, 351; III, 316, 317;
 IV, 362-364, 545; VI, 713, 714; VII, 862;
 VIII, 999, 1000; IX, 443, 447, 829; X, 439,
 1343
 maturity dates, VIII, 708
 mealybug (*Pseudococcus* spp.), X, 123
 metabolism, VI, 713

Strawberry (continued)—

- mildew (*Sphaerotheca humuli*), VII, 650;
 IX, 494, 855, 861
 mites, III, 203; IV, 149, 227; V, 214; VI, 490;
 VII, 656; VIII, 1065; IX, 445, 872
 moisture content, VI, 713
 mulching, IX, 447; X, 929
 mycorrhiza of, VII, 846
 nutrition, *see* manuring
 nematode, *see* eelworm
 North Star, IX, 826
 Oberschlesien, III, 313; VII, 43
 packing, I, 418; VI, 965; VIII, 1002;
 IX, 1059
 pests, II, 257; III, 203; IV, 68, 149, 227;
 VI, 308; VIII, 449, 1000; IX, 445, 469, 868
 photoperiodism and growth, *see* light effect on
Phytophthora disease of, VI, 77; X, 987, 1365
 picking, VI, 706; VIII, 1002
 pollination, III, 313; VII, 43, 86
 propagation, IX, 445
 red core disease, VI, 77; X, 987, 1365
 red stele, *see* red core
 refrigeration, *see also* frozen pack, VI, 706
 respiration of fruits, I, 8, 259;
 ripening, V, 375
 ripening, methods of retarding, X, 1342
 root—
 aphid (*Aphis forbesi*), IX, 107
 growth, I, 10
 rot, III, 502; IV, 149, 222, 383, 384, 565;
 VI, 300
 weevils, VI, 308; VIII, 449
 Royal Sovereign, VIII, 417
 runner and fruit production, V, 203
 scorch (*Diplocarpon earliana*), X, 113
 sodium salts, injury by, IV, 363
 soil—
 moisture and, VI, 425
 pH and, IX, 828
 spacing, V, 204; VII, 860; IX, 446, 447;
 X, 439
 sprays, IX, 495
 storage, V, 498, 501; VI, 706, 946; VII, 234,
 1054; VIII, 894, 1282; X, 371, 1229, 1230
 Tardive de Leopold, III, 313; VII, 43
 tarsonemus, *see* mites
 temperature affects, VII, 861
 thrips (*Frankliniella tritici*), VII, 86
 transplanting, X, 78, 439
 transportation, VII, 234; IX, 1059
 varieties, III, 48, 49, 313; VII, 43; VIII, 417,
 1000; IX, 73, 74, 826, 1189; X, 514, 930,
 1229
 virus in, II, 148; III, 188; IV, 149, 217, 373;
 V, 214, 215; VI, 478; VII, 635-638;
 IX, 444, 445, 861; X, 123, 973-975
 weevil (*Anthonomus signatus*), VIII, (467)
 Wisley trials of, III, 48; X, 930
 yellow edge, *see also* virus, II, 148; III, 188;
 IV, 149; V, 214; VI, 478; VII, 635-638;
 VIII, 752; IX, 861; X, 973-975
Stretchia plusiaeformis, a gooseberry pest, VIII,
 (467)
 Stub removal at budding, I, 34; IV, 166, 323
 Stumps, tree, removal of, I, 255; VII, 14, 39
Sturmia inconspicua, gipsy moth parasite, III, 44
 Styria, fruit growing in, IX, 30
 Subsoil moisture, orchard, VI, 689
 Sub-tropical—
 fruit—
 biochemical study, VIII, 197

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sub-tropical, fruit (*continued*)—
 in confectionery, **IX**, 326
 plant species, **VIII**, 1228; **IX**, 588
 plants, breeding of, **VIII**, 169
 plants, vegetative propagation, **VI**, 616
 plantation crops, vegetative propagation, **X**, 772
 plants—
 of British Empire, **VI**, 239
 growth substances for rooting, **VIII**, 931, 932; **X**, 1137
 in Kazakh, S.S.R., **X**, 1138
 pests of, **X**, 1263
 and spray residues, **VIII**, 830
 soils and phosphates, **VIII**, 828
 weeds, **VIII**, 829
 Sub-tropics, deciduous fruit growing in, **VI**, 921
 Sucrose, hydrolysis, **VII**, 1070
 Suction pressure in fruit trees, **III**, 18, 459
 Sudan, crop plants of, **VI**, 239
 Sudan Dep. Agric.—
 A.R. 1937, part II, **IX**, 726
 Res. Scheme A.R. 1936, **VIII**, (1378)
 Sugar—
 apple, *see* *Annona squamosa*
 and auxin for growth, **VIII**, 616
 beet—
 acidity and manganese deficiency, **IX**, 898
 boron and growth and quality of, **IX**, 898
 breeding, **VIII**, 469
 copper deficiency, **VII**, 371
 copper fertilizers for, **X**, 1045
 curly top disease, **IX**, 468
 for feeding stuffs, **X**, (1588)
 heart rot, **X**, 838, (1086)
 pests and diseases, **IX**, 898; **X**, 1046
 strains, **X**, 1044
 for sugar, **X**, (1588)
 yield, determination of loss in, due to gaps, **III**, 143
 cane—
 climatic optima, **X**, 1436
 drought-resistant varieties, **VIII**, 845
 emasculatation, **VII**, 1010
 experimental lay out, **VI**, 894
 frog hopper, **VIII**, 1198; **X**, 1168
 industry in the Antilles, **X**, 1167
 investigations in Trinidad, A.R. 1937-1939, **VIII**, (1378); **IX**, (726); **X**, (450)
 magnesium affects toxically, **I**, 276
 manuring, **I**, 275; **X**, 1435
 pests, **IX**, 241
 pollination, **I**, 277
 residue, paper from, **X**, 1536
 root—
 rot due to *Pythium*, **VIII**, 848
 system, **V**, 689; **VI**, 893; **VII**, 740; **VIII**, 845, 846
 soil hygrometer for irrigated, **V**, 282
 storage pests, **VIII**, 899
 in Tucuman, **VIII**, 847
 variety trials, **III**, 231
 weighing in field, **VII**, 994, 995
 determination in plant tissues, **X**, 31
 effect on colour of fruit, **V**, 366
 maple sap, **VI**, 228
 from nipa palm, **IX**, 335
 prunes, **II**, 18; **V**, 546
 world production, **IX**, 700
 Suhuikan mandarin, **IX**, 193
 Sukhum introduction nursery, **IX**, 980
 Sulphamates for weed control, **X**, 1007
 Sulphate of ammonia—
 leaching of, **VIII**, 210
 soil reaction and root growth, **VIII**, 699
 Sulphates and raspberries in B. Columbia, **VIII**, 415
 Sulphite lye as emulsifier, **VII**, 676; **VIII**, 761
 Sulphur—
 acaricide, a new, **IX**, 121
 burning, injury to glasshouse crops, **III**, 177; **IV**, 422
 content of plants, **VI**, 637
 deficiency—
 in peach, **VII**, 879
 in prune, **III**, 456
 in strawberry nutrition, **IV**, 362
 in tea manuring, **I**, 90; **III**, 235; **IX**, 845
 in tomato manuring, **III**, 69
 dioxide—
 injury, **IX**, 1206
 for preservation of fruit, **V**, 513
 for preservation of grapes, **IV**, 294; **X**, 347
 on vegetation, effect of, **X**, 1266
 dust—
 and apple scab, **VI**, 73; **X**, 984
 and *Botrytis* on grapes, **IX**, 474
 against citrus pests, **IV**, 441
 as fertilizer, **VIII**, 1079; **IX**, 1139
 fruit set affected by, **IV**, 568
 injury, **III**, 177; **IV**, 422
 and iron availability in pineapple, **IV**, 477
 in plant nutrition, rôle of, **IX**, 1139
 and soil acidity, **X**, 903
 as spray spreader, **VIII**, 762
 sprays corrode prune cans, **VII**, 241
 and tea manuring, **I**, 90; **III**, 235
 and tomato growth, **III**, 69
 traces in canned fruit, **X**, 1527
 Sulphuric acid as weed killer, **II**, 144; **VI**, 352
 Sulphuring—
 of apricots, **III**, 130
 decreases oidium in vines, **VII**, 651
 wine and fruit juice, **X**, 1244
 Sultana—
 cultural operations, **VII**, 593
 in Cyprus, **II**, 354
 dipping, vine ash substitute for potash in, **X**, 1532
 drying, **VI**, 415; **VII**, 502
 fruit bud, **II**, 152; **IV**, 204; **VII**, 596; **VIII**, 63; **IX**, 84, 85
 hail damage, **VII**, 632
 along Orange River, S. Africa, **V**, 592; **IX**, 1196
 pruning, **V**, 573; **VII**, 593
 roots, **II**, 268
 sulphuring, **VII**, 651
 Sultanina—
 chlorophyll in grapes of, **VIII**, 64
 a parthenocarpic, **V**, 206
 vitamin in, **II**, 267
 Sumatra—
 cloves in, **III**, 406
 coffee in West, **VIII**, 842
 oil palm in, **III**, 246; **IV**, 281, 282; **VIII**, 842
 quinine in West, **VIII**, 842
 report on visit to, **IX**, 1090
 rubber in, **VI**, 175; **VIII**, 842
 tea in West, **VIII**, 842
 Summerland Dominion exp. Stat. Rep. 1930 and 1932/6, **I**, 428; **VIII**, 314
 Sun scald, a winter injury, **I**, 155; **VII**, 875

SUBJECT INDEX

- Sunflower—
 absorption lag in, VIII, 641
 chemistry of, X, 1102, (1105)
 as indicator of boron deficiency, X, 1354
 as oil plant, VIII, 155
 photoperiodicity and growth hormones in,
 IX, 7, 13
- Sunn hemp—
 (*Crotalaria juncea*), composting, VIII, 548
 cultivation in Jaffna Peninsular, VI, 158
 as fibre plant, V, 141; VIII, 157, 546
Fusarium in, VII, 1008
 as green manure, VIII, 211, 546, 548
 root system, VI, 566
 uses of, V, 141
- Superphosphate—
 as fertilizer, III, 63; VII, 310, 406; IX, 531
 sprays for reducing acidity in oranges, IX, 1337
- Support of fruit trees, *see also* Staking, III, 476
- Surgery, tree, *see* Wounds, tree, treatment of
- Suriname, nuts of, VI, 923
- Sverdlov U.S.S.R., orchard pests and diseases,
 IX, 103
- Sweda plum stock, X, 486
- Swede—
 brown heart of, VII, 681; VIII, 654; IX, 511
 cultivation, X, 141
 manganese deficiency, IX, 513
 mottle disease, IX, 511
 seed production, X, 585
- Sweden—
 agricultural pests in, IX, 478
 fruit storage in, II, 90
 vegetable experiment station at Alnarp,
 IX, 508; X, 1552
- Swedish Acad. Agric., A.R. roy. 1939, X, 786
- Sweet peas, I, 3; VI, 533, 814; VII, 408
- Sweet potato, *see* Potato, sweet
- Switzerland—
 apple varieties in, VIII, 359; IX, 39
 cherries grown in, III, 146; IX, 39
 pear varieties in, IX, 39
 pest and disease control in, IV, 63
 plums grown in, V, 531; IX, 39
 rootstock trials for apples, VIII, 972
 walnuts in, IX, 39
- Symphylid, the greenhouse (*Scutigerella immaculata*)
 III, 364; V, 413; IX, 105
- Synantheson exitiosa* on peach, X, 1370
- Syrian desert flora, X, (226)
- Syringa vulgaris*, *see* Lilac
- Syrup, preparation of fruit, *see* Fruit syrups
- Tables, statistical, VIII, 1339
- Tachycines asymorus*, VII, 397; IX, (928)
- Tachypteris quadrigibbus* of apple, VII, 79
- Tafo Cocoa Res. Stat. 1st A.R. 1937/8, IX, 699
- Tamarind (*Leucaena glauca*), VIII, 876; IX, 228;
 X, 1456
- Tamarisk as windbreak, VIII, 185
- Tanganyika—
 arabica coffee in, III, 237, 238
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1935, 1937-1938, VI, 1004;
 VIII, (1378); IX, 726; X, (450)
 gen. Exp. Farms Rep. 1937, VIII, (1378)
 vinegrowing chances, IV, 208
- Tannase preparation, VIII, 605
- Tannia (*Colocasia* spp.), X, 249
- Tannins—
 in cacao bean, VII, 1033; VIII, 1220
 in tea-leaves, VIII, 226, 605
- Taou-saghyz, a rubber plant, VI, 583; IX, 278
- Tapioca, *see* Cassava
- Taphrina deformans* on peach, IV, 221; VI, 75
- Tapinoma simrothi*, X, 564
- Taproots, coffee, effect of bent, IX, 252
- Tar derivatives, *see* Sprays, tar
- Taraktogenus kurzii*, an antileptic species, IX, 631,
 632
- Taraxacum kok-saghyz*, IX, 278, 996, (1427)
- Taro (*Colocasia antiquorum* and *esculenta*), VII,
 453, 741; VIII, 849, 860; X, 249, 250,
 721
- Tarsonemus—
fragariae, III, 203; IV, 149, 227; V, 214;
 VII, 656; VIII, 1065
latus and *pallidus*, IV, 67; VI, 490; IX, 445,
 872, 947
- Tasmania—
 apple investigations, V, 44, 494, 551
 bacterial plant diseases in, III, 38
- Tea—
 anatomy of leaf and stem, X, 684
Armillaria mellea disease of, X, 1176
 aroma preservation, VIII, 1201
assamica, IV, 630
 Association, Indian, sci. Dep. A.R. 1935-
 1938, VI, 992; VIII, 310; IX, 703; X, 435
 bitten off disease, X, 1447
Boga medeola as green crop for, X, 435
 botanical name, X, 252
 budding, IX, 1391
 canker, gnarled stem (*Helopeltis bergrothi*),
 III, 236; IV, 116
 carbohydrates after pruning, VII, 188
 chromosomes of, VIII, 224, (1203)
 climatic and soil needs, III, 545; X, 683
 clones, yield of, III, 389
 comparison of Ceylon and Indian cultural
 methods, VI, 897
 composition of made, V, 283
 compost manures, value for, X, 1444
 cover crops for, II, 384; X, 435
 cultivation, *see* planting
 cultural operations, *see also* planting, I, 281;
 II, 66; VII, 745; VIII, 227
 cuttings, *see* propagation by cuttings
 cyanide affects plant and pests, IX, 1393
 defoliation, II, 67
 diseases, VI, 904; VII, 1017; VIII, 854
 drought—
 conditions affecting, V, 462; VI, 900
 and pruning, VI, 900
 extract, colorimetric test, VIII, 604
 fermentation process, IX, (668); X, (765)
 flower bud differentiation, VIII, 225, (1203)
 fumigation (HCN), VIII, 1202
 green, composition of, IX, 667
 green manuring, I, 383; II, 384; IV, 271;
 IX, 247; X, 435, 685
 growth after pruning, VII, 188
 growth substances, IX, 1014; X, 254, 1280
 improvement of old, X, 253
 inflorescence and flower, VIII, 225
 iodine content, VII, 189
 layering, III, 234, 548; IV, 124, 635
 leaf—
 caffeine in, VIII, 226
 and micro-organisms, VIII, 605
 observations on, I, 89; II, 174; VIII, 226
 oxidase of, VIII, 605
 tannins from, VIII, 226, 605
 manufacture, III, 100; IX, (668)

SUBJECT INDEX

Tea (*continued*)—

- manuring, I, 90, 180, 383; II, 383, 384; IV, 113, 271; V, 283, 284; VII, 187, 744; VIII, 854; IX, 247, 1019; X, 255, 256, 435, 440, 685, 1444, 1445, 1567, 1571
- marketing, IV, 306
- moth, *Trichogramma* control of, X, 1177
- mother tree selection, VIII, 855
- mulch paper for, II, 68
- nematode (*Anguillulina pratensis*), X, 687
- nitrogen supply for, IX, 1019
- nutritional demands of, VII, 187
- packing, VIII, 1201
- pests, VIII, 854, 899; IX, 1393
- phloem necrosis, X, 686
- phosphate for, VIII, 828
- photoperiodism and, VI, 898
- photosynthesis, VIII, 806
- planting—
- in Africa, VII, 185
 - in Assam, VII, 742; X, (1589)
 - in Azerbaijan, VIII, 1200; X, 683, 1173
 - in Belgian Congo, IX, 246
 - on Black Sea Coast, IX, 1016
 - in Ceylon, *see also* Tea Res. Inst. Ceylon, VIII, 223
 - in Georgia, U.S.S.R., II, 281; VIII, 557, 828
 - in India, VIII, 223, 1354
 - in Indo-China, IV, 631
 - in Japan, VIII, 223
 - in Kenya, X, 257
 - in Krasnodar, U.S.S.R., X, 1174
 - in Malaya, III, 233; VIII, 556; IX, 245
 - manuals on, I, 423; IV, 306; VI, 981
 - in North East India and Toklai, VI, 897
 - in Nyasaland, IV, 695
 - research, review of, VIII, 854
 - in South China, II, 380
 - in Sumatra, VIII, 842
 - in Tanganyika, V, 461
- plucking, I, 387; VI, 567, 901, 902; VII, 190, 745; IX, 1017, 1018
- pot experiments with, II, 383
- propagation—
- by budding, IX, 1391
 - by cuttings, I, 386; III, 102, 234; IV, 636; V, 123; VII, 186; IX, 618, 1014; X, 254, 1280
 - by etiolated shoots, III, 234, 548; IV, 124, 635
 - by seed, II, 65, 282; III, 101; X, 1442
 - by wiring method, III, 102
- pruning, I, 282, 283; II, 69; III, 103, 390; IX, 269; V, 284; VI, 160, 900; VII, 188, 745; IX, 620
- Pulvinaria floccifera*, control on, IX, 1393
- Pyrausta nubilalis*, a pest of, IX, 219
- research—
- conference, St. Coombs, Ceylon, March, 1940, X, 1441
 - in India, *see* Tea Association, Indian
- Research Institute of Ceylon—
- A.R. 1936-1937, and 1939, VIII, 315, (1378); X, 1567
 - index of publications, X, 1566
 - work of, III, 232; IV, 629
- resting the bush, III, 549
- restriction, III, 99
- root—
- diseases, X, 1175, 1176
 - growth, I, 88; III, 104; IV, 636; VI, 899

Tea (*continued*)—

- rye as a green manure for, IX, 247
 - seed, II, 65; 282; III, 101; VII, 743; X, 1173
 - seed production, VIII, 1199; X, 253, 1442
 - selection, I, 278; III, 388; IV, 632-634; VI, 159; VIII, 222, 223, 855; IX, 1016; X, 257, 682
 - shading, I, 279; X, 255, 1443
 - soil for, II, 381; III, 545; IV, 270
 - soil—
 - erosion, IV, 270; X, 1446
 - moisture and, II, 381 - spacing, IX, 1015
 - stem canker (*Helopeltis bergrothi*), III, 236; IV, 116
 - storage of black, VIII, 915
 - stumps, III, 547
 - sulphur deficiency, I, 90; III, 235
 - tasters' terms, IV, 683; VI, 903
 - termite (*Microtermes pallidus*) and, VI, 905
 - thinning out of, II, 382; IX, 1015
 - Toklai investigations, *see* Tea Association, Indian
 - tree oil, IX, 255; X, 1194
 - a virus disease, X, 686
 - vitamin C in, IX, 1392
 - waste—
 - composting, VII, 1016
 - products, uses of, V, 463 - water requirements of, V, 462
 - weeds of, VIII, 829
 - windbreaks for, X, 688
 - world production, IX, 700
 - yield, I, 280; II, 174; V, 284; IX, 619
- Teak, root growth in, III, 587
- Tea-tree (*Melaleuca alternifolia*) oil, IX, 255
- Tee und Mate, VI, 981
- Te Kauwhata horticultural station, VIII, 1363
- Telfairea pedata*, VII, 757
- Temperature—
- and apricot fruit growth, VI, 677
 - changes affect lemons and mandarin, X, 200
 - and chlorophyll in seedlings, II, 5
 - control cabinet, VIII, 14; X, 27
 - and cropping of apples and pears, VI, 685; IX, 455
 - and flowering, III, 519; VI, 816; VIII, 175
 - in fruit buds of apple, raspberry and black currants, VI, 270; IX, 1165
 - and fumigation, V, 100
 - and growth, *see* Growth, affected by light and temperature
 - and hyacinths, III, 80
 - leaf, VIII, 643
 - and leaf curling, III, 77
 - and lettuce growing, V, 66; IX, 518
 - mutations in hyacinth induced by changes in, VI, 529
 - photoperiod and, affect growth, *see* Growth
 - affected by light and temperature
 - and photoperiodicity, VIII, 344; X, 30
 - and pollen germination, V, 649
 - and ripening, I, 71; II, 21
 - and root growth, *see* Root growth, temperature and
 - and seed viability, VI, 404
 - soil, V, 162
 - soil, and mulching, III, 2
- Tent fumigation, VIII, 814
- Tephrosia*—
- candida*, insecticidal plant, VIII, 311, 1354
 - macropoda* as insecticidal plant, VIII, 212

SUBJECT INDEX

Tephrosia (continued)—

- purpurea* as green manure, VII, 174
- spp. insecticidal plants, properties of genus, VIII, 554, 836; IX, 234, 1518
- vogelii*, V, 113, 114; VII, 999
- Teraplast, fibre obtained from *Artocarpus elastica*, IX, 237
- Terminology, stock:scion, VIII, 978
- Termite—
 - damage and control, X, 991
 - on tea, VI, 905
 - in Trinidad, VII, 1006
- Terpur, a soil disinfectant, IX, 500
- Terracing of orchards, VII, 165; X, 901
- Tetrachlorbenzene for banding, VIII, 755
- Tetranychus telarius*, VIII, 791; IX, 543, 937
- Tettigoniella viridis* on fruit trees, VII, 360
- Texas—

- agric. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1931 and 1938, II, 310; X, (1589)
- blackberry and dewberry vars. in, VIII, 712
- grape production in, X, 1345
- valuable plants native to, VIII, 662

Textbook, see Manuals

Thallium toxicity, VII, 404; X, 1089

Thea sinensis var. *assamica*, inflorescence and flower of, VIII, 225*Thecla ortygus*, VII, 1040*Theobroma cacao*, see Cacao

Thermo-fertyl for heating hot beds, X, 582

Thermometers—

- in orchard heating, X, 968
- storage, X, (383)

Thermostat, the Wädenswil, IX, 400

Thespesia—

- lampas*, a fibre plant, X, 246
- populnea*, as fence, VIII, 876

Thiamin, see Vitamin B₁*Thielaviopsis*—

- paradoxa*, banana strain, VII, 764
- spp. in pineapple, IX, 660; X, 307

Thinning—

- apples, see Apple thinning
- apricots, VI, 691; X, 912
- by chemical methods, VII, 56
- citrus, VIII, 173
- dates, VII, 761
- oranges, see Orange thinning
- peaches, see Peach thinning
- pears, V, 190
- pecans, V, 577, 578
- plums, see Plum thinning
- rubber, III, 405
- by spraying, X, 880
- and storage quality of fruit, IX, 436
- tea, II, 382; IX, 1015
- in vines, II, 38; VII, 56

Thiocyanate spray and colour of apples, X, 919

Thiourea—

- effect on apical dominance, V, 24
- stimulates lettuce seed germination, X, 154

Thistle, the creeping, II, 145

Thomasiniana oculiperta, IX, 775

Thorn morphology in citrus, V, 255

Thrips—

- apple, see Apple thrips
- banana, see Banana thrips
- bean (*Hercotothrips fasciatus*), VIII, 491
- cacao, VII, 1028
- in California, IX, 869
- on carnation (*Thrips tabaci*), VI, 819; VIII, 151, 505

Thrips (continued)—

- citrus, IV, 262, 441; X, 1133
- coffee (*Diarthrothrips coffeae*), VI, 378; X, 1183
- control—
 - on flowers and vegetables, VII, 147, 148
 - in greenhouse, IX, 545
- gladiolus, see Gladiolus thrips
- on *Hevea*, V, 713
- imuginis*, I, 233; II, 346; V, 631; VI, 314
- iris (*Bregmatothrips iridis*), VIII, 521
- onion, IV, 596; VIII, 1090; IX, 516
- on orange (*Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*), VII, 984
- on pineapple, VIII, 881, 1252; IX, 1440
- on rose (*Thrips fuscipennis*), VI, 821; VIII, 151, 1116
- on strawberry (*Frankliniella tritici*), VII, 86
- tabaci*, VI, 819; VIII, 151, 505, 1090, 1252; X, 1075
- vine, VII, 904; IX, 479
- as virus vectors, see also particular infections, VIII, 141, 881, 1252; X, 1075
- Thyme, manuring for thymol production, V, 657; VI, 770; VII, 948
- Thymol production, V, 657; VI, 770; VII, 948
- Timber—
 - pests, VIII, 899
 - preservation, see Wood
- Timor cacao varieties, III, 393,
- Tin in canned products, VIII, 909, 1325
- Tirothaba trichogramma*, V, 721
- Titanium effect on plants, VIII, 649
- Toad, the giant American (*Bufo marinus*), V, 633
- Tobacco—
 - big bud, VIII, 153
 - black fire disease (*Bacterium* spp.), VIII, 772, 773
 - blue mould, see downy mildew
 - boron deficiency, VIII, 654
 - in Burma, economics, X, (313)
 - by-products, IX, 1081
 - cigar wrapper, VII, 108
 - damping off in, VIII, 221; IX, 617
 - diseases, III, 387; VI, 300; VIII, 221; IX, 536; X, 1395
 - downy mildew or blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina*), IX, 166, 537-540, 1306
 - experiments at Serdang, VII, 1013
 - exports from U.S.A., IX, 1081
 - fermentation of, IX, (173)
 - fla beetle a pest of (*Epitrix parvula*), IX, (547)
 - frenching, VII, 404; VIII, 853; X, 1089
 - frog eye (*Cercospora nicotianae*), VIII, 221; X, 251
 - furnace, the Gundry, IX, 1508
 - grafting, X, 171
 - growing—
 - in India, VIII, 1354; IX, 994
 - in New Guinea, X, 1440
 - in N. Zealand, X, 444
 - in S. Africa, Virginia, IX, 536
 - in U.S.A., VII, 401
 - growth substances and, VIII, 621, 624
 - horn worm and tomato worm on (*Protoparce* spp.), IX, (547)
 - in India, seed of Virginia in, IX, 994
 - leaf—
 - curl virus, VII, 1014, 1015
 - spot disease, IX, 162
 - light affects growth, X, 1171

SUBJECT INDEX

Tobacco (continued)—

- manuring, VII, 184, 403, 700; VIII, 496; X, 1087
- mosaic, *see also* viruses, VII, 701, 945, 946; VIII, 152, 488, 739, 1112; IX, (167)
- necrosis, VIII, 1086
- nitrogenous fertilizers, VIII, 496
- nutrient deficiencies, VIII, 624; IX, 161
- pests, VIII, 899; IX, 536
- plant physiology of, X, (172)
- polyploids, VIII, 769
- Res. Stat. Vorstenland A.R. 1937/8, IX, 716
- rosette disease, IX, 164, 165
- rotation crops for, IX, 163
- salt requirements, IX, 1013
- seed—
 - beds, III, 386; VII, 402; IX, 165, 536
 - as source of oil, IX, 1499
- shading effects leaf, VII, 454
- soils and, VIII, 850-852; X, 1087
- thallium toxicity, VII, 404; VIII, 853; X, 1089
- transplanting, IX, 1012
- types and varieties, X, 1087
- Virginia—
 - seed supply in India, IX, 994
 - in the Union of S. Africa, IX, 536
- viruses, *see also* mosaic, leaf curl, etc., VIII, 153; X, 1088, (1400)
- world production, IX, 700
- yellow dwarf of, VIII, 153

Toklai—

- experimental station, a guide to, X, 1172
- exp. Stat. A.R. 1935-1938, VI, 992; VIII, 310; IX, 703; X, 435

Tolulol vapour control of blue mould of tobacco, IX, 538

Tomato—

- acetate films for glass in forcing, X, 1063
- American varieties, IV, 236
- animal hormones affect, VIII, 633
- artificial—
 - colouring, I, 325
 - lighting for, I, 3; III, 66, 67; IV, 408; VII, 384; VIII, 486; X, 604
- ripening, *see* ripening
- assimilation, IV, 195, 407, 408; VI, 797; VII, 932; VIII, 137
- bacterial canker (*Aplanobacter michiganense*), VIII, 489; IX, 154; X, 605
- Bacterium michiganense* disease in, VII, 393
- blight (*Phytophthora infestans*), VI, 350; VIII, 784
- blossom end rot, VII, 938; IX, 1298, 1299
- blotchy ripening, VI, 346; IX, 526
- bordeaux—
 - injury, IX, 525
 - spray used on, IX, 1303
- boron and, VIII, 1103
- Botrytis spotting*, VIII, 142, 783, 1107
- breeding, III, 68, 355, 356, 510; VII, 120, 121, 382, 383; VIII, 133-135, 777; IX, 37
- bunchy top, V, 421
- bushy stunt, VII, 126
- calcium affects fruit firmness, X, 1071, 1254
- canning, IV, 139; VII, 119; X, 602, 1071, 1254
- carbohydrate—
 - content, III, 70
 - and N deficiency, VII, 386
- CO₂—
 - assimilation of, VII, 932
 - manuring, V, 247

Tomato (continued)—

- cardboard containers for growing, X, 1026
- carotenoid content affected by light, VI, 791
- experiments at Cheshunt, VIII, 116; IX, 1285
- Cladosporium fulvum*, *see* leaf mould
- cloth house culture, IX, 1292
- composition affected by light, VII, 384
- colour, environment effects, VIII, 139
- cracking of, V, 419, 420; VI, 795
- cuttings, VII, 384
- damping off, IX, 1294
- disease organisms, temperature studies, VII, 124
- diseases, III, 185; V, 651; VI, 344, 402; IX, 1294, 1295; X, 161, (725), 1073
- drying up of fruits, VIII, 487
- early ripening character, IX, 918
- economics of supply and demand, III, 354
- eelworm on (*Anguillulina dipsaci* and *Heterodera marioni*), VII, 125; VIII, 143; IX, (547)
- and electricity, III, 66, 67
- environment affects growth, VII, 934; VIII, 1102; IX, 919
- ethylene treatment, *see* ripening by ethylene
- evaluation of canning, X, 602
- fertilizers, III, 180, 511; V, 417; VI, 713, 789; VII, 123, 387, 389, 680, 933; VIII, 140, 470, 485, 778, 779, 1105; IX, 526, 652, 1289, 1290; X, 1064, 1068-1071, 1390
- flower structure modified by environment, IX, 919
- freezing in transit of glasshouse-grown, IV, 244
- frost protection, II, 358
- fruits—
 - affected by food supply, VII, 389; VIII, 1105; X, 160
 - composition, X, 380
 - morphology of, VI, 790
 - position and ripening, VIII, 781
- fruiting accelerated by phosphate, VIII, 1105
- Fusarium*-resistant varieties, VII, 121; IX, 1296; X, (1400)
- glasshouse construction for, IX, 1286
- grafting on nightshade, X, 159
- growing—
 - in Bahamas, VI, 887
 - in Bermuda, diseases and pests, VI, 402
 - in Brazil, X, 601
 - in California, VIII, 483
 - in cloth houses, IX, 1292
 - in Georgia, U.S., X, 1388
 - in Germany, varieties for, VII, 693
 - in Guernsey, wilt diseases, X, 1027
 - in Illinois, IX, (1304)
 - on a mixed farm, IX, 510
 - in Queensland, X, 600
 - in tropics, VI, 402, 887
- and growth substances, VII, 122; VIII, 335, 633; IX, 356, 364, 1108, 1293; X, 1066, 1067
- hardening affects cropping, VI, 793
- hardness of wild forms, VI, 794
- heterosis in, VII, 382
- hybrid vigour in, IX, 917
- inflorescence position, VIII, 138, 1104
- injection of leaf to determine mineral deficiency, X, 1391
- irrigation effect on, V, 419, 420; VIII, 1101
- jointless pedicel in, VI, 342
- juice, VI, 230; VII, 508, 509
- ketchup, VII, 783

SUBJECT INDEX

Tomato (continued)—

- leaf—
 - area: fruit size ratio, VI, 513; VII, 388
 - assimilation in, VIII, 137
 - diagnosis, X, 1390
 - mildew, *see* leaf mould
 - miner (*Liriomyza solani*), VIII, 151, 1108
 - mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*), III, 68; V, 249; VI, 345, 350; VII, 939; VIII, 142; IX, 155, 1300; X, 163, 606, 1074
 - spot disease of tobacco on, IX, 162
 - light effect on, I, 3; III, 66, 67; IV, 407, 408; VI, 791; VII, 931; IX, 526; X, 604
 - the Marglobe, VII, 383
 - market diseases of, III, 185
 - maturity index, IX, 1288
 - metabolism, III, 69, 70, 513; IV, 528; VII, 934; IX, 1290; X, 1069, 1070
 - microsporogenesis, VII, 386
 - minor elements in nutrition, VII, 933
 - mites, VI, 115; IX, (873)
 - mosaic, III, 189, 512; IV, 411
 - moth, a pest of carnation, VIII, 505
 - nailhead spot (*Alternaria tomato*), IX, 1301
 - narrow leaf disease, V, 248
 - nitrogen—
 - absorption by, IV, 195
 - in nutrition of, VIII, 485, 778, 779
 - supply and photosynthesis in, VI, 436
 - nutrition, *see also* fertilizers, VII, 123, 938; IX, 1289
 - nutritional deficiencies, effect of, IX, 1291
 - packing—
 - fruits, X, 1393
 - plants, X, 1072
 - paper pots for, X, 1034
 - peat as medium for, VI, 789
 - pests, V, 651; VI, 402; IX, 156
 - phenylacetic acid and growth in, VII, 122
 - Phoma* rot, VI, 116
 - phosphoric acid and fruiting, VIII, 778, 779
 - physiological disorders, IV, 242; VI, 346
 - Phytophthora infestans* in, VI, 350; VIII, 784
 - pigment—
 - effect of heat of, IV, 139
 - glands in, VII, 930
 - pin worm (*Gnorimoschema lycopersicella*), VII, 940
 - plants, glycerine used in packing, X, 1072
 - pollen germination in, V, 649
 - pollination, VI, 790
 - polyploidy and vitamin C in, IV, 162
 - potash and fruiting, VIII, 485, 778; IX, 526
 - potassium—
 - availability to, X, (1400)
 - nutrition and metabolism, IX, 1290; X, 1068-1071
 - potato grafts, VIII, 782
 - production for market and canning, VII, 119
 - pruning and training, IV, 409; VIII, 780, 1106; X, 158, 1064, 1392
 - psyllids (*Paratrioza cockerelli*) control, IX, 527
 - puff, heredity and, IV, 410
 - puffing, X, 162
 - pulp, VII, 1101
 - relative, *Lycopersicon peruvianum*, VI, 113
 - early ripening species, III, 355; VIII, 781
 - ripening—
 - blotchy, IX, 526
 - bordeaux affects, IX, 525
 - by ethylene, I, 325; VIII, 1303; IX, 313; X, 729

Tomato (continued)—

- rogue plants among, X, 157
- root—
 - growth of excised, VII, 935; VIII, 640, 948; IX, (547), 1108
 - nematode (*Heterodera marioni*), IX, (547)
 - pressure, VIII, 640
 - tip growth, *see* roots, growth of excised and zinc deficiency, X, 1394
- rubber from skins of, IX, 331
- sand cultures for, VIII, 947
- sap conductivity and nutrients, VII, 387
- seed—
 - gathering, best time for, VIII, 484
 - germination inhibited by tomato juice, X, 1065
 - sterilization, VIII, 144
- seedling—
 - assimilation, VIII, 137; IX, 524
 - growth rate in, VI, 792, 797
 - water content, VIII, 136
- Septoria lycopersici* disease, VIII, 490
- sickness associated with eelworm, VII, 125; VIII, 143
- sleeping disease, X, 1076
- soil for, V, 416, 417
- soil—
 - fumigation, X, 1064
 - loss of nitrogen from, VIII, 1076
 - moisture and, VII, 387
 - pore space, X, 1064
 - treatment for, VI, 789
- spacing experiments, IX, 652; X, 603
- spotted wilt virus, III, 181; V, 418; VIII, 141, 488; IX, 1297; X, 1075
- spotting, VIII, 142, 783, 1107
- sprays affect transpiration, VI, 796
- stem—
 - rot (*Didymella lycopersici*), X, 607
 - starch content affected by environment, VIII, 1102
- stopping, VI, 788, 789
- storage, II, 415; IV, 293; VI, 116, 219, 938; VIII, 888, 1303; IX, 304, 305, 314, 1064; X, 374, 380
- storage losses in canning, VI, 960
- streak, III, 189, 512; VII, 390-392; X, 1400
- sulphur deficiency in, III, 69
- temperature effects on, III, 513; IV, 407, 408
- training, IV, 409; VIII, 777, 778, 780, 781, 1106; X, 158
- transpiration affected by sprays, VI, 796; VII, 941
- transplanting after dipping in wax emulsions, IX, 1480
- unfruitfulness and male sterility, IX, 920
- variation induced by radium, III, 356
- varietal tests, V, 415
- varieties, IV, 236; V, 415; VI, 343, 765; VII, 121, 381, 693; IX, 151-153
- vernalization, IX, 916, 1287; X, 1062, 1389
- Verticillium* wilt, VI, 789; X, 1076
- virus diseases in, V, 73, 650, 651; VI, 114, 347, 514; VII, 390-392, 937; VIII, 150; IX, 922; X, 1027
- vitamin C in, IV, 162; VII, 936; IX, 1446
- water—
 - content, IV, 408
 - spot, *see also* Tomato spotting, VIII, 142
- watering—
 - methods under glass, IX, 921
 - underground, VIII, 1101

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tomato (*continued*)—
 wild, for crossing purposes, VIII, 134
 wilt diseases in Guernsey, X, 1027
 worm on tobacco (*Protoparce sexta*), IX, (547)
 yield affected by rotation, III, 180
 zinc deficiency affects roots, X, 1394
- Tonca bean (*Dipteryx odorata*), II, 287, 392;
 III, 242; VIII, 235
- Topworking—
 apple, *see* Apple topworking
 avocado, III, 118; IV, 265
 citrus, III, 535; VII, 712; IX, 1339
 coffee, III, 106
 fruit trees, *see also* Frameworking, I, 32, 152;
 III, 118; IV, 165, 265; V, 12, 13, 364;
 VI, 12, 656, 661; VII, 24, 287, 288;
 VIII, 615; IX, 44, 1154; X, 68, 69
 kapok, VIII, 1194
 oranges, VII, 712
 pears, VII, 24; IX, 778
 vines, VII, 47
 walnuts, VIII, 1023
- Tortricidae*, biology of, V, 63
- Tortrix*—
 caterpillar, incidence in 1939, X, 990
 larvae—
 control, V, 231
 effect of gas in store on, IV, 395
 in stored apples, VIII, 748
- Toxoptera aurantiae*, IX, 209
- Tracheae, physiology of, II, 20
- Tracheal sap, II, 127; IV, 180
- Tractors—
 Diesel, IX, 751
 mechanism of, X, 1300
 for vineyard, VIII, (1018)
- Tradescantia* sp., growth substances and, VIII, 628;
 IX, 3, 367
- Training—
 fruit trees, I, 351; VIII, 76, 403, 404, 702-
 704, 993; IX, 407, 1173
 logan and blackberries, IV, 360; IX, 440
 tomato, *see* Tomato training
- Trans-jordan, report on visit to, 1935, VI,
 240
- Transmutation of stem into root in Japanese pear,
 VII, 572
- Transpiration—
 :absorption ratio, VII, 276
 affected by bordeaux, IX, (893)
 affected by potassium, VI, 628
 affects mineral salt absorption and dis-
 tribution, VI, 509; X, 1298
 and colour of leaf in *Canna*, IX, 939
 of deciduous fruits, I, 57, 235; VI, 674;
 IX, 807
 forces controlling water intake, X, (847)
 in lemon cuttings, IX, 970
 measuring, X, (1304)
 orange leaf, IX, 971
 root temperature and, X, 1061
- Transplanting—
 apples, X, 1324
 cherries, I, 227
 coffee, X, 1319
 growth substances and, IX, 360
 peaches, IX, (1184), X, (921)
 tomato plants, after dipping in wax emulsion,
 IX, 1480
 trees and shrubs, III, 3; V, 560; X, 41
 vines, effect of pruning on, VII, 57, 867
 young fruit trees, III, 449; IX, 1180
- Transport—
 of apples overseas, VII, 229
 of bananas, II, 304
 of citrus fruit, VII, 1077
 of fruit by rail, VI, 201
 of fruit from S. Africa, *see* South Africa, fruit
 exports from
 of grapes, VII, 1091
 to market of fruit and vegetables in N. York
 State, IX, 316
 vegetable, ice used for, IX, 317
- Transvaal—
 citrus—
 fertilizers in Western, VIII, 179
 irrigation in Eastern, VIII, 177
 edible wild fruits, X, 209
- Trapa natans*, V, 273
- Traps for moths, V, 621-623
- Traumatin, a wound hormone, IX, 368
- Tree—
 building, IX, 407
 fruits, bulletin on, V, 324; IX, 344
 hoppers of Pacific North West, IV, 225
 killing standing, I, 255; VII, 14
 and shrubs at Nikita, X, 771
 stump removal, I, 255; VII, 14, 39
 surgery, *see* Wounds, tree, treatment of
- Tresco, ill health of citrus at, II, 365
- Trials at Wisley, fruit, *see* Wisley
- Trichilia emetica* as oil plant, X, 274
- Trichoderma koningi* controls *Phytophthora para-*
sitica, IX, 1302
- Trichogramma* control of tea moth, X, 1177
- Trichogrammae*, VIII, 112, 459; X, (563)
- Trichoseptoria fructigena* of apple, X, 540
- Trilisa odoratissima* leaves, VIII, 826
- Trinidad—
 banana leaf diseases in, IV, 131
 cacao investigations at, *see* Cacao cultivation
 in Trinidad
 Cacao Research A.R. 2nd and 3rd, III, 430;
 IV, 504
 citrus—
 sanitation on River Estate, IV, 263
 storage in, VIII, 895
 Dep. Agric. A.R. 1931, 1935-1938, III, 134;
 VI, 1005; VII, 1117; VIII, (1378); X, 1583
 Dir. Agric. Administ. Rep. 1935, VI, 1005
 fruits, native and introduced, X, 1203
 fungi, *Phytophthora*, VII, 175
 grapefruit in, *see* Grapefruit in Trinidad
 imp. Coll. trop. Agric. A.R. 1936-1939,
 VII, 1113; VIII, 307, (1378); IX, (726);
 X, 1584
 Low Temp. Res. Stat. in 1937, VIII, 1257
 soil types in, V, 112; X, 1429
 sugar cane investigations A.R. 1937-1939,
 VIII, (1378); IX, (726); X, (450)
 yam experiments at, IV, 114
- Triploid apples, IV, 20; VII, 555
- Tropaeolum majus*, mycorrhiza in, IX, 551
- Tropical—
 agriculture—
 bibliographies, III, 272; IV, 503; IX, 609
 ecological factors in, III, 379
 crop propagation, vegetative, manual on,
 VI, 616; X, 772
 fruits—
 canning, VIII, 1317
 climate and, VII, 755
 harvesting, packing and marketing, I, 418
 Hawaiian, VII, 754

SUBJECT INDEX

Tropical, fruits (*continued*)—

- juice, **VIII**, 1317
- latent infections in, **X**, 714
- respiration in store, **X**, 366
- species, list of, **VIII**, 1228
- storage, **IV**, 675; **V**, 739; **VII**, 1081; **VIII**, 316, 1257, 1299; **IX**, 303; **X**, 365-368, 738
- storage and transport, **VIII**, 316; **X**, 365
- wines from, **VII**, 510
- gardening and planting, **VI**, 237
- land tenure, **II**, 375; **III**, 93, 225, 378
- plants—
 - of British Empire, **VI**, 239
 - effect of hormodin in propagation, **VIII**, 634
 - literature on, **III**, 272; **IX**, 609
 - in Martinique, **VIII**, 1336
 - for paper, **VIII**, 268
 - some useful, **VI**, 156; **VIII**, 268
- research stations, **III**, 135; **VI**, 155
- shrubs, growth substances for cuttings of, **X**, 1161
- smallholders, **VIII**, 1183
- and sub-tropical fruitgrowing, **IX**, 282, 1325
- vegetables, *see* Vegetables, tropical

Tropics—

- deciduous fruits in, **VI**, 176, 920, 921
- food crops of, **III**, 385
- root studies in, **III**, 6
- vegetables for, *see* Vegetable growing in the tropics

Truck crops in Hawaii, **IX**, 650Truck Experiment Station, Charleston S.C., snap bean investigations at, **IX**, 535

Trunk—

- injuries, *see also* Wounds, tree, treatment of, **II**, 30
- effect of length on yield, **V**, 344

Trypetidae, South African, **VI**, 90Tsampedak (*Artocarpus champeden*), **X**, 704Tuba root, *see* DerrisTuberose, hot water treatment, **VII**, 424Tubers, effect of light and potassium on, **II**, 317; **III**, 1Tucuman, sugar cane in, **VIII**, 847Tucum palm (*Bactris setosa*) fibre, **VIII**, 157

Tulip—

- breaking in, **II**, 274; **VI**, 808; **VIII**, 801; **IX**, (1324)
- bulb storage temperature affects growth, **VII**, 416; **VIII**, 517
- cultivation, **VI**, 807
- diseases, **V**, 82; **VI**, 530
- experiments at Kirton, **IX**, 182; **X**, 180-184, 186
- fire, **VI**, 357
- flower formation, **VIII**, 166
- forcing, **VIII**, 517; **X**, 182
- fringed and parrot, morphology, **IX**, (960)
- Fusarium avenaceum* on, **IX**, 1321
- gas affects, **II**, 362
- grey bulb rot (*Sclerotium tuliparum*), **VII**, 425
- nutrition, **IX**, 1320
- root rot, shoot rot and shanking (*Phytophthora* spp.), **IX**, 558
- weed control, **X**, 181

Tung oil—

- Aleurites* spp. yielding, **VII**, 203
- bacterial disease, **II**, 396
- breeding, **VIII**, 68, 203
- bronzing control by zinc sulphate, **V**, 682

Tung oil (*continued*)—

- caryological description, **IX**, 220
- composition, **IX**, (1084)
- cultivation—
 - in Abkhazia, **X**, 661
 - in Belgian Congo, **VII**, 203
 - in the British Empire, **I**, 95; **II**, 179, 395; **VIII**, 204; **IX**, 223
 - in Burma, **II**, 73
 - in Caucasian Black Sea coast, **II**, 72
 - in Caucasus, **X**, 1142
 - in Cyprus, **X**, 660
 - in Dutch East Indies, **IX**, 983-985
 - in East Africa, **VII**, 202
 - in Florida, **V**, 681
 - in general, **I**, 393; **II**, 74; **V**, 275; **X**, 659
 - in Georgia, U.S.S.R., **X**, (664)
 - in Kwangtung and Kwangsi, **X**, 662
 - in Madagascar, **III**, 560
 - in Malaya (Cameron Highlands), **X**, 663
 - in Morocco, **IX**, 981
 - in N.S. Wales, **III**, 559; **VII**, 204; **VIII**, 1176
 - in N. Zealand, **II**, 394; **IV**, 111; **IX**, 221, 982
 - in Nyasaland, **VIII**, 202
 - in S. Africa, **V**, 274
 - in Spain, **VI**, 154
 - in Texas, **VI**, 368
 - in U.S.A., **X**, 658
 - in U.S.S.R., **VIII**, 1177, 1178; **IX**, 222; **X**, 661, (664), 1142
- diseases, **IX**, 986
- in drying oil market, **IX**, (1084)
- fertilizers, **VIII**, 205, 823; **IX**, 1363
- frenching of, **VIII**, 824; **IX**, 224
- girdling methods, **X**, 1143
- hybrids at Batum, **IX**, 222
- industry, a review, **X**, 411
- from Madagascar, sampling of seed, **III**, 560
- nuts, processing, **IX**, (1084)
- pests, **IX**, 987
- photoperiodicity affects, **VIII**, 1179
- photosynthesis, **VIII**, 806
- position reviewed, **IX**, 223
- production, *see* cultivation
- propagation, vegetative, **VIII**, 822
- Pyrausta nubilalis* a pest of, **IX**, 219
- root development, **VI**, 880; **X**, (1158)
- seed analysis, **VII**, 451
- selection, **VI**, 562; **X**, 220
- silicates for, **IX**, 589
- variation—
 - in fruits, **X**, (1158)
 - in trees, **II**, 393
- vernalization, **VIII**, 1175

Tungsten effect on plants, **VIII**, 649Turkestan wild fruits as rootstocks, **VIII**, 674

Turkey—

- agriculture in Anatolia, **IV**, 144
- grape varieties in, **VII**, 46

Turmeric (*Curcuma longa*)—

- cultivation, **VI**, 173; **VIII**, 1222
- a new polishing machine for, **IX**, 256

Turnip—

- effect of animal hormones on, **VIII**, 633
- breeding, **VIII**, 469
- brown heart of, **VII**, 681; **VIII**, 123, 396, 654
- germination, **IX**, 509
- vernalization, **X**, 461

Twisting of tree trunks, **III**, 140*Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, **VII**, 446; **X**, 649

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tyloclasma fragariae*, VIII, (1072)
Typhlocyba spp. on apple, V, 232; VI, 93; VIII, 111, (1072)
Typhophorus viridicyaneus on sweet potato, IX, 614
 Tyres for farm carts, rubber and pneumatic, V, 161; VI, 564; VIII, 656
- Uganda, Dep. Agric. A.R. 1932, 1934/5-1936/7, 1937-1938 and 1938/9, part 2, IV, 148; VI, 422, 1006; VII, 1118, 1119; VIII, 1374; IX, (726); X, (450), 1585
- Ukraine—
 apples in, VIII, 364
 citrus in, VIII, 804
 fruit varieties, X, 417
 Ukrainian flora, X, 1551
Ulmus americana flower bud and frost, VIII, 729
 Ultra-violet light, *see* Rays, ultra-violet
Uncaria gambir, IV, 275; VI, 579
Uncinula—
necator, IX, 1140, 1221, 1226
spiralis, X, 545
 Unfruitfulness in pomology, III, 271
 Unshiu, *see* Mandarin, Unshiu
 Urea, manurial value of synthetic, VII, 527
Uromyces fabae, IX, 924; X, 164
 U.S.A., trade in horticultural produce in, I, 318
 U.S. agric. Exp. Stats., bulletins issued in 1933 and 1934, VII, 798
 U.S. Dep. Agric. Yearbook 1938 and 1939, VIII, 1375; X, 789
 Useful plants of west tropical Africa, VII, 1109
 U.S.S.R.—
 agricultural exhibition 1939, X, 418
 apple—
 hybrids, VIII, 960, 962
 seedlings, II, 214
 varieties, VIII, 961; IX, 410
 aroids in Abkhazia, VIII, 860
 cinchona, *see* Cinchona in U.S.S.R.
 citrus growing, II, 46; X, 627
 deciduous fruit, varieties for, IX, 762
 essential oils and anethole, *see* Essential oils in U.S.S.R.
 greenhouse heating, IX, 131, 207
 guayule in, VIII, 870
 horticultural institutes in, II, 211; IX, 28
 pomegranate in, VIII, 819
 rootstocks used in, VIII, 374, 971
 stone fruits for canning, VIII, 668
 rubber growing, *see* Rubber in U.S.S.R.
 staple crop increased production, X, 1023
 tea growing, *see* Tea in U.S.S.R.
 viticultural advisory centres in, IX, 28
 wild fruits reclaiming, IX, 29
Ustilago violacea in carnation, VIII, 160, (1123)
Ustilina zonata—
 on cacao, VI, 379
 on oil palm, VI, 590; VIII, 875
 on tea, VI, 904
 Uzbekistan, fruit growing in, IX, 757, 758
- Vaccinium* spp., literature on, *see also* Bilberry and Cranberry, I, 166; II, 34, 35; III, 50, 311, 607; IV, 200, 201, 218, 673; V, 31, 202, 567; VI, 458, 704, 712; VII, 44, 1071, 1072; VIII, 57, 99, 410, (467), 713, (715); IX, 406, 456, 1188, 1212, 1244; X, 449, 511, 512, (950), 1341
Valerianella olitoria, source of oil, VIII, 797
- Valsa*—
ambiens in apples, III, 497
cincta in peach, III, 498; VI, 74, 305
 Vanadium effect on plants, VIII, 649
Vancouveria, a monograph on, IX, 555
 Vanilla (*V. planifolia*) cultivation, X, 269
 Vapour pressure gradients in fruits, VIII, 645
 Variability in plants—chemical, VIII, 346
 Variation due to X-ray seed treatment, IV, 151
 Varieties, fruit—
 for Central Russia, IX, 762
 in Holland, IX, 406
 in Karaganda Steppe, X, 481
 trials, *see also* particular fruits, II, 318; III, 146, 280-283; IV, 18, 19; VIII, 54
 in Uzbekistan, IX, 758
 in Volhynia, II, 106
 Varnish, an oil for, from corn salad, VIII, 797
 Vegetables—
 acidity of soil and, VII, 370
 animal hormones and growth of, VIII, 633
 artificial lighting for, VI, 104
 blanching and composition, VIII, 1324
 breeding, III, 62; VIII, 115, 121, 127; X, 129
 canned—
 hydrogen ion concentration in, X, 1529
 mineral content, IX, 1494
 canning, VII, 772; VIII, 1321, 1322, 1324; IX, 322, 1494
 for canning, III, 175, 611
 chemical composition, VII, 921; VIII, 1322
 colouring with ethylene, III, 128
 composition and blanching, VIII, 1324
 crops for market, VII, 522
 crucifers, improvement of leafy, VIII, 127
 Danish varieties, VIII, 468
 diseases, II, 273; III, 185, 360; IV, 241, 242, 400, 586; V, 412; VI, 523, 957; VII, 687; VIII, 770; IX, 311, 895, 1266
 diseases, relation of insects to, VIII, 1083
 drying, VIII, 1323; IX, (325); X, 761, 1531
 drugs, IX, 1080
 experiments—
 at Alnarp, IX, 508; X, 1552
 colloidal clay culture in, X, 1031
 in sand cultures, IV, 81
 frozen—
 enzyme activity in, IX, 666
 pack preservation, II, 303; IV, 137; VIII, 1306-1309
 garden, the, V, 635; VIII, 790; X, 420
 germination, IX, 509, 899
 germination:seedling growth ratio, IX, 83
 under glass, IV, 234; VII, 789; X, 1024, 1025
 growing—
 in the Arctic, VIII, 1082; X, 134, (850)
 in British Columbia, VIII, 114
 in Canadian North West, X, 1560
 for canning, III, 175, 611
 in Daghestan, X, 1022
 in Dutch East Indies, I, 218
 in England, root, X, 428
 in frames, IV, 234
 in Germany, districts of, VI, 771
 in Japan, IX, 408
 in Maryland, variety trials, VI, 765
 in Minnesota, X, (1400)
 in Norway, root, IX, 1265
 on prairie farms, X, 1021
 for Scottish growers, IX, 546
 in Texas, VI, 329

SUBJECT INDEX

Vegetables, growing (*continued*)—

in the tropics, IV, 287; V, 198, 200, 404, 885-887; VII, 688; VIII, 267, 1344; IX, 1442; X, 719-(725), 1162, 1547, 1548
 health and disease in, IV, 586
 and human nutrition in tropics, X, 720
 and humus, VIII, 790
 inspection by X-ray, VIII, 726
 iodine in nutrition of, III, 351; IV, 239; VII, 370
 irradiation of, IV, 592
 irrigation of, V, 65, 411; VIII, 1081
 ivory palm (*Hyphoene ventricosa*), III, 247
 juices, IX, 1079, 1085
 liming for, VIII, 790; IX, 896
 machinery in production of, V, 64
 magnesium deficiency in, V, 638
 manganese deficiency in, IV, 240; V, 639; VII, 131
 manuals on, VII, 522; IX, (1515); X, 766
 manuring, I, 119; II, 272; III, 63, 351; IV, 235, 587, 588; VI, 105, 330, 772; VII, 367-370, 686, 922; VIII, 118, 119, 470, 790, 1079; IX, 69, 896, 1262-1264; X, 584, 1380, 1381
 market diseases of, VII, 1073; IX, 311
 marketing—
 co-operative, VI, 245
 by motor truck, VII, 853
 in New York, IX, 1068
 at Moscow Agricultural Exhibition, X, 133
 mulch paper for, I, 119
 nutrient deficiency, VI, 772; VIII, 1078; IX, 143
 peat dust for storing, IX, 305
 pests, III, 74; IX, (547)
 phosphorus manuring, VI, 772
 for pickling, VI, 512; VIII, 799
 plot lay out for, III, 439
 pot experiments, soil medium for, IX, 894
 potassium—
 affects growth, IX, 1264
 iodide applied to, VII, 370
 preservation—
 domestic, VII, 787
 by freezing, II, 303; IV, 137; VIII, 1306-1309
 processing and vitamins, VIII, 286
 protein quality in, VII, 922
 quality standards, VII, 921
 research, *see also* experiments
 research—
 in Morocco, VI, 868
 in Norway, X, 446
 in Sweden, IX, 508; X, 1552
 respiration, VII, 496
 root—
 breeding, VIII, 121
 in England, X, 428
 in Norway, IX, 1265
 seed—
 dormancy, VIII, 1073
 drying artificially, X, 130, 131
 germination, VIII, 1074, 1075; IX, 509, 899
 pickling agents and infected, IX, 173
 production, VIII, 916; X, 1162
 storage of, V, 636; IX, 1261; X, 1035
 viability, VI, 404
 seedlings, method of raising, VII, 366
 soil—
 heating for, IV, 589
 preferences in Vale of Evesham, VII, 679

Vegetables, soil (*continued*)—

problems, II, 359; III, 350; IV, 399; VII, 370
 statistics, methods of preparing, X, 412
 storage, II, 303; III, 418, 592, 594, 595; IV, 137, 675, 676; V, 422; VI, 202, 405, 511, 937-939; VII, 496, 1081, 1085; VIII, 271, 273, 275, 582, 588, 888, 892, 1300; IX, 304, 305, 661, 1448; X, 316, 372-374, (742)
 sulphur for, VIII, 1079
 supplies in U.K. in 1937 and 1938, VIII, 1341; IX, 1516
 taste affected by manuring, IX, 1262
 transit and storage diseases, VI, 957
 transport to market, IX, 316, 317
 tropical, storage of, VII, 1081; VIII, 316
 vegetative propagation, VII, 283
 vitamins in, VI, 945; VII, 489, 925; VIII, 286; IX, 1443-1445; X, 720
 watering, X, 579, 580
 wax as preservative for, X, 1220, 1523
 weevil (*Listroderes obliquus*), IX, (547)
 yield tests, II, 359
 Vegetative propagation—
 of fruits and vegetables, VII, 283;
 and growth, *see* Growth substances
 review of literature on, X, 1297
 of tropical and sub-tropical fruits, VI, 616
 of tropical and sub-tropical plantation crops, X, 772
Venturia—
 inaequalis, *see* Apple scab
 pirina, *see* Pear scab
Verbascum spp. for flores verbasci, VIII, 514
 Verderame sulphur dust against *Botrytis* on grapes, IX, 474
 Vermin, *see also* particular types, I, 155; V, 632; VI, 393
 Vernalization—
 beetroot, X, 461
 broad bean, VII, 942
 cucumber, X, 1062
 and growth-phase concept, X, 462
 marrow, IX, 916
 pea, X, 167
 potato, IX, 514
 theory of, IV, 316, 317; VI, 2
 tomato, IX, 916, 1287; X, 1062, 1389
 tung, VIII, 1175
 turnip, X, 461
Verticillium—
 causing thrombosis in *Prunus*, VII, 894
 wilt in—
 carnation, *see* Carnation, *Verticillium* wilt
 chrysanthemum, VIII, 509, (1123); X, 1027
 hop, *see* Hop, *Verticillium* wilt
 Rubus, VII, 71
 tomato, VI, 789; X, 1076
 Vetch seed germination, growth substances and, IX, 10
Vetivera zizanioides, essential oil plant, X, 1472
 Vi apple (*Spondias cytherea* or *dulcis*), VI, 180
 Viability of seeds, *see* Seed viability
Viburnum spp. breeding, VIII, 50
 Victoria, Aust.—
 cherry growing in, IV, 13
 walnuts in, VIII, 1019
Vigna—
 sesquipedalis, VIII, 126
 sinensis—
 as green manure for camphor, VIII, 871
 varieties, X, 723

SUBJECT INDEX

Vine—

American rootstocks, *see* rootstocks
 American varieties, VIII, 424
 the *Ampelidaceae*, III, 168
 ampelography, II, 266; III, 479; IV, 51, 203;
 V, 205, 570; IX, 78; X, 931
 the Amur grapes, X, 936
 anthraxnose (*Elsinoë ampelina*), VII, 901;
 IX, 1221; X, (546)
 apoplexy, V, 37
 bacterial blight, IX, 1224
 Berlandieri, propagation of, X, 522
 Beta grape winter injury, V, 207
 bordeaux spray, use on, III, 58
 boron deficiencies, VII, 322; IX, 836
Botrytis rot on grapes, *see also* grape wastage,
 VI, 747; IX, 474; X, 117-119, 345, 346
 breeding, I, 330, 359; II, 149; III, 53, 318;
 V, 9, 35; VII, 863; VIII, 60, 717; IX, 79,
 80, 1140; X, 520, 932, 933, (950), 1344
 bud—
 break affected by heavy water, VII, 594
 mutations, V, 206; VI, 286, 716
 budding, "T", X, 937
 burnet moth, IX, (893)
 cambium, intra-cellular rods in, VII, 891;
 IX, 452
 Campbell Early, I, 17
 carbohydrate metabolism of *Vitis vinifera*,
 IX, 449
 C and N contents affect fruit set, VI, 463
 chlorine in leaf, IV, 207
 chlorophyll in grapes and raisins, VIII, 64
 chlorosis in, VI, 733; X, 533
 climate affects nutrition, VII, 50; VIII, 1011
 Concord, III, 55; IV, 56, 370
Coniothyrium diplodiella disease, VI, 78
 coulure, IV, 55; V, 571; VIII, 1038; X, (83),
 1357
 court noué, IV, 382; VII, 330; VIII, 444,
 1051, 1052; X, 103-106
 cultivation affects nutrition of, VII, 54;
 VIII, 428
 currant—
 industry throughout the world, IV, 686
 production, yearly figures of, VIII, 926;
 IX, 701
 seeds in, III, 319
 Zante—
 for breeding work, III, 319; IV, 686;
 X, 1344
 ringing, VIII, 65, 66
 cuttings, II, 37; III, 480; IV, 53, 367;
 VI, 461; VIII, 1009; IX, 3, 5, 834, 1200;
 X, 459, 1346
Dactylophaera vitifolia, breeding for resist-
 ance to, IX, 1140
 dead-arm disease (*Fusicoccum viticolum* and
Cryptosporella viticola), IX, 475, 1221
 dehydration of grapes, *see* grape drying
 deterioration in saline soils, VII, 889
 direct producers, I, 18; II, 40; IV, 209, 210;
 VIII, 751, 1017; X, 521, 938, 1245
 disbudding, VII, 593
 disease affects vigour, VII, 55
 diseases, III, 58; IX, 1218, 1221
 drop berry, VIII, 1284; IX, 1464; X, 348,
 349
 drought-resistant varieties, X, 941
 dusting to control disease and pests, III, 58;
 VIII, 465
 dying vines disease, X, 1358

Vine (continued)—

enzymes in shoots of, IX, 451
 fertilizers, *see* manuring
 field experiments, IX, 365, 548
 flower—
 bud, *see* fruit bud
 formation in Sultanina, VIII, 63
 pinching improves set, VII, 866
 frost measures and damage, IV, 369; V, 207,
 380, 381; VII, 630, 631, 876; VIII, 1033;
 IX, 460; X, 95, 527, 528, 967
 fruit—
 bud, II, 152; IV, 204, 206; VII, 596;
 VIII, 63
 set affected by boron deficiency, IX, 836
 set increased by flower pinching, VII,
 866
 set in Muscat of Alexandria, VI, 463;
 IX, 836
 fruiting, I, 17
Fusicoccum viticolum disease, IX, 475
 Gamay, IX, 448
 genetic basis of breeding, VII, 863; X, (950)
 girdling, *see* ringing
 grafting, II, 36; VI, 51, 460; VIII, 62, 431,
 630; IX, 1, 5, 464, 1200
 dry stalk in grape, X, 116, 117, 348
 grapes—
 for Canadian home use, X, 519
 diseases, market, IX, 1218
 drying, I, 20; II, 92; VI, 415; VII, 502,
 595
 export industry, Australian, IX, 83
 growth affected by seeds, VI, 720
 handling and wastage, X, 116-118
 heat damage to, X, 530
 jelly, X, 1533
 juice, VI, 56; VII, 243-245, 1097, 1098;
 VIII, 597; X, 754
 the Khalili, VIII, 717
 Muscadine, VI, 717, 718; VIII, 425
 packing, VIII, 1283; IX, 1203, X, 116-118,
 346, 347, 350
 pips as source of oil, IX, 1498; X, 402
 preservative agents for, *see also* storage,
 IV, 294; V, 737; X, 346, 347
 production figures, VIII, 926; IX, 701
 respiration, II, 151
 ripening, II, 265; VIII, 708, 718, 1328;
 X, 940
 ripening, total heat necessary for, X, 940
 seedless—
 breeding, VII, 864; X, 520, 932
 cultivation, IV, 551
 Seedless Emperor, X, 934
 seedless—
 relation between drop berry and seed-
 lessness, X, 349
 Zante currant, X, 1344
 size affected by leaf area, X, 939
 storage, IV, 294, 295; V, 737; VI, 956;
 VII, 1058; VIII, 585, 887, 1283, 1285,
 1311; IX, 305, 1460-1464, 1481; X, 345-
 350, (351), 736
 table, I, 425; II, 265; III, 56; IV, 550-554,
 691; VI, 48; VIII, 1283-1285, 1311;
 IX, 83; 1197; X, 116-118
 transport, VII, 1091
 utilization, IX, 1461
 vitamins in, II, 267; III, 55
 Waltham Cross, VIII, 1284
 warming prior to vinification, VIII, 1328

SUBJECT INDEX

Vine, grapes (*continued*)—

- wastage, *see also* Vine *Botrytis* rot, V, 737;
 VI, 747; VII, 1091; VIII, 1283; IX,
 1462-1464; X, 345, 116-118
 wrappers for, VI, 956; IX, 1463, 1481
 growing—
 in Algeria, I, 262
 in Arkansas, IX, 1193, 1201
 in Arizona, IX, 833
 in Australia, table export industry, IX, 83
 in Auvergne, X, (950)
 in Belgium, IX, 1197
 at Berri, experiments on, V, 34
 in California, ampelography of viniferas,
 IX, 78
 in Cyprus, II, 354
 in Eastern U.S.A., economics of, IV, 546;
 VI, 47
 in Europe, I, 13
 in Florida, IX, 1194
 in France and her overseas possessions, X,
 81
 in Germany, problems of, X, 80
 under glass, VII, 307; IX, 1197
 in Holland, IX, 406
 humus provision in, VI, 723
 in Hungary, IX, 837
 in Japan, IX, 408
 in Libya, X, 45
 in Murrumbidgee Irrigation Areas, IX, 77
 in New Zealand, VIII, 1363
 in Ontario, VIII, 716
 along Orange River, S. Africa, VII, 592;
 IX, 1196
 in Queensland, IX, 1195
 in S.W. Africa, IV, 208
 in Tanganyika, IV, 208
 in Texas, X, 1345
 in Turkey, IX, (838)
 in U.S.S.R., northward expansion of,
 X, 935
 growth—
 affected by daylight, VI, 52
 in early years, factors affecting, VIII, 1009;
 X, 82
 substances, use on, VIII, 62, 431, 630;
 IX, 1, 5, 834, 1200; X, 459, 1346
 hail damage and protection, V, 208; VII, 632;
 VIII, 1030; X, 91
Haltica ampelophaga pest of, VIII, 453;
 X, 556
 hardness in hybrids, X, 518
 heat necessary to ripen Tokay grapes, X, 940
 hemicellulose, carbohydrate metabolism, IX,
 449
 heredity, VIII, 426
 hybrids, *see also* direct producers, I, 18;
 II, 40; IV, 209, 210; X, 518
 internode determination, IV, 366
 iron in grapes and wine from, VIII, 596
 irrigation, II, 353; IV, 207; V, 377, 555;
 IX, 77
 Kniffin trellis system of training, VIII, 719
Labidostomis toxicornis, a pest in, VIII, 753
 labourers, arsenic poisoning in, IX, (1260)
 layering, VI, 717
 leaf—
 area affects grape size, X, 939
 composition and fruitfulness, X, (83)
 development, II, 355
 diagnosis, I, 245; III, 321-324; IV, 207,
 211, 371; VIII, 1010-1012

Vine, leaf (*continued*)—

- :fruit ratio and quality of crop, X, 523
 removal, X, 944
 lightning strike, IX, 852
 Limburger, IX, 448
 lime and gypsum for, VII, 53; VIII, 1015
 manuring, I, 167, 261; III, 57, 321-324;
 IV, 207, 211, 371; VI, 54, 55, 721, 723,
 724; VII, 50-55, 309-311; VIII, 67, 433,
 989, 1010-1013, 1015; IX, 69, 82, 470;
 X, 942
 maturity of grapes, *see* grape ripening
 Mediterranean fruit fly, VIII, 585
 at Merbein research station, V, 568
 mildew, downy (*Plasmopara viticola*), III, 53;
 VII, 900; VIII, 445; IX, 79, 80, 101, 1140,
 1221; X, 115
 mildew, powdery (*Uncinula necator*), IX,
 1140, 1221, 1226
 mites, IX, 215, 479
 mould in currant, IX, 470
 Muscat of Alexandria, fruit set in, VI, 463;
 IX, 836
 mutations, V, 206; VI, 286, 716
 nematodes and rootstocks, VII, 83
 nitrogen and mould in currant, IX, 470
 nursery, manuring in, VII, 309
 nutrition—
 affected by rootstock, X, (83)
 and water supply, IX, 82
 nutritional variations, VII, 54
 Ohanez, IV, 54
 oidium, X, 545
 origin and spread, IX, 1192
 over production of wine in France, VI, 49
 panachure, VIII, 1041
 parthenocarpy in, VIII, (715)
 pests, III, 504; IX, 479, 684; X, 1263
 pH for water cultures, IV, 366
 phosphatic manuring, VII, 310, 311
Phylloxera vastatrix—
 breeding against, IX, 79, 1140
 direct producers and, VIII, 751
 injury from root form, IX, 110
 resistant stocks, III, 54; IV, 549; V, 35;
 VI, 50, 287, 462, 753; VII, 48; VIII, 447,
 751, 1008; IX, 79, 109, 1199
 virulence of biotypes, IX, 109
 physiological diseases, VI, 479; X, 1270, 1358
 Pinot, IX, 448
 planting—
 density and arrangement, IV, 548
 systems, IV, 548; VIII, 427
Plasmopara viticola, *see* mildew, downy
 pollen test media, IX, 835
 pollination, I, 15; V, 36; VI, 718; VIII, 432
Polychrosis boirana pest, VIII, 465
 potassium—
 deficiency, VII, 51; VIII, 433
 fertilizers, VII, 52
 powdery mildew (*Uncinula necator*), IX, 1140,
 1221, 1226
 propagation, III, 480; IV, 366, 367, 552;
 VIII, 61, 62, 430, 431, 630, 1009; IX, 1, 3,
 5, 464, 1200; X, (83), 459, 522, 937, 1346
 pruning, I, 17; II, 38, 352; III, 169, 320, 425;
 IV, 56, 370; V, 208, 376, 573; VI, 57, 722;
 VII, 57, 593, 867; VIII, 429, 719, 1013,
 1014; X, 1347
Pseudococcus citri, pest in, X, 552
 quality of products, factors affecting, VIII,
 (1018)

SUBJECT INDEX

Vine (continued)—

raisins, *see also* sultana

raisins—

industry, IV, 686

production figures, VIII, 926; IX, 701

production of seedless, IV, 551

red grape, IX, 448

reisig disease, VI, 479; VII, 891; IX, 465

ringing, II, 39; VI, 58; VII, 593; VIII, 65, 66, 718; X, 943

root—

growth affected by nutrition, IX, 82

growth, seedling, VIII, 637

knot nematode (*Heterodera marioni*), VII, 83

systems, II, 268; IV, 53, 367; VI, 53; VII, 308; VIII, 637

rootstocks, I, 16, 19, 168; II, 150; III, 54;

IV, 52, 367, 549; V, 35; VI, 50, 287, 462, 753; VII, 48; VIII, 447, 751, 1008;

IX, 1198, 1199; X, (83), 517

Sacaton, Ariz., investigations at, IX, 217

saline soils and deterioration, VII, 889

sap investigation, VII, 49

seeds—

affect growth, VI, 720

germination and after-ripening, VII, 865

Seedless Emperor, X, 934

seedless grapes, *see* grapes, seedless

selection, III, 52

selenium absorption, VIII, 1139; IX, 215

sex—

determination, VIII, 426

inheritance in, VI, 459

shoots—

enzymes in, IX, 451

secondary, fertility of, VIII, 1014; IX, 81

specific weight of, IX, 450

soil problems, I, 14, 263; IV, 205, 547; VII, 48, 51, 53, 55

soluble salts in vineyards, IV, 205, 207; VII, 889

spray residue and light absorption, IV, 368

storage of grapes, *see* grape storage

sulphuring for oidium, VII, 651

sultana, *for further detail see* Sultana, II, 152, 268, 354; IV, 204; V, 573; VI, 415;

VII, 502, 592, 593, 596, 632, 651; VIII, 63; IX, 84, 85, 1196; X, 1532

Sultanina gigas, VI, 716

supports for, V, 572; VIII, 1016; IX, 1202

table grapes, *see* Grapes, table

thinning, II, 38; VII, 56

thrips (*Rhipiphorothrips cruentatus*), VII, 904; IX, 479

tipping, VIII, 66

Tokay vines, heat needs, X, 940

topworking, VII, 47

tractors, VIII, (1018)

training, IV, 548; VIII, 429, 719; X, 1347

transplanting, pruning prior to, VII, 57, 867

uniformity trial, III, 51

varieties—

in Arizona, IX, 833

in Arkansas, IX, 1193

Central Asiatic, VIII, 1007

early, V, 570

for Oregon, VI, 719

in Turkey, VII, 46

vigour related to soil, manures and disease, VII, 55

Vine (continued)—

Vitis—

berlandieri, III, 480

vinifera—

breeding of, II, 149

somatic mutation in, X, 934

water supply and, IX, 82

weed control, VII, 89

white rot (*Coniothyrium diplodiella*), VI, 78

wine quality, factors affecting, V, 569

wood—

diagnosis, IV, 211

maturity, VIII, 430; IX, 82

wound gum, II, 141

yellow streak in leaves, VII, 330

Zante currant, VIII, 65, 66; X, 1344

Vineland, hort. Exp. Stat. A.R. 1937/8-1938/9, IX, 722; X, 1586

Vinification, grape warming before, VIII, 1328

Violet—

chromosome studies, V, 658, 659

cultivation in England, IX, 554

nematode controlled by heat, IX, 456

scab (*Sphaceloma* sp.), VI, 128

Virachola livia of pomegranate, X, 656

Virus—

in apples, V, 212; VIII, 90; X, 100

aster yellows, V, 428; VI, 129

in avocado, VI, 876

in bean, VIII, 770

bitter pit a ?, IV, 216

in cacao, swollen shoot, X, 1190

in cassava, *see* Cassava, virus diseases

in celery, VII, 927; IX, 147

in Chinese cabbage, VIII, 1091

in chrysanthemum, VIII, 509

in citrus, *see* Citrus virus

crinkle of strawberry, *see* Strawberry crinkle

crinkle of strawberry, disease like, IV, 373

cranberry false blossom, IV, 218

of crucifers, VIII, 1091

in cucumber, V, 425

in dahlia, III, 365, 527

diseases, *see also* under particular diseases diseases—

anatomical aspects of problem, IX, 468

bibliographies, IV, 494; V, 388; VI, 66; X, (1378)

chemistry of, VIII, 738

general observations on, III, 39, 489

grafting for recognition of, II, 148

heat treatment, IX, 456

host index, VI, 67; X, (1378)

identification of, VIII, 88, 739; X, (1086)

investigations—

at Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, U.S.S.R., X, (1587)

recent, III, 186, 612; VIII, 737; IX, 95

movement in plants, IX, 1103

in Porto Rico, VIII, 87

in Queensland, X, 972

seed transmission, V, 424

spread by blackberries, VII, 88

vectors, II, 148; III, 187, 188; IV, 61, 217;

V, 214, 215, 390; VI, 67, 478, 895, 896;

VII, 88, 635, 637, 892; VIII, 141, 147,

752, 881, 1058; IX, 95, 857, 1219, 1518,

1519; X, 101, (1086), 1169, 1207, 1361,

(1378)

vitamin C may affect resistance, IX, 515

fig mosaic, IV, 556; VI, 69

of glasshouse and garden plants, VI, 68

SUBJECT INDEX

Virus (*continued*)—

- in groundnut, rosette, VII, 469; X, 1207
- in hops, VIII, 791
- in lettuce, *see* Lettuce mosaic
- lily-mosaic, VIII, 1086
- in musk melons, V, 424
- in narcissus, stripe disease, VIII, 800
- in ornamentals, VIII, 150
- in passion fruit, VIII, 1043; X, 101, 438
- in pea, *see* Pea viruses
- in peach, *see* Peach yellows, mosaic, etc.
- in pear, IX, 1220
- in pecan, VIII, 89
- in pineapple, VIII, 881, 1252; IX, 1440
- in potato, *see* Potato virus
- in prune, VII, 331;
- in *Prunus* spp., mosaic, X, 535
- in raspberry, *see* Raspberry mosaic, etc.
- in rose, mosaic, X, 621
- in spinach, IX, 908; X, 1055
- in strawberry, *see* Strawberry yellows, etc.
- in sweet pea, VII, 408
- in tea, X, 686
- in tobacco, *see* Tobacco viruses
- tomato, *see* Tomato viruses
- in tulip, *see* Tulip breaking
- in vines, VIII, 1041; X, 103, 106
- yellow edge, *see* Strawberry, yellow edge

Vitamins—

- affected by—
 - canning and cooking, V, 244; VI, 945, 959, 962; VIII, 1314
 - drying, VIII, 1314
 - manuring, V, 244; VII, 809, 810; VIII, 10, 789
 - processing, I, 206; V, 244; VI, 945; VII, 491; VIII, 286; IX, 1444, 1445
 - storage, VIII, 286, 891, 892; IX, 1444, 1445; X, (1240), 1521
- antiscorbutic, *see* Vitamin C
- in apples, *see* Apple vitamins
- in citrus, *see* Citrus fruit, ascorbic acid
- in cranberries, III, 607
- in grapes, II, 267; III, 55
- in lettuce, VI, 334
- in mango, II, 188; IV, 473; VII, 490
- in prunes, I, 206; VII, 491
- review of research on, VIII, 1315
- in vegetables, *see* Vegetables, vitamins in

Vitamin A, *see also* Carotene

Vitamin A—

- in apple, X, 314
- in asparagus, V, 244

Vitamin B₁—

- affected by storage, X, 1521
- determination, VII, 811
- as growth substance, X, (460), 820, 1274, 1280
- and root growth, IX, (372)

Vitamin C—

- in *Actinidia* spp., VIII, 51; IX, 75
- affected by—
 - arsenic spray, II, 54
 - manuring, VII, 809, 810; VIII, 10, 789
 - shipping and freezing, VI, 959
 - storage, VIII, 891, 892; IX, 1445; X, (1240), 1521
- in apple, *see* Apple, ascorbic acid in
- in (canned) apple, X, 390
- in apricot, I, 206
- in asparagus, V, 244; VIII, 891, 892
- in banana, VII, 1083

Vitamin C (*continued*)—

- in citrus fruits, *see* Citrus fruit, ascorbic acid
- cooking in presence of salt helps to retain, VIII, 1085
- derivation of, II, 207
- determination, VII, 811
- extraction, IX, 370
- in fruit juices, X, 1249
- in fruits and vegetables, VI, 945; IX, 1443
- as growth substance, VII, 817; X, 1273
- in Indian foodstuffs, VII, 489
- in lemon, VII, 1079
- light influences, IX, 1124
- narcotin as derivative of, II, 207
- in orange, *see* Orange, vitamin C in
- in pea, VI, 959; VII, 944; VIII, 892
- in pear, VII, 231
- and plant regeneration, VII, 817
- in potato, IX, 515
- in rhubarb, VI, 962
- in spinach, VII, 925
- in tea, IX, 1392
- in tomato, IV, 162; VII, 936; IX, 1446
- and virus resistance, IX, 515

Vitamin D in cacao, VI, 231; VIII, 914

Viticulture, *see* Vine growing*Vitis*, sex determination and sex heredity in, VIII, 426*Voandzeia subterranea*, X, 1147

Volhynia, fruit varieties in, II, 106

Vorstenland tobacco Res. Stat. A.R. 1937/8, IX, 716

Waite Agric. Res. Inst. A.R. 1937/8, X, (1589)

Walnut, *see also* Juglandaceae

Walnut—

- ash composition in relation to yellows, IV, 213
- bacteriosis, III, 190; IV, 223, 558; V, 217, 592
- black, seedling production in, VII, 313
- blight (*Bacterium (Pseudomonas) juglandis*), III, 190; IV, 223, 558; V, 217, 592
- breeding, VIII, 68
- budding, VIII, 721; IX, 454
- in bulletin on nuts, VIII, 434
- caterpillar (*Datana integerrima*), X, 1371
- Chalaropsis* infection of nursery trees, V, 396
- classification, VIII, (1024)
- codling moth (*Carpocapsa pomonella*) in Persian, VI, 312
- dehydrators, II, 297
- dichogamy in, III, 481
- at East Malling, IX, 454
- European canker in, V, 601
- flower morphology, IX, 453, 1204
- frost injury, VII, 623; IX, 454, 851
- fruit development in *J. regia*, V, 576
- grafting, VIII, 721; IX, 454
- growing—
 - in Crimea, VIII, 1021
 - in England, I, 6; III, 59, 171; V, 574; VI, 464; VIII, 434; IX, 454
 - in Holland, IX, 406
 - in Isère valley, VIII, 1020
 - in Italy, X, 945
 - in Oregon, IV, 57; VIII, 1023
 - in Palestine, trials at Mikveh Israel, V, 378
 - in Switzerland, varieties, IX, 39
 - in Victoria, Aust., VIII, 1019
- hardiness in English, V, 575
- husk fly (*Rhagoletis completa*), IV, 574, 575; V, 405; VII, 907

SUBJECT INDEX

Walnut (*continued*)—

- incompatibility in, **III**, 173
- kernels, storage, **VII**, 1059; **X**, 449
- mites, **IX**, (1355)
- in Moldavia, varieties found, **VIII**, 1022
- natural regeneration of, **VIII**, 69
- pests, **X**, 1263
- pH for, **IX**, 1336
- pollination, **III**, 481; **IV**, 212
- propagation, **I**, 6; **II**, 153; **III**, 172, 173; **V**, 209, 574; **VII**, 314; **VIII**, 70, 720, 721; **IX**, 454; **X**, 946, 1348
- pruning, **I**, 264
- root growth, **V**, 176
- rootstocks, **IV**, 168; **VII**, 58; **IX**, 454; **X**, 865
- shells, gas and carbon production from, **X**, 759
- soil moisture, **X**, 1349
- spraying, **IV**, 558, 574; **VII**, 351
- topworking, **VIII**, 1023
- yellows, **IV**, 213

Wampee (*Clausena lansium*, *C. wampii*, *Cookia punctata*), **VI**, 385

Washing fruit, *see also* Spray residues, **IV**, 302; **V**, 227, 615-618; **VI**, 321-323, 325, 326; **VII**, 100-104, 673, 914, 915; **VIII**, 466, (467), 759, 762; **VII**, 125, 126, 501; **X**, 1018

Washington State agric. Exp. Stat. Pullman A.R. 1934/5 and 1936/7-1937/8, **VI**, 1008; **VIII**, (1378); **IX**, 723

Washington State hort. Ass., Proc. 26th, 33rd and 34th annu. Meet., **VIII**, 1376; **IX**, 724

Wastage, *see also* particular fruits, effect of container on fruit, **VII**, 1060

Waste—

- land, plants for use on, **III**, 277
- products of agriculture, *see also* Compost, **I**, 422; **V**, 463; **VI**, 430

Water—

- absorption, root resistance and, **X**, 466
- chestnut (*Trapa natans*), **X**, 273
- conditioning hard, **IX**, 401
- conductivity—
 - in apples, **IV**, 527, 528
 - in fruit trees, **II**, 20
- conservation—
 - in Cyprus, **X**, 40
 - effect of forests on, **VI**, 247
- content—
 - and storage quality of pears, **VIII**, 694
 - of tomato seedling, diurnal and seasonal effect on, **VIII**, 136

Watercore in apples, *see* Apple watercore

Water courses, protection of, **X**, 233

Watercress—

- caddis fly pest of, **X**, 1059
- cultivation, **X**, 1386
- manuring, **VIII**, 1096; **IX**, 1279

Water—

- culture—
 - apples in, **VII**, 566; **X**, 74
 - compared with soil culture, **IX**, 742
 - manuals on, **VIII**, 1334; **X**, 767, 1544
 - a new vessel for use in, **VIII**, 12
 - pineapple experiments in, **IX**, 649
 - for study of mineral nutrition, **IX**, 390
 - tomatoes in, **IX**, 393
 - use of, generally, **IX**, 394, 741, 1127, 1128; **X**, 28, 848, 1291, 1292
 - deficiency affects photosynthesis, **VI**, 674
 - deficit in citrus, **VII**, 718

Water (*continued*)—

- distribution in fruits, **VIII**, 645
- divining, bibliography on, **IX**, 27
- heavy, effect on bud break, **VII**, 594
- hot—
 - bulb treatment with, *see* Bulbs, hot water
 - strawberry treatment with, *see* Strawberry, hot water
- hyacinth (*Eichhornia* spp.), **VII**, 176; **X**, 576
- melon, *see* Melon
- movement in raspberry plants, **VII**, 856
- pear ripening and supply, **II**, 330; **VIII**, 694
- plant growth in, *see* cultures
- plant for obtaining, **IV**, 512
- plants, growth substances and, **X**, 20
- relations in citrus, **IV**, 432
- requirements of deciduous fruit trees, **VI**, 38
- ripening and supply of, **II**, 330; **VIII**, 694
- shoots of fruit trees, **X**, 888
- storage by dams, **VIII**, 550
- supply—
 - plant, **IV**, 512
 - and productivity, **VIII**, 11
 - and storage quality of pears, **VIII**, 694
- table—
 - and disease incidence in cucurbits, **X**, 156
 - and gumming in plums, **IV**, 525; **VI**, 470
 - level and bulb growing, **IX**, 185

Watering—

- glasshouse plants, **X**, 1032
- vegetables, **X**, 579, 580

Waterlogging—

- of citrus, **VI**, 852
- deciduous trees, **VII**, 319; **VIII**, 42

Watsonia eradication, **X**, 1377

Wattle—

- bagworm (*Acanthopsyche junodi*), **VIII**, 452
- (*Acacia mollissima*) cultivation, **II**, 198
- frog hopper, dusting for, **X**, 1157

Wax—

- carnauba, **VIII**, 254
- content of apples, **VIII**, (1292)
- grafting, **VI**, 652; **IX**, 1156; **X**, 861, 947
- as preservative cover—
 - for apples, *see* Apples, wax application
 - for fruits, **IV**, 135; **IX**, 456; **X**, 1219
 - for grapefruit, **X**, 1231
 - for pears, **VI**, 955
 - for tomato plants at transplanting, **IX**, 1480
 - for vegetables, **X**, 1220, 1523

Weather—

- and fruit crops, **IV**, 334; **VI**, 685; **VIII**, 685, 692; **IX**, 455
- and orange yield, **IV**, 612

Weeds—

- blackberry, *see* Blackberry as weed
- bracken, **X**, 1006, 1376, 1377
- Clidena hirta*, **VII**, 1004
- control—
 - biological, **II**, 254; **III**, 348; **VII**, 365, 1004; **X**, 1005
 - chemical, **I**, 256, 271; **II**, 143-145, 260, 261; **IV**, 79, 80, 303; **V**, 252, 400, 401; **VI**, 352, 589; **VII**, 89, 1003; **VIII**, 461, 1076; **IX**, (503), 1252-1254; **X**, 617, 1007
 - various methods, **IV**, 303; **VI**, 102; **VIII**, 460, 829; **IX**, (503); **X**, 1005-1007, 1376, 1377
- creeping thistles, **II**, 154
- fertilizer treatment of, **IV**, 303
- jointed cactus (*Opuntia aurantiaca*), **II**, 143
- killers, *see* control, chemical

SUBJECT INDEX

- Weeds (*continued*)—
 lalang grass (*Imperata arundinacea*), VII, 1003
 oil treatment of, II, 261
 prickly pear, *see* Prickly pear
 problems in Australia, VI, 508
 puncture vine (*Tribulus terrestris*), II, 261
 sodium salt treatment of, I, 256; II, 143, 145;
 IV, 79, 80; VI, 589; X, 617
 of S. Africa, X, 127
 of S. Australia, X, 575, 576
 of sub-tropics, VIII, 829; IX, (1377)
 sulphuric acid treatment, II, 144; VI, 352
 of tulip and narcissus fields, X, 181
- Weevils—
 control, X, (128)
Rhynchites spp., VI, 494
 sack-band, fauna in, IX, 106
 strawberry root, VI, 308; VIII, (467)
- Weighing scales for field use, VII, 994, 995
- Wenatchee-Okanogan district, fruit trees in, IX, 766
- West African agriculture, IV, 305
- West Indian inter-colonial fruit and vegetable conference (1933), IV, 146
- West Virginia agric. Exp. Stat. Rep. 1936/38, X, 449
- Western Australia fruit industry, VII, 16; VIII, 957; X, 43
- Western Cape Province S. Africa, fruitgrowing in, X, 1305
- Western Nutgrowers Ass. Proc. annu. Meet., 1933, IV, 309
- Wettens for sprays, *see* Sprays, wetting agents
- White rods of willows, III, 279
- White Russia, introduction of food plants into, X, 1302
- White sapote, *see* *Casimiroa edulis*
- Whitewash for leaf hopper control, X, 1131
- Whitewashing against frost injury, VII, 440, 442
- Wholesale firms in N. York, X, 52
- Whortleberries, *see* Bilberries
- Wick culture for seedlings, VIII, 646
- Wild fruits—
 breeding from, VIII, 667
 resources of Far East, X, (75)
 as rootstocks, VIII, 674
 in U.S.S.R., VIII, 357; IX, 29
- Willow—
 branch retention or removal, VII, 529
 cricket bat, VII, 529, 530; VIII, 657; IX, 752
 growing for baskets, V, 328; VI, 8, 246
 manuring, IX, 752
 propagation, VIII, 2, 657
 white rod preparation, III, 279
 wood growth affected by dormant roots and buds, VII, 530
- Wind—
 citrus affected by, *see* Citrus wind and Citrus windbreaks
 effect and soil moisture, VIII, 1146
 katabatic, and frost damage, IX, 87
 Khamsin, VI, 476
 machines for frost protection, VII, 318; VIII, 1032; IX, 1343; X, 204
- Windbreaks, III, 32; IV, 611; V, 386; VI, 65, 140-142; VII, 629, 726, 977; VIII, 73, 185, 1145, 1365; X, 1360
- Windward Islands, developments in, III, 380
- Wine—
 CO₂ detection in, IX, 674
 classification, X, 1243
 from direct producers, II, 40; VIII, 1017; X, 1245
- Wine (*continued*)—
 dry matter determination, X, (1258)
 effect of—
 manuring on, VIII, 67
 vine characters on, V, 569
 fruit, III, 420; IV, 142; V, 153, 157; VI, 607; VII, 510; VIII, 903; X, 744
 improvement of sour, X, (1258)
 iron in grapes and, VIII, 596; IX, 673
 making, V, 154; VIII, 595; IX, 672
 manganese content, X, 1245
 maturing by sun's rays, X, 385
 natural ageing of, IX, 1489
 nitrogen content of, IX, 675
 preservation by cold, IV, 295
 production—
 figures, VIII, 926; IX, 701
 German problems, X, 80
 sugar:alcohol ratio, IX, (677)
 sulphuring, X, 1244
 from tropical fruits, VII, 510
 volatile acidity and fermentation, VIII, (1018)
- Winter—
 cold, necessity for, VIII, 387
 hardness—
 correlation with fruit bud development, VIII, 729
 of shrubs, V, 664
 injury, *see* Frost damage
 killing, due to artificial lighting, VII, 872
 washing, *see* Sprays, dormant
- Wire pots for plants, X, 620
- Wisley—
 apple trials, IV, 19; X, 46, 479
 fruit trials, III, 48; IV, 18, 19; VI, 41; X, 46, 479, 930, 973
 pear pollination at, III, 464
 Royal Horticultural Society's Gardens at, IV, 1
 soft fruit trials, VI, 41
 strawberry trials, III, 48; X, 930, 973
 vegetable trials at, IV, 399
- Wood—
 for cider and juice containers, V, 515
 diagnosis of nutrient needs, IV, 211
 preservative, IV, 150; VI, 435; X, 1301
- Woody plants—
 low temperature injury, IX, 850
 seed biology, X, 463
- Woolly aphid (*Eriosoma lanigerum*), *see also* Aphides, woolly
- Woolly aphid (*Eriosoma lanigerum*)—
 annotated bibliography on, VI, 982
 stocks immune or resistant to, V, 233; VI, 491, 493, 982; VII, 902; VIII, 103, 447; IX, 485, 1140, 1240, 1535; X, 869, 870
- Worcester Pearmain, fruit bud in, II, 130
- Wound—
 callus in apple, III, 328; IV, 376
 callusing in lemon fruit affected by K, VI, 144
 influence of growth substances on, IX, 735
 gum in peaches and grapes, II, 141
 hormone, traumatin, IX, 368
 phellogen, differentiation of, X, 845
 tree, treatment of, II, 13, 30; V, 28, 196; VI, 465; VII, 851; VIII, 48, 49, 994; X, 447
- Wrappers for stored fruits in general, *see also* under particular fruits, V, 147; VI, 407, 956; VII, 1061; VIII, 1259; IX, 456
- Wye, journal of the South Eastern Agricultural College, I, 321; II, 95, 309; III, 427, 428; IV, 145; V, 159; VI, 615; IX, 725

SUBJECT INDEX

- Xanthium strumarium* as oil plant, **X**, 1096
- Xanthophyll—
and photoperiodism, **VIII**, 652
in pineapple, **V**, 299
- Xanthosoma sagittifolium* in U.S.S.R., **VIII**, 860
- Xenia—
in apples, *see* Apple, metaxenia
in pears, **IV**, 336; **VIII**, 684
- X-rays, *see* Rays, **X**
- Xylamon wood preservative, **IV**, 150
- Xylem, the path of salt movement, **IX**, 1138
- Xylol vapour control of blue mould of tobacco, **IX**, 538
- Xyloporosis in citrus, **IV**, 616; **VI**, 366; **VIII**, 1152
- Xylotrechis quadripes* of coffee, **VII**, 1024
- Yakima, fruit trees in, **IX**, 765
- Yalta, Nikita State Gardens, **X**, 416
- Yams—
in Ceylon, **VIII**, 578; **X**, 1170
Dioscorea in the East, **X**, 1549
storage, **VII**, 483; **X**, 1235
in Trinidad, **IV**, 114
- Yangona, wilt disease of, **VI**, 395
- Yautia, *Xanthosoma* sp., **X**, 1473
- Yearbook—
Calif. Avocado Ass. 1931 and 1939, **II**, 56;
X, 1558
Fruitgrs Fed. N.S. Wales for 1938-9, **X**, 442
Horticultural Educational Association, *see*
Scientific Horticulture
U.S. Dep. Agric. 1938 and 1939, **VIII**, 1375;
X, 789
- Yeast—
growth substances, **VIII**, 324, 325
from orange rind, **VIII**, 294
- Yebb nuts (*Cordeauxia edulis*), **X**, 1166
- Yellow edge of strawberries, *see* Strawberry, yellow edge
- Ylang-ylang oil, **X**, 268
- Youngberry, **IX**, 440, 830, 831
- Yucca propagation, **VIII**, 207
- Yuhikitsu, the (*Citrus oleocarpa*), **VIII**, 1126
- Yuma Valley, pecan growing in, **II**, 155
- “Z” test, Fisher’s, **III**, 142
- Zanzibar Dep. Agric. A.R. 1937-1939, **VIII**, 1377;
IX, 1543; **X**, (1589)
- Zbarsky’s bactericide, **VIII**, 1262; **X**, 316
- Zebrina pendula*, freezing experiment with, **IX**, 462
- Zeolitic copper compounds as fungicides, **VII**, 910
- Zinc—
and citrus growth and metabolism, **IV**, 615;
VI, 143; **VII**, 980; **VIII**, 182, 533
for damping off control, **VIII**, 744; **IX**, 476
deficiency—
in citrus, *see also* Citrus mottle leaf, **IV**, 615;
IX, 575, 845, 1341; **X**, 192
in peaches, **VII**, 612, 879; **IX**, 845
symptoms, **X**, 1351
in tomato, **X**, 1394
and little leaf, *see* Little leaf
microdetermination of, **VII**, 278
and pecan rosette, **VI**, 468, 469; **IX**, 845
a plant nutrient, **VIII**, 395, 649; **IX**, (1133)
in soil, chemical status of, **X**, 1356
sulphate—
affects arsenic injury, **VI**, 761
for bronzing in tung trees, **V**, 682
for brown rot gummosis in citrus, **IV**, 108
in peach sprays, **VI**, 80; **VII**, 99
- Zizyphus jujuba*, **IX**, 588, 1042

AUTHOR INDEX

- Aamodt, O. S., V, 330
 Abaya, F. O., X, 678
 Abbiss, H. W., IV, 424
 Abbott, C. E., IV, 255; V, 259
 Abbott, O. D., IX, 1461
 Abdel-Salam, M. M., IV, 87, 88
 van den Abeele, —, VIII, 543; IX, 261
 Abel, F. A. F., IV, 476
 Acerete, A., V, 435, 439, 507; IX, 571
 Acharya, C. N., X, 234, (921)
 Ackerman, A. J., VII, 362
 Acree, F., VII, 91
 Acworth, R. W. H., IX, 932
 Adam, D. B., IX, 852
 Adam, W. B., V, 742; VI, 222, 798, 799; VII, 239; VIII, 909, 1316, 1320, 1323, 1325, 1326; IX, 1491, 1492, 1493; X, 756, 1525, 1526, 1528, 1529, (1542)
 Adamanov, F. O., X, 943
 Adams, J., VI, 766
 Adams, J. F., VI, 750
 Adams, M. L., VII, 787
 Adams, R. L., IX, 750
 Adamson, A. M., VII, 1006
 Adamson, N. J., IV, 374
 Adamson, R. M., VIII, 518
 Addicott, F. T., IX, (1121)
 Addoms, R. M., II, 35; III, 50
 Adriaens, L., VII, 470; IX, 1026
 Adriance, G. W., I, 169; X, 1265
 Adriano, F. T., IV, 136, 484; V, 57, 146
 Afify, A., III, 299
 l'Afrique Occidentale Française, Gouvernement Général de, V, 315
 Agati, J. A., V, 119; VII, 210; VIII, 249, 872; X, 148
 Ageev, L. A., X, 1145
 Agete, F., I, 295
 Agnew, E. L., X, 893
 Agricultural Advisers to Secretary of State, X, 1235
 Agricultural Departments and Agricultural Experiment Stations, *see under State or Country concerned*
 Ahmed, M. S., V, 716; VII, 207, 208
 Ainsworth, G. C., III, 512; V, 425; VI, 69; VII, 126; VIII, 150, 783, 1086, 1107; IX, 913, 1276; X, 1027, (1086)
 Aitken, H. C., VII, 1093
 Aiyar, S. P., VII, 1099
 Ajon, G., VII, 729, 812
 Akenhead, D., VI, 242; X, 793
 Akhurst, C. G., III, 98; IX, 274
 Akimoto, S., X, 1427
 Albaum, H. G., VIII, 623
 Alben, A. O., VI, 469; IX, 842
 Albert, D. W., VI, 843
 Albert, W. B., I, 273
 Albrecht, W. A., X, 1031
 Alcalá, P. E., VI, 388
 Alcock, N. L., VI, 77
 Aldaba, V. C., II, 404
 Aldama, M. J., VI, 373
 Alden, C. H., X, (1378)
 Alderman, W. H., VI, 646, 706; VIII, 894; X, 1230
 Aldrich, W. W., II, 135, 239; III, 305; IV, 198; V, 190, 346, 348; VII, 845; IX, 1039, 1175; X, 1148
 Alexander, T. R., IX, 363
 Alexandrov, A. D., IX, 207, 570
 Alexandrov, S. V., VIII, 1082
 Alexeyev, V. P., VII, 429
 Algazin, V. S., X, 1399
 Algemeen Landbouw Syndicaat, Dutch East Indies, VIII, 1349; IX, 1532; X, 1569
 Alibert, H., IX, 286
 Alicbusan, L. A., VI, 381
 Allan, F. E., VIII, 174
 Allan, H. H., III, 291
 Allan, J. M., VIII, 1112; IX, 166
 Allard, H. A., V, 665; VIII, 125; IX, 743
 Allen, A. L., VI, 270
 Allen, C. E., IX, 308
 Allen, F. W., I, 37, 302; II, 230; III, 30; V, 366, 493; VI, 936; VIII, 890, 893; X, 1228
 Allen, H. W., X, 1002, (1378)
 Allen, M. W., VIII, 106, 451
 Allen, O. N., IV, 659; VII, 741
 Allen, R. J. L., X, (378)
 Allison, F. E., X, 830
 Allison, J. R., I, 269
 Allmendinger, D. F., X, 1017
 Allwright, W., X, 1242
 Allwright, W. J., IV, 262; V, 443; VI, 138; VII, 436, 437, 439; VIII, 179
 Almengor, A. A., X, 266
 Alnarp, X, 1552
 Alonso, C. S., V, 139
 Alstatt, G. E., IX, 1294; X, 162, 1073
 Altson, R. A., IV, 650
 Alvisi, S., IV, 157
 Amani, East African Agricultural Research Station, VII, 983; IX, 202, 1111; VIII, 304; IX, 1518, 1519
 Amatt, J., X, 859
 Amend, B. R., III, 150
 Amer, A. A., VI, 148
 American Potash Institute, X, 35
 Amiable, —, VII, 534
 Amlong, H. U., VIII, 5; IX, 3, 5, 1113
 Ammann, P., III, 560
 Amos, J., I, 42, 62, 163; VI, 440
 Anagnostopoulos, P. T., III, 37, 40, 133, 457; V, 7, 379, 456; VII, 36, 854; VIII, 196; IX, 1176, 1330, 1366; X, 758
 Anantanarayanan, K. P., X, 298
 Anantha Rao, N. K., IX, 397
 Andersen, E. M., IX, 912
 Anderson, A. J., II, 392
 Anderson, H. W., III, 196; V, 565; VI, 80; VII, 99; VIII, 744, 766
 Anderson, J. A. T., VI, 496
 Anderson, J. P., X, (850)
 Anderson, L. C., IV, 544; V, 584; VI, 695
 Anderson, L. D., VIII, (467)
 Anderson, M. S., VII, 802
 Anderson, P. O., VI, 65; X, 1360
 Anderssen, E. E., X, (1400)
 Anderssen, F. G., II, 241, 340; VII, 722, 970; IX, 572
 Andes, J. O., VIII, 579
 de Andrade, E. N., III, 553
 Andreichenko, D. A., VIII, 56, 410
 Andrejewa, E. D., VI, 123
 Andrews, J. K., X, (921)
 de Angeli, G., IV, 31; V, 566; X, 72
 Angell, H. R., IX, 166
 Angelo, E., V, 207; X, 515, (1158)
 d'Angremond, A., III, 108; X, 700
 Anisimov, N. I., X, (351)
 Anliker, J., IX, 58; X, 58
 Anon., I, 315, 344, 417; II, 1, 179, 185, 213, 292, 299, 300, 318, 322, 345, 354, 376, 395, 399, 400, 416; III, 66, 105, 110, 170, 371, 484, 556, 559; IV, 18, 316, 469, 593, 677, 680; V, 294, 295, 321, 327, 394, 402, 408, 410, 445, 495, 529, 632, 634, 667, 725, 739; VI, 64, 145, 156, 313, 315, 331, 332, 336, 345, 348, 353, 370, 398, 530, 635, 645, 647, 653, 656, 756, 757, 859, 967; VII, 5, 109, 132, 159, 237, 409, 630, 971, 1035, 1085; VIII, 32, 109, 128, 144, 148, 156, 160, 185, 200, 258, 356, 445, 453, 473, 474, 475, 481, 482, 487, 490, 493, 494, 528, 648, 993, 1043, 1095; IX, 221, 237, 255, 272, 412, 483, 493, 499, 534, 538, 598, 611, 659, 667, 780, 809, (866), 892, 974, 975, 1055, 1306; X, 110, 166, 169, 205, (226), 258, 275, 294, 384, 387, (388), 389, 486, 513, 544,

AUTHOR INDEX

- Anon. (*continued*)—
 545, 549, (555), 556, 564, 566,
 588, (598), 626, (657), 660, 708,
 717, 736, 836, 892, 913, 919,
 1015, 1052, 1087, 1389, 1425
- Anson, P. V., X, 262
- Anstead, R. D., VIII, 1213
- Antenor, C. S., X, (765)
- Anthony, M. V., VI, 76
- Anthony, R. D., II, 25, 235;
 VII, 624; VIII, 977; X, 502
- Anthony, W. G., X, 1343
- Antigua, VI, 984; VIII, (1378);
 X, (450)
- Antoniades, P., V, 37
- Antoniani, C., X, 1103
- Antonyuk, A., X, 1030
- Antoshin, S. T., I, 346
- Anuffriev, M. F., IX, 1392
- App, F., VIII, 1309
- Appert, M., IX, 1043
- Appleman, C. O., VII, 496
- Appleman, D., IV, 434; V, 441;
 X, (1240)
- Apsits, J., VIII, 352
- Archbold, H. K., III, 462
- Archer, W. A., IV, 625
- Arendt, N. K., X, 482
- Arenz, B., IX, 1310
- Areshkina, L. Y., X, 1121
- Argles, G. K., VII, 1120; IX,
 568
- Arizona, VIII, (1378); IX, 1520;
 X, (1589)
- Ark, P. A., IV, 562; V, 393;
 VII, 345, 881; IX, (893),
 1225; X, 531
- Arkansas, X, 1553
- Arkell, H. S., IX, 135
- Armagh, Co., Committee of
 Agriculture, VIII, 1342; IX,
 1531
- Armstrong, G. M., I, 273
- Armstrong, S. F., X, 595
- Armstrong, T., X, 1370
- Armstrong, T. F., VII, 279
- Armstrong, W. D., VI, 644, 718
- Arnaud, G., VI, 79
- Arndt, C. H., V, 290
- Arndt, F. R., IV, 259; V, 87,
 555; IX, 1326
- Arnold, E. L., VI, 803; X, 1511
- Arnon, D. I., VIII, 649; IX, 742,
 (1133); X, 28, 33, 34, 1274
- Arnsdorff, A., X, 394
- Arroyo, R., X, 1535
- Arthur, J. M., II, 11, 104; III, 64;
 IV, 592; V, 317
- Artsikhovsky, V. M., X, (1304)
- Asami, Y., II, 410; III, 295, 358;
 V, 16, 24; VII, 962, 989;
 VIII, 343, 381; X, 878
- Ashbel, D., VIII, 953
- Ashbel, R., III, 539
- Ashby, E., IX, 682
- Ashby, H., IX, 682
- Ashby, H. K., X, 663
- Ashby, M., X, 658
- Ashcroft, J. M., V, 601
- Ashley, T. E., II, 237; VI, 680
- Ashplant, H., I, 290
- Askew, H. L., IX, 565
- Askew, H. O., V, 385, 549;
 VI, 294, 466; VII, 63, 240,
 299, 323, 324; IX, 92, 1217;
 X, 960, 1353
- A.S.L.I.B., IX, 1521
- Assam, VIII, (1378); IX, (1544);
 X, 1554, (1589)
- Asseyev, G. D., VIII, 46
- Astor, Viscount, IX, 342
- Atanasoff, D., IV, 216, 494;
 V, 678
- Atkinson, F. E., II, 93; VII, 778;
 X, 602, 753, 754
- Atkinson, J. D., V, 384; VII, 62;
 VIII, 48, 399, 400; IX, 93, 761
- Atkinson, M., IX, 634
- Atwood, C. E., IV, 42
- Aubert, P., III, 146; V, 531;
 VIII, 359; IX, 459
- Aubin, L., VII, 302
- Aubréville, A., IX, 1037
- Auchinleck, G., I, 94
- Auchter, E. C., III, 308; IV, 333,
 447; V, 361
- Austin, M. D., II, 242; III, 34,
 341, 343, 361; IV, 415, 416;
 V, 236, 654; VI, 524; VII,
 694, 703; IX, 484, 505, 543,
 905
- Australia, C.S.I.R., V, 568, 668;
 VII, 524; VIII, 1343; IX, 691;
 X, 1270
- Avery, A. G., VIII, 322
- Avery, G. S., Jr., VII, 260;
 VIII, 621, 624; IX, 1119;
 X, (460), 815
- Avis, H. W., III, 252
- Aylen, D., VII, 800; X, 901, 1296
- Azienda Agraria Ravennate, VII,
 253
- v.B., IX, 331
- B., P., VIII, 951
- van Baalen, J., II, 77; IX, 273
- Baba, T., X, (1542)
- Babaleanu, P., IX, 61
- Babb, M. F., X, 594
- Babcock, W. G., V, 263; VII, 583
- Bach, W. J., III, 262; IV, 438
- Bacher, T., V, 415; IX, 921
- Back, E. A., VI, 319
- Bacon, A. L., VIII, 1035; X, 951
- Badachkorja, P. G., IX, 1338
- Badami, V. K., VI, 184; IX, 1024
- Badami, V. R. K., III, 570
- Badhwar, R. L., X, 675
- Baerg, W. J., X, 991
- Baes, R. P., X, 1208
- Bagalso, C. C., III, 106
- Bagenal, N. B., II, 131; IV, 315,
 325; VI, 31; VII, 551;
 VIII, 958; IX, 1511; X, 855
- Bagot, A. G. D., VII, 1016
- Baghat, M., V, 723; VII, 708
- Bahrt, G. M., VIII, 1150
- Baibuz, V. F., IV, 184
- Bailey, C. F., VII, 325
- Bailey, C. R., IX, 931
- Bailey, J. E., III, 174
- Bailey, J. S., V, 202; VII, 620,
 888; VIII, 713; X, 512
- Bailey, R. M., V, 185
- Bailey, S. F., VIII, 491; IX, 869
- Bain, F. M., VIII, 261; X, 710
- Bain, H. F., VIII, 1001
- Baker, A. C., X, 559
- Baker, C. E., I, 50; IV, 527;
 VII, 570; VIII, 697, 1105
- Baker, F. E., IV, 582, 583;
 V, 613
- Baker, K. F., VI, 745; VII, 343;
 X, 1211
- Baker, R. E. D., V, 98, 269;
 VI, 857; VII, 175, 981, 1084;
 VIII, 250, 895, 1159; IX, 581,
 1040; X, 714, (725), 1129
- Bakhtadze, K. E., VI, 562;
 VIII, 1199; IX, 619; X, 682
- Bakhuisen van den Brink, R. C.,
 I, 218, 219
- Bal, A. J., IV, 280
- Balachowsky, A., VI, 95; VII,
 360; VIII, 1060
- Balás, G., X, 551
- Balch, R. E., IX, (1260)
- Bald, J. G., VIII, 141
- Baldini, G. F., VI, 16
- Balks, R., IX, 1139
- Ball, W. E., VI, 352
- Ballantyne, J. A., II, 246;
 VI, 657
- Ballard, W. S., V, 586
- Ballenegger, R., X, 490, 504, 505,
 1322, 1326
- Ballou, F. H., VII, 666
- Bails, A. K., X, (1542)
- Baily, W., IV, 311; VIII, 230
- Balme, J., IX, 795
- Ba Maung, U., VII, 688
- Bamford, R., VI, 356; IX, 587
- Bane, W. A., IV, 193, 692;
 V, 174; VI, 474; IX, 434
- Banfield, W. M., IV, 377
- Banga, O., III, 593; X, 590
- Bangham, W. N., X, 700
- Bannernjee, B. N., IV, 296; VI,
 609
- Banzon, J., VII, 515
- Baptist, E. D. C., IX, 1421, 1425
- Barabanov, P. N., X, 1490
- Barbier, G., VIII, 1096; IX, 1279
- Barclay, C., X, 277
- Barger, W. R., VII, 774; X, 737
- Barker, A. S., V, 322
- Barker, B. T. P., I, 112, 213;
 IV, 143, 486; VII, 794;
 IX, 1078
- Barker, D. R., VII, 795
- Barker, J., I, 204, 208; II, 303;
 VI, 939, 966, VII, 1053,
 1058, 1060, 1086, 1087; VIII,
 1285, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308;
 X, 357, 371, 372, 376, 377,
 (378)
- Barnard, C., II, 152, 268, 327,
 328; III, 156; IV, 204;
 V, 350, 437; VI, 852; VII,
 593, 596; VIII, 174, 380;
 IX, 84, 85
- Barnardo, W. S. E., I, 171
- Barnell, E., IX, 1430
- Barnell, H. R., VII, 1089;
 IX, 1062; X, 367, 368, 369,
 1507

AUTHOR INDEX

- Bärner, J., VIII, 515; IX, 682
 Barnes, A. C., V, 86, 670; VII, 167
 Barnes, H., IV, 59; V, 728; VI, 150; VIII, 1244; IX, 1190; X, 653
 Barnes, H. F., V, 430; X, 176, (1114)
 Barnes, S., VIII, 955
 Barnes, W. C., VI, 775
 Barnett, G. B., IV, 660; VIII, 1243
 Barnett, R. J., X, 909
 Barrett, C., VI, 871
 Barrett, M. S., VI, 671; VII, 282
 Barrett, O. W., VI, 891
 Barrett, W. E., III, 125
 Barrows, F. L., VII, 414
 Barss, A. F., I, 137
 Barthelet, J., VI, 79; IX, 755
 Bartholomew, E. T., V, 676; VI, 864; VII, 445; VIII, 187, 534; IX, 1353
 Bartlett, K. A., X, 1509
 Barton, L. V., I, 331; II, 361; III, 522; IV, 99; V, 636; VI, 812; VII, 313, 418; IX, 382, 1261, 1314; X, 805, 807
 Baruda, P. K., X, 252
 Bary, P., VIII, 1067
 Basinger, A. J., VIII, 186; IX, 208; X, 1135
 Basutoland, IX, (1544); X, 1555
 Batchelder, E. L., VII, 488
 Batchelor, L. D., IV, 107, 427; VI, 541; IX, 968
 Bates, G. H., X, 458
 Bates, G. R., III, 530, 533, 538, 597; V, 272; VI, 856, 952; VIII, 1155; X, (460), 1250
 Bates, H. B., VIII, 1178
 de la Bathie, H. P., I, 192; IX, 1034
 Bathurst, A. C., IV, 256
 Batjer, L. P., I, 136, 339; III, 153; V, 526; VI, 687, 698; VIII, 699, 735; X, 499, 874, 880, 891, 898, 918, (921)
 Batrakov, M. A., VIII, 777
 Baudin, M. R., IV, 155
 Bauer, A., VII, 187, 218; VIII, 563
 Bauer, R., VIII, 340
 Bauer, W., IV, 686
 Bauguess, L. C., VI, 429
 Baumgart, S., VI, 366
 Baur, E., I, 330; III, 318
 Baur, K. E., VI, 297; IX, 1229
 Bausor, S. C., IX, 1109; X, 1066
 Bautista, B., III, 111
 Bawden, F. C., IX, 95
 Baynes, W. C., X, (921)
 Beacham, L. M., X, 757
 Beakbane, A. B., III, 166; IV, 360; V, 175, 179; VI, 44, 446; IX, 420, 440, 784, (830); X, 986
 Beal, J. M., VIII, (943)
 Beard, F. H., II, 264; VI, 480; VII, 697, 947; VIII, 791; X, 168, 1093
 Beare, J. A., X, 1223
 Beattie, J. H., III, 439; VI, 776; VII, 926; VIII, 117, 120, 478, 774, 1087, 1089; IX, 615, 902
 Beattie, W. R., V, 241, 534; VII, 926; VIII, 479, 1087, 1089
 Beaulieu, A. A., X, (1378)
 Beaumont, A., V, 82; VI, 357; IX, 1321, 1322
 Beaumont, A. B., V, 641; VIII, 496
 Beaumont, J. H., II, 236; IV, 343; VIII, 874; IX, 125, 1021; X, 265
 Beckenbach, J., III, 450
 Beckenbach, J. R., IX, 1278
 Becker, A., VIII, 156; IX, 1126
 Becker, J., IV, 587; VI, 943; IX, 67, 1318; X, (755)
 Becker, R. B., IX, 1507
 Becker, W. B., IX, 117
 Becker-Dillingen, J., VI, 37; VII, 114
 Beckett, E., II, 360
 Beckett, R. E., V, 714; VIII, 567; IX, 217
 Beckett, W. H., II, 2
 Beckley, V. A., II, 94, 388; III, 267; V, 467, 683, 684; VI, 419, 610; VII, 228, 481, 1022; VIII, 462; IX, 610
 Beckwith, C. S., IV, 218; VIII, (467)
 Bedevian, A. K., VI, 974
 Bedford, C. L., IX, 666; X, 1239
 Beeley, F., V, 713; VI, 582; VIII, 1188, 1189; IX, 1425
 Beijer, J. J., X, 1403
 Beirnaert, A., VI, 185, 924; VII, 759
 Beke, A., VIII, 940
 Belgique, Ministère des Colonies, VI, 920
 Belgrave, W. N. C., III, 408; IV, 653; V, 486; VII, 760, 1044; X, 440
 Bell, H. P., VII, 271, 848; VIII, 384, 385; X, 63, 498
 Bellier, —, IV, 277
 Bellio, G., IV, 618, 619
 Belokhonov, I. V., IX, 42
 Belozersky, A. N., X, (1086)
 de Belsunce, G., I, 393; X, 273
 Beltran, E., VII, 49
 Ben-Amotz, Y., IX, 124, 582, 1352
 Benassi, F., I, 352
 Bender, H. B., IV, 501
 Benediktova, E., X, 133
 Benemerito, A. N., VII, 428; IX, 962
 Benjamin, M. S., IX, 1357
 Ben-Nerya, A., VII, 844
 Bennett, A. H., IV, 435
 Bennett, H. D., III, 178
 Bennett, J. P., I, 257; IV, 180; IX, 430
 Bennett, W. J., IX, 319
 Bensäude, M., X, 1130
 Bensemann, E. C., I, 553
 Benton, R. J., I, 81, 312; II, 52; III, 542; V, 93, 504; IX, 1335
 Benton, W. A., X, 84
 Benvegnin, L., VIII, 595, 597; IX, 674
 Berezhova, E. F., IX, 20
 Berger, E. W., V, 722
 Berkeley, G. H., III, 189, 502; IV, 222, 565; VI, 748; VII, 67, 392, 937, 946; IX, 443; X, 1395
 Berkner, F., X, 828
 Berkut, O. D., VII, 824
 Berlin-Dahlem, II, 98; IV, 497. See also Institut für Obstbau, Berlin
 Bermuda, VIII, 1344; IX, 1522
 von Bernegg, S., see Sprecher von Bernegg
 Bernon, G., VII, 330; VIII, (1018), 1038, 1041, 1052; X, 105, 938, 942, 1357
 Berry, W. E., VII, 590, 634; VIII, 704; IX, 782, 886; X, 925, 1016, 1317
 Bertaud-Rossi (Mme), IX, 879
 Bertrand, G., VII, 2
 Bertrand, H. W. R., VI, 383; VIII, 243; IX, 636; X, 1484
 Besoekisch Proefstation, see Proefstation
 Best, R. J., VII, 701; VIII, 488, 738; IX, 1297
 Betrem, J. G., X, 1192
 Bevan, W. H. C., X, 1386
 Beverley, G. W., V, 528
 Bewley, W. F., I, 254; II, 270; III, 61; IV, 84, 242, 586; VI, 103, 786, 787, 789, 822; VII, 958; VIII, 506, 1077, 1098, 1100; IX, 1285; X, 1024, 1025, 1026
 Beyer, J. J., III, 363
 Beyers, E., VIII, 1284; IX, 1464, 1481; X, 348, 349, 350
 Beyme, D., VIII, 30
 Bezemer, T. J., IV, 688
 Bhardwaj, N. K., VII, 904
 Bhat, S. S., V, 89, 90; VI, 593
 Bhowmick, H. K., X, 1164
 Biale, J. B., VIII, 931; IX, 970; X, 1233, (1240), 1518
 Bialobok, S., VIII, 691, 692
 Bialogowski, J., VI, 830; VII, 713
 Bidner, N., VII, 889
 Biebel, J. P., VII, 275, 405
 Biggs, C. E. J., I, 388
 Bihar, VIII, 1345
 Bijhouwer, A. P. C., I, 41, 228; VI, 922; VII, 1041
 Billardon, F., IV, 295
 Bioletti, F. T., IV, 548; IX, 78
 Birch, H. F., IX, 1504; X, 1468
 Bird, M., I, 276
 Birk, H., VIII, 353
 Birkinshaw, F., IX, 299
 Birmingham, W. A., III, 198; VI, 728
 Bishop, H. J., V, 271
 Bishop, R. O., II, 183
 Bisson, C. S., VII, 498
 Blaauw, A. H., V, 79, 80; VII, 146; VIII, 164, 165, 166; IX, 185

AUTHOR INDEX

- Black, M. A., IX, 172
 Black, M. W., V, 364; VI, 467; X, 906
 Blackford, F. W., VIII, 1156
 Blackie, W. J., VII, 513
 Blackman, G. E., IX, 503
 Blackman, V. H., IV, 3, 317
 Blackmon, G. H., V, 38; VII, 732; IX, (1184)
 Blair, D. S., V, 582; VII, 485, 831; IX, 50, 407, 443; X, 55
 Blair, G. Y., V, 332
 Blair, W. S., V, 635
 Blake, M. A., VI, 681; VII, 541, 550, 588; VIII, 690; IX, 1178; X, (921)
 Blakeslee, A. F., VIII, 322, 945
 Blanchard, V. F., I, 375; II, 364; IV, 433; VII, 441; VIII, 1145
 Blangstedgaard, IX, 69
 Blatt, R. J., I, 193, 373, 379; II, 57, 276
 Blattny, C., IX, 6
 Blinov, L. F., VI, 15; VIII, 988
 Bliss, D. E., V, 490, 604; VI, 394; VIII, 574, 575; IX, 292, 293
 Bloch, R., IX, 367
 Blodgett, E. C., VI, 306; VIII, 446
 Blodgett, F. M., IV, 566
 Blood, H. L., VIII, 489
 von Blücher, G. L. A., VIII, 1225
 Blumenthal, S., VI, 223; X, (1258)
 Blundell, J. E., VI, 8, 246
 Boam, J. J., V, 58, 59
 Boas, F., VIII, 340
 Bobb, A. C., IX, 1178
 Bobb, M. L., X, 561
 Bobiloff, W., I, 287, 397; II, 79, 186; V, 482
 Bobko, E. V., VIII, 1; IX, 746
 Bobokhidze, A., VI, 567
 Bobone, A. de L. A., III, 289; IV, 517
 Bocharova, S. I., VI, 501
 Bode, H. R., VII, 891; IX, 452, 465
 Bodenheimer, F. S., III, 539; V, 83; VII, 844, 985; IX, 563
 Bodenstein, J. C., VII, 246
 Bodine, E. W., VII, 640; VIII, 438
 Bogdanov, N., X, (664)
 Boggs, H. M., VI, 469
 Bogushevsky, P. N., II, 214
 von Boguslawski, E., VIII, 11
 Bohn, G. W., X, (1400)
 Böhnert, E., VI, 126
 du Bois, C. W., X, 1512
 Bois, D., I, 1; VII, 1107
 Bois, E. J., III, 79; X, 582
 Boischoot, P., VII, 105; VIII, 1079, 1113, 1114, 1115; X, 196
 Bolas, B. D., IV, 407; V, 247; VI, 797; VIII, 137; IX, 524, 1287
 Bold, H. C., V, 659
 Bolhuis, G. G., IX, 1049
 Bolin, D. W., IX, 1082
 Bollmann, A., VII, 1
 Bonacelli, B., III, 255
 Bond, T. E. T., VI, 251, 350
 Bondar, G., VI, 168; IX, 253
 Bönning, K., VII, 110
 Bonnemaison, L., X, 1075
 Bonner, D. M., VIII, 323; IX, (1121); X, 453, (460)
 Bonner, J., VIII, 942; IX, 368, (372), 1114; X, 453, (460), 820, (1284)
 Bonnet, J., I, 270; IV, 542
 Bonney, V. B., VII, 504, 505
 Bora, M., X, 1443
 Borden, A. D., V, 53; IX, 120
 Boresch, K., IX, 94
 Borisoglebsky, A. D., IX, 28
 Borja, V., III, 111
 Börner, C., IX, 1240
 Boro Agricultural Bureau, X, 835
 Borovik, S., IX, (754)
 Borovik-Romanova, T., IX, (754)
 Borowicz-Kepkowa, A., VIII, 780
 Borsacov, V., X, 1436
 Borst, G., IX, 992
 Borthwick, H. A., VIII, 335; IX, (1125)
 Bortner, C. E., X, 1089
 Boryscook, N. A., I, 235
 Borzini, G., VIII, 1055
 Bosc, M., IV, 294
 Boschini, G., V, 535; IX, 1144, 1145
 Bose, R. D., IV, 4; VI, 566
 Boshart, K., VIII, 122; IX, 1280
 Boshier, J. E., VIII, 519; IX, 183; X, 187
 Bosian, G., IX, 512
 Bosma, B., IX, 442, 1237
 Boswell, J. G., VII, 468
 Boswell, V. R., IV, 236; VI, 776, 778, 779; VII, 924; VIII, 115, 133; IX, 615, 902; X, 1034, 1035
 Böttcher, F. K., IX, 127
 Bottini, E., I, 105, 108
 Bottomley, A. M., VII, 901; X, 611
 Botvinosky, V. V., X, 1104
 Bou Bono, B., IX, 966
 Boucher, J., IX, 548
 Bouffard, E., VII, 46
 Boulard, C., IX, 1320
 Boulenger, G. A., VII, 410
 Bouille, M., IX, 1288
 Boulnois, Dr., III, 107
 Bourne, A. I., X, 512
 Bourne, C. L. C., VI, 401
 Bourne, J. B., IX, 22
 Bousin, N., IV, 53
 Bouvion, P., X, 1003
 Bouwens, H., VII, 846
 Bovey, P., IV, 41; VI, 96; VII, 30; VIII, 448, 750; IX, 1236, 1245
 Bowden, R. A., IX, 365
 Bowers, F. A. I., X, 250
 Bowman, F. T., II, 331; V, 360; VIII, 687; X, 492
 Bowman, G. F., I, 403
 Bowman, J. J., X, 61, 978, 1312
 Boyce, A. M., IV, 574, 575; V, 405; VI, 312; VII, 984; VIII, 191, 1162; IX, 215, (1355); X, 1133
 Boyes, D., III, 62
 Boyes, W. W., VIII, 1279, 1281; IX, 1449; 1455, 1457, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1473; X, 318, 335, 341, 343, 352, 353
 Boyle, J. A., IV, 479
 Boyle, R. A., I, 348
 Boynton, D., VI, 687; VII, 558, 582; VIII, 42; IX, 422, 820, 821; X, 874, (921), 959
 Boysen Jensen, P., VIII, 329
 Bracci, F., IV, 690
 Bracewell, M. F., I, 303, 412, 414
 Bradfield, R., IV, 508
 Bradford, F. C., I, 154; III, 326; VI, 269, 658; VII, 875; IX, 1154, 1510; X, 1314
 Bradshaw, R. G., VI, 903
 Braid, K. W., X, 1376
 Brain, C. K., IX, 720
 Bramstedt, F., IX, 1240
 Branas, J., VII, 330; VIII, (1018), 1041, 1052; X, 103, 104, 105, 942
 Branas, M., IV, 367
 Brand, R., IX, 665
 Brandenburg, E., X, 470
 Brandon, D., IX, 1316
 Brandonisio, V., IX, 593
 Brandtsegg, O., X, 446
 Brannon, L. W., IX, 614
 Branscheidt, P., I, 140; III, 298, 467; IV, 366
 le Bras, J., VIII, 608
 Brase, K. D., I, 226; II, 16, 113; IV, 30, 327; V, 168; VI, 261; 442; VII, 833; VIII, 930; IX, 46, 787, 808; X, 867
 Brasher, E. P., VII, 370
 Bratley, C. O., VIII, 93; IX, 660, 1218; X, 731, (1240)
 Braun, E., IX, 24
 Braverman, J. B. S., X, 395
 Braverman, J. S., I, 362; VII, 961; IX, 1328
 Bravi, S., IX, 1329
 Bredemann, G., VII, 949
 Bredo, H. J., IX, 1403
 Bregger, J. T., II, 10; X, 904
 Bregman, A., X, 1193
 Breider, H., VIII, 426; IX, 110
 Bremer, A. H., V, 245; VII, 1085; VIII, 476; IX, 1265; X, 446
 Bremer, H., VI, 527, 780
 Brenchley, G. H., V, 398
 Brenner, M. W., VIII, 898; IX, 648
 Brereton, W. le Gay, I, 203
 Breschke, K., VIII, 354
 Bret, J., IV, 214
 Brevglieri, N., IX, 837, (893), 916
 Brian, P. W., VI, 333, 523
 Briant, A. K., VIII, 264; X, 1169
 Brichet, J., VII, 709, 712, 724; VIII, 173; X, 213
 Brien, R. M., IV, 292; VII, 643; 939; X, 98, 170, 1074, 1364
 Brierley, P., III, 365, 527; VIII, 158; X, 1112
 Brierley, W. B., IX, 727
 Brierley, W. G., I, 7; V, 207; VI, 43; VII, 856, 857; X, 515, 1337

AUTHOR INDEX

- Briganti, G., VIII, 86
 Brilliant, V. A., VIII, 181
 Brindley, T. A., IX, 158
 Brinkgreve, J. H., III, 406
 Brisk, L., VIII, 294
 Brison, F. R., X, 1265
 Brison, J. A., III, 482
 Bristol University, III, 429
 British Columbia, II, 260; VI, 985, 986; VIII, 1346, (1378)
 British Guiana, VI, 198; VIII, (1378); IX, (726); X, (450), 792
 British Honduras, IX, (726), 1523; X, 1556
 British Mycological Society, V, 516
 British Somaliland, IX, (726)
 British South Africa Company, III, 528; VI, 995; VII, 786; X, 773
 Briton-Jones, H. R., III, 224, 230; V, 269
 Brittain, W. H., I, 24; III, 463; IV, 21, 535
 Britton, J. E., X, 916, 1513, 1516
 Broadbent, H. R., X, 826
 Broadfoot, H., I, 301; VII, 233
 Brodsky, I., VIII, 864
 Brody, H. W., IX, 882; X, 893
 Broekema, C., X, 1522
 von Bronsart, H., IX, 388
 Bronson, T. E., VII, 395
 Brooklyn Botanic Garden, VII, 1110
 Brooks, A. N., IX, 828
 Brooks, C., III, 123; V, 150; VI, 599, 957; VIII, 1049, 1296; X, 1221
 Brooks, F. A., III, 91; IX, 1344; X, 204
 Brooks, F. T., V, 398; IX, 949
 Brooks, H. E., V, 406
 Brooks, L. E., VII, 536
 Brooks, R. M., X, (950)
 Brown, A. B., VI, 250; VIII, 338
 Brown, A. C., X, (648)
 Brown, A. G., VII, 564; IX, 426; X, 495
 Brown, C. A. C., III, 349; VII, 807
 Brown, D. D., I, 82
 Brown, E. M., X, 27
 Brown, G. G., I, 229; V, 368
 Brown, H. D., V, 419
 Brown, H. E., X, 1372
 Brown, H. P., IV, 530; IX, 1222
 Brown, J. G., VII, 849; VIII, 1242; X, 900, 912
 Brown, N. A., VII, 266; VIII, 99, 331
 Brown, R. T., X, 1143, (1158)
 Brown, S. G., II, 411
 Brown, S. M., IV, 511
 Brown, W., V, 645; VII, 690; VIII, 504
 Brown, W. B., VIII, 889
 Brown, W. S., VI, 710; VII, 40; X, (950)
 Brown, W. T., IX, 18
 Browne, F. S., X, 519
 Broyer, T. C., VI, 621; IX, (369), 386
 Brubaker, R. W., IX, (547)
 Bruckmann, J. H., VIII, 1238
 Bruckner, V., VII, 242
 de Bruijn, H. L. G., IV, 91
 Bruni, B., X, 933
 Bruno, A., VIII, 302
 Bruno, F., III, 214
 Brunson, M. H., X, 1002
 Brunstetter, B. C., I, 68; IX, 1118; X, (921)
 Brusentsov, N. V., VIII, 782
 Bryant, L. R., VII, 21; VIII, 695; X, 872
 Bryden, J. D., V, 93; VI, 256; VIII, 1028, 1029; X, 215
 Bryner, W., VIII, 972; X, 488
 Brzezitsky, M. B., IX, (1377)
 Bua, G., IV, 579
 Buchanan, R. E., VIII, 1355; IX, 705
 Buckley, F. E., X, 1495
 Buckley, T. A., V, 318, 686; VII, 516; IX, 334
 Bucksteeg, W., IX, 1252; X, 542
 Budagovsky, V. I., IX, 416
 Buddin, W., VII, 425; IX, 558, 1321
 Bugini, F., VIII, 980; X, 62, 65, 887
 Buitenzorg, Departement van Economische Zaken, Dienst van den Landbouw, X, (1214)
 Bunce, S. C., VI, 435
 Bunting, B., I, 189; VI, 589
 Bunyard, E. A., IV, 15; VI, 9; X, 48
 Burchardt, H., V, 699
 Burger, I. J., I, 329; VII, 502
 Burgess, A. F., IX, (506)
 Burgess, A. H., VI, 516, 517; VII, 698
 Burgess, I. M., V, 185
 Burk, E. F., VI, 805
 Burke, E., II, 142; IV, 35
 Burkholder, C. L., VII, 625; X, 891
 Burkholder, P. R., VIII, 621, 624
 Burkill, I. H., X, 1549
 Burlison, W. L., X, 1078, (1086)
 Burma, II, 73; VIII, (1378); IX, (726); X, (313), (450), 1557
 Burmistrov, A., VIII, 28
 Burnett, F., IV, 663
 Burnett, G., VI, 114
 Burns, M. M., IX, 201, 982
 Burns, W., X, 1213
 Burpee, D., VI, 354
 Burrell, A. B., II, 118, 121; IV, 352, 568; VII, 617; VIII, 734; X, 471, 955
 Burrell, P. C., X, 1060
 Burret, M., IX, 285, 1434
 Burrier, A. S., IV, 57; IX, 86
 Burton, C., VIII, 283
 Bush, C. D., VIII, 1023
 Bushey, D., VIII, 956
 Buslova, E., X, 842
 de Bussy, I. J. le Cosquino, VII, 128
 Butler, L., VI, 342
 Butler, O., VII, 372
 Butterfield, H. M., IV, 543
 Butterfield, N. W., X, 819
 Buxton, B. H., III, 129
 Buzin, N. P., X, (83)
 Byers, H. G., VII, 13; IX, 26
 Bykovsky, V. Y., X, 134
 Byrne, J., VIII, 596
 Bystrov, A. A., IX, 899
 C., X, 1456
 C., H. B., V, 312
 C., P., X, 155
 C., R. C., VII, 383
 Cabbab, A. C., VIII, 527
 Cabezon, A. G., V, 107
 Cahen, J. F., VI, 244
 Cahn, R. S., V, 58, 59
 Cailloux, M., VIII, 428
 Cain, J. C., VIII, 282
 di Cairano, V., VIII, 542
 Cairns, H., VII, 899
 Calder, R. A., III, 182; VII, 120
 Caldwell, J., V, 73; VI, 107; VIII, 800
 Caldwell, J. S., III, 419, 609; IV, 179; V, 375; IX, 616
 Caldwell, N. E. H., VIII, 1251; IX, 298
 Calfee, R. K., VII, 933
 Caldiore, E., X, 631
 California Agricultural Experiment Station, IX, 1524
 California Avocado Association, II, 56; V, 109; X, 1558
 California Citograph, Editorial, VII, 974
 California Fruit Growers Exchange, III, 221; VII, 982
 Calinisan, M. R., V, 118; IX, 1009, 1388; X, 680
 Calkins, G. R., III, 118
 Callmar, G., V, 178; VII, 563
 Calma, V. C., X, 289
 Calvino, E. M., IX, 601, 734
 Calvino, M., VII, 1009; IX, 282, 1325; X, 247, 274
 Camargo, F. C., X, 302
 Cambridge County Agricultural Education Committee, VII, 531
 Camenzind, P., VIII, 159
 Cameron, A. E., X, 137
 Cameron, C., X, 1435
 Cameron, E. J., VII, 1104
 Cameron, S. H., IV, 434; V, 441; VI, 836, 873, 874; VII, 719; VIII, 1137, 1170; IX, 992
 Cameron Brown, C. A., I, 220
 Camp, A. F., II, 51; III, 367; V, 95, 156, 677, 682; VII, 707; VIII, 280; IX, 575, 976, 1341
 Campbell, B. A., X, 920, 1334
 Campbell, I. W., X, 310
 Campbell, J. A., I, 111; IX, 171
 Campbell, L., VI, 118
 Campo, J. H., V, 149
 Canada, IX, 21, 135, (689), 1525; X, 414, (431), 1559, 1560, (1587)
 Canada, Minister of Agriculture, VIII, 306; IX, 688; X, 1561

AUTHOR INDEX

- Canada, National Research Council, VIII, 305, 1347; X, (431), 432, 780, 1266
- Canagaratnam, C., VII, 758
- Caplan, S., X, 1542
- Capt, E., IX, 673, 674
- Capucci, C., VIII, 1009, 1014; IX, 81; X, 82
- Cardinell, H. A., V, 191; VII, 678; IX, 1154, 1156; X, 861
- Carlbloom, A. I., VIII, 794
- Carmin, J., VI, 862
- Carne, W. M., I, 233; II, 200; III, 605; IV, 478; V, 44, 494, 732; VI, 206, 208, 209; VIII, 583, 584; X, 727
- Carnegie Institute of Washington, IX, 690; X, 1562
- Carolus, R. L., V, 638; VI, 772; IX, 1191
- Carpenter, P. H., VIII, 854; X, 794
- Carrante, V., I, 364; II, 109; IX, 977, 978
- Carrier, M. C., VII, 533
- Carrière, E., IV, 294
- Carroll, J., V, 51
- Carter, R. H., IV, 73
- Carter, W., VIII, 266; IX, 1235, 1440
- Carton, P., III, 379
- Caryl, R. E., VII, 431
- Casale, L., VI, 733
- C.A.S.B., IX, (27), (128), (136), (325)
- Cassella, D., I, 337, 365, 378; III, 215, 480, 529, 536, 537, 541; V, 6, 10, 106; X, 522
- Cassil, C. C., IX, 125
- Cassone, S. A., VII, 992
- Cass-Smith, W. P., X, 981
- de Castella, F., II, 352, 353; IX, 320; IV, 55; V, 377; VI, 50, 287, 753
- Castelli, E., VII, 475; IX, 1372
- Castelli, T., X, 1081
- Castets, G., X, 1018
- Castorina, S., IX, 1498
- Casupang, O. M., IX, 1012
- Cation, D., VI, 75
- Caulfield-Kelly, E., X, 1540
- van Cauwenbergh, E., VI, 648; VII, 837; VIII, 18
- Cawthron Institute, VIII, 1348; IX, 1526
- Cayeux, H., VI, 125; VII, 139
- Cayley, D. M., II, 274; VIII, 788
- Cayzer, L. S., II, 246
- Celichowski, K., IX, 1135
- Celino, M. S., III, 114; IV, 641; IX, 1010
- Celmer, R. F., VIII, 902
- Central Provinces, India, Director of Agriculture, V, 166
- Ceres, VIII, 502
- Ceroni, R. R., II, 347
- Ceylon, II, 419; VII, 1112; VIII, 570, 832, 834, 835, 839, 844, 861, 876, 878; IX, 1002, 1003, 1299, (1384), 1527; X, 401, 1564
- Ceylon, Coconut Research Scheme, VI, 987; IX, 1528, 1529, (1544); X, 1563
- Ceylon, Division of Mycology, VI, 883
- Ceylon, Journal of Science, X, 430
- Ceylon, Rubber Research Board, IV, 505; VII, 1116; VIII, (1378); X, (450), 1565
- Ceylon, Tea Research Institute, VIII, 315, (1378); X, 1441, 1566, 1567
- Chaboussou, F., IX, 1241
- Chabrolin, C., X, 1150
- Chace, E. M., I, 77, 419
- Chadwick, L. C., II, 111; IV, 25; VII, 954; VIII, 956; IX, (1121); X, 798
- Chailakhyan, M. K., IX, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13
- Chakravarty, J. N., VII, 742
- Challis, B. G., X, 1430
- Chamberlain, E. E., IV, 411; V, 215, 248; VII, 130, 396, 939; VIII, 152; X, 610, 1074
- Chamberlain, F. S., IX, (547)
- Chamberlain, G. C., VI, 74; IX, 96
- Chaminade, R., IX, 548
- Chandhuri, H., VI, 552; VII, 1017
- Chandler, F. B., X, (950), 1341
- Chandler, R. F., IV, 343, 344; VI, 692
- Chandler, S. C., VIII, 1062; X, (1378)
- Chandler, W. H., II, 240, 342; IV, 354; V, 187, 587; VI, 736; VII, 321; VIII, 387, 395
- Chang, W. T., V, 537, 548; VIII, 31
- Chang-Chih Hu, *see* Hu
- Chapman, G., X, 1122
- Chapman, H. D., IV, 614; VIII, 184, 947, 1141; X, 192, 193, 636
- Chapman, P. J., IX, 1243
- Chappellier, A., X, 1004
- Charavanapavan, C., VIII, 573
- Charles, V. K., III, 515
- Charley, N. G., IX, 256
- Charley, V. L. S., I, 153; III, 420, 421, 422, 423; IV, 142, 297, 487, 488; V, 512, 513, 514; VI, 11, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608; VII, 777, 781, 782; VIII, 288, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908; IX, 687, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1484, 1487; X, 857, 1246, 1247, 1248
- Charter, C. F., VII, 995
- Chassant, M., X, 1533
- Cheal, W. F., VIII, 440, 442; IX, 824; X, 975
- Cheema, G. S., II, 403; VI, 584, 593; VII, 492
- Cheesman, E. E., II, 85, 197, 285, 389; III, 121, 254, 576; IV, 273, 458, 664; V, 468, 726; VI, 571, 572, 882; VIII, 263; IX, 1008; X, 1458
- Chek, G., X, 552
- Chelvanayagam, A. V., VI, 158; VIII, 237
- Chen, S. H., V, 736
- Cherian, M. C., X, 298
- Chernenko, S. F., VIII, 960
- Chernova, A. K., X, 624
- Cheshunt, II, 308; IX, 496; VI, 988; VIII, 116, 151
- Chester, K. S., VIII, 88
- Chevalier, A., I, 91, 185; II, 189, 191; III, 94; IV, 475; VI, 136, 189, 196, 382; VII, 206, 216; VIII, 554, 555; IX, 227, 248, 1022, 1050; X, 507, 587, 705
- Chevalier, G., VII, 723
- Cheyne, O. B. M., X, 711
- Chiaromonte, A., V, 609
- Chikladze, V. T., VIII, 198, 1026
- Child, A. M., IX, 665
- Child, R., VII, 775; VIII, 295; X, 235, 400, 711, 760, 1256
- Childers, N. F., VI, 674, 796; VII, 569; VIII, 38; IX, 882; X, 893
- Childs, L., I, 229; VIII, 95
- Chima, I. S., II, 151
- Chipman, G. F., IV, 11, 23
- Chisholm, J. S., IX, 546
- Chittenden, E., VI, 466; VIII, 45, 123, 398; IX, 92; X, 472, 960
- Chittenden, F. J., IV, 1; X, 22
- Chittenden, R. J., IV, 120
- Chitwood, B. G., X, 1048
- Chizhov, S. T., IX, (1515)
- Chkhaidze, I. X, 1174
- Chkhikvishvili, V., VI, 881
- Cholodny, N. G., X, 457, 810, 1278
- Chomentofsky, U. J., I, 121
- Chona, B. L., III, 582
- Choppin de Janvry, J., IX, 192
- Chopra, R. N., X, 675
- Chorin, M., X, (165)
- Chouard, P., VII, 4, 804; VIII, 949, 1118; IX, 728, 729, 730, 731, 733, 738, 944, 945, 946
- Chouet, E., VIII, 144
- Chow, C. T., VII, 989
- Chown, W. F., X, 920
- Christensen, B. E., X, 1225
- Christensen, E., VII, 589
- Christiansen, J. E., VI, 39
- Christidis, B. G., X, 24
- Christie, A. W., I, 20
- Christie, J. R., IV, 68; VIII, 1064
- Christien, —, IV, 168
- Christodoulou, P., V, 22
- Christoff, A., V, 212; IX, 477
- Christopher, E. P., VI, 762; VII, 860, 932; IX, 1303; X, 917
- Chroboczek, E., VII, 112
- Chronica Botanica, V, 323; VI, 614; X, 1550
- Chugunin, Y. V., IX, 111, 683
- Chulkin, M., X, 622
- Chulkin, V., IX, 605
- Church, C. G., I, 77, 179; IV, 106; V, 358
- Cidrais, J., X, 1252

AUTHOR INDEX

- Ciferri, E., VIII, 576
Ciferri, R., VIII, 559; X, 1014, 1506, 1519
Citrus Experimental Station, Mazoe, III, 528; VI, 995; VII, 786; X, 773
Citrus Preservation Technical Committee, VIII, 188
Claborn, H. V., VI, 120
Claes, F., IV, 287
Clague, J. A., IV, 673; VI, 962; VII, 1096
Clapp, L. E., X, (1304)
Clara, F. M., VIII, 267
Clark, A. F., VII, 365
Clark, H. D., VI, 827
Clark, H. E., IX, 1061
Clark, J. A., X, 1306
Clark, J. H., IV, 364; VII, 876; VIII, 714; IX, 447; X, 924, (950)
Clark, L. H., I, 405
Clark, S. W., III, 370
Clark, V. I., VII, 629
Clark, W. A., IV, 100
Clark, W. G., IX, (369)
Clarke, G. H., X, 575
Clarke, S. H., IX, 377
Clarke, W. C., VII, 469
Clarke, W. S. Jr., II, 235; VIII, 975
Clarou, C., VIII, (1018)
Clausen, C. P., III, 377
Clawson, O. T., VI, 292
Clay, S., V, 652
Claypool, L. L., II, 124, 226; V, 21, 556; VI, 696; X, 1219
Clayton, E. E., VIII, 773; IX, 537, 540
Cleare, L. D., IV, 656; X, 1431
Clements, H. F., VI, 23; VIII, 405
Clevenger, J. F., VI, 233
Cloue, W. J., VI, 762; VII, 619; VIII, 992
Clothier, G. E., VI, 477; IX, 847
Clothier, J. N., VIII, 831
Clum, H. H., VIII, 643
Cobb, A. J., I, 415
Cochran, F. D., X, (1114)
Cochran, G. W., VI, 713
Cochran, H. L., IV, 405; V, 649; VI, 340, 769; VII, 683; VIII, 1110; X, 140, 1388
Cochran, L. C., VI, 335; VIII, 1042
Cochran, W. G., VI, 641; VIII, 841
Cockerham, K. L., IX, (547)
Cocoa Association of London, Ltd., II, 177
Cocoa Research Station, Tafo, Gold Coast, IX, 699
Coconut Research Scheme, Ceylon, VI, 987; IX, 1528, 1529, (1544); X, 1563
Coe, F. M., III, 443
Coeytaux, K., 1150
Cohen, M., V, 413; VIII, 1108
Coit, J. E., II, 171; VI, 877, 879; VIII, 1171
Colby, A. S., IV, 56; V, 397, 565; VII, 41, 42, 855; VIII, 722; X, (950)
Colby, H. L., III, 157, 456; VI, 441
Cole, C. E., VI, 36, 321
Cole, J. R., IV, 224; V, 219; VIII, 89
Cole, W. R., IX, 1057
Coleman, L. C., III, 239
Colenbrander, G. H., X, 1198
Colhoun, J., VIII, 392, 586
Collado, T. G., VII, 452
Collins, J. F., V, 28
Collins, J. L., I, 406; V, 730; VII, 766; X, 1211
Collision, R. C., III, 303, 470, 471; V, 26, 43; VI, 248, 695; VIII, 393; X, 1325
Colorado, X, (1589)
Comboni, S., VII, 943
Comin, D., VII, 1050
Comité Pomologique (Morocco), X, 44
Commissioner of Agriculture, I.C.T.A., Trinidad, IX, (1544)
Committee on Chemical Methods, X, 464
Comper, H., X, 225, (226)
Compton, C., VII, 714, 718
Compton, C. C., IX, 545
Compton, O. C., VII, 158
Condelli, F., IV, 300
Condit, I. J., II, 332; III, 116; IV, 516, 556; X, 413, 1206
Confederazione Fascista dei Lavoratori dell' Agricoltura, VIII, 919
Confederazione Nazionale Fascista Agricoltori, I, 425
Connors, C. H., VII, 550
Conrotte, L., V, 291
Constantin, J., V, 68
Cook, M. T., V, 388; VI, 66, 67; VIII, 85, 87, 544; X, (1378)
Cook, O. F., VI, 174, 177, 591
Cook, R. C., II, 6
Cook, R. L., X, 581
Cook, W. H., VIII, 461
Cooke, F. C., I, 183, 402; II, 204; III, 250; IV, 655; V, 320; VI, 392, 412, 971; VII, 776; VIII, 607; X, 399
Cooley, J. S., X, 541
Cooley, L. M., VI, 298; VII, 87, 88, 639
Coolhaas, C., VII, 184
Coombes, A. N., IX, 300
Coombs, A. V., V, 3
Coons, G. H., VIII, 84
Cooper, C. E. B., X, 382
Cooper, E. R., X, 732
Cooper, G. P., II, 87
Cooper, H. R., I, 188, 387; III, 103; IX, 1019; X, 256, 1444
Cooper, J. F., VIII, 826
Cooper, J. R., VII, 680; VIII, 682; IX, 1201; X, 1380
Cooper, St. G. C., X, 1469
Cooper, T. P., IX, 785; X, 1313
Cooper, W. C., VI, 4, 406; VII, 257; VIII, 318, 937; X, 1137, 1212
Cope, F. W., VIII, 1218; IX, 1406, 1407, 1408; X, 1459, 1460, 1461
Cope, J. A., I, 255
Copeland, E. B., VII, 452
Copenman, P. R. v.d. R., I, 79; II, 55; IV, 436; VI, 547
Copisarow, M., VI, 202, 405
Copp, L. G. L., VIII, 123
Corbett, G. H., II, 405; VI, 905; IX, 235
Corbett, W., IX, 552
Cordner, H. B., VI, 765; X, 1041
Cormack, A. B., V, 611; VIII, 202
Cormack, R. G. H., VIII, 338
Cornford, C. E., VII, 622; IX, 87, 88, 457, 458
Cornu, C., VIII, 1067; X, 569
Cosmo, I., V, 570
Costantino, G., V, 104; VII, 731, 983, 991; VIII, 753, 754
Costa Rica, IX, 1530
Coste, R., VI, 375
Coster, C., III, 6, 587; VIII, 1186
Cotterell, G. S., X, 1422
Cottier, W., V, 407, 432; VI, 121
Cotton, R. T., VI, 319
Couderc, M., VII, 72
Coulter, R. W., X, 998
Countryman, M. C., III, 328
County Armagh Committee of Agriculture, VIII, 1342; IX, 1531
Coupau, —, VII, 351
Courcelles, J., VII, 1018
Coville, F. V., VIII, 57
Coward, K. H., VI, 231
Coward, F. F., VI, 674, 679; IX, 799
Cowie, G. A., X, 1042
Cox, J. A., VII, 74; IX, 485, 1239; X, (1378)
Cox, T. R., X, 838
Coyle, V., I, 424
Crafts, A. S., VIII, 113; IX, 386, 747, 1103, 1254
Cramer, P. J. S., I, 289; III, 404; IV, 470, 638, 644; V, 711
Crandall, F. K., IV, 402; IX, 1277; X, 1064
Crane, H. L., V, 40, 577, 578; VI, 725; VIII, 68; IX, 844
Crane, M. B., I, 413; III, 263; 269; IV, 159; V, 158, 336; VI, 42, 491; VII, 564, 902; VIII, 378; IX, 426, 1150, 1151; X, 157, 483, 922, 923, (1304)
Crang, B. A., X, 1251
Crawford, C. L., VI, 926; VII, 761; VIII, 877; X, 1148
Crawford, M. E. F., IV, 473
Creighton, H. B., VIII, 621, 624; IX, 1119
Cremer, M. C., X, 1404
Cressman, A. W., V, 54; VI, 101
Crist, J. W., I, 339; X, 53, 54, (850)

AUTHOR INDEX

- Croce, F. M., I, 264; II, 339, 356; IV, 47; V, 29; X, 392
 Crocker, W., I, 331; II, 108; III, 521; V, 520; IX, 374, 381
 Cronk, J., X, 863
 Cronshey, J. F. H., X, 277
 Crosier, W., IX, (938)
 Cross, P. E., VII, 658; VIII, 508
 Cross, W. E., VIII, 847; X, 1536
 Croucher, H. H., V, 140, 671; VI, 930; IX, 1005; X, 1209
 Crous, P. A., V, 450; VIII, 535; X, 359
 Crowdy, S. H., X, 714
 Crowley, D. J., III, 167; VIII, 421
 Crowther, E. M., II, 105; X, 1487
 Croxall, H. E., IX, 864, 895; X, 19, 808, 1084
 Cruess, W. V., I, 211, 311; V, 154; VII, 500, 503, 507; VIII, 596, 902; IX, (1497); X, 210, 1216
 Cruz, E. E., VIII, 219
 Cruz-Monclova, H., X, 1437, 1492
 C.S.I.R., Australia, V, 568, 668; VII, 524; VIII, 1343; IX, 691; X, 1270
 Csorba, Z., III, 193
 Cullinan, F. P., II, 223; VII, 850, 879; VIII, 21; IX, 817; X, 899, (921), 965
 Culpepper, C. W., V, 375, 426; VII, 34; VIII, 593, 885, 911, 1277; IX, 612, 616; X, 146, 147
 Culver, L. B., X, 77
 Cummings, G. A., VI, 800
 Cummings, M. B., IV, 521; VII, 280; X, 1324
 Cummings, R. W., VIII, 43
 Cunningham, C. R., X, (1086)
 Cunningham, G. H., III, 507; IV, 233
 Cupery, H., X, 1007
 Cupples, H. L., VII, 169
 Currence, T. M., III, 437; IX, (893)
 Currie, G. A., VI, 508
 Curtis, D. S., IX, 149
 Curtis, K. M., IV, 563; VIII, 1112; X, 606
 Curtis, O. F., I, 59; VI, 433; VIII, 645; IX, 462
 Curtis, R. C., VIII, 905
 Curtler, E. A., I, 284
 Cutright, C. R., X, (1378)
 Cyprus, VIII, 659, 1057; IX, 209, (726), X, 433
 Dafert, O., VIII, 156
 Dagsy, J., VIII, 324, 325
 Dahl, C. G., I, 35, 122; VI, 20, 438; VII, 545
 Dahle, H. E., IX, 264
 Daldy, Y., X, 1294
 van Dalfsen, J. W., IX, 333
 Dalgano, W. T., VI, 887
 Dallas, W. K., V, 674; VI, 365; 540; VII, 349; X, 1074
 Dalmasso, G., I, 18, 19; IV, 554
 Dalziel, J. M., VII, 1109
 Dame, F., VIII, 1045; X, 107
 Dameron, W. H., X, 223
 Damodaran, M., VII, 517
 Daniel, D. M., IV, 74; VII, 74
 Daniel, E. P., II, 267; III, 55; VIII, 291
 Dankov, A. I., VIII, 172
 Darbyshire, F. V., III, 1, 129; IV, 399
 Dares, T., X, 941
 Darken, M., VII, 814
 Darlington, C. D., II, 305; IV, 163
 Darlington, H. R., IV, 94
 Darlington, H. T., X, 77
 Darnell, A. W., VII, 423
 Darrow, G. M., I, 9, 357; II, 33, 147, 263; III, 49, 316, 477; IV, 49, 50; V, 32, 204; VI, 713; VII, 861; VIII, 50, 52, 53, 58, 420; IX, 825, 826; X, (950)
 Dartois, E., X, 1167
 Daskaloff, C., VII, 382
 Dastur, R. H., III, 461; VII, 805
 Date Growers, California, IX, 692
 Davenport, A. B., I, 201
 Davey, A. E., IV, 66
 Davey, M., II, 335
 Davey, W. H., I, 180
 David, P. A., IX, 1387
 Davidis, G., IX, 258
 Davidson, J., II, 370; V, 631; VI, 314
 Davidson, O. W., IV, 351; V, 183; VII, 588; VIII, 690
 Davidson, R. W., X, 541
 Davidson, W. D., IX, 507
 Davies, C., IV, 385, 386; V, 606; VII, 95, 665; IX, 502; X, 1374
 Davies, D. L. G., IX, 936
 Davies, J. L., III, 354
 Davies, R., III, 598; VII, 1052; VIII, 1279, 1281; IX, 1455, 1457; X, 335, 341, 343, 382
 Davies, R. M., V, 461; VII, 459
 Davies, W., VII, 817
 Davies, W. M., VII, 373
 Davis, A. C., VI, 120; VIII, 1111
 Davis, L. D., II, 18; VI, 729; VII, 532; VIII, 82, 83, 1037
 Davis, M. B., I, 44; IX, 362; V, 567; VII, 123; 141, 315, 485, 573, 878; IX, 407, 443; X, 896
 Davis, W., IX, 354
 Davis, W. B., I, 179; II, 167; V, 267
 Davison, J. R., VIII, 1033
 Dawe, C. V., III, 312; VI, 8, 246
 Dawe, M. T., VIII, 525
 Dawsey, L. H., III, 337; V, 54; VI, 507
 Dawson, R. B., IX, 503
 Day, D., VII, 943
 Day, L. H., III, 294; IV, 326; V, 240; X, (866)
 Daybell, F., VIII, 530
 De, S. C., X, 1164
 Dean, L. A., IX, 1021; X, 264
 Dean, R. W., VIII, (1072)
 Dearborn, C. H., VI, 783; X, 1054
 Dearing, C., VIII, 425
 Dearnness, J., III, 501; IX, 99
 Decary, R., II, 187; V, 128
 Decker, S. W., IV, 420; V, 76, 499, 662; VI, 213
 Decoux, G., J., X, 730
 Deen, O. T., IX, (547)
 DeFrance, J. A., IX, (1121)
 Deger, E., V, 705
 Degman, E. S., I, 45; III, 453; V, 361; VI, 40; VIII, 735; X, 898
 DeGraff, H. F., IX, 1071
 Degrugly, L., II, 40
 Dehn, W. M., X, 32
 Deijs, W. B., VIII, 604
 Deinum, H., II, 178, 379
 Dekker, G. H. W. D., X, 1541
 Delap, F., VIII, 1209
 Delassus, —, VIII, 465, 816
 Delaware, VIII, (1378); IX, (726); X, 774
 Deleano, N. T., VI, 252, 253, 254
 Delisle, A. L., VIII, 627
 Del Lungo, A., V, 273
 Delmas, —, X, 92
 DeLong, D. M., IX, (173)
 DeLong, W. A., III, 163; VI, 596; VII, 884, 885
 Delorme, N., X, 1334
 Demaree, J. B., II, 396
 Demidenko, T. T., X, 1299
 Demolon, A., VI, 119
 Demortier, G., IX, 1120, 1486
 von Denfler, D., VII, 525
 Denham, J. H., X, 768
 Denmark, X, 99
 Denmark, Roy. Agric. Soc. Seed Cttee, VIII, 468
 Dennett, J. H., III, 589; IV, 133, 446; VIII, 547; IX, 287
 Dennis, A. C., IX, 744
 Dennis, J. A., IV, 258
 Dennis, R. W. G., VIII, 654; IX, 744; X, (1086)
 Dennison, R., X, 1273
 Denny, F. E., IV, 605; VII, 422; IX, 557, 1102
 Denston, T. C., X, 694
 Dent, O. W. R., IX, 168
 Denuyl, D., VIII, 73
 Department of Agriculture, *see under separate countries*
 Departement van Economische Zaken, Dienst van het Landbouw, Buitenzorg, X, (1214)
 Dermanis, P., IX, (139)
 Desai, M. C., VII, 813
 Desai, S. V., VI, 619
 Desaymard, P., IX, 755, 760
 Descartes, S. L., X, 1428
 Deshpande, R. B., V, 703
 Deuber, C. G., VI, 625
 Deuss, J. J. B., VI, 159, 160; VII, 185, 190; IX, 246
 Development Commission, London, IX, 693; X, 1568
 Develter, E., IX, (1497)
 Devirian, P. S., IX, (1121)
 Devonshire, C. R., X, 404

AUTHOR INDEX

- Dewald, J. P., II, 164
Dey, P. K., III, 499; X, 111
Dhodapkar, D. R., X, 696
Diachenko, A. E., X, 1348
Diakonoff, A., IX, 1066
Diakonov, A. P., X, (351)
Dias, S. J. F., IX, 1382
Dick, J., VI, 253, 254
Dicker, G. H. L., IX, 877; X, 553, 994, 1361
Dickey, R. D., VIII, 824; IX, 177, 224, 1194; X, 174
Dickson, B. T., IX, 47
Dickson, G. H., I, 225; II, 232; VIII, 376, 402; IX, 70, 409; X, 73
Diehl, H. C., II, 31; IV, 137; V, 306
van Diernen, J. W., IV, 201
Dijkman, M. J., IX, 263; X, 279
Dillon Weston, W. A. R., III, 492
Dimmock, F., VI, 804; X, 608
Dippenaar, B. J., VII, 320
Directie van den Landbouw, Holland, VIII, 793, 1264; IX, 878
Dirsh, V. M., IX, 684
Dix, I. W., VIII, 424; X, (921)
Dix Arnold, P. T., IX, 1507
Dixon, J. K., IX, 982
Djov, Y. W., IX, 284
Dmitriev, A. K., IX, 121
Doak, B. W., IX, 1112; X, 31
Dobrosky, I. D., VIII, (467)
Dobrovolskaya, S. A., IX, 918
Dochlert, C. A., VI, 458
Dodd, A. P., III, 348
Dodge, F. N., VI, 725; IX, 840; X, (950)
Doehlert, C. A., VIII, (467)
Doidge, E. M., VIII, 587
Dolgoplov, M., X, 1023
Dolgov, S., X, 683
Dom, C. A. W., IX, 1405
Dominica, B. W. L., VIII, 307, (1378); X, (450), (1589)
Domokos, J., X, 491
Donath, W. F., V, 116; VI, 922
Donato, L., VIII, 195
Doneen, L. D., X, (1086)
Donen, I., IX, 431; X, 733
Doolittle, S. P., VIII, 478
den Doop, J. E. A., VIII, 1194, 1196; IX, 1390
Doovina, O. M., I, 26
Dopp, E., VIII, 848
Doran, W. L., IX, 176
Dorasami, L. S., VIII, 246
van Doren, A., VIII, 736; X, 1221
van Doren, C. A., X, 1078
Dorner, H. B., IX, 941
Dorofeev, P. P., VIII, 1022
Dorsey, M. J., III, 164; V, 518; VI, 682; X, 501
Dotti, F., V, 545, 560, 572, 600, 614, 621, 628; VII, 37, 57, 649, 867, 906; VIII, 47, 102, 1059, 1070; IX, 1177, 1202
Doubleday, L., VI, 10
Douglass, J., IX, 152
Dove, W. F., VI, 271
Dowd, O. J., IX, 937
Dowden, P. B., VIII, (1072)
Dowson, V. H. W., V, 491
Dowson, W. J., III, 38; IX, 550
Doyle, P. E., X, 1334
Dragavtsev, A. P., VIII, 180
Drain, B. D., VI, 764; VIII, 714
Draper, G. E., X, (1136)
Drboglav, Y. A., IX, 758
Dreosti, G. M., X, 315, 352, 381, (383)
Dreyer, D. J., IV, 141; VI, 602; VII, 1091; VIII, 590
Dreyspring, C., IX, 745
Drieborg, C., IX, 1053
Drieberg, J. C., VII, 201
Driggers, B. F., VII, 76; VIII, 762, (1072); IX, (1260); X, 1002
Drouineau, G., VII, 105; VIII, 1079; X, 36
Drühe, K., VII, 923
Drummond, O. A., X, 1155
Drummond, R., IV, 381
D.S.I.R., London, II, 307; IV, 312; VI, 989; VII, 1051, 1092; VIII, 1255, 1313; X, 1271
D.S.I.R., New Zealand, II, 97; III, 274; IV, 308; VI, 997; VII, 250; VIII, 1362; IX, 761; X, 444, 445, 1579
Duarte, A. J., VIII, 752, 755
Duarte, C., III, 393
Dubrova, P. F., VIII, 411
DuBuay, H. G., VIII, 935; IX, 1293; X, (1284)
Ducomet, V., VIII, 370; X, (1086)
Ducrocq, G., IV, 158
Dudley, J. E., VII, 135
Dufour, A., VI, 282; VII, 23
Dufournet, R., IX, 1011
Dufrenoy, J., III, 489; IV, 615, 643; V, 447; VI, 143, 485
Duggar, B. M., VIII, 941; X, 16, 17
Duka, S., IX, 40
Dullum, N., VII, 347; VIII, 401; X, 76
Dulzetto, F., X, 206
Dumbleton, L. J., V, 232, 404; VII, 365
Dumonthey, J., VII, 127; X, 514
Duncan, D. C., IX, 23
Duncan, E. N., VIII, 567
Duncan, I. J., X, 572
Dunegan, J. C., III, 194; V, 46
Dunkelberg, G. H., X, 1140
Dunkle, E. C., X, 502
Dunlap, A. A., VI, 327; IX, (547)
Dunn, S., VII, 869, 873
Dunning, R. G., X, 1324
Dupont, R., IV, 651
Dupouy, L., IX, 822
Dupuy, A., V, 208
Durham, H. E., II, 338; VII, 779, 780
Durham County Council, IX, 694
Durrell, L. W., VIII, 438
Duruz, W. P., VI, 719
Dustan, A. G., III, 74; V, 661
Dustman, R. B., IV, 669; VII, 1059; X, 572
Dutch East Indies, Algemeen Landbouw Syndicaat, *see* Algemeen
Duthie, D. W., VII, 1034; VIII, 1220
Duthie, J., VI, 400
Dutt, N. L., I, 277
Dutton, A. F., VIII, 498
Dutton, W. C., II, 138; VI, 304; VII, 85
Duvernay, J. M., VII, 411
Dwyer, R. E. P., VII, 220; VIII, 260; IX, 642; X, 296, 1501
Dyck, A. W. J., IX, 1422
van Dyk, J. W., IV, 134
Dylevsky, A. A., IX, 758
Dzhanashia, A. A., VIII, 227
Eady, G. H., II, 284
Eagland, J. S., VI, 666
East Africa, Agricultural Departments, VII, 202
East African Agricultural Research Station, *see* Amani
East Malling Research Station, II, 208; III, 273; IV, 313; VII, 902
Eastham, J. W., VII, 65
Eastwood, H. W., IV, 555; V, 151; VI, 192, 396, 399; VIII, 1248; X, 299, 654
Eaton, B. J., V, 712
Eaton, F. M., V, 192, 332; VII, 9; X, 817, 837
Eaton, S. V., X, 468
Eaves, C. A., V, 498, 733; VII, 1049; VIII, 884; IX, 654, 1056
Ebel, M., IX, 990
Ebeling, W., V, 101; VI, 367; VIII, 1151; X, (568)
Echegaray, M., VI, 154
Eckart, T. G., I, 311
Eckerson, S. H., I, 340
Eckert, J. E., VIII, 457
Eckstein, O., VIII, 302
Eden, T., I, 280; II, 174; III, 142, 590; IV, 115, 270; V, 283, 284, 462; VI, 897; VII, 744; X, 235
Edgar, J. L., V, 198; VIII, 54, 417, 418, 709
Edgecombe, S. W., X, 1329, 1347
Edinburgh and East of Scotland, College of Agriculture, IX, 695; X, 775
Editor, Malay. Agric. J., IV, 388
Editor, N.Z.J. Sci. Tech., III, 139
Editorial, Calif. Citrogr., VII, 974
Editorial, J. Jamaica Agric. Soc., III, 257
Editorial, Kew Bull., IV, 112
Editorial, Trop. Agriculturist, VII, 784
Edmond, J. B., X, 1140
Edmundson, W. C., IX, 1272; X, 1036
Edwards, D. W., IX, 640
Edwards, H. I., VII, 391
Edwards, W. D., IX, 469

AUTHOR INDEX

- Edwards, W. H., III, 383; IV, 652; VII, 735
 Efferson, J. N., IX, 130, 914
 Eggers, E. R., VI, 439; VII, 967; VIII, 1137, 1169; IX, 599, 600
 Eggers, V., X, (821)
 Eggert, R. L., X, 1342
 Egorov, I. A., VIII, 915
 Eguchi, T., VIII, 342; X, 78
 Eide, C. J., X, (1378)
 Eidelman, Z. M., IX, 888; X, 1019
 Eidt, C. C., IV, 21; VII, 773; IX, 664, 681
 Eig, A., X, (226)
 Einset, O., I, 15; III, 25; V, 17; VII, 847; IX, 805, 812
 Eire, X, (450)
 Eisenmenger, W. S., IX, 163
 Ejercito, J. M., VIII, 213
 El Alaily, Y. A. S., IX, 949
 Elayda, A., VIII, 883
 Elazari-Volcani, T., VII, 160
 van Elden, H., V, 274, 724
 Elenev, L. K., VIII, 1179
 El-Helaly, A. F., IX, 923, 924; X, 164
 Ellenwood, C. W., VI, 32; IX, 65, 126
 Elliott, E. C., I, 423
 Elliott, L. E., I, 293
 Ellis, C., VIII, 1334
 Ellis, H. M., IX, (754)
 Elmer, O. H., VI, 600; IX, 1360
 Elmore, J. C., VII, 940
 Elpidina, O. K., VIII, 806
 El-Saifi, A., IX, (1497)
 El-Sawy, A., VII, 706, 711
 Elssmann, E., II, 24; V, 541; IX, 1230
 Elsworth, F. C., X, 391
 Eltinge, E. T., X, 1394
 Elwell, W. E., X, 32
 Elze, D. L., V, 505; VI, 557
 van Emden, J. H., X, 254
 Emerson, R., X, (847)
 Emery, H., VII, 379
 Emmert, E. M., X, (850)
 Emon, J., VII, 48
 Empire Forestry Conference, South Africa, VI, 247
 Empire Marketing Board, I, 93, 319; II, 199
 Emsweller, S. L., IV, 86, 602; V, 243; VII, 377; VIII, 158; X, 144, 1112
 Enderlin, L., VIII, 608
 Engard, C. J., VIII, 405; IX, 1185, 1186
 English, J., IX, 368
 Enikeev, K. K., X, 1309
 Enzie, J. V., VIII, 722
 Eoff, J. R., Jr., X, 393
 Ereameev, G. N., X, 94, 963
 Erlanson, C. O., VIII, 836
 Ernst-Schwarzenbach, M., VI, 112
 Esau, K., VII, 378; IX, 468
 Esbjerg, N., V, 343, 344, 500, 501; VI, 204; VII, 347, 586, 615, 686; VIII, 470; IX, 307
 van Eseltine, G. P., III, 283; IV, 17
 Esinovskaya, V., VIII, 1130
 Esmans, F., VI, 176
 Esper, H. C., II, 112
 Esselen, D. J., VIII, 177; IX, 1337
 Esselen, W. B., VII, 1072
 Essig, E. O., V, 60; IX, 148, 156
 Estrada, M., IV, 672; VI, 186
 Evans, A. C., VI, 82
 Evans, D. L., III, 100; V, 283
 Evans, G., I, 381; X, 1186
 Evans, H., III, 17; V, 689; VI, 893; VII, 740; VIII, 845, 846
 Evans, J. W., II, 346; VI, 93; VIII, 111
 Evans, L. E., VI, 764
 Evenari, M., IX, 5
 Everett, F., III, 213
 Everett, T. H., VII, 420
 Evreinoff, A., VII, 305
 Evreinoff, V., IX, 832
 Evreinoff, V. A., V, 164; IX, 786; X, 489, 510
 Evtushenko, G. A., X, 171
 Ewan, L. M., VI, 426
 Ewart, A. J., VII, 930
 Ewert, —, IX, 1088
 Ext, W., I, 253
 Eyre, J. C., X, (1136)
 Eyster, W. H., VI, 354
 Ezekiel, W. N., IV, 246
 Ezell, B. D., V, 306; VIII, 1273, 1276, 1290; IX, 1065
 Ezio, E., X, 451
 F., G., IV, 111
 F., R. G., VII, 964
 Facey, V., VII, 271
 Faes, H., I, 16; II, 100; III, 146; IV, 63; V, 531; VI, 78; VII, 92; VIII, 1356; IX, 448, 460, 709
 Fagan, F. N., III, 469
 Fahey, J. E., X, 573, (1378)
 Fairbank, H., VII, 116; IX, 507
 Fairweather, J., VII, 1011
 Fajans, E., VII, 350; VIII, 761
 Fallon, F., VIII, 562
 Fallscheer, H., IX, 889
 Fanelli, L., VII, 32; IX, 1072
 Farden, A. C., IV, 662
 Farfel, R. L., IX, 1132
 Faria, D. de C., X, 1196
 Farish, L. R., VI, 304
 Farkas, A., VIII, 1260; X, 362
 Farnham, R. B., VI, 533, 814
 Farrar, J. L., X, 5
 Farrar, M. D., VI, 309; VII, 86; VIII, 766, 1062
 Faulkner, O. T., VIII, 234, (1378)
 Faure, J., VI, 70; VII, 17
 Faure, J. F., IX, 1146
 Faure, J. L., VI, 49
 Fauvel, J. H., X, 1406
 Favorovskaya, N. A., VIII, (715)
 Fawcett, G. L., VIII, 825; IX, 162; X, 1420
 Fawcett, H. S., I, 170; III, 82, 573; IV, 617; V, 97, 448; VI, 218, 855; VII, 959; VIII, 189, 1148; IX, 979; X, 642
 Fawns, H. T., VIII, 901
 Fazul-ud-Din, VI, 619
 Fedin, A. K., IX, 205; X, 634
 Fedorov, D. A., X, 1063
 Fedorova, N. Y., VIII, 59
 Feilden, G. St. C., VI, 616; X, 772
 Fellagara, C., X, 1095
 Fellers, C. R., III, 417, 607; IV, 673; V, 244, 304; VI, 959; VII, 434, 1072, 1096, 1103; VIII, 10, 286, 603; IX, 1446
 Fennah, R. G., VII, 1039, 1040; X, 1115, (1423)
 Fenner, K. P., IX, 324
 Fenton, F. A., VIII, (467); IX, (1260)
 Fenwicke-Clennell, C. E., X, 1181
 Ferguson, J., IV, 93
 Ferguson, W., V, 511; IX, 140; X, 467
 Fernandez Casariego, L. S., VI, 102
 Fernando, H. M., III, 248
 Fernando, M., VI, 551; VIII, 221, 1329; IX, 617, 630, 653, 1478; X, 251, 271
 Fernbach, A., VIII, 598, 599
 Fernie, L. M., X, 690
 Ferrand, M., VII, 752; IX, 260; X, 1480, 1481
 Ferrara, A., I, 262
 Ferrière, J., VII, 173
 Ferwerda, F. P., II, 385; IV, 449; VI, 906; VIII, 233, 560, 1208; IX, 983, 985; X, 1477
 Fesenkova, N. G., X, (1158)
 Feustel, I. C., VII, 13
 Feytaud, J., IX, 1241, 1242
 Ficht, G. A., IX, (547)
 Fidler, J. C., VII, 1069; VIII, (1292), 1294, 1297; X, 360
 Fiedler, H., X, 402
 Field, C. P., IX, 420, 489
 Fifield, W. M., VIII, 281
 Fiji, III, 616; IX, (726), (1544)
 Fikry, A., IV, 525; VI, 470; VII, 928, 957; VIII, 802; X, 122, 156, 178
 Filewicz, W., VI, 24; IX, 777
 Filing, G. A., VI, 759; X, 909
 Filipenko, I. A., VIII, 806
 Filosofova, T. P., X, 1309
 Finch, A. H., IV, 353; V, 182; VI, 288, 468; VII, 600, 868; IX, 833; X, (950), 1127
 Findlay, G. H., VI, 228
 Finlay, R. H., X, 1301
 Fischer, A., VIII, 134, 667
 Fischer, H., X, 534
 Fischer, R., III, 47
 Fischnich, O., VIII, 3
 Fish, S., III, 491, 493; X, 161
 Fisher, D. F., II, 247; IX, 1059, 1447; X, 1035, 1232

AUTHOR INDEX

- Fisher, D. V., IV, 332; VI, 691; X, 916, 1221, (1258), 1513, 1516
 Fisher, L. A., VIII, 714
 Fisher, R. A., VIII, 1339
 Fitzgerald, C. D., X, (1258)
 Fitzpatrick, A. L., II, 407
 Fitzpatrick, R. E., IV, 221
 Flanders, S. E., VIII, 459
 Flanz, M., X, 1245
 Fleckinger, J., VIII, 379; IX, 803
 Fleming, W. E., IV, 582, 583, 585; V, 613; VI, 758; VII, 81, 97
 Fleming, W. M., VI, 456, 711; X, 602
 Flemion, F., IV, 519; VII, 281, 865; IX, 383
 Flemons, G. F., VII, 514
 Fletcher, L. A., III, 305, 307
 Flint, C. F., II, 182
 Flint, L. H., IX, 1274
 Flint, W. P., V, 565; VIII, 1062
 Flintoff, A., II, 91; III, 476
 Floor, J., VII, 523
 Florida, VIII, 1350; IX, 1533
 de Fluiter, H. J., IX, 279, 281, 1424; X, 263, 1171
 Foex, E., IV, 126; VII, 225; X, (1086)
 Fogel, A., VIII, 864
 Foister, C. E., VIII, 1056
 Follett-Smith, R. R., IV, 663; VI, 401
 Foote, F. J., VII, 720
 Ford, C. E., X, 1475
 Ford, W. K., III, 540
 Fore, R. E., X, 1092
 Forest Department, Latvia, IX, 102
 Forestry Commission, III, 5
 Formansky, A., VIII, 1177
 Forschungsdienst, IX, 338
 Forshaw, J. E., VII, 677
 Forster, H. C., II, 102
 Fortunatov, I. K., X, 481
 Foscolo, E., X, 244
 Foster, A. C., VII, 387; VIII, 1102
 Foster, H. E., VIII, 259
 Foster, W. R., III, 501; VII, 648; VIII, 1117; IX, 99
 Fotheringham, N. S., I, 374; IV, 299; V, 34, 573
 Fouché, F. A., VII, 84
 Fowler, E. D., VIII, 836; IX, 842
 Fowler, R., I, 327; V, 4, 362, 622; VI, 97; VII, 288
 Fox, D. E., IX, (173)
 Fox Wilson, G., III, 19; VI, 88; VII, 793
 Frahm, E. D. G., IX, (1084)
 Francis, F. R., VIII, 77
 Franco, C. M., IX, 1397
 Francois, E., VI, 165; VII, 200; IX, 243
 François, M. T., VII, 451; VIII, 557
 Francolini, F., IV, 28
 Franklin, H. J., V, 202
 Franssen, J. J., IX, 1095
 Franssen, C. J. H., V, 484; IX, 987, 1431
 Frazer, J., VI, 637
 Frazier, T. O., IX, 650
 Frazier, W. A., V, 420; VI, 795; X, 1385
 Frear, D. E. H., V, 227, 616, 618; VI, 506, 638; VII, 100
 Freeborn, S. B., IX, 1524
 Freeland, R. O., VI, 509
 Freeman, H. J., VII, 474; IX, 645; X, 600
 Freeman, W. E., IV, 461
 Freire, L., V, 133
 Freise, F. W., I, 420; III, 9, 384; IV, 274; VII, 205
 Freitag, J. H., IX, 147
 de Freitas, A. G. B., X, 939
 Frémont, T., V, 438; VI, 155
 French, A. P., I, 224
 French, O. C., VI, 352
 Frey-Wyssling, A., I, 191; III, 566
 Friedman, A., II, 156
 Friedrich, G., VIII, 441; IX, 98, 1158
 Friend, W. H., III, 262, 370; VIII, 810; X, 833
 Frimmel, F., VIII, 135; IX, 133
 Frischenschlager, B., V, 176; VII, 366; IX, 45, 60
 Froggatt, J. L., IX, 643; X, 238, 297, 398
 Frolov, T. V., IX, 594; X, 1144
 Frost, E. T., II, 394
 Frost, H. B., VI, 359; IX, 194, 567
 Frost, S. W., VIII, (467)
 Fruitgrower, IV, 502
 Fruitgrowers' Federation of N.S. Wales, X, 442
 Fruit Juice Congress, VII, 797
 Fruit Processing Committee, VIII, 284
 Fryer, J. C. F., VI, 307
 Fuchs, W. H., IX, 1140
 Fudge, B. R., IX, 576, 1341, 1342
 Fuesz, J., V, 381
 Fujimura, J., IV, 524
 Fukuda, Y., III, 77
 Fuller, G. D., VI, 86
 Fulling, E. H., X, 1262
 Fulmer, E. I., VIII, 609
 Funke, G. L., X, 20
 Furlong, C. R., VI, 966; VII, 1053, 1060, 1062; VIII, 1278, 1280, 1297; X, 357
 Furneaux, B. S., V, 8; VII, 319; VIII, 792; IX, 930
 Furr, J. R., I, 237, 238; VI, 40, 844; IX, 972; X, 1119
 Furtado, C. X., X, 721, 723
 Fyler, H. M., IX, 323
 Gabriel, B., IV, 513
 Gadd, C. H., I, 282; V, 462; VI, 904; X, 686, 687, 1447
 Gaddum, L. W., VIII, 600
 Gager, C. S., VII, 6; X, 2
 Gaines, J. G., IX, 537
 Galach'yan, R. M., IX, 523
 Galang, F. G., VII, 210, 214; VIII, 251, 872
 Galanos, S., III, 457
 Gallotti, M., X, 1014, 1095, 1519
 Gambia, VIII, (1378); IX, (726), (1544)
 Ganapathy, C. V., X, (765)
 Gandhi, S. R., IV, 606; IX, 561; X, 203
 Gandrup, J., VIII, 561
 Gane, R., VI, 25, 953; VII, 493; VIII, 1306; X, 331
 Gante, T., VIII, 443
 Gapon, E. N., X, (42)
 Gardner, C. A., III, 211
 Gardner, F. E., VII, 266, 829; VIII, 337; IX, (1121), 1436; X, 499, 500, 891, (921)
 Gardner, R., VIII, 695
 Gardner, V. R., I, 216; V, 351, 383; VII, 31; VIII, 41; IX, 774, 1510; X, 880
 Garner, H. V., VIII, 917
 Garner, R. J., I, 131; III, 290; IV, 165; V, 166; VI, 12, 616; VII, 827; VIII, 615, 679, 741; IX, 413, 414, 440, 775, 831; X, 772, 862
 Garner, W. W., VI, 632; IX, 385
 Garnett, C. B., VII, 177
 Garnett, F. E., VIII, 1310
 Garretsen, A. J., I, 281
 Garrett, S. D., VII, 893; X, 525
 Garrido, T. G., VII, 180
 Garver, H. L., V, 527; IX, 740
 Gary, W. Y., V, 503
 Gashkova, O. A., X, 200
 Gasparini, M., IX, 916
 Gassner, G., IV, 245
 Gaston, H. P., VI, 281
 Gatte Fosse, J., X, 189
 Gaugain, S., X, 477
 Gaupp, K., IV, 301
 Gaut, R. C., VII, 375
 Gavrilov, K. I., X, 1275
 Gavrilova, L. G., X, 944
 Gay, F. J., V, 629
 Gayel', A., X, 224
 Gaylord, F. C., VI, 960
 Gearreald, T. N., X, 52
 Gehlsen, C. A., VIII, 218, 1230; IX, 1442; X, 681
 Geisenheim am Rhein, II, 99; IV, 498; VI, 990; VIII, 1351; IX, 697
 Gentner, L. G., IV, 389
 George, E. J., VI, 735
 Georgi, C. D., V, I, 401; II, 180, 289, 377; III, 268, 610; V, 318; VI, 393, 411, 565, 888; VII, 482, 737, 738, 999, 1000; VIII, 215, 216, 296, 297, 606; X, 240, 241, 242, 663, 676, 1432
 Georgi, C. E., IV, 237
 Georgia, VIII, (1378); IX, 698
 Georgobiani, J. A., VIII, 830
 Gerald, C. de M., I, 97, 98
 Gerbaldi, C., VIII, 337, 1034, 1061; IX, 71, 1170; X, 1001
 Gerdel, R. W., III, 158

AUTHOR INDEX

- Gerhardt, F., I, 101; VIII, 1273, 1276, 1290; IX, 657, 1065
- Gerhart, A. R., I, 8
- Gericke, W. F., X, 1544
- Gerner, G., X, 843
- Gerritsen, J. D., X, 988
- Gershoy, A., V, 658, 659
- Gervais, F., VIII, 1017; IX, 1199
- Geslin, M. H., VI, 63; VIII, 1031; X, 966
- Gethin-Jones, G. H., IV, 692; VI, 569; IX, 625
- de Geus, J. G., X, 255
- Ghesquière, J., VI, 925
- Ghillini, C. A., VII, 894
- Gibberd, A. V., X, 1470, 1508
- Gibbs, M. A., I, 53
- Gibson, A., IV, 601
- Gibson, G. W., V, 78
- Giersbach, J., H, 108
- Giesberger, G., X, 1187
- van der Giessen, C., IX, 1004
- Gigante, R., IX, (1324); X, 529
- Gigiberia, S. L., VI, 901
- Gilbert, B. E., V, 639; VII, 389, 941
- Gilbert, S. M., I, 181; III, 231; V, 690; VI, 161; VIII, 231, 1211; IX, 1395
- Gildehaus, E. J., I, 245
- Gilgut, C. J., VIII, 1122
- Gill, H. C., V, 311, 510, 740
- Gill, N. T., VII, 64
- Gillespy, T. G., VIII, 1318, 1321; IX, (1509)
- Gillet, S., II, 386; V, 466; VII, 191; VIII, 1206; IX, 624, 626; X, 1178
- Gilliat, C., X, 1483
- Gilmore, J. V., IX, (547)
- Gilyarov, M. S., IX, 278
- Gimingham, C. T., VII, 920; X, 989
- Ginai, M. A., X, 119
- Ginsburg, J. M., VII, 96; VIII, (1072); X, 999, (1378)
- Girdhari Lal, VIII, 1319
- Giscard, R., IX, 981
- Gladwin, F. E., II, 150; VI, 721
- Glasgow, H., V, 61
- Glasscock, H. H., IX, 933, (938); X, 1397
- Glead, C. J., VIII, 1000
- Gleisberg, W., I, 30, 31, 32, 335; II, 115; III, 505, 506; V, 579
- Glover, J., IX, 239, 1389
- Gloyer, W. O., III, 332; IV, 375
- Gnadinger, C. B., X, 998
- Gocholashvili, M. M., VIII, 320; X, 1125
- Goddard, D. R., X, (1086)
- Godfrey, G. H., VII, 478
- Godfrey, W., X, 1021
- Godnev, T. N., X, (847)
- Goetz, O., X, 770
- Goia, G., VIII, 33, 37, 1034, 1061; IX, 71; X, 1001
- Goidanich, A., V, 630
- Goidanich, G., VII, 66; X, 591
- Goldberg, E., VIII, 938; X, (460)
- Gold Coast, II, 418; VIII, (1378); X, (450)
- Gold Coast, Cocoa Research Station, Tafo, IX, 699
- Goldhausen, M. K., VIII, 860
- Golding, F. D., VI, 895, 896
- Goldsmith, E. V., VI, 490
- Goldsworthy, M. C., VIII, (1072)
- Golovin, P., X, 1141
- Gomes, J. G., IX, 1349
- Gomez, E. T., VIII, 787
- Gomez, L. A., X, 1449, 1450, 1453, 1454
- Goncalves, A. P., X, 1165
- Goncharenko, F. I., X, 589
- Gonsalves, A. D., IX, 633
- Gonzalez, L. G., III, 112; IV, 621; X, 707
- Goodall, D. W., VI, 792; VIII, 136, 137, 138, 1104; IX, 1287
- Goodhue, L. D., VII, 97
- Goodspeed, T. H., IX, 379
- Goodwin, R. H., VII, 259; IX, (1121)
- Goodwin, W., II, 252; III, 329; IV, 379; V, 596; VI, 484; VII, 647; IX, 473
- Gopalaiyengar, K., V, 701
- Gorbovsy, A. G., X, 457, 810, 1278
- Gordon, W. E., X, 840
- Goring, E. T., IX, 31
- Gorjaczkowski, W., VIII, 666, 683
- Gorman, E. A., VII, 234
- Corrie, R. M., X, 231, 232
- Gorshkov, I. S., VIII, 374
- Gorshkov, L. A., IX, 305
- Gosselin, A., IX, 33; X, 1334
- Gossenberger, E., IV, 189
- Got, N., X, 49
- Goubeaux, J., IV, 631
- Goude, H., III, 29, 496
- Gould, E., IX, 125
- Gould, H. P., IX, 36, 417, 455, 638; X, 1424
- Gould, L. A., IX, 1505
- Gould, N. K., IV, 97
- Gourley, J. H., I, 2, 49, 145; III, 155, 450; VI, 3; VIII, 986; IX, 34, 65, 435; X, 503, (921)
- Gouvernement Général de l'Afrique Occidentale Française, V, 315
- Gouwentak, C. A., VI, 124
- Grace, N. H., VIII, 339; IX, 16; X, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, (460), 802, 803
- Gradinger, C. B., IX, 610
- Graham, G. R., VII, 198; X, 715
- Graham, J. A., VI, 913; VIII, 1223
- Graham, R. J. D., VI, 122
- Grainger, C. E., X, 926
- Grainger, J., VI, 270; VII, 279; VIII, 511; IX, 1165; X, 846, 969
- Gram, E., V, 610
- Grampoloff, A. V., VIII, 275; IX, 304
- Grandfield, C. O., VII, 273; VIII, 14
- Grange, L. I., VIII, 1184
- Granovsky, A. A., VIII, 1083
- Grant, J. W., VI, 918
- Grant, T. J., IX, 1232
- Grasby, C. G., VIII, 65
- Grasovsky, A., II, 406; III, 148, 149; IV, 12, 127, 481; VI, 476, 495, 592
- Le Graverend, E., VII, 140
- Gray, G. F., V, 191; VI, 276, 346
- Gray, R. A. H., V, 406
- Greatorex, F. J., III, 442; IV, 13
- Greatorex, S., III, 493
- Grebensky, S. O., VIII, 386
- Green, D. E., IV, 96; V, 253; VI, 531; IX, 549
- Green, E. C., VIII, 1221; IX, 627
- Green, E. L., IV, 249; VIII, (1072)
- Green, F. M., II, 369
- Green, J. R., VII, 354
- Greene, J., X, (460), 820
- Greene, L., V, 189; VIII, 39
- Greene, R. A., II, 378
- Greenfield, S. S., VIII, 622
- Greenhill, A. W., VIII, 396; IX, 898
- Greenslade, R. M., IV, 397; V, 228, 230; VI, 491, 493, 498, 982; VII, 902; VIII, 752, 755; IX, 106, 872; X, 124, 976
- Greenstein, E. J., X, 584
- Greenstreet, V. R., III, 544
- Greenway, P. J., VIII, 1193
- Greenwood, D. E., VIII, (1072)
- Gregor, M. J. F., VIII, 1056
- Gregory, E. J., V, 669; X, 201
- Gregory, F. G., VI, 1; VIII, 516; IX, 396
- Gregory, J. H., I, 418; II, 409; VI, 210, 221; VIII, 592, 1002, 1244; IX, 1203; X, 303, 743
- Gregory, J. S., VII, 238
- Gregory, P. H., VIII, 1119; X, (1405)
- Gregson, W., VI, 389
- Greig, J. L., I, 190; VII, 1003; VIII, 253, 556
- Grenada, X, (450)
- Grenada Publishing Company, VII, 518
- Greve, E. W., I, 165; VI, 713, 714; VII, 858; IX, 438; X, 1333
- Gribko, N. P., X, 583
- Gridin, I. F., X, 1387
- Griffiths, A. E., IX, 517
- Griffiths, D., IV, 604; VI, 807, 809
- Griffiths, D. G., X, 328, 330
- Grigsby, B. H., IX, 856
- Grim, J. H., IX, 1175
- Grippo, N., V, 84
- Grist, D. H., III, 562; V, 687; VI, 975; VIII, (1378); X, (450)
- Gross, E. W., X, (1284)
- Grossenbacher, K. A., IX, (369)
- Groszmann, H. M., IX, 1441
- Grove, L. C., IX, 956

AUTHOR INDEX

- Grove, O., I, 213, 214, 215;
II, 295, 296
- Groves, A. B., VI, 752
- Groves, K., VI, 311, 324; VII,
77, 103; IX, 889
- Grubb, N. H., I, 48, 162; II, 116,
132; IV, 33, 182; V, 369;
VI, 268; VII, 333, 537;
VIII, 706; IX, 418, 419, 437;
X, 871
- Gruber, F., II, 348; IX, (181)
- Grumbine, M. L., VIII, 626
- Grüner, M. N., X, 485
- Gruener, V. S., IX, 326
- Grunnet, H. O., IX, 38
- Grzybowski, M., IX, 942
- Guadagnin, L., X, 1153
- Guatemala, Dirección General de
Agricultura, X, 307
- Guba, E. F., IV, 243; VIII, 1122;
IX, 155, 1300
- Guerrini, G., II, 215
- Guest, E., IV, 267; VI, 917;
X, 286
- Guillaume, A., X, 243
- Guillou, R., IV, 210
- Guiscafré-Arrillaga, J., X, 1449,
1450, 1453, 1454
- Gumaer, P. W., IX, 539
- Gundry, B. G., IX, 1508
- Guneratnam, S. C., VII, 756;
VIII, 237, 248, 571
- Gunnery, H., IV, 123; V, 710
- Gunness, C. I., X, 1057
- Gurney, E. H., VII, 771; VIII,
602
- Gusev, P. P., IX, 29
- Guseva, E. I., VI, 35, 828
- Güssow, H. T., IX, 529
- Gustafson, F. G., VI, 513, 938;
VII, 388, 814, 821; VIII, 635,
944; IX, 384, 1110, 1332;
X, 160
- Guterman, C. E. F., VII, 955
- Guthrie, J. D., IX, 366, 1117;
X, 6
- Gutierrez, M. E., VIII, 419, 883
- Gutiev, G., VIII, 1165
- Gutiev, G. T., X, 661
- Guy, H. G., VII, 78, 911
- Guzzini, D., III, 56; IV, 550
- Gwynn, R. I. M., X, 1482
- H., A. G., X, 1162
- Haagen-Smit, A. J., IX, (1121)
- de Haan, I., VIII, 225; X, 254,
684
- van Haarlem, J. R., IV, 370;
VII, 612; VIII, 669, 708, 716,
1013
- Haas, A. J., III, 337
- Haas, A. R. C., I, 76, 175, 267,
268, 294, 369; III, 218;
IV, 213, 509; V, 266, 440,
449, 490; VI, 544, 545, 560,
561, 835, 872; VII, 156, 157,
162, 438, 450, 716, 907, 966;
VIII, 176, 201, 533, 1169;
IX, 1336; X, 1413
- de Haas, P. G., VII, 27; IX, 90,
1181
- Haasis, F. A., V, 428; IX, 958
- Haber, E. S., III, 72; VI, 109;
X, 1384
- Hackbarth, J., III, 355; VI, 52
- Hackemann, —, III, 97
- Hackleman, J. C., X, 1078
- Hacquist, A., IX, 238, 240
- Hadad, VI, 559; VIII, 524
- Hadfield, J. W., III, 182; VII, 120
- Hadorn, C., VII, 148; X, 982
- Haeussler, G. J., X, (1378)
- Hafekost, G., III, 11
- Hagan, H. R., V, 730
- Hagan, J., IX, 1531
- Hagemann, A., II, 7
- Hagemann, P., VII, 421
- Haggard, A., IV, 80
- Hagiwara, T., X, 1383
- Hahn, G. G., V, 222
- Hahne, B., I, 205
- Hähne, H., VI, 802
- Haidamakin, V. I., VIII, 829
- Haigh, J. C., IV, 118; VII, 176;
X, 309, 312
- Haines, G. C., VII, 449
- Haines, W. B., I, 398; II, 182;
III, 109; V, 130; VI, 917;
VIII, 867; X, 1487
- Halcrow, M., X, 257
- Hales, K. C., X, (383), 1515
- Halewijn, E. K. E., X, 1541
- Hall, A. D., III, 269; X, 526
- van Hall, C. J. J., I, 390, 394;
II, 70; VIII, 1204
- Hall, E. G., X, 729
- Hall, E. R., IX, 1164; X, 493
- Hall, J. W., VI, 73
- Hall, W. J., III, 540; VIII, 803
- Haller, M. H., III, 296, 314;
V, 615, 735; VI, 197, 621;
VIII, 693; IX, 125; X, 342
- Hallock, H. C., VII, 133, 134
- Halma, F. F., I, 175, 268; II, 50,
278; IV, 429; VI, 834, 837;
VII, 714, 965, 967; VIII, 931,
1169; IX, 599; X, 1118
- Haly, D. E., IX, (173)
- Ham, W. R., IX, 23
- Hamersma, P. J., IX, 1060
- Hamilton, D. W., X, (1378)
- Hamilton, J., X, 86
- Hamilton, J. M., V, 218; VII, 898
- Hamilton, R. G. I., II, 17
- Hamilton, W. M., VIII, 170, 1184
- Hammer, O. H., VII, 79; VIII,
(1072); IX, (1260)
- Hammond, D. H., VIII, 679;
IX, 775, 831; X, 862
- Hammer, C. L., VIII, 334;
X, (1086)
- Hamner, K. C., VI, 436; VIII,
331, 332, 335, (943); IX, 1123;
X, (460), (847)
- Hamond, J. B., III, 59, 171;
V, 209, 396, 574; VI, 464;
VIII, 434
- Hampe, P., IX, 1127, 1128
- Hampshire C.C. Agricultural
Education Committee, VIII,
1000
- Hampson, C. C., III, 145;
V, 530, 564; VI, 700
- Hanes, C. S., VII, 1068, 1070;
VIII, (1292); X, 336
- Hanf, M., IX, 480
- Hanna, A. D., X, 656
- Hanna, G. C., VI, 108
- Hansen, C. J., IV, 336; VI, 439
- Hansen, E., VI, 273; VII, 1056;
VIII, 581; X, 333, 1225
- Hansen, J. W., IX, (1355)
- Hansing, E. D., VI, 817
- Hanson, A. J., VI, 815; IX, 868
- Hanson, A. P., VI, 194; VII, 963
- Hanson, H. C., I, 358
- Harako, H., VII, 866
- Harcourt, F. G., II, 49
- Harcourt Butler Technical
Institute, Principal, III, 115
- Harden, F. B., VIII, 77
- Hardenburg, E. V., V, 640
- Harder, R., I, 326; VII, 525
- Harding, P. L., IV, 482; V, 301,
735; VI, 948; VII, 229, 1090;
VIII, 693; IX, 1447; X, 342
- Hardisty, F. E., IX, 365
- Hardon, H. J., VI, 157; VII, 750;
X, (237)
- Hardy, F., III, 394; V, 112, 434,
469, 476, 700; VI, 575, 576;
VII, 1026, 1028, 1029; IX,
1410, 1411; X, 1429, 1463,
(1510)
- Hardy, J. K., X, (383), 1515
- Hardy, M. B., II, 146; V, 40;
X, (950)
- Hargrave, J., IX, 1319; X, 181,
182, 183
- Hargreaves, E., VII, 736; VIII,
840
- Harlan, J. D., III, 303, 470;
V, 26, 43; IX, 1308
- Harler, C. R., IV, 306
- Harley, C. P., III, 452; V, 150,
367, 591; VIII, 987; IX, 1213;
X, 880, 884
- Harlow, L. C., I, 46
- Harman, S. W., III, 345; VIII,
(467), (1072); X, 997
- Harmon, F. N., IV, 357; VI, 286,
716; X, 937, 1344
- Harrington, J. F., X, 1064
- Harris, G. H., I, 64; V, 372;
VI, 284; VIII, 415; X, 509
- Harris, J. B., V, 41; VII, 316;
VIII, 77
- Harris, P. L., IX, 648
- Harris, R. V., II, 148; III, 188,
195, 488; V, 213; VI, 71,
521; VII, 635, 636, 638;
VIII, 740, 743, 792; X, 102,
(952), 974, 986
- Harris, W. V., VIII, 1193
- Harrison, A. L., IX, (893), 1294;
X, 1073
- Harrison, B. F., VIII, 336
- Harrison, C. J., X, (765)
- Harrison, E., VIII, 833
- Harrison, G. J., I, 274
- Harrison, J. A., X, (847)
- Harrison, T. H. J., IX, 687
- Harrold, T. J., VI, 21
- Harter, L. L., V, 74; IX, 159
- Hartley, B. J., VI, 588

AUTHOR INDEX

- Hartley, H., VI, 201
Hartman, H., I, 308, 309; VI, 273; VII, 1056
Hartman, J. D., VIII, 140, 1092; X, 1072
Hartsema, A. M., III, 523; VIII, 165, 167; IX, 952, 954, 957
Hartshorn, R., I, 313
Hartung, M. E., X, 293
Hartzell, A., V, 390, 620; VII, 359; IX, (506), 1284
Hartzell, F. Z., IV, 69, 70; VIII, 450, (467), (1072)
Harvey, E. M., I, 236; VI, 838, 839; VII, 433; IX, 578
Harvey, M. T., X, (1542)
Harvey, R. B., I, 155; VII, 495; VIII, 726; X, 1220
Harwood, L. W., VII, 514; IX, 337
Haseaman, L., IV, 394; VIII, 776; X, 1371, 1372
Haskins, C. P., IV, 151; V, 258
Haskins, H. D., V, 334
Hassan, A. A. G., VIII, 757
Hasebrauk, K., IV, 245; IX, 138
Hastings, R. J., VIII, 519; IX, 183; X, 187
Hatch, M. B., IV, 78; VI, 323; VII, 916
Hatcher, E. S. J., IX, 917
Hatfield, I., I, 113
Hatton, R. G., I, 29, 42, 62, 125; II, 15; IV, 9, 29, 325; V, 170, 171; VI, 13, 444; VII, 902; VIII, 308; IX, 415; X, 168, 865, 1264
Hausmann, W., X, 829
Haut, I. C., VI, 713
Havas, L., VIII, 321
Havemann, A. R., X, 1305
Haviland, P. H., IV, 445
Havis, L., VI, 3; IX, 34, 901; X, 93
Hawai, I., X, (1378)
Hawaii, VIII, 1352; IX, 1534; X, 776
Hawker, L. E., III, 4; X, 1113
Hawthorn, L. R., V, 422, 642; VI, 329, 781; X, 740, 1064
Hayami, F., V, 16
Hayes, T. R., III, 569
Hayhurst, H., VII, 1074
Hayward, K., VI, 863
Hayward, K. J., X, 1373
Heald, F. D., VII, 343; IX, 663; X, 324
Hearman, J., III, 495; VI, 455, 662; VII, 25
Heath, O. V. S., IV, 510; IX, (399)
Heck, A. F., V, 282
Heckel, M., VIII, 1333
Hector, J. M., VII, 448
Hedges, F., IX, 533
Hédin, L., VI, 53; VII, 308
Heermann, W., I, 166; II, 34
Heiger, E. F., X, 613
Heilborn, O., IX, 1166
Heimann, D. O. R., III, 12
von Heimendahl, A., III, 301
Heimsch, C., IX, 1204
Heinicke, A. J., I, 57, 136; III, 141, 455, 460; IV, 178; V, 352; VI, 664, 674; VII, 569; VIII, 38, 91; IX, 881; X, 959
Heintz, G. V., I, 328; II, 74
Heintze, S. G., IX, 528
Heinze, P. H., X, 1289
Heisig, C. P., IX, 765
van Hell, W. F., IV, 130
Hellinga, G., VI, 124
Hellinger, E., III, 90; IX, 1032
van der Helm, G. W., IX, 544
Helson, G. A. H., IX, 319, 875
Hely, P. C., IV, 110
Henderson, I. F., X, 408
Henderson, M. R., IV, 231
Henderson, W. D., X, 408
Hendrickson, A. H., V, 27, 547; VIII, 391; X, (1258)
Hendrickx, F. L., 1402; X, 1433
Hendriques, V., II, 203
Henkel, H., VI, 946
Hennard, P., X, 1163
Hennig, K., VI, 127
Henrick, J. O., VI, 301
Henrickson, H. C., III, 81
Henry, A. W., IX, 171
Henry, V. M., X, 767
Hensill, G. S., VII, 98
Hepburn, G. A., VI, 91, 149; VIII, 452
Hepting, G. H., X, 625
Herber, E. K., VIII, 806
Herbert, A. D., IV, 624
Herbert, D. A., X, 972
Herbst, W., VI, 744; VII, 338, 341; IX, 364, 800, 801
Hermis, W. B., IV, 72
Herold, G., IX, 1189
Herrero, M., V, 435, 439, 507; IX, 571
Herschler, A., I, 263; VII, 51
Hervé, G., X, 243
Hess, A. D., X, 1367
Hesse, C. O., VI, 675; IX, 804
Hester, J. B., VI, 772; X, 1064, (1400)
Heubel, G. A., VIII, 868; IX, 273, 1419
Heusser, C., III, 564
Hewetson, F. N., VII, 554
Hewitt, W. B., IX, 1223, 1231, 1370
Hexnerová, H., IX, 735
Hey, G. L., III, 508; IV, 228, 393, 395, 396; V, 63; IX, 497
Heyrovsky, J., IX, (405)
Hibbard, A. D., X, (1086)
Hibbard, P. L., X, 1356
Hibbard, R. P., II, 358
Hickinbotham, A. R., IV, 205
Hickman, C. J., VII, 687; VIII, 770, 786; IX, 864, 895; X, 987, 1084
Hicks, E. W., V, 138
Hida, M., X, 197
Hienton, T. E., VIII, (1072)
Hilborn, M. T., VII, 627
Hildebrand, A. A., IV, 383; V, 223; VI, 300; VII, 638; IX, 107; X, 123
Hildebrand, E. M., IV, 376; VII, 331; VIII, 91, 92, 760, 1046; IX, 887; X, 880
Hildreth, A. C., VI, 736
Hilgeman, R. H., VIII, 809; IX, 655, 833; X, (1136), 1231
Hilkenbäumer, F., VII, 20, 289; VIII, 677, 680
Hill, A. G., VII, 1010
Hill, A. V., VIII, 153; IX, 166
Hill, E. B., X, 1428
Hill, H., IV, 603; V, 637; VII, 123, 141, 315, 609, 803; X, 962, 1391
Hill, H. P., V, 157
Hillennmeyer, W. W., I, 124
Hillsborough, IX, (1544)
Himmelbaur, W., VIII, 156
Hinchy, V. M., IX, 242, 335
Hindi, A. H., VII, 93
Hine, E., IX, 1148
Hing, T. K., X, 1434
Hinman, F. G., IX, 158
Hinton, J. C., II, 225, 231; V, 355, 356, 357
Hiramatsu, B., X, 197
Hirano, E., I, 370
Hirst, F., III, 175; VI, 798; VII, 239; VIII, 1316; IX, 1491; X, 1525, 1526, 1528
Hirt, R. R., VII, 272
Hitchcock, A. E., II, 114, 362; III, 525, 526; VI, 624, 626; VII, 262, 264, 374, 818; IX, 356, 357, 358, 1100, 1101, 1105, 1107, (1121), 1122; X, 796, 797
Hoagland, D. R., IV, 363; VI, 621, 727; VII, 321, 880; IX, 390, 742, 1138; X, 28, (847)
Hoar, T. P., X, 756
Hoare, A. H., VI, 475; VII, 111, 522, 1106; VIII, 434, 785, 917
Hobbis, E. W., X, 47
Hoblyn, T. N., I, 42, 62; II, 32; IV, 27, 177, 193; VI, 268, 472; VIII, 54, 665, 709, 1263; X, 1316
Hock, C. W., IX, 1119
Hockey, J. F., II, 413; III, 127; IV, 479; VII, 68; IX, 489
Hodgkins, W. S., X, 1290
Hodgkiss, W. S., VI, 506
Hodgson, L., IX, 982
Hodgson, R. E., IX, 1083
Hodgson, R. W., I, 363; V, 110; VI, 832, 873, 874; VII, 154, 705, 960; VIII, 247, 1136, 1137, 1168, 1170; IX, 600, 1364; X, 1146
Hodson, W. E. H., V, 82; VIII, 509, 749; X, 422
Hoedt, T. G. E., IX, 1015
Hoerner, G. R., X, 1090, 1398
Hoerner, J. L., IX, (467)
Hoette, S., V, 729
Hoffer, G. N., IX, 387
Hoffman, I. C., V, 417; X, 1064
Hoffman, M. B., I, 147; III, 141; IV, 178; VI, 762; VII, 859, 914; X, 891

AUTHOR INDEX

- Hofmann, F. W., I, 47; II, 133
Hofmeyr, J. D. J., III, 253; VII, 476; IX, 1371; X, (657)
Hoh, H. C., X, 662
Höhn, E., X, 761
Holbert, J. R., III, 440
Holland, E. B., IV, 243
Holland, F. L., V, 92
Holland, J. H., II, 398; VII, 1108
Holland, T. H., I, 383; II, 384; III, 243, 391
Holland, Ministerie van Economische Zaken. Directie van den Landbouw, VIII, 793, 1264; IX, 878
Hollands, H. F., IX, 1070
Holloway, J. K., X, (1378)
Holm, J. M., X, 1147
Holman, H. J., X, 1267
Holmes, L. E., IV, 132
Holmes, N. E., VIII, 1297
Holtum, R. E., X, 719, 723
Holubinskaya, N. I., X, 1094
Holubinsky, I. N., X, 1094
Holz, W., VI, 743; IX, 1228; X, 109, 983
Homan, C., VIII, 16
Hong Kong, VIII, (1378); IX, (1544)
Hooker, H. D., Jr., IX, 1510
v.d. Hoop, D. J. N., III, 245
Hooper, C. H., I, 244; II, 219; III, 20; IV, 335; V, 544; VI, 451; IX, 806
Hooper, P. D., IX, 77
Hoover, S. R., X, 830
Hope, C., VII, 598
Hopfinger, J. C., I, 142
Hopkins, E. F., I, 49, 145; III, 155
Hopkins, J. C. F., VIII, 101, 1035, 1047; IX, 165, 861; X, 651, 951
Hopkins, J. W., V, 525
Hopkins, R. H., IX, 696
Hopper, W. C., X, 920
Horn, C. L., X, 1493
van Horn, C. W., VI, 288; VII, 599, 868; X, (950)
Hornbostel, W., X, 537
Hornby, A. J. W., VIII, 202
Horne, A. S., VI, 949; VII, 1066; VIII, 392, 1274, 1275; X, 325, 326
Horne, W. T., III, 119; IV, 556; V, 458; VI, 152
Horner, G., VIII, 909, 1322, 1324, 1325; IX, 1494; X, 1527
Horsfall, F., Jr., IX, 423, 461
Horsfall, J. G., IV, 401; V, 242; VI, 803; IX, 476, 525, (893)
Horsman, H. T., III, 312
Horticultural Division, South Australia, VII, 337
Horticultural Division, Tasmania, VII, 342
Horticultural Education Association, III, 131, 614; V, 160; VI, 236; VII, 254; VIII, 309; IX, 350; X, 434
Horton, D. E., V, 78; IX, 556; X, 180, 184, 185
Hoskins, W. M., V, 60; VII, 98; VIII, 1139; IX, 124, 215
Hosni, M., VI, 100
Hösslin, R., IX, 1267
Hotta, T., IX, 1149
Hough, L. F., X, 879
Hough, W. S., IV, 230, 570; V, 626; VII, 102; VIII, (1072)
Houghtaling, H. B., X, 160
Houk, W. G., VI, 568
Houser, J. S., VII, 80
Houw, T. S., IX, (1084)
Howard, A., I, 422; V, 197, 463; VI, 430; VIII, 922; IX, 199; X, 38, 1076, 1259
Howard, F. L., X, 1064
Howard, H. W., IX, 361; X, 1281
Howard, R. H., VI, 361
Howe, G. H., III, 282
Howells, D. V., II, 212; IV, 361; VI, 77; IX, 823
Hoves, F. N., VIII, 212
Howlett, F. S., I, 27; II, 136; IV, 43; VII, 386, 578; VIII, 672; IX, 919; X, 880, 1067
Howorth, H. G., III, 26
Hoy, B., VII, 65, 652
Hoyer, D. G., VII, 90
Hoyer, F., III, 96; VIII, 268
Høygaard, A., VIII, 1085
Hrubý, K., IX, (1184)
Hsiao, T. Y., IX, (1260)
Hu, C. C., V, 543, 666; VIII, 358
Hubbell, D. S., IV, 248
Hubbnet, E. R., II, 5
Huber, G. A., VI, 741; VII, 892; IX, 857, 1229
Hubert, B., VIII, 940
Huckett, M. C., IV, 71
Hudson, E. C., III, 60
Hudson, J. P., X, 177
Hudson, P. S., IV, 316
Huelin, F. E., VIII, 1298; IX, 306
Huelsen, W. A., VII, 119, 121; IX, 1296, (1304)
Huffman, G. N., X, (598)
Huggins, H. D., I, 184
Hughes, A. E., VIII, 1150
Hugo, F. C., VII, 592; IX, 1196; X, 95
Huisman, E., III, 523
Huitema, W. K., IX, 231, 983, 985
Hull, R., VI, 973; X, 1253
Hulme, A. C., VI, 672; VII, 294, 295, 611, 1067; VIII, 1270, (1292); X, 319, 320, 322
Hülsemann, G., VI, 175; VIII, 1229
Hülseberg, H., V, 196; X, 1051
Hülsmann, B., VII, 137
Hulssen, C. J., X, 1194
Humbert, A., X, 521
Hume, E. P., X, (847)
Humfeld, H., IX, 927
"Humphrey John," X, 768
Humphries, E. C., IX, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504; X, 1464, 1465, 1466
Hunt, E., V, 335
Hunt, E. M., X, 1336
Hunt, I. V., IX, (405)
Hunt, R. W., VI, 556
Hunter, H., II, 209
Hunter, R. E., I, 368; II, 161; X, 394
Hunter, W. T., I, 428
Huntley-Wilkinson, C., X, 1446
Hurd, C. J., II, 321
Hurd-Karrer, A. M., X, 578
Huruya, M., III, 297
Husfeld, B., III, 53; V, 35; IX, 79, 110; X, 80, (950)
Husz, B., III, 264; X, 543, 1355
Hutchins, A. E., I, 119; V, 423; VI, 328, 767, 768; X, (1400)
Hutchins, L. M., VII, 640
Hutchinson, H. P., III, 279; V, 328; VII, 529, 530; VIII, 657; IX, 752
Hutchinson, J., X, 673
Hutchison, C. B., IX, 1524
Hutson, J. C., III, 572; IX, 1378, 1432; X, 270
Hutson, R., VIII, (1072)
Huysskes, J. A., X, 1046
Hwang, L., X, 361
Hwang, Y., X, 7
Hyatt, J. B., III, 578; VII, 161; IX, 1470
Hyde, W. C., IX, 761
Hylmö, B., X, 1552
Hynes, H. J., X, 163
Hyre, R. A., IX, 880
Ibatulina, F. S., X, (128)
Ibryaev, I., X, 1030
Iglesias, B. R., VI, 570
Iljin, M. P., IV, 324
Iljin, W. S., X, 834, 1286
Illing, G., VIII, 703
Illinois, V, 605; VIII, 1353; X, 777
Illinois State Natural History Survey and Department of Horticulture, VII, 662
Ilyashenko, K., VI, 548, 880
Ilyinsky, A. M., VIII, 814
Imai, Y., VIII, (1123)
Imamura, Y., III, 297
Imms, A. D., IX, 1512
Imperia, Istituto Sperimentale per l'Olivicoltura, III, 435
Imperial Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi, X, (450), (1589)
Imperial Bureau of Fruit Production, I, 109; III, 137, 270; IV, 149, 696; VI, 616, 982; VII, 1120
Imperial Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, VIII, 1379; IX, 687, 1098; X, 772
Imperial Bureau of Soil Science, V, 746
Imperial College of Tropical Agriculture, Trinidad, III, 430; IV, 504; VII, 1113; VIII, (1378); IX, (726), (1544); X, 1584

AUTHOR INDEX

- Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, India, VI, 991; VIII, 1354; IX, 702, 1535; X, 790, 1571, 1572
- Imperial Economic Committee, London, VIII, 300, 301, 926, 927, 928, 1341; IX, 347, 348, 700, (701), 1091, 1092, 1516, 1517; X, 419
- Imperial Forestry Institute, Oxford, VIII, 727
- Imperial Institute, London, I, 95, 380; IV, 272, 490; VII, 483; VIII, 660; X, 1267
- India, Department of Education, Health and Lands, X, 1573
- India, Government of, II, 59
- Indian Tea Association, VI, 992; VIII, 310; IX, 703; X, 435, 1172
- I.N.E.A.C., VI, 241; VII, 252; X, 436
- Ing, E. G., IV, 172
- Institut für Obstbau, Berlin, V, 5; VII, 314. *See also* Berlin Dahlem
- Institute of Plant Industry, Indore, IX, (1544)
- Institute of Plant Industry, Leningrad, VIII, 357, 796; X, (1587)
- Institute of Plant Protection, Leningrad, IX, 704, (1515)
- International Horticultural Congress, I, 109; III, 431; V, 517; VIII, 929, 1332
- International Institute of Agriculture, Rome, III, 135, 272, 432, 433, 613; IV, 495, 503; VII, 521; IX, 340, 1097, 1471; X, 410, 411, 412
- International Institute of Intellectual Co-operation, IX, 685
- Iowa, II, 311; VIII, 1355; IX, 705; X, 1574
- Ireland, F., IX, 610
- Irish, C. P., I, 246
- Irvine, F. R., IV, 305
- Irwin, J. O., I, 323
- Isaac, W. E., V, 589; VIII, 327, 1258, 1291; IX, 1449, 1453, 1459; X, 318, 337
- Isaev, S. I., VIII, 23; X, 1382
- Isely, D., VIII, (1072)
- Isenbeck, K., IX, 1140
- Isgur, B., VIII, 10
- Isham, P. D., III, 607
- Isherwood, F. A., VIII, 1305; X, (378)
- Istituto Sperimentale per l'Olivicoltura, Imperia, III, 435
- l'Italia Agricola, III, 212; IV, 691
- Itano, A., VII, 189
- Ito, H., III, 295; VIII, 343, 381
- Ivakhnenko, A. N., IX, 1295
- Ivanidis, G. P., IX, 206
- Ivanov, N., VIII, 126
- Ivanov, N. N., VIII, 1315
- Ivanov, S. M., X, 1414, 1415, 1416
- Ivanova, N. A., IX, 123, 214
- Ivashchenko, A. I., VIII, 1175; IX, 604
- Iverson, V. E., X, 515
- Iwata, H., X, 56
- Iyer, P. V. K., VI, 894
- Iyer, S. S., X, (850)
- Jaccard, P., IX, 739
- Jack, H. W., II, 192; III, 571; VI, 190, 413; VII, 460; IX, 236; X, 397
- Jacks, G. V., X, 1543
- Jackson, F. K., IV, 5
- Jackson, J. R., VIII, 625
- Jackson, T. H., VIII, 1206
- Jacob, A., I, 424; VIII, 118
- Jacob, F. M., X, 992
- Jacob, H. E., II, 39; IV, 540; VIII, 61
- s'Jacob, J. C., I, 288, 291; II, 81; VIII, 1210; IX, 250, 251, 279
- Jacob, W. C., X, 823
- Jacques-Félix, H., V, 296; VI, 191; VII, 173
- Jacquot, A. C., IX, 751
- Jaczewski, A. A., VI, 976
- Jaentsch, W., VIII, 790
- Jaffray, A. B., V, 612
- de Jager, H., III, 362
- Jagger, I. C., VII, 895; VIII, 130
- Jagoe, R. B., II, 192; III, 250; IV, 649; V, 132; IX, 291
- Jahn, A., VI, 18, 673; VIII, 377
- Jačák, E., IX, 14, 735
- Jamaica, VII, 1114; IX, (726); X, 1575
- Jamaica Agricultural Society, X, 403
- Jamalainen, E. A., VII, 618, 913; VIII, 1068
- James, A. L., VIII, 800
- James, H. C., III, 240
- James, H. M., VI, 885
- James, M. F., V, 525
- Jameson, D. H., X, 35
- Jamieson, C. A., X, (1335)
- Jamison, F. S., VIII, 1005
- Janashiya, A. L., VI, 899
- Jancke, O., II, 249; III, 335; V, 234
- Janert, H., IV, 623
- Janes, B. E., IX, 1353
- Janssens, P., I, 92
- Japan Times, IX, 408
- Jardine, F. L., VI, 722; IX, 1195
- Jarry-Desloges, R., VII, 45; VIII, 568; IX, 1031
- Jary, S. G., II, 242, 243; III, 361; IV, 415, 416; V, 654; VI, 500, 526; VII, 655, 675, 694, 703; IX, 484, 504, 532, 543, 905, (928), 937; X, 1374
- Jastrzebska, W., VIII, 629
- Jayasundera, E. S., IX, 652
- Jefferies, J. H., VII, 707
- Jenkins, A. E., V, 277; VI, 128
- Jenkins, W. A., VIII, 1237
- Jenkins, W. J., VIII, 594
- Jennings, R. F., IV, 612
- Jenny, J., IX, 400; X, 386, 748
- Jepson, W. F., IX, 1439; X, 306
- Jerna, G., VII, 56
- Jersey, Président du Comité d'Agriculture, IX, 706
- Jessep, A. W., IV, 82
- Jewell, W. R., VIII, 285
- Jex-Blake, A. J., V, 745
- Jimenez, P. G., VIII, 220
- Joachim, A. W. R., I, 382; II, 384; III, 391, 403, 603; IV, 271, 468, 685; V, 142, 720; VI, 539, 603; VII, 784; VIII, 573, 1317; IX, 629, 652, 1334, 1379, (1483); X, 208
- Jochems, S. C. J., III, 387
- Jodidi, S. L., VIII, 1236
- Joessel, P.-H., VI, 732, 749; VII, 60, 887; IX, 874
- Johansson, E., I, 139, 160; III, 200, 494; IV, 590, 591; V, 178, 210; VI, 427; VII, 231, 563; IX, 763, 1443
- Johansson, J. E., III, 176
- John Innes Horticultural Institution, VI, 993; VII, 902; X, 437, 1576
- Johnpulle, A. L., VIII, 553; IX, 630
- Johns, R., IX, 641; X, 1169
- Johnson, A. M., VI, 587
- Johnson, E., II, 261
- Johnson, E. L., X, 25
- Johnson, F., X, 1083
- Johnson, G. C., X, 1038
- Johnson, G. V., IX, (1260)
- Johnson, J., VI, 623; VIII, 772
- Johnson, J. C., VII, 884
- Johnson, L. R., VII, 125; X, (1086)
- Johnson, P. R., VI, 368
- Johnson, S. C., VIII, 254
- Johnson, W. J. B., VII, 1094
- Johnston, F. B., X, 962
- Johnston, J. C., IX, 1343; X, 825
- Johnston, S., I, 129, 258; V, 31; VI, 712; VII, 919; IX, 1161, 1188, 1212; X, (950)
- Johnstone, K. H., I, 324, 355; VII, 788, 791, 792; IX, 346, 554; X, 424, 425, 426
- Joley, L., III, 326; VI, 658; VII, 290; X, 1314
- Joley, L. E., VI, 269
- Jones, A. P., VII, 369
- Jones, E. P., VII, 730; VIII, 1163
- Jones, G. A., III, 380
- Jones, H. A., II, 271; III, 73; IV, 86, 596, 602; V, 243; VI, 338; VII, 355, 377; VIII, 124, 463; X, 144, 1082
- Jones, H. L., X, 620
- Jones, H. N., X, 1182
- Jones, I. D., II, 224
- Jones, J. O., I, 153; X, 956, 957
- Jones, J. S., VII, 916
- Jones, L. H., I, 114; V, 334; IX, 940
- Jones, L. K., VI, 114, 297
- Jones, P., IV, 261
- Jones, P. H., IV, 268
- Jones, S. E., IX, 1480
- Jones, T. H., IX, 876

AUTHOR INDEX

- Jones, W. W., VIII, 873; IX, 376; X, 292, (1158), (1542)
- de Jong, W., X, (1423), 1548
- de Jong, W. H., III, 568; IV, 471, 472, 610; VI, 183; IX, 267, 270, 271
- Joosten, J. H. L., VIII, 1190
- Jordan, E., IX, 1143
- Joshi, B. M., X, 1238
- Joshi, N. V., IV, 113
- Joslyn, M. A., III, 418; IV, 682; V, 154; VIII, 601; IX, 666, 676, 1085; X, 1239
- Juliá, F., X, 1438, 1473
- Juliano, J. B., II, 291; VI, 387, 403; VII, 465
- Jung, K., IX, 234
- Jurion, F., VII, 749; IX, 32
- Kaczmarek, A., VIII, 432; IX, 464
- Kaden, O. F., V, 121, 124, 694, 695; VII, 196, 221; VIII, 913
- Kadiura, M., IV, 538
- Kadota, T., III, 358; V, 24
- Kadow, K. J., III, 196; V, 651; VI, 80; VII, 99, 689; VIII, 744
- Kagawa, F., IX, 1362
- Kagy, J. F., IX, (1355)
- Kahawita, R., IX, 564
- Kains, M. G., X, 409
- Kakihara, K., IX, 1361
- Kalantyr', M. S., IX, 1134
- Kalebin, M. I., V, 314
- Kalichava, A. D., VIII, 1131
- Kalishevich, S. V., X, (847)
- Kalmykov, S. S., X, 1138
- Kalogereas, S., IV, 492
- Kalshoven, L. G. E., IV, 150; VII, 199; VIII, 899
- Kaltenbach, D., VIII, 270, 271, 582; IX, 1471
- Kamat, M. N., VI, 860
- Kaminsky, S., X, 579
- Kamyakowa, A. K., V, 200
- Kandiah, S., IV, 271; V, 142; VIII, 573; IX, (1483)
- Kanervo, V., IX, 1247
- Kantaria, E. N., VIII, 226
- Kapusasing, IX, 707
- Karasawa, K., VIII, (1123)
- Karling, J. S., V, 483
- Karmann, W., IV, 173
- Karmarker, D. V., IV, 526; VIII, 273; X, 1238
- Karr, E. H., VI, 325
- Karraker, P. E., X, 1089
- Karsten, K. S., X, 824
- Karunaratne, C. R., VIII, 1222
- Kasahara, Z., X, 1280
- Kashichkina, M. I., VIII, 995
- Kassab, M. A., VII, 772; X, 221
- Katar'yan, T. G., IX, 203; X, 639
- Katětov, V., X, 139
- Katz, J. F., VIII, 1007
- Katzer, A., IX, 1302
- Kaufmann, H. P., X, 402
- Kausche, G. A., IV, 276; VIII, 739
- Kavka, B., VIII, 513
- Kearns, C. W., IX, 545
- Kearns, H. G. H., II, 257, 258; III, 207, 208, 336, 346, 364; IV, 392, 423; VI, 492, 502, 503; VII, 353, 661, 663, 668, 676; VIII, 756, 764; IX, 495, 870, 890; X, 864, 993, 1008, 1009
- Keeble, F., II, 210; IV, 2; V, 977
- Keiller, P. A., VIII, 210; X, 236
- Keitt, G. W., VIII, 94, 446, 1048; X, 539
- Kell, W. V., VII, 107
- Keller, B. A., VI, 854
- Kelley, A. P., IX, 1163
- Kelley, J. N., VIII, 898
- Kelley, V. W., I, 156; II, 337; VIII, 719; IX, 807
- Kelley, W. P., III, 161; IV, 511
- Kelly, D. F., VIII, 795
- Kelly, E. C., IX, 671
- Kelsall, A., IX, 496, 1258
- Kemmer, E., I, 351; III, 8; IV, 330, 358; V, 163, 201; VI, 265; VII, 24, 555; VIII, 372, 664, 676, 721, 1335; IX, 1160, 1174, 1189
- Kemp, E. E., VII, 267, 413
- Kemp, H. K., X, 532
- Kench, J. E., IX, 53
- Kendrick, J. B., V, 69
- Kennedy, M. H., VI, 334
- Kenneth, J. H., X, 408
- Kent, W. G., V, 49; VII, 319
- Kentville, IX, 708
- Kenworthy, A. L., X, 893
- Kenya, VI, 994; VII, 181; VIII, 1340; IX, (726); X, 438
- Kenya Horticultural Society, V, 745
- Kenya, Senior Coffee Officer, VII, 192, 746
- Kenya, The Water Board, IX, 670
- Kerbosch, M., I, 286; X, 697
- Kerder, H., VIII, 274
- Kerimov, A., VIII, 197
- Kern, E., IV, 266
- Kerns, K. R., I, 406; VII, 477
- Kerr, H. W., VIII, 551
- Kerr, W. L., VI, 659; VIII, 368
- Kersting, F., VIII, 8
- Kertesz, Z. I., IV, 533, 679; VI, 27, 416; X, 1071, 1254, 1288
- Kervégant, D., II, 196; VI, 978; VIII, 1336
- Kessler, H., IV, 135, 140, 670; V, 303; VIII, 272, 1261; IX, 436
- Kessler, O. W., IV, 215; V, 380
- Kessler, W., IX, 883
- Keuchenius, A. A. M. N., VIII, 842
- Kew, Royal Botanic Gardens, VIII, (636)
- Keys, O. H., IX, 1470
- Keyworth, W. G., IX, 935
- Khachatryan, S. A., VIII, 178
- Khaev, M. K., IX, (1515); X, 599
- Khan, A. A., X, 1205
- Khanmai, M. A., X, (950)
- Khanna, K. L., II, 64
- Kharitonova, S. M., X, 1096
- Khashba, L. K., X, 131
- Khazina, E., X, 159
- Kheswalla, K. F., V, 706; VI, 585
- Kholodny, N. G., *see* Cholodny, N. G.
- Kholodnyuk, I. K., IX, 1305
- Kholodnyuk, M. S., IX, 1305
- Khomentovsky, G. I., III, 287; IV, 321
- Khutsishvili, G. Z., VIII, 823, 1232
- Kibardin, R. E., X, 1142
- Kidd, F., I, 100, 198; II, 302; III, 414; IV, 288, 290, 293; V, 25, 496, 497; VI, 203, 935, 940, 941, 942, 950, 951; VII, 487, 1055, 1068, 1070; VIII, 1265, 1266, 1268, 1269, 1271, 1272, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1305; IX, 1450, 1451; X, 70, 321, 322, 323, 328, 329, 330, 332
- Kidson, E. B., X, 960
- Kienholz, J. R., VIII, 95; IX, 1220; X, 108
- Kikuta, K., VIII, 849
- Killick, A. B., VII, 194
- Kiltchevskii, A. L., VI, 35
- Kimball, D. A., I, 225; III, 304
- Kimball, M. H., VIII, 387
- Kimbrough, W. D., VI, 961; VIII, 661; IX, 1269
- Kincaid, R. R., IX, 1306
- King, C. J., IX, 217
- King, G. E., II, 118
- King, H. C., X, 233
- King, J. R., IX, 226, 804
- King, M. E., IX, 445; X, 974
- Kinman, C. F., I, 38; III, 292; V, 165; VIII, 27
- Kinnison, A. F., VI, 843
- Kinoshita, S., X, 1280
- Kiplinger, D. C., IX, (1121)
- Kirchner, H. A., X, 558
- Kirkham, V. H., I, 186
- Kirkpatrick, A. F., V, 451
- Kirkpatrick, H., X, 1279
- Kirkpatrick, T. W., V, 465
- Kirtbaya, Y. K., IX, 200, 210, 585
- Kirton, IX, 182
- Kir'yalov, N. P., VIII, 613
- Kiryukhin, G., VIII, 813, 815, 1202
- Kiselev, I. S., X, 1101
- Kiseleva, V. V., X, 1299
- Kisliuk, M., X, 1217
- Kislov, V. P., X, (847)
- Kisser, J., IV, 83; IX, 851
- Kivilaan, A., VI, 746; X, 971
- Klaas, H., IX, 925
- Klein, H. Z., V, 680; VI, 554; VIII, 193; IX, 1350; X, 1421
- Klimenco, K., X, 191, 195
- Klimenko, K. T., VIII, 203; IX, 222
- Klimenko, V. N., IX, 955

AUTHOR INDEX

- Klotz, L. J., I, 267, 294, 369;
III, 485, 573; V, 97, 440;
VI, 751; VIII, 186, 189, 1151;
IX, 208; X, 198, 361, 642,
1417
- Klumpar, J., IX, (405)
- Klyushkin, P. A., X, 669
- Klyushnikova, M. I., VIII, 1143
- Knapman, C. E. H., IX, 906
- Knapp, A., IV, 117, 684;
VI, 231; VIII, 914
- Knauer, W., VI, 771
- Knight, H., IV, 261
- Knight, L. D. M., II, 351;
III, 310
- Knight, R. C., I, 58, 62; IV, 36,
170, 177, 182
- Knoche, W., X, 1436
- Knott, J. C., III, 424; IX, 1083
- Knott, J. E., VI, 782, 784;
IX, 907, 912; X, 1049
- Knowles, F., X, 1042
- Knowlton, G. F., VIII, 106, 449,
451
- Knowlton, H. E., I, 147; II, 120;
VI, 668; VII, 587
- Knowlton, K. R., X, 1137
- Kobayashi, A., VII, 843
- Kobel, F., I, 317; IV, 45, 534;
V, 180; VIII, 159; IX, 58;
X, 58, 496, 877
- Koch, D. E. V., VIII, 573
- Koch, L. W., III, 334; V, 602,
603; VI, 300; X, 1395
- Kochs, —, VI, 946
- Koehert, R. E., X, (1136)
- Koepfli, J. B., IX, 1114
- Koernicke, M., VI, 510
- Köhler, E., III, 39
- Kohman, E. F., I, 325
- Koidzumi, G., VIII, (1024)
- Kokhas', T., IX, 329
- Kokin, A. Y., IX, (167)
- Kokonov, M., VIII, 1293
- Kolesnik, I. D., IX, 811
- Kolesnik, L. V., VIII, 447
- Kolesnikov, A. I., X, 41
- Kolesnikov, V. A., I, 65; VIII,
1021
- Kolisko, L., VI, 979
- Kolodny, L., X, 1068
- Kolotov, D. G., VIII, 817
- Komissarov, D. A., IX, 11
- Kondo, I. N., X, 518
- Kondō, M., IX, 1385
- van Konijnenburg, E., IX, (1084)
- Konis, E., IX, 5
- Konstantinov, M. K., IX, 980
- Konstantinov, V. M., X, 1117
- Koolhaas, D. R., IX, 233, (1084);
X, 268
- van Koot, Y., IX, 922
- Kopetz, L. M., X, 151
- van de Koppel, C., IX, 223
- Kordes, H., VII, 393; VIII, 62,
431
- Korotkova, Z. I., IX, 637
- Kortchenyuk, Y. T., VIII, 484
- Kosar, W. F., VIII, 1074; X, 154
- Kosemanoff, S. I., I, 121
- Kostina, K. F., VII, 785
- Kostina, V. N., VIII, 412
- Kostyk, P. P., VIII, 990
- Kosurukow, N., VI, 583
- Kotcherzhenko, I. E., VI, 258
- Kotsonis, S., IV, 492
- Kovalev, N. V., X, (75), 480
- Kozhin, A. E., II, 46; X, 220
- Kozlowski, A., VII, 321
- Kraay, G. M., VIII, 298
- Kramer, P. J., VII, 268, 276, 872;
VIII, 641; X, 466, (847)
- Krantz, J. C., VII, 509
- Krashennikov, N. A., X, 1145
- Krasinsky, N. P., IX, 341
- Krassinsky, N., VI, 123
- Kraus, E. J., VIII, 331, 332
- Kraus, J. E., VIII, 15; X, 594
- Krausche, K. K., VII, 389, 941
- Krauss, B. H., IV, 477; VIII,
880; IX, 649, 1046, 1047;
X, 304, 305, (718)
- Krauss, J., III, 517; IV, 188
- Kreier, G. K., VI, 916; X, 698
- Kremer, J. C., VII, 292; IX,
1485
- Krengel, W., III, 351
- Krevchenko, L. E., X, 596
- Kreyer, G. K., VIII, 865
- Krickl, M., X, 143
- Kriel, J., X, 359
- Krijthe, E., VII, 816; VIII, 631;
X, 494
- Krijthe, N., IX, 184, 953
- Krimpas, B., X, 941
- Krishnan, P. S., X, (765)
- Krishnaswamy, M. K., I, 277
- Krishnaswamy, T. K., X, (765)
- Krjukov, F. A., III, 426
- Kroemer, K., IV, 368
- van der Kroft, W. G., V, 553
- Kroker, F., VIII, 1314; IX, 1444
- Krone, B. P., V, 563; VII, 236;
IX, 1286; X, 1393
- Kronenberg, H. G., VIII, 166
- Krug, C. A., IV, 448; VI, 164;
IX, (1398); X, 689
- Krügel, C., IX, 745
- Krukoff, B. A., VIII, 837
- Krumbholz, G., II, 222; VI, 19;
IX, 764
- Krümmel, H., II, 119; V, 542;
VI, 665; VIII, 677
- Kruzhalin, A. S., X, (1105)
- Kudryavtseva, A. A., X, 473
- Kuhlman, G. W., IX, 170;
X, 1092
- Kühlwein, H., VIII, 375
- Kul'chitsky, V. V., IX, 758
- Kulkarni, N. T., VII, 1008
- Kunkel, L. O., III, 187; VI, 296;
VII, 328, 329; VIII, 1058
- Kuntz, W. A., V, 453; IX, 580
- Kuntze, H. A., IX, 609
- Kuprianov, I., X, 1139
- Kusamitu, H., X, 1383
- Küthe, K., VI, 72; VII, 908
- Kutter, H., VIII, 146
- Kuzmenko, A. A., X, 1039
- Kuzmin, A. Y., X, 927
- Kuznetsov, P. V., IX, 411
- Kuznetsov, V. V., IX, 758
- Kvarazkhelia, T. K., I, 67, 135;
IV, 635; V, 123
- Laborde, J., VII, 138
- Lacarelle, A., VI, 137; VII, 151
- Lacarelle, F., IV, 154; VI, 868;
VII, 987
- Lackie, N. D., IV, 54
- La Cour, L., IX, 378
- Ladds, T. W., VIII, 500
- Laffond, —, VIII, 465, 816
- Laffond, P., VII, 728; IX, 1208
- Lafon, J., VIII, 1039
- Lagasse, F. S., II, 217; IV, 194;
VI, 663; VII, 836
- Lagatu, H., III, 57, 321, 322,
323, 324; IV, 371; VII, 50,
53, 54, 310, 311; VIII, 1010,
1011, 1012, 1015; X, (83)
- Laibach, F., VII, 261
- Lakin, H. W., IX, 26
- Lal, B. N., VIII, 569
- Laland, P., II, 207
- Lall, G., V, 704; VII, 783
- Lal Singh, II, 60; VII, 783;
VIII, 1247, 1319; X, 1205
- Lalykin, N. S., X, 1392
- Lamb, J., IV, 683
- Lamb, S. H., X, (674)
- Lambers, M. H. R., II, 175
- Lambert, A., V, 288
- Lambert, E. B., III, 515; IV, 92,
600; IX, 530, 927
- Lambourne, J., III, 408, 544, 561;
IV, 264, 279, 653; VI, 372,
390, 393; VII, 212, 760, 1044
- Lamerson, P. G., X, 562
- Lamiman, J. F., IX, 215, (1260)
- Lamm, R., IX, 508; X, 1552
- Lamont, N., II, 286
- Lamotte, P., IX, 1394
- Landerholm, E. F., V, 530
- Landon, R. H., VII, 857; VIII,
894; X, 515, 1230
- Lane, R. H., IX, 369
- Lange, E. G., IX, (928)
- Lange, F. J., IV, 489
- Lange, K. P., I, 34, 70
- Lange, L., II, 249
- Lange Ossekampen, VII, 251;
X, 1577
- de Langen, C. D., V, 117
- Langer, W., III, 340
- Langham, W., IX, 749
- Langlands, I., IV, 483
- Langord, L. R., V, 389; VI, 678
- Lansade, M., VII, 225
- Lanuza, E. A., IX, 1404, 1429,
1433
- Lanzoni, D., I, 333; V, 23
- Lapin, V. K., IX, 195, 220, 336
- Laptev, I. I., X, 130
- Largillier, H. J., VI, 460
- Largillier-Siebel, H. J., IV, 209
- Larina, A. K., IX, 606
- Larsen, J. A., X, (506)
- Larsen, V., X, 550
- Larson, A. O., IX, 158
- Larson, C. A., IV, 197; VIII, 991
- Larson, R. H., IV, 403; V, 644
- Larter, L. N. H., IV, 665; V, 726;
VII, 224; IX, 646
- La Rue, C. D., VIII, 371; X,
(460)
- Lathrop, F. H., IX, 1244

AUTHOR INDEX

- Latimer, L. P., II, 122; VII, 560, 561, 562; VIII, 732; X, (921)
Latta, R., IX, 959
de Lattin, G., IX, 1192
Latvia, Forest Department, IX, 102
Lauder-Thomson, I., IV, 565
Laughland, D. H., X, 609
Laughland, J., X, 609
Laurence, B. M., VII, 278
Laurie, A., VII, 950; X, 173, 1106, 1260
Lausanne, VIII, 1356; IX, 709
Lavanchy, G., III, 172
Lavruk, S., X, 1019
Lavryichuk, I., VIII, 171
Lavryichuk, I. I., IX, 1345
Lawrence, W. J. C., IV, 159; V, 158; VII, 406, 1105; VIII, 361, 946; IX, 398, 1086; X, (1114)
Laycock, T., VI, 970
Layzell, S. C., VIII, 1197
Lazo, F. D., VIII, 251, 872
Leach, J. G., IX, (893)
Leach, L. D., IX, 1231
Leach, R., III, 235, 236; IV, 116; VII, 743; X, 1176
Leadbeater, M. R., VI, 86
Leake, H. M., II, 375; III, 93, 225, 378
Leatherman, M., X, 1034
Lebedev, A. N., VIII, 870
Lebedeva, S. P., IX, 76
Leckie, W. G., II, 198
Lecoigne, P., VII, 178
Ledeboer, M. S. J., VII, 890; X, 494, 1340
Ledreux, A., III, 554
Lee, F. A., VIII, 389; X, 1331
Lees, A. H., V, 363
van Leeuwen, A., IX, 275
van Leeuwen, E. R., VI, 310
Lefèvre, J., IX, 373, 1200
Lefèvre, P., VI, 199
Lefevre, P. C., X, 244
Leggeri, G., X, 759
Legros, J., II, 195; V, 275; VIII, 204, 205, 214, 229, 245
Leib, E., VI, 652
Leishman, E., VII, 288
Leitch, L. C., VII, 263
Lejeune, J. B. H., VI, 169
van der Lek, H. A. A., III, 45; V, 11; VII, 816
Lele, S. L., V, 144
Lemaitre, R., IX, 1486
Lemmon, P., VI, 630
Lenander, S. E., X, 1552
Lendner, A., VII, 115
Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, IV, 318; VIII, 347, 633, 724; IX, 1513, 1514; X, 415, (1587)
Leningrad, Institute of Plant Industry, VIII, 357, 796; X, (1587)
Leningrad, Institute of Plant Protection, IX, 704, (1515)
Lennartson, R. W., VII, 853
de Leon, A. I., IX, 1074
Leonard, E. R., V, 308; VI, 214, 219, 220; VII, 235; VIII, 678, 895, 897, 1257; IX, 1062, 1472, 1476, 1477; X, 366, 367, 369, 1236
Leonard, M. D., VII, 90
Leoncini, G., I, 104, 106, 107
Leonian, L. H., VII, 820
Leonov, I. M., VII, 870
Leonov, I. M., VIII, 365
Lepa, P., X, 1489
Leplae, E., IV, 622
Leppan, H. D., VIII, 658
Lermontov, M. A., VIII, 1301
Leroy, J. V., VII, 748
Lesley, J. W., VI, 113; IX, 920; X, 1308
Lesley, M., IX, 920
Leslie, W. R., X, 1021
Lesnikovsky, G. M., IX, 888
Lester-Smith, W. C., VII, 222, 734; VIII, 209
Le Sueur, A. D. C., VI, 465
Lesyuk, E. A., VIII, 959
Leuzinger, H., IX, 1236
Levadoux, L., VIII, (1018); X, 105, 942, (950)
Lever, R. J. A. W., V, 293, 487
Levertov, R. M., VII, 1083
Levi, G., I, 107
Levie, E. L., III, 259; IV, 278, 687; VI, 954
Levitt, J., VI, 737; VII, 871
Levy, B. F. G., VII, 604, 610; IX, 433
Levy, L., VII, 490
Lewcock, H. K., V, 300; VIII, 879, 1252
Lewis, A. H., VIII, 775, 1093; IX, 1282, 1289
Lewis, C. M., X, (847)
Lewis, D., VII, 7; IX, 1150, (1187); X, 483, (1338)
Lewis, E. P., V, 70; VI, 330
Lewis, H. C., X, 1131
Lewis, I. P., X, 93
Lewis, M. R., V, 354; VI, 274
Lezhava, V. V., VIII, 828
Lidoyné, A., VI, 732; VII, 60
Liebig, G. F., Jr., VIII, 184, 947; X, 1122
Lierke, E., III, 302
de Ligt, N. M., VII, 456; IX, 1396
Lijftogt, G., X, 902
Lijsten, R., VI, 62
Lilleland, O., I, 347; V, 349; VI, 677, 688; VII, 849; X, 900, 912
Lilley, J. H., VIII, (1072)
Lilly, V. G., VII, 820
Limasset, P., X, (1086)
Lincoln, F. B., VI, 266; VII, 544, 834; VIII, 969, 970; IX, 788; X, 859
Lind, G., II, 349
Lindblom, A., III, 338, 339, 347; IV, 576; IX, 478
Lindenbein, W., VI, 510
Linderman, R. H., III, 376
Lindgren, D. L., VIII, 1172; IX, 213; X, 1156
Lindner, R. C., V, 586
Lindstrom, E. W., III, 356
Line, C. W. J., X, 1407
Linford, M. B., IX, 1381; X, (1510)
Ling, A. W., IV, 80
Link, C., VII, 952; X, 173
Link, G. K. K., III, 185; VII, 332; IX, 311; X, (821)
Linsbauer, L., II, 211
Liosin, M., VIII, 293
Lipp, J. W., VI, 98; VII, 82
Lisitsyn, D. I., X, 1102
List, G. M., IX, 527
Listo, E. M., VII, 903; IX, 1247
Listo, J., VI, 99; VII, 903; IX, 1247
Littauer, F., VII, 1078
Little, V. A., VIII, 836
Litvinov, L. S., X, 1062, 1065
Liversage, V., VII, 193
Livingston, N., VIII, 15
Llanos, M., II, 294
Lloyd, F. E., IV, 6
Lloyd, J. W., V, 499; VI, 213, 330; VIII, 779; IX, 909; X, (1086), 1227, 1381
Lobanov, G. A., IX, 429
Lobko, T. G., VIII, 1026
Locke, S. B., VIII, 941; X, 16, 17
Loconti, J. D., X, 1071, 1254
Loehwing, W. F., VI, 429; IX, 403
von Loesbeck, H. W., I, 297; IX, 1488; X, 752
Loew, O., VIII, 650
Loewel, E. L., III, 41, 201; IV, 314; V, 225; VI, 483; VII, 94, 340; IX, 90, 98
Logan, J. C., III, 16
Löhnis, M. P., VIII, 925; IX, 463
Lombard, T. A., VI, 847
Long, E. M., IX, 1123, (1125)
Long, H. C., IV, 303; VIII, 917
Long, J. H., VI, 713; X, 929
de Long, W. A., III, 163; VII, 326
Longley, A. E., IV, 49
Longley, L. E., VI, 808; IX, (1121); X, 860
Longo, A., IV, 552
Longrée, K., IX, 948
Loo, S. W., X, 1283
Loomis, W. E., V, 353; VI, 426, 963
van Loon, J., VIII, 797
Lopatin, M. I., IX, 859
Lopez, D. R., X, 1524
Lord, E. L., I, 80; II, 168; III, 543
Loree, R. E., V, 30; X, (516)
Lorenz, O. A., IX, 1191
Loschakowa, N., III, 67
Losovsky, T. A., VIII, 965
Lott, R. V., II, 237; VI, 680; VIII, 722
Lotthammer, R., IX, 745
Loucks, K. W., IX, 1194, 1460, 1461
Louisiana, X, 439
Lowman, M. S., VIII, 836
Lubatti, O. F., X, 1218
Lubimenko, V. N., II, 5

AUTHOR INDEX

- Lucas, P. S., IX, 1505
 Luce, W. A., IV, 16
 Luckan, J., VII, 520
 Lucy, A. B., X, 241, 1442, 1445, 1496, 1498
 Ludbrook, W. V., X, 1358
 Ludewig, K., VI, 801
 Ludwig, C. A., X, 830
 Lueck, R. H., X, 750
 Lugeon, A. R., V, 12
 Lukianov, N. I., X, 1062
 Lumsden, D. V., VIII, 158
 Lund, W. T., IV, 559
 Lundblad, O., IV, 573
 Lunn, W. M., IX, 537
 Luss, A. I., II, 45
 Luthra, J. C., II, 151
 Lutri, I., V, 580; X, 90
 Lüttgau, W., VII, 94
 Lutz, H., IX, 1205; X, (950)
 Lutz, J. M., II, 279; III, 596; IV, 291; VI, 739; VII, 621; VIII, 885, 887, 1277; IX, 1059
 Luxford, K., VIII, 508
 Luyten, I., III, 80; V, 80; VII, 145, 702; VIII, 165, 1120; IX, 952, 954
 Lyle, E. W., IX, 178; X, 1110
 Lynch, L. J., VI, 414
 Lyon, A. V., II, 336; VII, 631
 Lysenko, T. D., X, 1379
 Lyubochko, O., IX, 55
- Maas, J. G. J. A., VI, 890
 Maath, P. C., X, 499
 Mabbun, P. N., X, 1208
 Mabry, J., VII, 984
 MacArthur, M., IX, 1169; X, 954
 McCallan, E. A., X, 672
 McCallan, S. E. A., VII, 327; IX, 491, 492
 McCallum, R. D., IV, 597
 MacCance, R. A., VI, 6; X, 769
 McCann, L. P., VII, 544
 McClean, A. P. D., V, 421
 McCleery, F. C., X, 207
 McClelland, G. L., VIII, 591
 MacClelland, T. L., III, 267; V, 692
 McClintock, J. A., VI, 264; X, 819, 873
 McCollum, J. P., IX, 909; X, 1381
 McComb, A. L., X, 832
 McCool, M. M., II, 334
 McCormick, A. C., IV, 356
 McCowan, J. D., IX, 615
 McCown, M., X, 891
 McCrory, S. A., IX, 498; X, 1375
 McCubbin, E. N., IV, 406; X, 1040
 McCue, C. A., VI, 683
 McCulloch, L., II, 396
 McCulloch, L. P., VIII, 1296
 McCutcheon, W., VI, 224, 280, 415
 McDaniel, E. I., VI, 132
 MacDaniels, L. H., I, 59, 141; III, 487; IV, 60, 568; VII, 567; VIII, 760; IX, 887; X, 880
- McDonald, J., II, 129; X, 433
 McDonald, J. A., III, 357, 400, 401, 402, 557; IV, 463, 464, 465, 466; V, 120, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481; VI, 577, 578, 611, 969; VII, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033; VIII, 1340
 McDonald, S. L., X, 67
 McDonnell, G. H., X, 750
 MacDougall, D. T., IX, 196
 MacDowall, R. K., IX, 503
 Maceda, F. S., IV, 125
 McElhiney, J. B., VII, 720
 McGeorge, W. T., V, 264; VI, 842; X, 1127, 1385
 MacGillivray, J. H., IV, 139; VI, 960; VIII, 483; X, (1086), 1517
 McGregor, C. J., V, 681
 McGregor, E. A., IV, 441
 McGregor, G. M., III, 247
 McGuire, L. P., I, 411; III, 411, 579, 604
 McHargue, J. S., VII, 933; X, 1290
 Macht, D. I., VIII, 626
 McLivaine, H. R. C., VIII, 936; X, 809
 Mack, G. L., VII, 944
 Mack, W. B., VII, 370; IX, 1131; X, 135, 136, 839, 1390
 McKay, J. W., IX, 844; X, (950)
 McKay, R., IV, 398; X, 145
 McKee, H. S., VIII, (1292)
 McKee, R., VII, 107
 McKenzie, H. L., V, 460, 660; VI, 153; VIII, 192, 1161, 1172; X, 1156
 McKenzie, M. A., VI, 471
 McKinney, G., VIII, 64, 349
 McKinney, H. H., X, 462
 McKinnon, L. R., I, 347; V, 493
 McKinstry, D. W., IX, (173)
 MacLachan, R. J., VIII, 552
 MacLachlan, J. D., VI, 914
 MacLagan, J. F., III, 519
 McLarty, H. R., III, 333; VI, 730; VII, 883
 McLean, H. C., IV, 302; VIII, (467), 762
 McLean, R. R., IV, 620
 McLellan, J. W., X, 63
 McLelland, C. K., X, 1396
 MacLinn, W. A., VII, 936, 1103; IX, 1446
 McLintock, J. A., I, 40; VI, 264
 MacLuskie, H., IX, 1438
 Macmillan, H. F., VI, 237
 McMillen, W. N., IX, 749
 McMunn, R. L., II, 30; VI, 686; X, (921)
 McMurtrey, J. E., Jr., IX, 161, 389
 McNew, G. L., V, 604; IX, 472
 Macoun, W. T., I, 252, 427
 McPhail, M., X, 560
 Macpherson, N. J., IX, 507
 McPherson, W. K., VIII, 609
 McQuesten, L. M., X, 409
 McRae, W., V, 143
 McVeigh, W. J., X, 393
 Macvicar, R. M., X, 585
- McWhorter, F. P., VIII, 801
 McWhorter, O. T., V, 588; VII, 623
 Madden, A. H., IX, (547)
 Madden, G. D., III, 189
 Mäde, A., IX, 62
 Madel, W., VII, 397
 Mader, —, IV, 208
 Mader, E. O., IV, 566
 Madras, VIII, 1357, 1358, (1378); IX, 1536, (1544); X, 778, 779
 Madrid, V. J., V, 145
 Magee, C. J., II, 407; VI, 192, 193, 397; IX, 297
 Magee, C. J. P., X, 716
 Magie, R. O., VIII, 446; IX, 525
 Magielse, M. M., IV, 608, 609
 Magistad, O. C., IV, 661, 662; V, 298, 299; VI, 594; IX, 650
 Magness, J. R., I, 55, 237, 238; II, 238; III, 296; IV, 331; V, 165; VI, 40; VII, 882; VIII, 19, 20, 424, 735; IX, 813; X, 874, 880, 918
 Magoon, C. A., I, 68; X, (921)
 Magruder, R. V., 642; VIII, 125, 127
 Magyar, G., III, 183
 Mahalanobis, P. C., X, (850)
 Maher, C., VII, 455; X, (1214)
 Mahoney, C. H., V, 424
 Maier, W., VII, 322; X, 574
 Maine, VIII, 1359; IX, 1537
 Makarov, D. D., VIII, 1127
 Makarova, K. N., IX, 618
 Makarovskiy, A. F., IX, 521
 Makashvili, A. K., VIII, 829
 Maki, S., X, 948
 Malaya, VIII, (1378); X, 440, (450)
 Malaya, Rubber Research Institute, II, 420; VI, 999; IX, 710, 1413, 1414, 1416, 1417; X, 230, 276, 278, 281, 283, 284, 288, 406, (407), 441, 677, 701, 702, 703, 1200, 1201, 1202
 Malcolm, D. H., VII, 402, 403
 Malcolm, J., X, 1300
 Malençon, G., IV, 474
 Malenotti, E., VII, 73
 Malherbe, I. de V., IV, 532
 Malhotra, R. C., II, 20
 Malik, S. A., X, 290
 Malins-Smith, W., I, 182, 391
 Maliwaiko, Y. S., X, 1099
 Mallamaire, A., VI, 163; IX, 1045
 Mallik, A. K., VIII, 642; X, 26
 Mallis, A., VIII, 457
 Mallison, E. D., V, 148; VII, 767; IX, 317
 Mallock, J. G., IX, 327
 Mally, C. W., IV, 531
 Malta, VIII, 458; IX, (1544)
 Manaresi, A., I, 333, 352; II, 27; IV, 39; V, 23; VIII, 1016, 1030; IX, 89, 1159; X, 71
 Manchesian, J. T., IX, 323
 Mancini, E., VIII, 155
 Mandelson, L. F., VII, 401; VIII, 1156

AUTHOR INDEX

- Maney, T. J., VI, 661; VII, 641, 835; VIII, 277; X, (921), 1347
Mangel, N. R., X, 1439
Manion, J. T., IX, 648
Mann, C. E. T., I, 10, 399; III, 563; V, 708; VII, 461
Mann, C. W., VI, 406
Mann, H. H., II, 281; III, 545; IV, 695; IX, 1256
Mann, M., IV, 238
Manning, D., VIII, 1119; IX, 507
Manning, W. E., IX, 453, 1204
Manske, R. H. F., VII, 263
Manson, A. D., IX, 168
Manuel, H. L., III, 58; IV, 54
Manville, J. A., VII, 1063
Manzoni, L., IX, 450, 848, 939
Mappes, F., VIII, 778
Marangoni, P., X, 1095
Marani, M., VII, 28, 822, 842, 877; VIII, 33, 37, 1034, 1061; IX, 71, 1170; X, 1001
Marassi, A., X, 1166
Margar'yan, A. E., VIII, 822
Margolin, A. P., VIII, 971; IX, 52
Mariano, C. O., V, 136
Marinucci, M., VIII, 195
Markham, E., VI, 235
Markley, K. S., I, 242; II, 415
Markov, V. M., X, 1392
Markovitch, V. V., II, 76
Markwood, L. N., IX, (1260)
Marloth, R. H., II, 293; III, 88, 128; V, 155; VI, 360; VII, 704; IX, 216, 569, 1354; X, 1408
Marmoy, F. B., IX, 1289
Marneffe, —, IX, 1197
Marques de Almeida, C. R., VIII, 631, 994; X, 845
Marsais, P., IV, 382; VIII, 444; X, 106
Marschke, G., VI, 105
Marseille, O., VI, 685; VII, 15
Marsh, G. L., III, 418; IV, 682; VIII, 601; IX, 666, 1085
Marsh, P. B., X, (1086)
Marsh, R. H., VI, 870, 875
Marsh, R. S., VI, 693; VII, 585; IX, 814
Marsh, R. W., II, 251; III, 330, 331; IV, 378; VII, 352, 663; VIII, 764; IX, 490, 863; X, 977, 1013
Marsh, T. D., III, 233, 548; VI, 589; VII, 213, 1013
Marshall, G. E., VIII, (1072); X, 996
Marshall, G. W., IV, 425; IX, 1359
Marshall, J., IV, 462; V, 627; VI, 311, 324; VII, 77; VIII, 763; IX, 889
Marshall, L. C., VII, 990
Marshall, R. E., I, 249; II, 301; III, 28; IV, 40; VI, 281; VII, 104, 915; IX, 1157, 1485
Marshall, R. P., II, 13
Marshall, T. H., V, 285; VIII, 1193
Marth, P. C., V, 347; VIII, 337, 933; IX, (1121); X, 891, (921)
Martin, D., V, 44, 494; VI, 208, 209; VIII, 583
Martin, E., X, 1007
Martin, E. J., VIII, 901
Martin, G., I, 293
Martin, H., II, 242; III, 35, 199; IV, 380, 387; V, 226; VI, 82, 502, 613; VII, 350, 676; VIII, 756, 761, 764, 1071; IX, 495, 890, 891, 1255; X, 567, 993, 1008, 1261, 1374
Martin, J. T., I, 157; V, 55, 56; VI, 81; VII, 675; IX, 1255, 1256; X, 1011
Martin, W. E., VII, 293; VIII, 333, 580; X, 202, 1127, 1231
Martin, W. M., VII, 506
Martinez, J. R., III, 122
Martinez, R. S., V, 140
Martinez Alvarez, M., VI, 59
Martyn, E. B., IV, 426
Masfield, G. B., IX, 1006
Maslennikov, A. V., IX, 608, 1363
Mason, A. S., IX, 660
Mason, F. R., VI, 929; VII, 471
Mason, I. C., X, (950), 1341
Mason, M., X, 1251
Mason, T. G., X, 1298
Masot, J., VIII, 369
Massa, L., IV, 444
Massachusetts, VIII, 1360
Massee, A. M., II, 137, 259; III, 203; IV, 227, 395; V, 214, 235; VI, 478, 489, 498; VII, 519, 637, 654, 902; VIII, 748, 752, 755; IX, 106, 115, 445, 867, 872, 873; X, 976, 990
Masselin, J., VII, 89
Massey, L. M., VI, 128; X, 621
Massey Agricultural College, IX, 1538
Masure, M. P., VIII, 987; IX, 1063
Mather, K., VII, 549
Mathews, I., V, 446; VI, 849; VII, 444
Mathews, O. R., VII, 629
Mathewson, A. A., IX, 590
Mathiesen, A., X, 970
Mathieu, G., VIII, 1081, 1311; X, 37
Mathur, P. B., VII, 484; IX, 1064
Matkovsky, S. T., IX, 157
Matskevich, V. B., X, 465
Matskov, F. E., IX, 1132
Matsumoto, K., II, 166; X, 735
Matsuo, S., X, 78
Matthew, A., VII, 968
Mattras, H., VII, 47
Matubara, S., I, 336; X, 948
Matula, E., III, 18
Matzke, E. B., VI, 633
Maublanc, A., IV, 451, 452
Mauerhan, C. J., X, 1135
Maume, L., III, 57, 321, 322, 324; IV, 350, 371; VII, 50, 53, 54, 310, 311; VIII, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1015; X, (83)
Maurer, E., V, 326; VI, 535, 655; IX, 339
Mauri, G., IX, 1030; X, 18
Mauri, N., IX, 197, 967, 1030; X, 18
Mauritius, IX, (726); X, (1589)
Maximov, N. A., VIII, 320
Maxwell, J. M., VIII, (467)
Maxwell, K. E., VIII, 191
May, P. R., III, 565
Mayer, M. I., IX, 1080
Mayfield, H. L., X, 1521
Mayne, W. W., II, 283; III, 550, 555; VII, 1023; VIII, 1361; X, 260
Mazoe Citrus Experimental Station, III, 528; VI, 995; VII, 786; X, 773
Mazzaron, A., V, 656, 657; VI, 770; VII, 948
Meador, E. M., X, (921)
Meadly, G. R. W., VIII, 1176
Meahl, R. P., X, 799
Medical Research Council, X, 769
Mehlitz, A., I, 376
Mehrllich, F. P., V, 184
Mehta, P. R., X, 112
Meier, K., V, 181; VIII, 275, 972; IX, 39, 68; X, 488, 523, 533, 958
Meier, N. F., X, (563)
Meijer, T. M., X, 1194
Meijers, P. G., X, 827
Melville, A. R., X, 1182
Melville, R., IV, 408; V, 247; VII, 934; IX, 524
Memetov, A., IX, 471
Menagarishvili, A. D., VIII, 828
Menchikowsky, F., V, 442
Mendel, K., IV, 432; VII, 155, 432; VIII, 1140; IX, 971; X, 632
Mendes, A. J. T., X, 689
Mendiola, N. B., IV, 8; X, 704
Mengersen, F. G., IX, (378)
Mentzel, F., III, 505
Menzel, K. C., VI, 83, 763
Meppen, D., VIII, 228
Mer, C. L., X, 841
Merabian, S. G., VI, 898
Mercado, T., IV, 626; X, 248
Mercanton, M. P. L., IX, 1209
Mercer, S. P., II, 145; VIII, 916
Merkle, F. G., IX, 1182; X, 502
Merrill, S., X, (950)
Merrill, T. A., VII, 918; X, 511, 880, (921), (950)
Merritt, J. M., VIII, (1072)
van der Merwe, C. P., III, 202; IX, 241
van der Merwe, C. R., II, 143
Meshechok, B. I., IX, (1427)
Metelnikof, S., X, 565
Metcalf, F. P., X, 508
Metcalf, C. R., X, 4
van Meter, R. A., VI, 713
Metlitsky, L. V., VIII, 1082; X, 374, 379
Metlitzky, S. A., IV, 166; V, 200

AUTHOR INDEX

- Metters, F. H., VII, 427
 Metzger, F. W., IV, 584; V, 238; VI, 758; VII, 81, 82
 van der Meulen, A., VII, 145; IX, 1020
 Meyer, B. S., IX, 380
 Mezzetti, A., VIII, 1053; X, 640
 Mgaloblishvili, S. V., X, 638
 Michelbacher, A. E., IX, 105, 156
 Micheli, A., X, 45
 Michener, H. D., IX, (369)
 Michigan, IX, (726)
 Micklem, T., V, 364; VI, 650; VII, 287; VIII, 985; IX, 424; X, 906
 Middleton, H. E., V, 1
 Middleton, J. T., IX, (893)
 Miedzyrzeczki, C., II, 329; IV, 186; V, 19; VI, 137; VII, 151
 Miège, E., V, 68; VIII, 1088; IX, 993
 Milad, Y., VII, 721
 Mildner, H. B., IV, 323
 Miles, E. L., VI, 931
 Miles, H. W., III, 205; IV, 76; V, 239, 413; VII, 142
 Miles, M., VII, 363
 Miller, C. D., VII, 754; VIII, 199
 Miller, D., VII, 365; X, 1005
 Miller, E. V., III, 123; VI, 937, 947; VIII, (1164); X, 358, 1120, 1222, 1232
 Miller, J., VIII, 603
 Miller, J. C., VIII, 661; IX, 603, 613; X, (670), 1154
 Miller, J. T., IX, 26
 Miller, L. P., IV, 240, 605
 Miller, M. F., VIII, 651
 Miller, N. C. E., IV, 577; VI, 905; X, 1491
 Miller, P. R., IX, 1233, (1234)
 Miller, P. W., III, 190; IV, 223; V, 217, 592; VI, 734
 Miller, R. L., III, 223, 373
 Miller, R. W. R., I, 384
 Millikan, C. R., VI, 131
 Milne, G., VIII, 1205
 Milner, E. M., IX, 996
 Milsom, J. N., I, 190; III, 233, 548, 561; IV, 282, 647; V, 685; VI, 889; VII, 710, 738; VIII, 217, 234, 565, 606; IX, 283
 Minarik, C. A., X, 1080
 Minderhoud, A., I, 144
 Minister for Agriculture, New South Wales, VII, 204
 Ministerie van Economische Zaken, Holland, Directie van den Landbouw, VIII, 793, 1264; IX, 878
 Ministry of Agriculture, London, I, 416, 426; II, 306; III, 179; IV, 202, 234, 235, 241, 499, 500, 693; V, 309, 324, 373, 508; VI, 238, 420, 421, 699, 774, 996; VII, 249, 633, 787-92; VIII, 416, 434, 510, 701, 725, 771, 785, 799, 923, 924, 1310; IX, 320, 321, 343, 344, 345, 487, 1093; X, 125, 420, 421, 423, 428, (1588)
 Minnesota, IX, (726)
 Minor, E. C. K., VIII, 243
 Minor, F. W., X, 830
 Minster, J. T., VI, 601
 Mirimanian, V. A., VIII, 181
 Misrova, A. M., IX, 103
 Mitchell, J. H., IX, 1437
 Mitchell, J. S., VI, 230
 Mitchell, J. W., IV, 528; VII, 384; VIII, 333, 334, 486; IX, 1118, (1121); X, 800, 801
 Mitchell, P., VI, 931
 Mitchell, R. S., VII, 764; X, 1210
 Mitchell, W. K., X, 1209
 Mitchurin, I. V., IX, 762, 769, 770, 771, 772, 793, 794, 810, 950, 1087; X, 1268
 Mitra, G. P., VII, 526
 Mitra, S. K., X, 1554, (1589)
 Mitropolskaya, M. V., X, 685
 Miyazawa, B., VIII, (1203)
 Mkrtchian, V. S., X, 583
 Moen, O., II, 359; III, 350; IV, 588, 589; VIII, 75, 1101; IX, 43
 Moerdyk, J. L., IV, 464
 Moffett, A. A., II, 12, 323; IV, 518; V, 14
 Mohammad, A., III, 407
 Möhringer, K., III, 54
 de Mol, G. A., IV, 275
 de Mol, W. E., VI, 529; VIII, 520; IX, (960)
 Molegode, W., III, 558; IX, 628; X, 249, 1170
 Molinary-Salés, E., X, 1438, 1473
 Molisch, H., VIII, 920; X, 1262
 Molliard, M., VIII, 1080
 Molodozhikov, M. M., IX, 1412
 Moltzau, R. H., VIII, 874; IX, 640, 1495
 Momot, K. G., VI, 537; IX, 995, 1412; X, 699
 Monakina, T. A., X, 475
 Monro, G., VIII, 499; X, 1085
 Monro, H. A. U., IX, 308
 Montgomery, H. B. S., V, 220; 224; VI, 504, 505; VII, 667, 669; VIII, 100
 Montserin, B. G., VIII, 564
 Montserrat, X, (450)
 Moody, F. O., X, 398, 1539
 Moog, H., II, 266; III, 479; IV, 51, 203; V, 205
 Moon, H. H., V, 375, 426; VI, 257; VIII, 593, 911, 1277; IX, 612, 616, X, 146, 147
 Moore, A., VIII, 566
 Moore, C. N., IV, 151; V, 258
 Moore, D. C., IX, 644, 1039
 Moore, E. S., X, (1400)
 Moore, G. T., X, 2
 Moore, H. I., VII, 369
 Moore, J. A., VII, 430
 Moore, J. B., VIII, (467), (1072); X, 998
 Moore, J. C., II, 229; IV, 34
 Moore, J. E., X, 884
 Moore, J. G., VI, 707
 Moore, M. H., III, 42, 191, 192; IV, 65, 220, 232; V, 220, 224; VI, 303, 505; VII, 650, 667, 669; VIII, 100, 765; IX, 100, 494, 862; X, 980, 986, 1374
 Moore, N. P., VI, 729; VIII, 1037
 Moore, R. H., VIII, 572
 Moore, W. C., IX, 550; X, 427
 Moore, W. D., IX, 535
 Moquillon, —, X, 246
 Morden, IX, 711
 Moreau, L., VII, 55; VIII, 1051
 Moreira, S., VIII, 1152
 Morel, R. C., IX, 1078
 Moreland, C. F., IX, 1274
 Moreno, A. A., II, 366
 Moretti, A., X, 71
 Morettini, A., III, 23; IV, 15, 18; VIII, 26, 1174; IX, 943, 989, 991; X, 57, 216, 1111, 1151
 Morgagni, E., X, 219
 Morgan, A., V, 400
 Morgan, A. F., I, 206
 Morgan, E. T., IX, 1129
 Morgan, N. D., X, 1140
 Morgan, W. L., IV, 414; VI, 115
 Morley Davies, W., IX, 898
 Morocco, Comité Pomologique, X, 44
 Moroz, E. S., IX, 204, 574; X, 1126
 Morris, A. A., III, 534; V, 262; VIII, 1138, 1154
 Morris, C. C., IX, 322
 Morris, H. E., IV, 35, 77
 Morris, H. F., VIII, 712
 Morris, H. M., V, 403; VII, 653
 Morris, L. E., II, 288
 Morris, O. M., III, 31; VI, 277; X, 915
 Morris, T. N., II, 303; VII, 1086; 1087; VIII, 289, 1307, 1308; X, 336, 371, 372, 390, 756
 Morris, V. H., III, 158; IX, 126
 Morrison, G., V, 71; IX, 151
 Morrison, W. W., VI, 409
 Morrow, E. B., IX, 825; X, (950)
 Morstatt, H., V, 696; VII, 195; VIII, 232
 Mortensen, E., VIII, 714; IX, 74; X, 1345
 Morton, J. W., III, 27, 611
 Morwood, R. B., VIII, 1036; IX, 1221
 Moscow Agricultural Exhibition Committee, X, (418)
 Moses, B. D., VIII, 1032
 Moshkov, B. S., VIII, 81; X, 29
 Moskalenko, S. S., X, 616
 Moss, E. G., IX, (547)
 Mossop, M. C., IX, 1358
 Mostafa, M. A., IX, 551
 Mote, D. C., IX, (1260)
 Motte, J., III, 75; V, 457
 Mottern, H. H., VII, 1095
 Motz, F. A., I, 200
 Mouat, H. M., X, 487
 Mounce, F. C., II, 35; III, 50
 Mounts, B. T., II, 355; III, 50
 Moutia, A., V, 607
 Movchan, S. D., X, 1100
 Mowry, H., II, 393; III, 586; V, 682; X, 174
 Moyer, L. S., IX, 392
 Moysse, W. J., IX, 507
 Mozgovoy, Y. G., VIII, 103
 Moznette, G. F., X, 1362

AUTHOR INDEX

- Mrak, E. M., I, 210; II, 203
Muckenhirn, R. J., VII, 368
Muenschner, W. C., VI, 532; VII, 10
Mufti-Zade, S., X, 1173
Muggeridge, J., III, 507; X, 557
Mulay, A. S., I, 239; II, 128
Mulder, H. H., VIII, 1207
Mulder, R., II, 415
Mulford, F. L., VIII, 158; X, (188), (618)
Mullard, S. R., IX, 393; X, 848
Mullendore, N., VI, 337
Muller, A. S., V, 251
Müller, G., IX, 1211
Müller, H., X, 107
Muller, H. J., IV, 372
Muller, H. R. A., V, 488; VI, 840; IX, 986, 1348, 1386; X, 706, (1214)
Müller, K., VII, 900; IX, (1260)
Müller-Stoll, W. R., VIII, 630; IX, 834; X, 530
Mulligan, B. O., II, 273; III, 360; IV, 400
Mullison, W. R., IX, 1283
Mumford, E. P., I, 159
Mumford, H. W., VIII, 1353; X, 777
Muncie, J. H., IX, 1266
Mundinger, F. G., VII, 361; VIII, 450
Mundy, H. G., II, 314
Munger, F., IX, (1260)
Mungomery, R. W., V, 633
Munro, H. K., VI, 90; VII, 84
Munsell, H. E., II, 267; III, 55; VI, 334
Munson, R. G., IX, 863
Murer, H. K., IX, 1083
Murneek, A. E., I, 241, 245; III, 16, 22, 466; V, 522; VI, 667; 670; VII, 35, 841; VIII, 652, 696, 705, 787; IX, 1179; X, 844, 891, 911, 1289, 1332, 1546
Murphy, E., VI, 271
Murphy, L. M., X, 893
Murphy, P. A., VI, 773
Murray, C. W., IX, 125, (1234)
Murray, D. B., X, 1467
Murray, G. H., X, 1440
Murray, R. K. S., II, 83; III, 567; IV, 122; V, 129, 709; VI, 581; VII, 753; IX, 268, 269, 276, 277, 635; X, 285, 287, 1485
Musbach, F. L., IV, 599; VII, 394
Muscattello, G., X, 206
Musket, A. E., II, 144; VIII, 392
Musser, A. M., X, 904
Muth, F., III, 434; VIII, 353
Mutovkina, T. D., IX, 1016
v.d. Muyzenberg, E. W. B., VII, 528
Myazdrikova, M. N., VIII, 1300; X, 316
Myers, A. T., X, (921)
Myers, C. E., III, 151
Myers, M. C., IX, 365
Mysore, II, 421; IV, 283; VI, 423; VII, 1024; VIII, 246, 311, 1361, (1378); IX, 1383, (1544)
Nadaraya, G. B., VI, 845; IX, 1347
Nadel, M., VI, 841; IX, (754)
Nadolya, I. K., VIII, 207
Nagaharu, U., III, 78
Nagao, M., VIII, (943); IX, (1121)
Nagasawa, K., X, 60, 882
Nagy, R., IX, 858
Naik, K. C., II, 130, 277; X, 190
Nakashiba, K., X, 78
Nambu, H., II, 163
Namikawa, I., III, 92
Nanking, X, 791
Napper, R. P. N., II, 184
Narasimhaswamy, R. L., X, 691
Nassonov, V. A., VIII, 72
Nast, C. G., V, 576
Nath, P., IX, 1268
National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, X, 1044, (1589)
National Research Council of Canada, VIII, 305, 1347; X, (431), 432, 780, 1266
Natividade, J. V., III, 271; VIII, 663; IX, 1153; X, 652, (852), 856, 910, 928, 1255
Natsentov, D. I., IX, 131
Natrass, R. M., V, 395; VI, 216; VIII, 921; IX, 312
Naude, C. P., II, 44; X, 643
Naude, T. J., IV, 262
Naumova, A. N., IX, 20
Naundorf, G., VIII, 5; IX, 3, 4, 1113
Navarro, A. F., II, 125; III, 168
Naylor, A. W., X, 843
Nazimov, V. N., IX, 1017
Neal, W. M., V, 743; IX, 1507
Neary, M. E., X, 1369
Nebel, B. R., II, 14; III, 21, 288; IV, 533; V, 177; VI, 27, 452; VII, 29, 291; X, 881
Nebraska, VIII, (1378); IX, (1544); X, (1589)
Nedolya, I. K., X, 667
Neergaard, P., VI, 777
Neff, M. S., VI, 963; X, 179
Nègre, E., VII, 243, 244; X, 938, 1243
Negru, A. M., VI, 459; VII, 863; VIII, (715); X, 518
Nehru, S. S., IV, 152
Neilson, J. A., III, 3; V, 575
Neiswander, R. B., VII, 80; VIII, 1063
Nel, R. G., VIII, 585
Nel, R. I., VII, 657
Neller, J. R., I, 307
Nelson, E. K., III, 217; IX, 1489
Nelson, E. M., II, 54
Nelson, R., III, 602; VI, 335
Nelson, R. C., VIII, 279; X, 370, 728
Nelson, R. H., VII, 147, 424
Nemiritsky, B. G., IX, 214
Nesterenko, P. A., X, 619
Nesterova, V. C., VIII, 1303
Nettles, V. F., IX, 1263
Neubauer, H. F., VI, 618; IX, 72
Neuer, H., VI, 511
Neuteboom, J. D., VII, 750
Newcomer, E. J., III, 503; IV, 73; V, 624; VII, 674
Newell, J., VIII, 946; IX, 1086
Newell, W., X, (648)
Newhall, A. G., VI, 106; X, 1048
Newman, J. E., VI, 34
Newman, L. J., VI, 22
Newrzella, B., X, 828
Newsome, L., V, 349
New South Wales, VIII, 1312; IX, 768, (1094); X, 68
New South Wales, Fruitgrowers' Federation, X, 442
New South Wales, Minister of Agriculture, VII, 204
Newton, D. E., IV, 535
Newton, H. C. F., VII, 920
Newton, W., III, 524; VII, 390, 391; VIII, 519; X, 187
New York State Horticultural Society, IX, 712; X, 781
New Zealand, II, 96; VIII, 1363; X, 443, 1578
New Zealand, D.S.I.R., II, 97; III, 274; IV, 308; VI, 997; VII, 250; VIII, 1362; IX, 761; X, 444, 445, 1579
Nichols, A. F., V, 91
Nichols, P. F., I, 20; II, 297; III, 608; VI, 972
Nichols, R. F. W., VIII, 1254; IX, 651
Nickels, C. B., VIII, (467)
Nicol, H., VIII, 1337; X, 1545
Nicolaissen, N., III, 353; VII, 693
Niederl, J. B., VIII, 898
Niehaus, C. J. G., IX, 672, 675, (677)
van Niekerk, S. W., IX, 1198
Nielson, J. A., I, 123
Niemann, C., VI, 636; VII, 296
Niethammer, A., I, 4; III, 15
Nigam, B. S., III, 499
Nigeria, III, 229; VIII, 1364; IX, 713; X, 782
Nightingale, A. A., VI, 116; VII, 124
Nightingale, G. T., III, 69, 513; IV, 196, 528; VI, 14, 533; IX, 391
Niizu, N., IV, 538
Nikiforov, V. P., IX, 1346
Nikita State Botanical Gardens, Yalta, X, 416, 671, 771
Nikitin, A. A., VI, 750; VII, 910
Niklas, H., I, 272
Niklas, O. F., IX, 1249
Niklewski, B., VI, 643; VIII, 9, 639
Nikolaev, N. F., X, 1302
Nikol'sky, V. L., IX, 219, 481
Nilov, V. I., VIII, 346
Nixon, E. L., VI, 740
Nixon, M. W., V, 167; VI, 106

AUTHOR INDEX

- Nixon, R. W., IV, 657; V, 489; VI, 927; VII, 761; IX, 644, 1436
Noble, N. S., VI, 130, 867; X, 101, 650
Noble, R. J., V, 593, 594; X, 101
Noble, W. M., VII, 802
Noguchi, Y., IV, 443
Nolte, A. J., X, 752
Nombrot, A., VI, 234
Norbury, C. P., IX, 1078
Norfolk County Council, VI, 788
Norman, A. G., VII, 400; VIII, 157
Noro, K., IV, 536, 537; V, 433
Norris, F. W., IX, 696
Norris, R. K., IV, 389
Norris, R. V., II, 65; III, 99, 232; IV, 629
North Carolina, IX, 714, 1539
Northern Rhodesia, VIII, (1378); IX, (1544); X, (1589)
Notcutt, R. C., V, 429
Notcutt, R. F., V, 429
Notini, G., X, 571
Notley, F. B., III, 241; VI, 378; X, 1183
Nouri, O., IX, 225
Nova Scotia Fruitgrowers' Association, X, 1580
Nowell, W., IV, 112
Nowosad, F. S., X, 585
Nuccorini, R., I, 72, 73, 74
Nunnick, F. C., X, (1587)
Nusbaum, C. J., VIII, 1048
Nutman, F. J., I, 385; V, 125, 286, 688; VII, 182, 457, 739, 997, 1019, 1020; VIII, 1195; X, 1319
Nyasaland, IX, (726), (1544)
Nye, G. W., X, 1180
Nyenhuus, E. M., II, 205
O., F. W., II, 80
Oakley, M., VII, 509
Oberdoerffer, M. J., VIII, 239
Oberholzer, P. C. J., IX, 1337
Obermayer, E., IX, 137
O'Brien, D. G., VIII, 654
O'Brien, T. E. H., VII, 1036; VIII, 242; X, 405
Ocfemia, G. O., IV, 627; IX, 1010
Ochse, J. J., I, 218, 219; II, 63; V, 115; X, 1548
O'Connor, B. A., X, 1502
O'Connor, R., III, 242; IV, 263
Odell, F. D., II, 190; VII, 179
Odland, M. L., VIII, 1073
Odland, T. E., IV, 402; IX, 1277; X, 1064
Oelker, G., II, 27
Oertel, A. C., IX, 753
Oertel, E., X, 876
l'Office Fédéral de Guerre pour l'Alimentation, Suisse, X, 1531
Offutt, E. B., X, 1290
Ogg, W. G., III, 138
Ogilvie, L., II, 250, 273; III, 360, 497; IV, 373, 400; V, 392, 412, 418; VI, 347, 488, 514, 519, 523; VII, 687; VIII, 770, 786; IX, 550, 864, 895, 913, 934; X, 19, 808, 1084
Ohio, IV, 506; IX, (1544)
Oinoue, Y., VI, 461, 462, 463; VII, 572, 594, 733; VIII, 718, 989; IX, 736, 835, 836
Ojala, E. M., IX, 514
Okulov, A. P., VIII, 830
Olan, V. R., VIII, 882
Old, A. N., IX, 1357
Oldham, C. H., VIII, 416
Olds, G. D. P., III, 227; IV, 133; V, 741; VI, 417; VII, 765
O'Leary, K., VI, 955
Oleinik, G. Y., X, 849
Oliveira, J. M., X, (1510)
Oliver, R. W., IX, 17, 174, 737
Olliver, M., VI, 945
Olmo, H. P., V, 206; VI, 716; X, 934
Olson, R. A., X, (1284)
Oltarzhevsky, N. P., X, 115
O'Neill, W. J., VIII, 762, (1072); IX, (1260)
Ôno, S., X, 1287
Onsdorff, T., VIII, 603
Onslow, M., IV, 289
Oortwijn, B. J., III, 359
Opitz, K., IX, 1311, 1313
Oppenheim, J. D., II, 162, 165; III, 89; VI, 557, 597; VIII, 523
Oppenheimer, C., VI, 550; IX, 639; X, 1320
Oppenheimer, H. R., IV, 432; V, 261; VI, 362, 841; VIII, 637, 1140, 1144; IX, 971; X, 1418
Opsomer, J. E., II, 280; III, 246; VII, 1012; VIII, 208; IX, 244;
Oraman, N., IX, (838)
Orchard, E. R., X, 1295
Orchard, H. H., VII, 288
Orchard, O. B., III, 177; IV, 422; VIII, 151, 163, 1116; IX, 1315; X, 1028
Orgas, A. M., VIII, 262
Orian, G., VIII, 843
Orman, A. C., III, 511
Orsenigo, G., IX, 939
Orth, H., X, 607
Orton, E. C., X, 1532
Osborn, H. T., VIII, 147
Osburn, M. R., VI, 98; IX, 583, 586; X, (648), 1132
Oserkowsky, J., II, 127; III, 454; IV, 180; IX, 467
Osida, M., VII, 186
Oskamp, J., II, 324; III, 153, 451; IV, 547; V, 561; VII, 577; IX, 64
Osmond, A., VII, 576
Osnitskaya, E. A., X, 605
Ostendorf, F. W., I, 396; II, 78; III, 244, 245; IX, 254; X, 267
Ostervwalder, A., V, 303; X, 386, 967, (1258)
Ostlund, N., IX, 763
Otanes, F. Q., VII, 211
Otero, J. I., V, 388; VI, 66; VIII, 85, 87, 544; X, (1378)
Otsuka, Y., X, 100
Ott, M., VII, 809
Ottolander, W. T., VIII, 858
Otuka, Y., III, 14, 284
Ounsworth, L. F., IX, 315; X, 592
van Overbeek, J., VIII, 326; X, 456, (460), 474, 814, 1277
Overholser, E. L., I, 143, 259; II, 123, 124, 226, 238; III, 184, 416; IV, 390; V, 21, 552; VI, 696; VII, 488, 619, 874; VIII, 655, 681; IX, 1083; X, 897, 1017
Overley, F. L., I, 143; II, 28, 123, 124, 238; III, 475; IV, 390; V, 552; VI, 322; VII, 874; VIII, 655, 681; X, 897, 1017
Owen, O., VIII, 1076; IX, 503, 1253
Owen, R. C., III, 535; VI, 850
Oyler, E., VI, 822; VII, 958; VIII, 783, 1107, (1123); X, 1027
Ozerov, G. V., VI, 627; VIII, 240, 1226; X, 1318, 1474
Ozirsky, V. I., VIII, 610
P., A., IX, 620
P., E., X, 528
Pachev, A. G., VIII, 1129
Pacumbaba, P. O., X, 679
Paech, K., IX, 1445; X, 1215
Pagden, H. T., V, 293
Page, A. B. P., X, 1218
Page, F., IX, 1173
Page, H. J., IX, 1423
Paguirigan, D. B., VII, 108, 454; IX, 1012, 1013
Paikin, D. M., IX, 211
Paille, M., I, 256
Paillot, A., V, 595; VIII, 1069; X, 1000
Paine, R. W., V, 292, 721
Painter, A. C., I, 151; V, 305; VI, 268, 595; VII, 768, 769; IX, 819
Painter, J. H., X, 1143, (1158)
Pal, B. P., VII, 1015; IX, 994, 1268; X, 724
Palestine, IV, 147; VII, 1115; VIII, 185, 1365; IX, 1096; X, 1581
Palilov, N. A., VIII, 1301; X, 739
Palilov, N. I., X, 589, 739
Pallesen, A., X, (506)
Palmer, A. E., VII, 106
Palmer, D., V, 459; VI, 878
Palmer, D. F., VI, 152
Palmer, E. F., I, 28; VIII, 716
Palmer, R. C., I, 202, 408; II, 9, 320; III, 165; IV, 27; VII, 554; VIII, 314
Palmiter, D. H., VIII, 94
Palmquist, E. M., VII, 644
Palo, M. A., VII, 479; X, 680
Pandittesekere, D. G., VIII, 573; X, (208)
Panshin, A. J., VIII, 838
Papisov, P. I., IX, 1338
Paponof, N. V., I, 359
Parberry, N. H., V, 96
Pardy, A. A., III, 32
Parham, B. E., III, 43

AUTHOR INDEX

- Parham, B. E. V., IX, 295, 303
 Parham, M. A., VI, 395
 Parham, W. L., IX, 228
 Park, M., II, 193; III, 580;
 IV, 640, 654; VII, 1037;
 VIII, 221, 236, 537; IX, 630,
 653; X, 251
 Parker, E. R., III, 119; IV, 427,
 439, 613; V, 95, 268; VI,
 848; VII, 168, 978, 979, 980;
 VIII, 532, 811, 1151, 1153;
 IX, 602; X, 192, 636, 1122
 Parker, H. H., IV, 493
 Parker, J. R., IX, 1250
 Parker, K. G., III, 490; IV, 522;
 X, 536
 Parker, M. M., V, 416; VI, 811;
 X, 1058
 Parker, M. W., VIII, 335;
 IX, (1125)
 Parker, O., IX, 217
 Parker, R. G., II, 121
 Parker, R. L., X, 562
 Parker-Rhodes, A. F., X, 1276
 Parks, H. B., VIII, 662
 Parmelee, F., VIII, (1072)
 Parmentier, A., IX, 1486
 Parodi, E., VI, 151; VII, 197
 Parodi, L., IX, 748
 Parris, G. K., VIII, 849; IX, 1041
 Parrott, P. J., IV, 69
 Parsons, T. H., I, 298; II, 290,
 373, 374; III, 95, 228, 381,
 385; V, 280, 715; VI, 384;
 VII, 150; VIII, 862; IX, 1003,
 1052
 Partridge, N. L., I, 17, 261;
 II, 126; VIII, 700
 Pascual, A., II, 412; VII, 303;
 VIII, 194; IX, 190, 191;
 X, 627, 628, 629, 949
 Pashkevich, W. W., II, 106
 Pashkevitch, W., I, 343
 Passecker, F., I, 21; VII, 283,
 828
 Pastac, I., V, 329, 401
 Pataraya, S. I., IX, 1393
 Patent Office, Washington, D.C.,
 VII, 799
 Paterson, A. W., IV, 639
 Paterson, D. G., IV, 507
 Paterson, W. G. R., X, 1006
 Paterson, W. Y., IX, 515
 Path, J., VII, 165
 Patrick, S., IX, (938)
 Paul, M., X, 1323
 Paul, W. R. C., III, 516; VI, 158;
 VII, 174, 215, 756, 758;
 VIII, 237, 238, 248, 571;
 IX, 617, 629, 630, 652; X, 271
 Paulian, G., VI, 140
 Paulson, W. E., VI, 245
 Pavlov, I. P., X, 1022
 Pavlov, N. V., VIII, 244
 Pavlova, N. M., VIII, 55, (715)
 Pavlychenko, T. K., VII, 557
 Peacock, N. D., IX, 827
 Pearce, G. W., VI, 320
 Pearce, S. C., X, 124
 Pearl, R. T., I, 60; II, 107, 218;
 III, 885; VI, 449
 Pearsall, W. H., I, 149
 Pearce, H. L., VII, 122, 566, 827;
 VIII, 2, 516, 743; IX, 776,
 1098; X, 7, 74
 Pearson, O. H., IV, 338
 Pedersen, A., III, 143
 Pederson, C. S., VII, 245, 1097,
 1098; IX, 678
 Peebles, R. H., VII, 598
 Peech, M., V, 526; VIII, 42;
 IX, 976
 le Pelley, R. H., VII, 356
 Penman, F., VI, 853
 Pennington, C. E., VII, 798
 Pennsylvania, VIII, (1378); IX,
 37, (726); X, 447
 Pennsylvania State Horticultural
 Association, IV, 310; X, 783
 Pentzer, D. J., VI, 719
 Pentzer, W. T., II, 228; IV, 569;
 VI, 936; IX, 317, 1218;
 X, 1517
 P.E.P., VIII, 1380
 de Peralta, F., VII, 108, 454;
 IX, 1012, 1013
 Percher, G., X, (1258)
 Percival, G. P., III, 209
 Perera, E., IX, 1003
 Pereverzev, G. A., X, 668
 Perlberger, J., I, 377; IV, 616;
 VI, 553; VII, 166; VIII, 1050,
 1152; IX, 965; X, (128)
 Perotti, R., X, 469
 Perry, E. O. V., II, 188; IV, 473
 Persson, G. R., VIII, 670
 Perzelan, J., 1421
 Percott, E. E., V, 13, 359;
 VIII, 1019
 Pescott, R. T. M., VI, 94
 Petch, C. E., IX, (1260)
 Petch, T., II, 319
 Petering, H. G., X, 880
 Peters, G., V, 103
 Petersen, A., X, (751)
 Peterson, W. H., VI, 229; IX,
 858
 Petherbridge, F. R., III, 492, 509;
 VIII, 1094; IX, 898
 Pethybridge, G. H., V, 75, 77;
 VII, 131
 Petri, L., IV, 304; X, 114
 Pettit, R. H., III, 504
 Petty, B. K., VIII, 452; X, 1157
 Petyaev, S. I., VIII, 871
 Petyaev, S. J., II, 72
 Peynaud, E., VIII, 1328
 Pfaff, C., VII, 811
 Pfeiffer, N. E., VII, 419
 Pfeil, E., X, 538
 Phillips, E. F., III, 465
 Phillips, E. P., V, 274; X, 127,
 577
 Phillips, H. T., IV, 514
 Phillips, T. G., I, 240
 Phillips, W. R., VIII, 1103;
 IX, 302, 308, 1452; X, 1514
 Phillis, E., X, 1298
 Philp, G. L., II, 220; IV, 181;
 VII, 532; VIII, 387
 Philpott, M. W., VII, 1038
 Pichard, G., II, 21
 Pickett, A. D., X, 1369
 Pickett, B. S., X, 1330
 Pickett, W. F., VI, 762; VII, 568;
 X, 893
 Pickford, P. T. H., V, 313, 515;
 VI, 418
 Pickles, A., VIII, 1191, 1198;
 X, 1168
 Piddlesden, J. H., IX, 259, 332
 Pidoplichka, M. M., X, 979
 Pieper, H., IX, 1312
 Pierce, W. C., IX, 486
 Pieres, R. B., VI, 866
 Pieri, A., IX, 778
 Pieris, H. A., III, 403; IV, 468;
 X, 308
 Pieris, W. I., IV, 645; IX, 1029
 Pieris, W. V. D., IV, 284; V, 719;
 VIII, 256, 257; IX, 1528
 Pietsch, A., IX, 1309
 Piguett, G. A., VIII, 429; IX, 448
 Pile, A., X, (1086)
 Pilling, M., I, 149
 Pillnitz an der Elbe, II, 312; VI,
 998
 Pillsbury, A. F., VII, 158
 Pimenova, A. S., VIII, 1262;
 X, 316
 Piper, A., II, 350
 Piper, C. S., VII, 616; X, 1351
 Pirone, P. P., III, 514
 Pirovano, A., II, 315, 330;
 V, 571; VII, 19; X, 520
 Piskarev, V. I., VII, 825; IX, 41
 Pitcairn, A., IV, 153; VII, 988;
 X, 40
 Pitcher, R. S., VI, 524; VII, 694;
 IX, 484
 Pitman, G., VI, 29
 Pittier, H., VI, 167
 Pittman, H. A., V, 391; VI, 850,
 851
 Pittman, H. A. J., VI, 302
 Pizer, N. H., IX, 473, 531
 Plagge, H. H., I, 101, 146;
 V, 302; VII, 641, 835;
 VIII, 277
 Plakidas, A. G., VIII, 96
 Plank, H. K., VI, 101
 van der Plank, J. E., III, 375;
 V, 738; VI, 542; VII, 1052;
 VIII, 587; IX, 1454, 1466,
 1467, 1468, 1469, 1473, 1474,
 1475, 1482; X, 327, 346, 347,
 353, 356, 359, 363, 1234
 Plant, W., IX, 362; X, 1272
 "Planter," IX, 622
 v.d. Plassche, A. W., III, 136
 Platenius, H., IV, 594, 676;
 X, 373, 1523
 Plesetsky, P. F., IX, 918
 du Plessis, I. P. J., III, 144
 du Plessis, S. J., III, 197; IV, 595;
 V, 45, 737; VI, 482, 747;
 IX, 474, 475, 1224, 1462;
 X, 117, 118, (546)
 Pletcher, G., VIII, 956
 Plummer, C. C., V, 717; VIII,
 1192
 Podluzhny, L. F., IX, 1042
 Poe, C. F., VII, 508
 Poe, E. E., VII, 491
 van der Poel, J., III, 386
 Poenicke, W., VIII, 918

AUTHOR INDEX

- Poesch, G. H., VII, 953; X, 1106, 1260
 Pokrovskaya, A. C., II, 325, 343
 Pokrovsky, W. N., VI, 898
 Polacco, F., X, 88
 Poland, G. L., IX, 648
 Pole Evans, I. B., I, 205; III, 132
 Polhamus, L. G., V, 289
 Poliakov, N. K., I, 56
 Pollacci, G., I, 178; X, 1014, 1033, 1095, 1519
 Pollitt, C., VII, 348
 Pomeroy, C. S., II, 216; III, 87; IV, 104, 105, 257; V, 94; VI, 543; VII, 285; VIII, 1167
 Pomeroy, D., VII, 500
 Pomeroy, G. S., IX, 375
 Pontis, R. E., X, 97
 Poole, A. L., VIII, 460
 Poole, C. F., VIII, 121
 Poole, R. F., V, 619; VI, 761
 Poona, Professor of Agriculture, V, 161
 Poor, M. E., VIII, 168
 Poore, H. D., I, 419; V, 316
 Pope, W. T., I, 99; V, 256; VI, 371
 Popenev, W., VI, 869; X, 301
 Popoff, V. P., III, 306
 Popov, I. F., VI, 902
 Popov, V. P., VIII, 74
 Popov, V. V., VIII, 1181
 Popova, A. I., IX, 1238
 Popova, G. M., X, (226)
 Popova, Z. T., VIII, 422
 Popp, H. W., VIII, 936; IX, 23; X, 809
 Porte, W. S., VI, 343
 Porter, A. M., VI, 793; VII, 931
 Porter, D. R., IV, 48; VIII, 423, 483; X, (1086)
 Portères, R., VI, 162, 200; IX, 1023
 Portsmouth, G. B., VII, 929
 Posnette, A. F., VIII, 1219; X, 1185, 1190
 Post, K., IV, 417; VI, 816; X, 1032
 Postma, A., VI, 170
 Potapenko, J., X, 1310
 Potapenko, Y. I., VIII, 968; IX, 1155; X, 463, 517, 935
 Potter, C., VII, 1075; X, 1160
 Potter, G. F., I, 240; II, 8, 101; III, 209; IV, 346; VII, 574, 628; VIII, 710, 730; IX, 850; X, (1158)
 Potter, J. M. S., VI, 709; X, 479, 930, 973
 Potter, J. S., III, 164
 Potter, M. T., III, 416
 Potter, N. A., X, 328, 330
 Potter, R. S., IV, 298
 Potter, T. I., II, 287; X, 1203
 Poultney, S. V., V, 152
 Pound, F. J., II, 389, 391; III, 395, 396, 397, 398; IV, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460; V, 470, 471, 472, 473; VI, 573, 574, 911; VIII, 235, 859; X, 1184, 1188, 1191
 Powell, A., X, 726
 Powell, C. L., V, 148; VII, 229
 Powell, H. C., I, 217; III, 83, 531; VI, 849; VII, 444
 Prain, D., X, 1549
 Prasad, H. H., VIII, 1054
 Prat, H., VII, 379
 Pratasseny, R. Z., VIII, 769
 Pratt, A. M., X, 1179
 Pratt, H. St. J., V, 341
 Pratt, R., IX, (369)
 Pravdolybova, A. A., VIII, 612
 Preece, I. A., IX, 696
 Prendergast, D. T., VIII, 1162; IX, (1355)
 Prescott, J. A., IX, 845, 1035; X, 228
 Presley, J. T., VI, 538
 Prest, R. L., II, 48, 371; V, 673; VI, 139; VII, 426
 Preston, C., X, (1400)
 Preston, I., V, 663
 Preston, N. C., V, 72
 Prevot, P., VI, 622
 Price, C. V., V, 419
 Price, F. E., II, 321
 Price, J. R., IX, 398; X, (1114)
 Pridham, A. M. S., IV, 418
 Priestley, J. H., VI, 7
 Prillwitz, P. M. H. H., I, 90, 279; II, 68, 381, 383; III, 104
 Prinz, Y. I., IX, 109
 Prizer, J. A., I, 176
 Procopio, M., X, 1292
 Proebsting, E. L., III, 300, 473, 474; IV, 38, 345, 347; VI, 726; VII, 886; VIII, 394, 698
 Proefstation voor Rubber, Koffie en Tabak, Besoekisch, IX, 715; X, 1570
 Proefstation voor Vorstenlandsche Tabak, IX, 716
 Proefstation, West-Java, Director, VIII, 866
 le Progrès Agricole et Viticole, X, 81
 Prokhorova, N. T., X, (226)
 Proscura, S. S., X, 1045
 Prosper, V., IV, 553
 Protosenko, D. F., X, 1359
 Provan, J. L., III, 84, 219, 369; V, 85, 88, 102; VI, 546, 853
 Prozorovskaya, L. L., X, (226)
 Prunster, R. W., X, 1377
 Pruss, A. G., VIII, 819, 998
 Pruthi, H. S., VII, 1014
 Pubols, B. H., IX, 765
 Pučník, K., VIII, 44
 Puffeles, M., V, 442
 Pulley, G. N., VII, 512; IX, 1488
 Punjab, Director of Agriculture, V, 161
 Purvis, O. N., VI, 2; VII, 415; VIII, 517
 Pussard, R., VIII, 512
 Putterill, V. A., IV, 141, 678; VI, 215; VII, 435; VIII, 590, 886
 Pye, A. C., VI, 355
 Pyke, E. E., I, 392; II, 62; III, 399; IV, 119, 453, 454, 455; V, 126, 474, 475
 Pyl'nov, I. V., VIII, 1182
 Pynaert, L., III, 588; VI, 134; VII, 203
 Quarrell, C. P., VII, 11; IX, 351; X, 153
 Quayle, H. J., III, 120; IV, 440; V, 100, 101, 449; IX, 212; X, 1263
 Queensland, X, 784
 Queensland Acclimatisation Society, IX, 717; X, 785, 1582
 Quiatson, S. L., X, 1534
 Quinan, K. B., I, 342
 Quinn, D. G., VI, 58; VII, 501; IX, 83
 Quinn, G., I, 374; II, 37, 357; III, 425; IV, 253, 254; V, 338, 339, 340, 590; VII, 26
 Raabe, A., V, 249; X, (615)
 Rabak, F., X, 1090, 1398
 Rabat, Direction Générale d'Agriculture, VI, 142
 Raby, E. C., VI, 864
 Raby, J., IX, 54
 Racah, V., IV, 52
 Rae, R., VIII, 656
 Raeburn, J. R., IX, 1069
 Ragland, C. H., V, 186, 546
 Rahman, K. A., I, 25; VII, 904
 Raines, M. A., VIII, 646
 Rainio, A. J., VII, 956
 Rakitin, Y. V., IX, 313
 Raktakanishta, X., X, 1204
 Raleigh, G. J., VI, 783
 Ralston, W., IX, 501
 Ramaer, H., I, 396
 Ramaley, F., V, 67, 519
 Ramanna, N., VI, 173
 Ramdas, L. A., VIII, 642
 Ramiro, M. P., X, 763
 Ramos, P., IV, 630
 Ramsay, A. A., I, 209
 Ramsey, G. B., III, 185; VII, 124; IX, 311
 Randall, S. E., IX, 470
 Randolph, U. A., X, 1345
 Rands, R. D., VIII, 848
 Ranga Rao, N. K., VI, 609
 Rangel, J. F., IX, 1349
 Rankin, W. H., III, 325
 Rao, Y. V., X, 1317
 Raphael, T. D., II, 341; III, 210; VII, 499; VIII, 78; IX, 1216
 Raptopoulos, T., X, 497
 Rasmussen, E. J., I, 54; X, (1020)
 Rasmussen, H. W., VIII, 1085
 Rasmussen, M. P., IX, 316, 1068
 Rasmussen, L., II, 90; III, 124
 Rasnizina, E. A., IX, 19, 20
 Rattray, J. M., VIII, 1283; IX, 1463, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1473, 1481, 1482; X, 344, 345, 346, 353, 355, 359, 363, 1234
 Raucourt, M., X, 1018
 Rauterberg, E., VII, 922
 Ravas, L., V, 569; VI, 51
 Ravikovitch, S., VII, 889

AUTHOR INDEX

- Rawes, A. N., III, 48, 464;
IV, 19, 89; V, 583, 643;
VI, 41, 977
- Rawitscher, F., IX, (405)
- Rawl, E. H., VI, 697
- Rawlings, C. O., VII, 628;
VIII, 732
- Rawlins, T. E., IV, 522; X, 535,
536
- Rayner, M. C., X, 831
- Raynor, R. N., X, 617
- Rayns, F., VIII, 917
- Read, F. M., I, 338, 349; II, 327,
328, 365; III, 156, 472;
V, 85; VI, 36, 278
- Read, W. H., III, 177; IV, 422;
VI, 820; VIII, 142, 151, 783,
1116; X, 1028
- Read, W. S., VI, 564
- Reaño, P. C., X, 1451
- Reavell, B. N., X, 1247
- Reavell, J. A., VIII, 290
- Rebour, —, VII, 59
- Rebour, H., X, 905
- Reck, G. F., VI, 84
- Redecker, W., VI, 655
- Redgrove, H. S., II, 173; X, 138
- Reece, P. C., IX, 1373; X, 1212
- Reed, C. A., VII, 312; VIII, 68;
X, (950)
- Reed, H. M., IV, 485; IX, 198
- Reed, H. S., I, 370; IV, 183, 541,
615; V, 438, 447; VI, 143;
VII, 168, 980; VIII, 733;
IX, 196, 1215; X, 1394
- Reed, L. B., VIII, (467)
- Reed, R. H., VII, 673
- Reed, R. L., IV, 639
- Reed, T. W., VIII, (467)
- Reeve, J. O., X, 1119
- Reeves, E. L., II, 247; VI, 295;
IX, (1234)
- Regeimbal, L. O., VIII, 735;
IX, 813; X, 874, 918, (921)
- Reggio Calabria, IV, 694
- Rehm, W. S., VIII, 348
- Reichert, I., I, 377; III, 90;
IV, 437, 616; VII, 166, 1078;
VIII, 1152; IX, 965, 1032
- Reid, E. P., X, 920
- Reid, J. J., IX, (173)
- Reid, M. E., IX, 371
- Reid, W. D., VIII, 1157, 1158;
IX, 154, 591
- Reifenberg, A., VIII, 294; IX,
1356
- Reilly, J., VIII, 795
- Reimers, F. E., IX, 509; X, 1056
- Reimers, F. S., X, 461
- Reinecke, O. S. H., I, 23, 341;
VI, 437; IX, 466
- Reinecke, V., I, 350; VI, 48;
IX, 1183
- Reinhold, J., I, 5; III, 71;
V, 163; VI, 104, 105; IX, 153;
X, 129
- Reissler, Y. V., X, 132
- Reiter, R., IX, 30
- Rekk, G. F., III, 204
- Renwick, M. E., VI, 446
- Repin, A. N., X, 597
- Reschke, J., VIII, 789
- Reuther, W., VIII, 824; IX, 177,
224, 422; X, (921), 959
- Revue Horticole Suisse, IV, 10
- Reyneke, J., IX, 1183, 1462;
X, 116, 117
- Reyppens, J. L., VII, 762
- Reznik, A., III, 277
- Rhind, D., VII, 751
- Rhiner, O., IV, 670
- Rhoads, A. S., VIII, 1149;
IX, 579; X, 1128
- Riabov, I., I, 322
- Riabov, I. N., I, 138; VIII, 668;
X, 484
- Ribéreau-Gayon, J., VIII, 1328
- Ricard, J. H., VIII, 522
- Ricchioni, V., VII, 823
- Ricci-Signorini, A., IV, 39
- Rich, A. C., X, 1241
- Richards, A. E., VI, 243
- Richards, A. V., VII, 152; IX,
566; X, (1240)
- Richards, M. C., X, 149, 540
- Richardson, E. G., IX, 1142
- Richardson, H. H., V, 254
- Richardson, J. E., VII, 1079;
X, 1521
- Richardson, J. K., IV, 90;
IX, 146
- Richey, H. W., IX, 1480
- Richharia, R. H., X, 696
- Richter, H., VII, 70; IX, 682
- Rickett, H. W., VI, 534
- Ricks, G. L., VI, 281
- Riebesel, G., V, 536
- Riehse, E., III, 459
- Rietsma, I., III, 24; VII, 890;
IX, 406; X, 1340
- Rigg, T., V, 554; VII, 681;
VIII, 45
- van Rijn, J. J. F. R., VII, 528
- Riker, A. J., IV, 376; VI, 481;
VII, 336; VIII, 941; IX, 858;
X, 16, 17
- Ringoe, A., VI, 968; VIII, 863
- Ripley, L. B., VI, 91, 149;
VIII, 452; X, 1157
- Ripper, W., II, 253
- Ripperton, J. C., II, 172; VI, 377;
IX, 640, 1495
- Risbec, J., VII, 458, 472
- Ritcher, P. O., VIII, (1072)
- Ritchie, T. F., X, 141
- Ritter, K., I, 318
- Riveros, J. E., IV, 551
- Rives, L., X, 459
- Rivière, G., II, 21
- Rivnay, E., VI, 555
- Roach, W. A., I, 133, 134;
IV, 191, 192, 322, 349;
V, 193, 194; VI, 454; VII,
295, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605,
606, 608, 610, 902; VIII, 1379;
IX, 432; X, 894, 1391
- Roark, R. C., III, 342
- Robbins, R. C., VIII, 199
- Robbins, W. J., VI, 434; VIII,
625, 948; IX, 1108; X, 816,
(1284)
- Robbins, W. R., VII, 938; X,
1068
- Robek, A., IX, 6
- Roberts, E., X, 8
- Roberts, E. A. H., IX, (668);
X, (765)
- Roberts, F. M., X, (1086)
- Roberts, J. A., VIII, 600
- Roberts, J. L., X, 8
- Roberts, J. W., III, 194; IV, 333
- Roberts, O. C., IX, 1057
- Roberts, R. H., I, 230; II, 117;
V, 365; VI, 259; VII, 136,
800, 832; VIII, 15, 344, 729,
954; IX, 1141; X, 30, 454,
1108
- Robertson, D. P., III, 70
- Robertson, J., VII, 172
- Robertson, P. L., IX, 1246
- Robey, O. E., V, 558
- Robinson, B. B., IX, 170
- Robinson, F. E., VII, 852
- Robinson, G. M., IX, 398
- Robinson, H. E., I, 83
- Robinson, K. L., IX, 1137
- Robinson, R., IX, 398
- Robinson, R. E., IX, 1448
- Robinson, R. H., II, 248; IV, 78;
VI, 316, 323
- Robinson, T. R., II, 58; IV, 101;
VIII, 169; IX, 588
- Robinson, W. O., VIII, 1025
- Robotham, C. M. A., VIII, 1135
- Robson, G., V, 265, 307
- Robyns, W., X, (674)
- Rochaix, J., VII, 309
- Röder, K., IX, 142, 915
- Rodionenko, G., VIII, 805
- Rodrigo, P. A., VII, 227; VIII,
882; IX, 1033, 1051; X, 148,
722
- Rodrigues, A., X, 931
- Rodriguez, G., V, 434, 479;
VI, 576, 578, 933
- Roebuck, A., IX, 898
- Roelofsens, P. A., IX, 1399
- Roemer, T., VII, 289; VIII, 677,
680; IX, 1140
- Roger, L., IV, 451, 452; IX, 1044
- Rogers, W. S., I, 115, 164;
III, 13, 154; IV, 175, 328,
329; V, 524, 539, 540;
VI, 424, 425, 450; VII, 579,
580, 902; VIII, 417; IX, 420,
421, 445, 796, 797, 818
- van Roggen, M. A., VIII, 855;
X, 253
- Rohrbaugh, P. W., IV, 109;
V, 100, 105
- Roland, G., IX, 900; X, 1055,
(1086)
- Rolfe, S. W., VI, 494; IX, 505
- Rolfs, C., I, 366, 367; II, 397;
IX, 631
- Rolfs, P. H., I, 366, 367; II, 397;
IX, 631, 632
- Romagnoli, M., III, 382, 577
- Romashenkov, D. D., X, 604
- Romberg, L. D., IV, 58; IX, 843;
X, 85, 86, 1350
- Rome, International Institute of
Agriculture, *see* International
Institute
- Romeo, A., I, 361
- Romshe, F. A., IX, 1292

AUTHOR INDEX

- Rongo, V., X, 1534
Roodenburg, J. W. M., I, 3;
III, 65; VII, 306, 806
Roof, L. R., II, 112
Roos, K., X, 96
Roscoe, M. V., IV, 22, 160
Rose, D. H., III, 592, 596;
IV, 291; VII, 234, 1073;
IX, 1218
Rose, F. T., VII, 412
Roseau, H., VII, 717
Rosedale, J. L., X, 720
Rosen, H. R., VIII, (1072)
Rosenfels, R. S., IX, 1254
Ross, W. A., IX, 443
Ross, W. J., VI, 57
Rothe, G., VI, 38
Rotman, A., III, 216
Rounds, M. B., V, 444
Roussopoulos, M. N., III, 319
Roux, E. R., X, 733, 1226
le Roux, J. C., V, 506; VIII, 535;
IX, 1339, 1371; X, 1152
Roventini, A., VII, 38
Rowe, S. C., VII, 504, 505
Rowland, F. E., IX, 132
Rowntree, B. S., IX, 342
Roy, B., IX, 56
Roy, H., VII, 58; VIII, 1020
Roy, W. R., VIII, 1142
Royal Agricultural Society, Den-
mark, Seed Committee, VIII,
468
Royal Agricultural Society of
England, IX, 349
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew,
VIII, (636)
Royal Horticultural Society, I,
110; X, 21, 46
Royal Swedish Academy of
Agriculture, X, 786
Rozenova, M. A., X, (715)
Rozet, B., IV, 156
Rozgon, K. N., X, 158
Rubber Research Institute of
Malaya, II, 420; VI, 999;
IX, 710, 1413, 1414, 1416,
1417; X, 230, 276, 278, 281,
283, 284, 288, 406, (407), 441,
677, 701, 702, 703, 1200, 1201,
1202
Rubber Research Board, Ceylon,
IV, 505; VII, 1116; VIII,
(1378); X, (450), 1565
Rubin, B. A., VIII, 588; X, (742)
Rubtsov, G. A., VIII, 363
Ruby (Colone), X, 91
Rudloff, C. F., I, 116, 223;
III, 160; IV, 164, 340, 560;
V, 47, 48, 598, 599; VI, 17;
VII, 839; IX, 59, 425, 800,
801
Rudolph, B. A., IV, 558
Rudorf, W., V, 66; X, 858
Rudra, M. N., VII, 489
Ruehle, G. D., V, 452, 453;
VIII, 276; IX, 580
Rufener, W. W., IX, 766
Ruggieri, G., V, 679; VIII, 1027,
1133, 1134; IX, 1333
Ruhmann, M. H., VII, 652
Ruhnke, G. N., V, 538
Ruiz, S. R., X, 1448
Ruprecht, R. W., V, 38
Rusch, F., IX, 1415
Rusk, H. W., X, 573, (1378)
Russell, G. A., VIII, 836
Russell, G. T., I, 194
Russell, J., X, 1291
Russell, P., IV, 419
Russell, R., VII, 853
Russell, T. A., VI, 402
Ruth, W. A., I, 50, 148; II, 337
Rutherford, M. B., VIII, 291
Ruttle, H. L., VII, 29
Ruyle, E. H., X, 1254
Ruys, J. D., X, 478
Ryall, A. L., VIII, 694; IX, 657
Rybin, V. A., VIII, 22, 25
Rygge, G. L., VI, 838, 839;
VII, 433; IX, 578
Rygh, O., II, 207
Ryndin, N. A., VI, 833
Ryndin, N. V., X, 633
Rzhevkin, A. A., IX, 988; X, 211
S., G. W., VI, 267
S., R. L., IX, 623
Saanichton, B. Columbia, VIII,
1366
Sabet, Y., X, 1149
Sabouloff, N. V., V, 314
Sachoff, T., I, 345
Sakimura, K., VIII, 881
Sala, R. T., X, 385
Salaman, R. N., VII, 684
Salgado, M. L. M., VI, 391;
VIII, 257, 549; IX, 1529;
X, 235, 712, 1500
Saliba, F., IV, 549
Salisbury, E. J., V, 744
Sal'kova, A. K., IX, 328
Salmon, E. S., II, 252; IV, 387;
VI, 515, 518, 520; VII, 644,
695, 696, 699; IX, 473, 541,
542, 929, (938), 1307
Salter, R. M., X, 822
Samant, K. M., III, 461
Samarsky, A. I., VIII, 896
Samisch, R. M., VII, 770
Samoilov, V. I., X, (1105)
Sampson, H. C., VI, 239; X, 229
Samuel, C. K., VII, 1014
Samuel, G., X, 1043
Samuels, C. D., I, 177; IX, 1340
Sanders, F. R., III, 237, 238
Sanderson, A. R., I, 398; II, 82
Sando, C. E., I, 242; III, 415;
VII, 297
Sando, L., VI, 328, 767, 768
Sands, W. N., I, 300
San Pedro, A. V., V, 111; VI,
388, 404; VII, 494
Sansome, F. W., IV, 162; VIII,
360
Santiago, W., VI, 172
Sapozhnikova, E. V., VIII, 292
de Saram, F., X, 1482
Sarma, S. N., IX, (668); X, (765)
Saso, H., X, 194
Sass, J. E., IV, 167
Sastri, B. N., X, (765)
Sattar, A., X, 290
Saunders, A. R., X, 452
Saunders, L. H., X, 1547
Saunderson, W. R., VII, 899
Savage, C. G., II, 41, 313;
IV, 660; V, 317
Savage, E. F., VII, 558; IX, 820
Savastano, G., III, 222; IV, 539;
IX, 756, 1073, 1365, 1367,
1368, 1369, 1496, 1498, 1499
Savidge, C., VIII, 964
Savile, A. H., VIII, 1205
Savzdarg, E. E., VIII, 1065
Sax, K., IV, 320
Sayed, I. A., I, 299; VI, 195;
VII, 559
Sayer, W., VI, 894
Sayre, C. B., III, 180; VI, 800;
X, 1071
Saywell, L. G., III, 70; VIII, 596
Sazama, R. F., VIII, (1072);
X, 573
Scarone, F., IX, 998, 1025, 1036;
X, 239
Scarpitti, G., VII, 381
Scarth, G. W., VI, 737; VII, 871;
IX, 1207
Scavone, G., X, 218
Schachtschabel, P., VIII, 351
Schaffner, J. H., V, 187; VIII,
413
Schandler, H., II, 23; III, 160;
IV, 44, 238, 339, 368; VI, 17;
VII, 839, 840
Schappelle, N. A., VI, 631
Scharrer, K., VII, 3; VIII, 355
Scheel, R., IX, 169
Scheer, B. A., VIII, 619
Scheffer, F., X, 829
Schellenberg, A., I, 251
Schellenberg, H., X, 747
Schermerhorn, L. G., VIII, 1078;
X, 1140
Scherz, W., V, 35; VI, 52; IX, 80
Scheu, H., VIII, 426
Scheunert, A., VIII, 789
Schiberszky, K., III, 327
Schilleter, J. C., III, 315
Schimmer, F. C., VII, 1062
Schindler, O., I, 231; III, 10
Schleifeld, S. A., VIII, 1232
Schlenz, P., IX, 1210
Schlösser, L. A., VI, 794; VIII,
781
Schmalfuss, K., VIII, 495
Schmid, F. A. F., X, 1319
Schmidt, A. W., IV, 301
Schmidt, C. M., X, 35
Schmidt, H., IX, (173)
Schmidt, L., VII, 810
Schmidt, M., I, 5; V, 47, 597,
598, 599; VI, 742; VII, 69,
339, 344, 547; VIII, 24, 667;
IX, 59, 97
Schmidt, M. B., VIII, 948; IX,
1108
Schmidt, R., IX, 141
Schmitt, N., III, 36
Schmöle, J. F., VIII, 241; IX,
266; X, 1476, 1479
Schneider, C. L., VIII, 616, 618;
IX, 1111; X, (821)
Schneider, E., II, 272

AUTHOR INDEX

- Schneider, G. W., X, 893
 Schneider, J. B., IX, 144
 Schneiders, E., V, 381; VI, 479; VII, 277
 Schoene, W. J., VIII, (1072)
 Schoener, J. M. A., III, 520
 Scholles, W., VI, 754
 Scholz, J., VIII, 330
 Schomer, H. A., X, 358, 1120, 1222
 Schonberg, S., VIII, 464
 Schoonover, W. R., III, 91; IV, 107; VII, 973, 976; IX, 1344; X, 204, 968
 Schoorel, A. F., IX, 1015
 Schowengerdt, G. C., III, 33; VI, 670
 Schrader, A. L., III, 308; VI, 675, 684; VII, 862; IX, 446; X, 1343
 Schrader, T., VI, 723
 Schratz, E., I, 117
 van Schreven, D. A., VII, 371; IX, 897
 Schribaux, E., VIII, 379
 Schroeder, C. A., VI, 876
 Schroeder, R. A., VI, 760; X, 1031, 1061
 Schroeder, W., IX, 1082
 Schropp, W., I, 272; VII, 3; VIII, 355, 798; IX, 1310
 Schubring, W., I, 318
 Schuck, T. G., VI, 380
 Schultz, E. F., IX, 1351; X, 1123, (1335), 1409, 1410
 Schultz, H., IV, 334; IX, 142, 915; X, 593
 Schulz, F., V, 201; VII, 555; VIII, 1335; IX, 1160
 Schuphan, W., VII, 921
 Schüssler, H., VIII, 269
 Schuster, C. E., IV, 57; VII, 597, 801, 838; IX, 86; X, 1349, 1354
 Schütz, F., VIII, 159
 Schw, H., X, 747
 Schwartz, J., III, 518
 Schwartz, C. D., V, 371; VII, 892; VIII, 711; IX, 857
 Schwarz, L., IV, 26
 Schwegchen, A., VI, 60
 Schweizer, J., II, 402; VIII, 869; IX, 251, 265, 715, 1401, 1418; X, 259, 1570
 Science Museum Library, London, X, 429
 Scott, D. H., IX, 817; X, (921), 965
 Scott, F. M., X, (460)
 Scott, G. W., VI, 110; VII, 895
 Scott, M. J., X, 764
 Scott-Moncrieff, R., VIII, 362
 Scoville, G. P., IV, 546; VI, 47; X, 51
 Scribner, B. F., VIII, 1025
 Scrimgeour, J., IX, 1531
 Scupin, L., IX, 1479
 Seale Hayne, Department of Plant Pathology, VIII, 1121; IX, 1322, 1540
 Searls, E. M., VI, 117
 Sears, O. H., X, 1079
 Seaton, H. L., V, 647; VI, 346; VII, 692
 Seaton, L., IX, 590
 Secrétain, C., IV, 689; VIII, 1003
 Seeley, F. A., II, 270; V, 65, 411
 Seeley, W. H., I, 372
 Seelinger, R., IX, 1226
 Seefick, H. J., VII, 541
 Segal, L., X, 106
 Segnes, D., X, (1258)
 Seifriz, W., III, 140
 Sein, F., V, 492; VI, 179
 Selby, H., VI, 45
 Sell, O. E., VII, 394
 Selman, I. W., VI, 797; VIII, 952; IX, 524; X, 1027
 Seltzer, P., IX, 1208
 Sen, H. D., I, 314
 Sen, P. K., VII, 546, 607
 von Sengbusch, R., III, 68, 510; V, 249
 Serdobolsky, I. P., X, 465
 Serdyukov, P., IX, 108
 Sereisky, A. S., X, 812, 889
 Sereni, D., III, 265
 Sergeva, A., IV, 184
 Sethi, R. L., I, 285
 Setterstrom, C., IX, 1206
 Severin, H. H. P., V, 428; IX, 147
 Seychelles, VIII, (1378); IX, (726); X, (450)
 Shablovsky, B. I., X, 417
 Shafer, J., Jr., VIII, 345
 Shafik, M., VI, 100, 148; VII, 93; X, 317
 Shamel, A. D., II, 110, 157, 216; III, 87, 444; IV, 104, 105, 257; V, 94, 675; VI, 543, 549; VII, 285, 440, 715; IX, 375; X, 1116
 Shands, W. A., IX, (547)
 Shanidze, V. M., VIII, 1132
 Sharp, C. C. T., II, 401; III, 563
 Sharp, L. T., VII, 972
 Sharp, W. S., X, 1037
 Sharples, A., II, 82; III, 251; IV, 123
 Shashkin, I. N., IX, 75
 Shaulis, N. J., IX, 1182
 Shaw, C. W., VII, 613
 Shaw, F. R., X, 512
 Shaw, H., VII, 670, 671, 672; VIII, 767; IX, 122, 494, 884, 885, 1259
 Shaw, J. K., I, 128, 224; V, 199, 562; VI, 263, 694; IX, 789
 Shaw, K. J., IX, 537
 Shaw, L., IV, 564; VI, 299; X, 113
 Shcherbina, M. L., VII, 539
 Shear, G. M., VII, 851
 Sheldon, H. B., V, 451
 Shelton, F. A., X, (1400)
 Shemsettin, E. M., VIII, 63
 Shepard, H. H., X, 741
 Shepard, C. Y., V, 279; VII, 1025; X, 693
 Shepherd, A. D., X, (1240)
 Shepherd, E. F. S., VIII, 843
 Shepherd, J. D., VI, 846
 Sherrard, G. O., IX, 507
 Shestiatynov, M. S., X, (1105)
 Shevchenko, M. I., IX, 104
 Shewell-Cooper, W. E., VIII, 951
 Shibuya, T., VII, 217; IX, (1121)
 Shiff, M., IV, 481; X, 645
 Shill, A. C., I, 87; II, 53
 Shima, Y., VII, 646
 Shima, Z., IV, 561
 Shirlow, N. S., II, 11; IX, 1281
 Shive, J. W., IV, 351; V, 183; VI, 458; X, 1080
 Shlykov, G. N., VIII, 827
 Shmagrina, O. T., X, 623
 Shmanev, M. H., VIII, 1302
 Shmelev, J. K., VIII, 80
 Shoemaker, J. S., I, 165; VI, 56
 Showell, H., II, 92
 Shpon'ko, G. A., X, 1318
 Shreve, F., X, 2
 Shrikhande, J. G., VI, 431
 Shropshire, L. H., V, 651; VII, 689
 Shubert, N., VIII, 51
 Shuck, A. L., IV, 404; V, 246; VI, 111
 Shuhart, D. V., II, 154
 Shull, C. A., X, 1
 Shultis, A., IV, 14; IX, 186
 Shutak, V. G., IX, 1303
 Shutt, F. T., II, 26
 Sibert, E., IX, 249
 Sicard, H., I, 167
 Siddappa, G. S., VI, 799; VIII, 1323
 Sideris, C. P., IV, 477; VIII, 880; IX, 649, 1046, 1047; X, 304, 305, (718)
 Sidorenko, M. I., IX, 521
 Sidorchuk, A. S., VIII, 76
 Siegemura, T., IX, 1361
 Siegler, E. A., X, 61, 978, 1312
 Siegler, E. H., IX, (1260); X, 997
 Siemaszko, W., VIII, 745
 Sierra Leone, VI, 1000; VIII, 1367; IX, (726)
 Sievers, A. F., VIII, 836
 Sikharulidze, M. G., IX, 1018
 Silenko, Z. V., X, (1400)
 Sills, V. E., VIII, 905; X, 1249
 Silva, A., V, 141
 de Silva, C. A., VII, 1001; IX, 276; X, 282, 285, 1199
 Silva, R. F. E., X, 601, 1499
 da Silveira, J. C., III, 260; IV, 642
 Silver, E. A., IX, 126
 Silvestri, F., II, 254; IV, 578
 Siminovich, D., IX, 1207
 Simmen, C., X, 79
 Simmonds, H. W., VI, 934; VII, 1004
 Simmonds, J. H., III, 256, 581; IV, 286; V, 297; VII, 447; VIII, 577, 1245; IX, 118; X, 1210
 Simonet, M., III, 438; IX, 373
 Simonov, I. N., X, 64
 Simons, J., X, 1411, 1412
 Simpson, R. C., VII, 575
 Sinclair, K. J., VII, 527
 Sinclair, W. B., V, 260; VIII, 182; IX, 1353
 Sinden, J. W., IX, 160

AUTHOR INDEX

- Sindoni, A., VI, 144
Singh, B. N., VII, 462, 484, 526, 1082; VIII, 211, 545, 546, 569; IX, (397), 1064
Singh, S., VIII, 1247
Singh, S. N., VIII, 211, 545, 546
Singh, U. B., X, 111
Singleton, H. P., V, 559
Sipple, H. L., VII, 1101; X, 750
Sircar, S. S. G., X, 1164
Sisa, M., VIII, (982)
Sitton, B. G., II, 153; IX, 840; X, 947
Sitz, M., IV, 512
Siukhin, M., IX, 597
Sivaswamy, T. G., VII, 517
Sivoraksha, G. S., IX, 595
Skibbe, A. M., V, 617; VII, 101
Skillman, E., IX, 402
Skinner, H. T., VIII, 934; X, 1107
Skinner, J. J., IX, 842
Skoog, F., VIII, 617; IX, (369), 430; X, 804
Skorobogatov, M. E., X, 1142
Skrobinska, J., VIII, 653
Skutch, A. F., I, 296, 404; II, 86
Sladden, G. E., II, 176; III, 392; X, 692
Slate, G. L., III, 325; V, 370; IX, 73
Sledge, W. A., I, 66
Slocock, O. C. A., VI, 536
van Slogteren, E., III, 363; VII, 416; X, 1401, 1402, 1404
van der Sluys, G. H. J., X, 295
Small, J., X, 694
Small, T., VI, 344; VIII, 784
Smart, H. P., VII, 763; VIII, 579
Smece, C., III, 236; IV, 116
Smidkal, B., IX, 12
Smieton, M. J., IX, 1273
Smirnova, O. N., IX, (893)
Smirnov-Loginov, V. P., X, (1158)
Smit, B., V, 271; VIII, 539; X, 611
Smitananda, P., VIII, 278
Smith, A., II, 4
Smith, A. C., III, 113, 409; VIII, 837
Smith, A. J., VII, 986
Smith, A. J. M., VIII, 312
Smith, A. M., IV, 247; IX, 515
Smith, C. E., IX, (547)
Smith, C. F., VIII, 449
Smith, C. L., V, 211; VII, 496; IX, 841, 843; X, 85, 86, (87), 1350
Smith, C. O., VIII, 1042
Smith, D. C., VIII, 154; IX, (938)
Smith, E., VI, 291, 326
Smith, E. G., VII, 434
Smith, E. G. L., VIII, 471
Smith, E. H. G., VIII, 252
Smith, F., I, 118
Smith, F. E., VI, 861
Smith, F. E. V., I, 196; II, 206; III, 258
Smith, F. F., IV, 67; VIII, 521; IX, 947
Smith, G. E., VI, 690; VII, 584; VIII, 696
Smith, G. G., V, 304
Smith, H. F., VI, 640; X, 762
Smith, H. P., X, 223
Smith, H. S., IV, 62
Smith, J. B., IX, 896
Smith, J. E., VI, 814
Smith, J. G., VIII, 809; IX, 655; X, (1136), 1231
Smith, J. H., VIII, 737, 1246; IX, 479
Smith, K. M., III, 181, 186, 612; V, 650; VI, 68; X, (1086)
Smith, L. E., IX, (1260)
Smith, L. J., V, 527
Smith, L. W., I, 243
Smith, L. M., VI, 490; VIII, 104, 105
Smith, O., I, 243; V, 649; VI, 790, 791; IX, 904
Smith, P. F., X, 455
Smith, R. E., IV, 66
Smith, R. H., V, 625; VI, 87, 865
Smith, T. E., IX, 537
Smith, W. H., I, 197; III, 261; VI, 669; VII, 1054, 1057, 1065, 1088; VIII, 1267, 1282, 1304; IX, 1456; X, 320, 334, 338, 339, 375, 734, 1321, 1520
Smith, W. P. C., X, 655
Smith, W. W., VI, 28; VIII, 730
Smock, R. M., VI, 955; VII, 614; VIII, 40, 736, 893; X, 1219
Smyth, E. S., V, 20; VIII, 984
Smyth-Homewood, G. R. B., IV, 385; V, 606; VII, 95, 665; IX, 502
Snapp, O. I., IX, 482; X, (563), (1378)
Snegirev, D. P., VIII, 614; IX, 1412
Snell, J. F., VI, 228
Snell, M. E., VIII, 496
Snitko, E. Z., VIII, 1097
Snoep, W., II, 387; X, 1452
Snow, A. G., VI, 628
Snow, R., VIII, 6; IX, 359; X, 813
Snowden, J. D., I, 389
Snyder, E., II, 149; VI, 286, 716; VII, 83; VIII, 60; X, 937, 1344
Snyder, J. C., IV, 206; VI, 283, 705
Snyder, W. C., IV, 363; VII, 408
Soares, M. de B., X, 1134
Société Nationale d'Horticulture de France, III, 431
Söding, H., VIII, 328; IX, 1, 2
Soelberg, C., X, 446
Soesman, J. G., IX, 280, 1420; X, 1488
Sofoterov, N. K., VI, 845
Sokolova, N. F., X, 217
Sokolovsky, I., IX, 40
Sokolskaya, B. P., VIII, 807, 808
Solianikoff, P., IV, 515, 671
Soliven, F. A., V, 127; VIII, 527; IX, 1074
Solomon, S., VII, 805
Solovey, G. T., X, 475
Soloviev, A. P., X, 623
Somaliland, VIII, 1368
Songmani, A., X, 707
Sorber, D. G., II, 170; V, 358
Sørensen, H., V, 427; VII, 691
Sosenskaya, E. Y., VIII, 422
Souček, J., IX, 51
Soulié, H., VI, 755
South Africa, Union of, VIII, 107, 313, 407, 408, 1256; IX, 318, 536, 559, 718, 1067, 1327, 1542; X, 448, 577, 851
South African Co-operative Deciduous Fruit Exchange, Ltd., VIII, 1369; IX, 1541; X, 1269
South Australia, VII, 337; VIII, 409, (1378); IX, 662, 719; X, 787
Southern Rhodesia, VIII, 550; IX, 720
Southwick, F. W., X, 893
Southwick, L., VI, 694; VIII, 974; IX, 789, 1167; X, 891
Southwick, R. W., X, 192, 636
Soutz, J., VIII, 370
Soyer, D., X, 1207
de Soya, D. J., VI, 580; VIII, 578
Spaeth, J. N., I, 255
Spafford, W. J., X, 576
Spaulding, P., IX, 1232
Speir, G., VII, 538
Spencer, E. L., VII, 404, 945
Spencer, G. E. L., VI, 572, 882; X, 1458
Spencer, H., IX, 583, 586; X, (648)
Speyer, E. R., VI, 819, 821; VIII, 151, 505, 1084, 1090, 1116; X, 1028
Speyer, W., III, 344; VI, 92
Spiegelburg, C. H., X, 1530
Spinks, G. T., I, 127; III, 280; VI, 473, 477; VII, 542, 553; VIII, 671; IX, 767, 781, 847; X, 1315, 1327
Spoon, W., VII, 998
Sprecher von Bernegg, A., V, 122, 747; VI, 980, 981
Sprengel, L., II, 255
Sprenger, A. M., I, 120; II, 326, 415; IX, 230
Sproat, B. B., VI, 715
Spurway, C. H., IX, 401
Squire, F. A., IV, 656; VIII, 264
Srinivasan, K. H., VI, 907
Srivastava, D. N., VII, 508, 606; VIII, 406, 685, 686
Srivastava, M. B., VIII, 545
S.S. Director of Gardens, IX, (1544)
S.S. and F.M.S., III, 615; IV, 124, 133; V, 281; VI, 579, 915, 1001, 1002; VIII, 1370; IX, 245, 257, 289
Staal, W., X, (751)
Stádník, J., X, 139
Stadelin, M., VI, 78; VIII, 1261; IX, 427, 500; X, 527
Stägmeyer, E., I, 350; II, 234
Stahel, G., IV, 668; VI, 923; VII, 226, 1046, 1047; X, 641

AUTHOR INDEX

- Stahl, A. L., III, 575; V, 156;
VIII, 280, 281, 282
- Stair, E. C., X, 1072
- Stals, A., IX, 150
- Stampa, G., VII, 269
- Staner, P., VI, 919
- Stanfield, J. F., X, 1
- Staniland, L. N., I, 158; II, 244,
256; IV, 98; V, 62; VI, 358;
VII, 795; IX, 1322
- Stanley, E. B., IX, 1001
- Stansel, R. H., VI, 289
- Stanworth, J., VIII, 1326; X,
(1542)
- Stapel, C., V, 610; VII, 912;
IX, 802; X, 1003
- Stapledon, R. G., VIII, 917
- Stapley, J. H., IV, 391; VI, 526;
VII, 694
- Stapp, C., VI, 802; X, 107, 538
- Stark, A. L., VII, 317
- Statens Førsogsvirksomhed i
Plantekultur, X, 984, 1010
- Stearn, W. T., IX, 555
- Stearns, L. A., IV, 229
- Stecki, K., VIII, 723
- Steele, T. A., V, 382
- Steer, W., II, 139; III, 206, 207;
IV, 226, 228, 393; V, 229,
237; VI, 497, 499; VII, 659,
671; VIII, 108, 757, 767;
IX, 122, 494, 885; X, 1366
- Steer, W. L., VII, 367
- Steger, A., VIII, 797
- Stehlé, H., IX, 1007
- Steinbauer, C. E., X, (1086)
- Steinberg, R. A., VI, 632
- Steinegger, P., IV, 20, 45;
V, 180; VIII, 751; IX, 58;
X, 58
- Steiner, H. M., VIII, (1072);
X, 121, (1378)
- Steiner, L. F., VII, 362; VIII,
(1072); X, 573, (1378)
- Steingruber, P., III, 52
- Steinitz, H., VII, 985
- Steinle, J. V., VIII, 254
- Steinmann, A., II, 380
- Steinmetz, F. H., VIII, 435
- Stekhun, F. I., IX, 35
- Stellwaag, F., VIII, 454
- Stelzner, G., V, 66
- Stene, A. E., VI, 708, 724;
VIII, 731; X, (950)
- Stepantsev, I. N., IX, 114
- Stepat, W., VI, 959
- Stephens, C. G., V, 551
- Stephens, S. E., V, 718; VI, 178,
180, 181, 182, 385, 386, 586;
VII, 463, 464, 466, 467, 510;
VIII, 1231, 1233, 1234, 1235
- Stephenson, R. E., VI, 279;
VII, 801; X, 1349, 1354
- Steuart, D. W., VI, 226
- Stevens, C. D., VII, 44
- Stevens, H., VIII, 499
- Stevens, H. E., IX, 1375
- Stevens, N. E., IV, 68; IX, 456
- Stevenson, G. B., IX, 520
- Stevenson, J. B., VIII, 503
- Steward, F. C., VI, 622; X, (847),
(1400)
- Stewart, C. E., IX, 565
- Stewart, R. M., V, 509
- Stewart, W. D., IV, 592
- Stewart, W. S., VIII, 620;
IX, 1115; X, 800, 818, 1282
- Steyaert, R. L., IX, 1038
- Stier, H. L., IX, 1293
- Stievano, M., VIII, 427
- Stirrup, H. H., IX, 898; X, (1086)
- Stitt, R. S., V, 714; VIII, 567
- St. Kitts Nevis, IX, (1544)
- Stobbe, P. C., VII, 298
- Stockdale, F. A., VI, 240;
IX, 1090; X, 227, (1510)
- Stockholm, Växtskyddsanstalt,
IX, 511, 513, 871
- Stofberg, F. J., VIII, 538, 812,
1160; IX, 216, 1354
- Stoffels, E., IV, 281; VII, 747,
1021
- Stoffels, E. H. J., IX, 1028;
X, 1455
- Stokes, W. B., II, 52
- Stoldt, E., VI, 513; VII, 388
- Stoll, K., VIII, 746
- Stone, W. E., V, 717
- Storck, A., VI, 535; VII, 407
- Storey, H. H., III, 235; IV, 61;
VII, 183; VIII, 1254; IX,
651, 1219
- Storey, I. F., IX, 908
- Storey, W. B., VIII, 821; X, 293
- Stoughton, R. H., VII, 270;
IX, 362, 393; X, 848
- Stout, A. B., III, 117, 574;
VII, 864; X, 932, 1293
- Stout, G. J., VI, 805; VII, 808
- Stout, P. R., IX, (1133), 1138;
X, 33, 34, (1400)
- Stout, W. G., II, 66
- Stoutemyer, V. T., V, 345;
VI, 262; VIII, 382; IX, (1121)
- Stoy, O., X, 888
- Strachan, C. C., II, 9, 320;
IV, 161; X, 754
- Straight, E. M., VIII, 1366
- Stratton, F. C., I, 297
- Street, E. A., III, 85; VII, 977
- Street, M. D., IX, 188
- Streets, R. B., IX, 833, 1001
- Strickland, A. G., III, 51, 486;
V, 409, 523; VII, 364, 446;
VIII, 183
- Strom, R., IV, 187
- Strong, W. J., VI, 457
- Struckmeyer, B. E., VIII, 344,
954; IX, 1141; X, 30, 454,
1108
- Stuart, N. W., III, 162; VIII, 933,
976; IX, (1121); X, (460), 964
- Stubbings, W. A. K., VII, 657
- Stuckey, I. H., IX, 462
- van Stuijvenberg, J. H. M., IX, 57
- Sturdy, D., V, 693
- Sturgess, V. C., IX, 398
- St. Vincent, B.W.I., IX, 721;
X, 788
- Subbiah, M., VII, 1043
- Subrahmanyam, V., VI, 428, 563,
642; X, (921)
- Subramaniam, T. V., III, 585
- Suckling, J. J. C., X, 269
- Sudan, VIII, (1378); IX, (726)
- Sudds, R. H., VI, 703; VIII, 699,
975, 977; IX, 814; X, 867
- Sudell, R., II, 417
- Suga, Y., VIII, 287
- Sugawara, T., IX, 1124; X, 1426
- Suire, J., VIII, 1066; X, 995
- Suisse, l'Office Fédéral de Guerre
pour l'Alimentation, X, 1531
- Suit, R. F., IV, 520; IX, 525
- Sukhatchev, A. D., VIII, 110
- Sukortseva, K. D., IX, (1515)
- Sulit, J. I., IX, 1506
- Sullivan, J. T., VII, 570
- Sullivan, W. N., VII, 356
- Summerby, R., V, 2
- Summerland, B. Columbia, VIII,
314
- Summers, F., I, 400
- Summersville, W. A. T., V, 455;
VI, 146, 147; X, 300
- Surridge, H. R., II, 194
- Susa, T., IV, 523; VIII, 688;
IX, 798
- Sutherland, J. B., IV, 128
- Sutherland, R., II, 88; VII, 230,
486
- Sveshnikova, N. M., X, 649, 1195
- Swabey, C., VII, 14; IX, 1005
- Swan, C. J., X, 1300
- Swaney, M. W., VIII, 1334
- Swarbrick, T., I, 33, 53, 61, 126,
161; II, 130, 258; III, 313,
346; IV, 355, 473, 486;
V, 374; VI, 445, 473, 486;
VII, 39, 43, 590, 634, 664;
VIII, 403, 702, 704; X, 908,
925, 977
- Swartley, J., X, 798
- Swartwout, H. G., X, 1339
- Sweet, A. T., VI, 275
- Sweet, R. D., IX, 912
- Swingle, C. F., X, 1297
- Swingle, W. T., II, 158
- Swynnerton, R. J. M., VII, 757
- Sylva, K. J., IX, 1003
- Sylwester, E. P., III, 328
- Szent-Györgyi, A., VII, 242
- Tabije, D. P., V, 146
- Tachdjian, E., see Taschdjian E.
- Tadeosyan, P. Y., IX, 247;
X, 635
- Taggiasco, G., IX, 1257
- Tagi-Zade, A., IX, 592
- Tajima, Y., X, 811
- Takada, K., X, 199
- Takagi, I., X, 1311
- Takahashi, M., X, 250
- Takahashi, R., IX, 1385
- Takahashi, T., IX, 1361
- Takizawa, M., VII, 75
- Talbert, T. J., II, 134; VI, 317;
VII, 535, 540; VIII, 647; IX,
44; X, 907, 1328, (1335), 1546
- Talbot, P., IV, 412
- Tal'kovsky, A. I., VIII, 1082
- Tallarico, G., X, 214
- Talyby, G. A., VIII, 1200
- Tam, R. K., V, 298; VI, 594
- Tambe, G. C., VI, 374

AUTHOR INDEX

- Tammes, P. M. L., VIII, 1239, 1240, 1241; IX, 290
- Tanaka, S., IV, 64
- Tanaka, S., I, 266; II, 47; III, 532; VI, 823, 824, 921; VIII, 1124, 1125, 1126; IX, 193, (754), 961, 1428
- Tanaka, Y., I, 265; III, 446, 448, 449, 532; IV, 174; VI, 825; VII, 942; VIII, 966, 981, 1008, 1249
- Tanashv, G. A., X, 476
- Tandon, R. K., VII, 1015
- Tang, P. S., X, 1283
- Tanganyika Territory, VI, 1003, 1004; VIII, 558, 856, 857, 1371, 1372, 1373, (1378); IX, 621, (726); X, 261, (450)
- Taran, E. N., IX, 1412
- Taranets, M. P., X, 666
- Taranovskaya, V. G., IX, 589
- Tarasenko, G. G., VIII, 963
- Tarbert, D. J., IV, 435
- Taschdjian, E., III, 410; IV, 637
- Tasmania, Horticultural Division, VII, 342
- Tassinari, G., II, 363
- Tatarskaya, R. I., VIII, 605
- Tate, H. D., VIII, 168
- Tate, H. F., IX, 833
- Tatman, E. C., VII, 387; VIII, 1102
- Tattersfield, F., I, 157; II, 29, 140; V, 55, 56; VI, 81, 884; VII, 675; IX, 1255, 1256; X, 1160
- Taubenhaus, J. J., IV, 246; X, 162
- Taubitz, A., IX, 894
- Tavberidge, I., VIII, 1128
- Tavernetti, A. A., IV, 412; IX, 144
- Tavernetti, J. R., V, 81
- Tavernier, J., X, 914
- Taylor, A. L., IX, 577
- Taylor, C. A., VI, 844; VII, 969; IX, 972, 973; X, 1119
- Taylor, E. T., X, 1074
- Taylor, F., X, 59
- Taylor, G. C., VI, 85
- Taylor, G. G., VII, 909; IX, 201
- Taylor, H. V., I, 212; VI, 512, 612; VII, 788, 791, 792; VIII, 497; IX, 346; X, 424, 425, 426
- Taylor, J. J., IX, 565
- Taylor, J. K., V, 551; IX, 77
- Taylor, N. H., IX, 982
- Taylor, R. W., III, 317
- Taylor, T. H. C., VII, 473
- Teakle, L. J. H., VII, 12; IX, 741, (754), 1129
- Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, VIII, 315, (1378); X, 1441, 1566, 1567
- Teik, G. L., II, 377; V, 319; VII, 482; VIII, 215; X, 240, 241, 242, 676, 1503
- Telenga, N. A., X, (563)
- Tembe, G. C., III, 591
- Tempamy, H. A., V, 310; VI, 417; IX, 680
- Temple, C. E., X, 1365
- Templeman, W. G., IX, 15, 394; X, 4
- Tengwall, T. A., I, 96, 291, 292; III, 405
- Teodoro, N. G., X, 678
- Terasaka, Y., IX, 1385
- Tergast, G. C. W. C., VIII, 1330
- Terra, G. J. A., V, 115, 436; VI, 369, 886; VII, 755
- Terry, G. W., VII, 398
- Teterev, F., VIII, 364
- Tetley, U., I, 69; II, 19; III, 500
- Texas, II, 310; X, (1589)
- Thamotheram, T. V., IX, 1382
- Tharp, W. H., X, 1303
- Theron, C. J., I, 13, 14; IX, 672
- Theron, J. J., VI, 432; VIII, 529
- Thérond, L., X, 1245
- Thiem, H., VII, 905; VIII, 758; IX, 1248
- Thies, W. H., VII, 620; X, 903
- Thimann, K. V., VII, 819; VIII, 618, 1338; IX, 355, (369), 1099, 1111; X, 3, (821)
- Thistle, M. W., X, 14, 803
- Thomas, A. S., V, 691; VII, 219; X, 688
- Thomas, C. A., VII, 940
- Thomas, C. C., VI, 702
- Thomas, E. N. M., IV, 132
- Thomas, F. J. D., V, 63, 229, 231, 235
- Thomas, H. E., III, 487, 490; IV, 562; V, 393; VII, 331, 345; VIII, 90; IX, 467, 1225; X, 531, 535, 536, 621
- Thomas, H. R., VII, 408; VIII, 1091
- Thomas, I., III, 508; X, 992
- Thomas, J. E., I, 207; III, 130; IV, 204, 207; VII, 593, 596, 632, 651; VIII, 66; IX, 84, 85
- Thomas, L. A., IV, 349; VI, 660, 731; IX, 47, 48
- Thomas, M., I, 305, 306; VII, 255; VIII, 317
- Thomas, P. H., I, 150, 152; II, 341; III, 240, 281; V, 42; VI, 225, 408; VIII, 49; IX, 1216; X, 1307
- Thomas, P. T., IX, 1151; X, 922, 923
- Thomas, W., II, 233; IV, 37, 348; VII, 8, 300; VIII, 13, 950; IX, 1131; X, 135, 136, 839, 1390
- Thomas, W. A., VIII, (467)
- Thomas, W. S., X, 1091
- Thompson, A., IV, 658; VI, 590; VIII, 265, 875; IX, 294
- Thompson, A. J., IX, 531
- Thompson, C. R., II, 262; III, 313; IV, 359; V, 374; VI, 488; X, 885
- Thompson, D. J., IV, 108; VII, 318, 443
- Thompson, E. C., IX, 784
- Thompson, F. C., IX, 1319; X, 181, 182, 183
- Thompson, H. C., IV, 409; VIII, 472; IX, 904; X, 766
- Thompson, H. W., VII, 125
- Thompson, J. M., IX, 187
- Thompson, R. C., VI, 785; VIII, 129, 478, 1074, 1075; IX, 145, 518; X, 154
- Thompson, R. R., X, (1542)
- Thompson, S. G., X, 895
- Thompson, W. A., V, 162
- Thompson, W. L., VIII, 190; IX, 584; X, 646
- Thompson, W. R., X, 120
- Thompson, W. S., VI, 229
- Thomson, R. H. K., VI, 466; VII, 324; VIII, 398, 455; IX, 92; X, 1353
- Thor, C. J. B., V, 211; X, 86, (87)
- Thornberry, H. H., VII, 640
- Thornton, N. C., I, 304; III, 594, 595; VII, 376; VIII, 891, 892; IX, 370, 1270, 1271, 1323
- Thorold, C. A., V, 695
- Thung, T. H., X, 1088
- Tibeaun, M. E., VII, 399
- Tidbury, G. E., VIII, 1253
- Tiedjes, V. A., IV, 195; VIII, 1078; IX, 1264; X, 1140
- Tihon, L., VI, 171; X, 272
- Tikhonov, N. N., VIII, 29, 967
- Tikhonova, A. S., IX, 410
- Tilford, P. E., IX, 360
- Tilgner, D. G., VII, 380
- Tiller, L. W., I, 102; II, 414; III, 126, 413; IV, 480, 529; VI, 207, 453; IX, 679; X, 732
- Tillson, A. H., IX, (587)
- The Times, I, 409
- Timoshenko, S. V., X, 580
- Timson, S. D., VIII, 548; X, 665
- Tincker, M. A. H., II, 3, 316, 317; III, 1; IV, 79, 399; V, 252; VI, 5, 528; VII, 256, 258; VIII, 341; IX, 503; X, 9, 795
- Tindale, G. B., II, 201; V, 731; VI, 211, 212; VIII, 1298; IX, 306; X, 340
- Tingley, M. A., VII, 626; VIII, 728
- Tinline, M. J., IX, 24
- Tinsley, J., X, (1335)
- Tisdale, W. B., IX, 1306
- Tisdale, W. H., V, 270
- Tishkov, S. I., X, 597
- Tissot, P., V, 276; VI, 166, 410; VII, 248; VIII, 818; X, 630
- Tkachenko, N. N., VIII, 131
- Tobback, L., VII, 1002
- Toehunter, E. N., VI, 272; VIII, 900; X, 314
- Toenjes, W., VIII, 700; IX, 1162
- Tofte, C. R., VIII, 1187
- du Toit, E., VII, 993
- du Toit, M. S., X, 116
- Tokhadze, I. G., VIII, 178
- Tokingawa, Y., VII, 33
- Tolkowsky, S., X, 394
- Tolman, T. G., X, 1254
- Tomkins, R. G., I, 199, 410; V, 147; VI, 598, 956, 958; VII, 1061, 1076, 1080; VIII, 1259, 1274, 1295; IX, 1054; X, 325, 354, 360, 364

AUTHOR INDEX

- Tamblin, F. R. IX, 999; X, 39
 Tamplin, C. M. VIII, 97, 1091;
 IX, 499, 999
 Tootle, E. H. X, 1015
 Toole, V. K. X, 1015
 Tooley, F. W. VIII, 152
 Toribio, H. G. X, 395
 Torran, G. VIII, 12
 Torres, J. P. III, 366; VII, 153;
 163, 170, 180; VIII, 255;
 IX, 364, 1301, 1374
 Tort-Cruce, E. IV, 187
 Townsley, G. R. IV, 599
 Townsend, H. J. I, 75, 179;
 II, 275; IV, 102; VI, 135,
 331, 392; IX, 232, 983;
 X, 245
 Tracta-Mosca, F. IV, 674
 Trapashin, K. G. X, 1177
 Trappell, C. G. VIII, 831
 Trask, E. E. IV, 265
 Traub, H. P. III, 266; IV, 58,
 260, 372, 447; VI, 188, 364;
 VII, 990; VIII, 169, 932;
 IX, 588; X, 1079
 Treacy, A. D. III, 551; IV, 450;
 VI, 376
 Trevel, M. IX, 1030
 Trevis, R. II, 22
 Trevel, D. K. VII, 245, 511,
 125, 408; IX, 678, 1085;
 X, 1512
 Trevis, D. IX, 169
 Trevis, M. H. VII, 417
 Trinidad, Imperial College of
 Tropical Agriculture, III, 430;
 IV, 504; VII, 1103; VIII,
 1170; IX, 1726, 1544;
 X, 1544
 Trinidad, Sugar Cane Experi-
 ments, VIII, 1579; IX, 726;
 X, 450
 Trinidad and Tobago, III, 154;
 V, 447; VI, 1005; VII, 1117;
 VIII, 1170; X, 1545
 Trochman, M. I, 166
 Trochman, G. R. X, 1258
 Trochman, P. IX, 1012
 Trochman, Y. III, 16
 Trochman, T. F. VIII, 49
 Trochman, P. H. M. X, 1247
 Trochman, A. T. X, 1247
 Trochman, L. IX, 596
 Trochman, A. I, 166
 Trochman, F. IV, 580
 Trochman, S. A. I, 166, 169; II, 102;
 V, 730; VI, 201; VIII, 1298;
 IX, 506
 Trochman, B. X, 1018
 Troy, L. VI, 129
 Truett, H. VIII, 379; IX, 702, 639
 Truett, G. A. IV, 124, 387, 401
 Truett, R. E. VI, 394
 Truett, J. J. III, 21
 Truett, C. III, 175
 Truett, W. E. VIII, 588
 Truett, J. H. L. IV, 384
 Truett, G. M. IX, 607;
 X, 1058
 Truett, M. V. X, 222
 Truett, M. P. X, 489
 Truett, P. E. VIII, 962
 Tserennoy, S. F. IX, 1079
 Tures, F. R. I, 203; II, 67, 69,
 282; III, 100, 134, 390, 545,
 547, 549; IV, 269; VI, 900;
 VII, 148, 745; IX, 1044
 Tuteur, C. M. VIII, 97; IX,
 499, X, 1046
 Tucker, D. A. VI, 127
 Tucker, L. R. IV, 56; VI, 676
 Tuis, W. P. I, 70; IV, 136;
 V, 140; VI, 129; VIII, 387;
 X, 1066
 Tulcey, H. B. I, 39, 226; II, 16,
 143; III, 147, 266; IV, 24,
 30, 249, 349, 357; V, 168,
 148; VI, 261, 447, 670;
 VII, 22, 282, 450; VIII, 388,
 349, 390, 978; IX, 44, 787,
 808, 1172; X, 867, 1358
 Tulukova, K. P. X, 167
 Tunsall, A. C. I, 68, 89; X, 1075
 Turnbull, A. V. 50, 52; VII, 346;
 VIII, 439; IX, 345, 1089;
 X, 886
 Turnbull, R. F. III, 605; IV, 485
 Turner, A. D. VI, 31
 Turner, C. W. O. III, 578
 Turner, D. M. X, 150
 Turner, E. A. S. VI, 542
 Turner, H. V. 734
 Turner, H. A. VIII, 78
 Turner, J. H. III, 448
 Turner, N. IX, 516
 Turner, P. E. VIII, 11378;
 IX, 1726; X, 450
 Turner, R. X, 799
 Turner, W. L. X, 787
 Turvel, F. M. VI, 620; X, 198,
 1487
 Turvenne, J. W. VIII, 302
 Tunn, P. II, 245
 Tunn, Y. VII, 189
 Tydenan, H. M. III, 447;
 IV, 169, 171; V, 173, 233;
 VI, 260, 448; VII, 543, 552,
 556, 830, 902; VIII, 674, 684,
 996; IX, 790, 791; X, 869,
 870
 Uber, F. M. IX, 379; X, (921)
 Uganda, IV, 148; VI, 422, 1006;
 VII, 1118, 1119; VIII, 1374,
 IX, (726); X, (450), 1585
 Ukrainian Academy of Sciences,
 Institute of Botany, X, 1551
 Ukrainian Institute of Fruit
 Production, X, 417
 Ukrainian, V. T. X, 1047
 Ullman, G. C. IX, 448, 1251
 Ullman, M. P. X, 548
 Ullman, E. VI, 486, 492;
 VII, 601; IX, 670
 Underhill, G. W. IX, 485
 Underhill, E. A. VIII, 409
 Underhill, C. H. X, 9
 Updegraff, J. C. T. I, 172, 371;
 III, 86, 220; IV, 200, 251;
 V, 33, 255, 371; VI, 453;
 VII, 209, 223; VIII, 531;
 IX, 465
 Uppal, B. N. VI, 860; VII, 1008
 Uphall, W. H. I, 36, 130, 227,
 334; III, 445; IV, 370;
 V, 342, 538; VI, 33; VII,
 284; VIII, 367, 669, 707,
 1013; IX, 49, 409, 1180;
 X, 868, (921)
 Urbancs, P. S. VIII, 862
 Urs, C. R. VIII, 366
 Urson, R. P. VIII, 641
 Urson, D. H. X, 1005
 Urson, P. K. VIII, 106
 Urson, D. K. IX, 573;
 X, 1057, 1124
 U.S.A., VII, 798; VIII, 1375;
 IX, 1081; X, 789
 U.S.S.R., IX, (1515)
 Utter, L. G., VIII, 521
 vid. V., P. X, 883
 Vachek, N. V. 378
 Vachek, M. X, 19
 de Vahl Davis, G. IX, 301
 Vachek, P. IX, 301
 Vachek, V. G. VIII, 983, 999
 Vachek, M. II, 166; X,
 1500
 Vachek, J. E. IV, 545; IX, 1163,
 1201; X, 429
 Vachek, D. Y. X, 1098
 Vachek, P. IX, 1490
 Valdeyron, M. X, 1150
 Vamin, I. L. VII, 897
 Vansell, G. H. II, 229
 Vanselow, A. P. VII, 278;
 VIII, 184
 Vanselow, E. IX, 906
 Vanselow, G. IV, 531
 Vanselow, J. V. IX, 108
 Varga, F. III, 169
 Vasey, A. J. II, 102
 Vasiliev, K. V. IX, 757, 758
 Vasiliev, V. N. X, 1504
 Vasilina, S. F., VIII, 404
 Vasiliev, Y. P., VIII, 34, 56
 Vassie, J. D. IV, 199
 Växskyddsbekant. Stockholm,
 IX, 511, 513, 871
 Veatch, J. O. I, 261; II, 126
 van der Veent, J. IX, 1435
 van der Veent, R. VII, 700;
 VIII, 850, 851, 852, 853;
 IX, 257
 Vegas, A., VIII, 939
 von Veh, R. II, 24; III, 76, 468;
 IV, 185, 341; VI, 651;
 VII, 18; VIII, 4; IX, 1171
 Veilmeyer, F. J. V, 27, 547;
 VIII, 391; X, (1258)
 Veitch, R. IV, 285; IX, 119
 Vekhov, N. K. IV, 324
 Vekhov, G. H. VI, 639
 Venezia, M. IV, 674, 681
 Venkata Rao, M. G. V, 701, 702
 Venkata Rao, S. V. VIII, 1212;
 X, 713
 Ventre, J. VIII, (1018)
 Ventress, E. W. S. X, 586
 Ventre, J. X, 50
 Verdoorn, I. C., X, 209
 Vereen, T. L., X, (1114)

AUTHOR INDEX

- Verhoef, L., IX, 330
 Vernay, P., IV, 210
 Verner, L., III, 309; IV, 342;
 VI, 26; VIII, 689; IX, 853,
 854, 1168; X, 953
 Verona, O., II, 298
 de Verteuil, J., IV, 460; V, 134,
 473; VI, 911
 Vesselovskaya, M., IV, 7
 Viala, P., IV, 382
 Vickery, J. R., II, 89
 Vidal, D., VIII, 1173
 Vidal, J. L., I, 168; VII, 61;
 VIII, 1040; X, 1346
 Viennot-Bourgin, G., VI, 95;
 X, 1060
 Viktorov, V. F., IX, 113
 Viktorovsky, G. P., VI, 617
 Vilhena, M., VI, 30
 de Villiers, D. J. R., VIII, 1281;
 IX, 1455, 1457, 1466, 1467,
 1468, 1469, 1473; X, 335,
 341, 343, 352, 353
 de Villiers, F. J., I, 85, 86, 316
 de Villiers, J., IX, 422
 Vincent, C. C., II, 333
 Vincent, C. L., VII, 129
 Vineland, Ontario, IX, 722;
 X, 1586
 Vinet, E., IV, 211; VI, 54, 55;
 VII, 52, 55; VIII, 433; 1051
 Vinik, M., IV, 431
 Vinograd, D. I., X, 875
 Vinogradov, A. P., IX, (754)
 Vinson, C. G., VIII, 466; IX,
 423, 461, 498; X, 1375
 Vinson, R., VI, 46
 "Virginia Fruit," VIII, 768
 Vittoria, A., X, 1419
 Viunikov, F. I., VIII, 198
 Vivarelli, L., IV, 157
 Vivenza, A., VIII, 155
 Vivoli, G., IV, 648; X, 212
 van Vlack, C. H., X, (1304)
 Vlasenko, I. A., VIII, 804
 Voelcker, O. J., IV, 467; V, 707;
 VI, 909, 910; VII, 1027;
 VIII, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217,
 1218; IX, 1409; X, 1189,
 1462
 Vogel, F., I, 221, 332; II, 269;
 III, 46, 63; IV, 239; VIII,
 119; IX, 143, 180, 951, 1262,
 1267
 Vogel, J., X, 280
 Voegelé, A. C., VIII, 139, 894
 Vogt, S., X, 1244
 Volk, A., IX, 82
 Volkhovskaya, U. V., IX, 1426
 Vollema, J. S., I, 395; IV, 121;
 VIII, 1227; X, 279
 Volten, P., X, 1159
 Voorendyk, J. J., V, 386
 de Vore, L., IX, 23
 Vorontsov, V. E., VIII, 1201
 Voss, J., VI, 801; VIII, 469
 Voûte, A. D., V, 454, 485
 de Vries, E., II, 84
 Vroon, L. J., VIII, 1185
 Vuillet, J., IX, 1048
 Vyatkin, V., VI, 701
 Vyshinsky, V. A., VIII, 299
 Vyvyan, M. C., I, 63, 132; III, 17;
 IV, 176, 329; V, 524, 550;
 VI, 447; VIII, 973; IX, 783
 de Waal, H., VII, 2
 Wad, Y. D., I, 422; III, 591;
 VI, 374
 Wade, B. L., VIII, 145; IX, 159;
 X, 1082
 Wade, C. W., VIII, (467)
 Wadleigh, C. H., X, 1303
 Wadley, F. M., IX, 112
 Wageningen, VI, 1007
 Wager, V. A., V, 99, 450;
 VII, 1042; VIII, 492; X, 644
 Wagner, F., I, 248, 260
 Wagner, G., VIII, 703
 Wahlberg, H. E., II, 155; IV, 611;
 VI, 141; VII, 726; VIII, 1146
 Wain, R. L., X, 1397
 Waite Institute, X, (1589)
 Waitz, J., II, 406
 Wakefield, A. J., III, 237, 238,
 552; VI, 908
 Waldo, G. F., I, 11, 12; II, 263;
 III, 49, 316, 477; V, 32, 203;
 VI, 704; X, 929
 Walford, E. J. M., IX, 314
 Walker, A., I, 195; VI, 197;
 X, 396
 Walker, G., X, 1257
 Walker, G. L., VIII, 456; IX, 516
 Walker, H. B., VII, 973, 975, 976;
 VIII, 1147; IX, 1344; X, 204
 Walker, H. G., VIII, (467)
 Walker, J. C., IV, 403; V, 644
 Walker, M. M., II, 251
 Walker, M. N., V, 646
 Walker, R. I., VIII, 628
 Walker, S. J., I, 78; IX, 1340
 Walker, W. F., VIII, 615; IX,
 414; X, 69
 Wall, M. E., IX, 1264, 1290;
 X, 1069, 1070, 1285
 Wallace, C. R., IX, 647
 Wallace, G. B., VI, 379
 Wallace, J. C., V, 78; VI, 339;
 VII, 113; IX, 556
 Wallace, R. H., VIII, 643
 Wallace, T., I, 43, 153, 247;
 II, 351; III, 27, 270, 300;
 IV, 190; V, 172, 195, 337;
 VII, 679, 796; VIII, 414, 917,
 997, 999; IX, 829, 846; X,
 956, 957, 961, 1327, 1352
 Wallis, H. W. H., IX, 25
 Walsh, F. W., IX, 656
 Walsh, W. F., VII, 511
 Walter, E. V., IX, 590
 Walter, U., VIII, 1331
 Walters, D. V., VII, 595; X, 1358
 Walters, E. A., II, 61; V, 727
 Waltman, C. S., VII, 571
 Walton, B. S., VIII, 187
 Walton, C. L., I, 158; II, 244,
 256, 257; III, 207, 208, 364;
 IV, 413, 423; V, 250; VI, 349,
 522, 525; VII, 682, 685;
 VIII, 786; X, 1053, 1059
 Walton, G., III, 226
 Wampler, E. L., VII, 98
 Wander, I. W., IX, 435; X, 503,
 (921)
 Wanner, E., V, 36
 Wanscher, J. H., IX, 773
 Warcollier, G., VIII, 598, 599;
 IX, 759; X, 914
 Ward, F. S., VIII, 1250
 Ward, J. F., III, 436
 Ward, K. M., IX, 1214
 Ward, N., X, 1041
 Ward, R. W., II, 413
 Wardlaw, C. W., I, 411; III, 411,
 412, 579, 601, 604; IV, 129,
 131, 138, 666, 667, 675;
 V, 308; VI, 219, 220, 407;
 VII, 170, 235, 1045, 1048;
 1081, 1084; VIII, 263, 316,
 895, 897, 1166, 1257, 1299;
 IX, 296, 658, 1062, 1472,
 1476; X, 365, 367, 369, 714,
 738, 1236, 1237
 Wardlaw, H. H., VI, 929
 Ware, G. W., VII, 591
 Ware, W. M., II, 252; IV, 414;
 V, 653; VI, 518, 520; VII,
 644, 699; IX, 473, 542, 934,
 (938)
 Waring, J. H., I, 250; VII, 627
 Warington, K., VIII, 480; X,
 1047
 Warne, L. G. G., V, 172; VII,
 301; IX, 54
 Warner, G. C., VIII, 942
 Warren, G. C., X, 1306
 Wartenberg, H., I, 52
 Wasewitz, H., VIII, 477
 Washington, VI, 1008; VIII,
 (1378); IX, 723
 Washington, D. C. Patent Office,
 VII, 799
 Washington State Horticultural
 Association, I, 320; VIII,
 1376; IX, 724
 Wasser, R. E., IX, 218; X, 647
 Wasserman, I., VIII, 1180
 Wassermann, J., IV, 628
 Watanabe, R., I, 234
 Watanabe, S., III, 583, 584
 Water Board, Kenya, IX, 670
 Waterschoot, H. F., IX, 957
 Waterson, J. M., VIII, 98
 Wates, B. L., IX, 819
 Watkin, J. E., X, 1042
 Watkins, J. V., VIII, 634; IX,
 732; X, 1161
 Watson, D. J., VI, 629, 641
 Watson, E. B., IX, 174
 Watson, M. A., X, (1086)
 Watson, R., X, (172)
 Watson, S. J., IX, 394
 Watts, C. T., VIII, 1257
 Watts, V. M., VII, 680; IX, 1291;
 X, 1380
 Waugh, F. A., VI, 810
 Waugh, J. G., IX, 817; X, 66,
 899, (921)
 van Wavern, J., VIII, 1120
 Waynick, D. D., I, 78
 Weatherby, L. S., II, 170
 Weaver, B. L., VIII, 779
 Weaver, D. S., IX, (754)
 Weaver, J. G., VIII, 632

AUTHOR INDEX

- Webb, J. E., X, (1378)
Webber, H. J., I, 174; II, 159, 160, 368; III, 368; IV, 430; V, 257; VII, 442, 727; VIII, 175; IX, 968
Webber, I. E., V, 448; VI, 634
Webber, R. T., III, 44
Webber, A., VII, 232; IX, 309
Weber, A. L., VIII, (467), 762
Weber, E., I, 332; II, 269; III, 46
Weber, G. F., IX, 1298, 1301, 1376
Weber, N. A., VII, 1005
Webster, C. C., IX, 288; X, 659
Webster, J. E., VI, 713
Webster, J. L., VI, 290
Webster, R. L., V, 623; VI, 815; VII, 660; IX, 868
Weeds Section, Department of Agriculture and Forestry, S. Africa, X, 577
Weetman, L. M., VI, 285; VIII, 1004
Wehrle, L. P., IX, 833
Wehrle, C. A., VII, 424
Weinard, F. F., V, 76, 662; IX, 941
Weinberger, J. H., I, 51; II, 227; VII, 850, 879; X, 890
Weindling, R., VI, 855
Weinhardt, N. G., X, 612
Weir, W., III, 7
Weiss, F., X, (188), 1109
Weiss, F. E., IV, 95
Weiszflog, J., III, 510
Weitz, J., III, 148, 149; IV, 12, 127
Welch, J. H., IV, 252
Weldon, G. P., VIII, 387
Wellensiek, S. J., I, 278, 386; II, 71, 382, 390; III, 102, 388, 389; IV, 632, 633, 634, 636; VIII, 222, 223; IX, 1391
Wellington, R., VIII, 717; IX, 444
Wellman, F. L., VII, 927
Wellman, H. R., III, 278; VI, 558; IX, 188
Wellman, R. F., IX, 663; X, (1240)
Weltsch, Z., VII, 1077
Wenholz, H., I, 222; V, 9
Went, F. W., VIII, 7, 319, 326, 937, 942, 1338; IX, 1104, 1106, 1116, (1121); X, 818
Wentworth, S. W., I, 22
Wenz, H., VI, 738
Wenzl, H., VIII, 436, 507
Werber, A., VII, 164
Werckmeister, P., VII, 143
Wernigg, A. T., III, 249
Wessels, P. H., VIII, 140, 172
West, C., I, 100, 198, 407; II, 302; III, 414; IV, 288, 290, 293; V, 496, 497; VI, 203, 935, 940, 941, 942, 950, 951; VII, 487, 1055; VIII, 1265, 1266, 1268, 1269, 1271, 1272, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289; IX, 1450, 1451; X, 70, 321, 322, 323, 328, 329, 330, 332
West, D. C., III, 33
West, E., V, 131, 135
West, E. S., I, 84, 354; III, 2; IV, 250, 428; V, 197, 437; VIII, 174; IX, 199, 202; X, 38
West, J., VI, 912; X, 1189, 1457, 1471
Westcott, C., IV, 421
Western Nutgrowers' Association, IV, 309
Westgate, W. A., X, 617
van der Westhuysen, J. P., VIII, 452
West Indies, IV, 146
West-Java, Proefstation, VIII, 866
Weston, W. A. R. D., VIII, 442
Westover, K. C., IV, 406
West Virginia, X, 449
de Wet, A. F., I, 329; V, 175, 198; VI, 650; VII, 286, 287
Wetmore, R. H., IX, 1169, 1204
Wetzel, A., VIII, 17, 67; IX, 1317, 1318
van de Weyen, R., X, 1494
Wharton, M. F., X, 1385
Whately, C. W., IX, 510
Wheeler, D. H., IX, 1489
Whelan, J. W., VII, 304
Whelan, L. A., X, 282, 1199, 1486
Whetstone, R., VIII, 1025
Whitacre, J., X, 740
Whitaker, T. W., VIII, 130; X, 1060
Whitcomb, W. D., VI, 806; IX, 134
White, H. E., VI, 813
White, H. G., II, 41
White, H. L., VI, 818; VIII, 160, 485, 504, 1109, (1123); IX, 519, 526; X, 1027, 1077
White, J. T., VI, 157
White, P. R., VII, 935; VIII, 638, 640; IX, (547)
White, R., IX, 1104
Whitehead, F. J., I, 423
Whitehead, T., VII, 373
Whitehouse, W. E., II, 43; VII, 862
Whiteland, E. W., X, 1478
Whitelaw, E. W., IX, 686
Whiteman, T. M., IV, 244
White-Stevens, R. H., VII, 497; VIII, 589; IX, 1136; X, 823
Whitford, H. N., II, 75
Whitmore, J. E. A. W., VIII, 1006
Whitney, L. D., VIII, 849; X, 250
Whyte, R. O., IV, 316; X, 1543
Wiant, J. S., VIII, 437; IX, 310, 311; X, 1517
Wiche, P. O., IX, 1439
Wickens, G. M., IX, 164
Wickens, G. W., VII, 16; VIII, 957; X, 43
Wickersham, C. P., V, 557
Wicks, H. N., I, 232
Widdowson, E. M., III, 458; VI, 6; X, 769
Widmer, A., VIII, 910, 1327; X, 744, 745, 746, 749
Wiegand, E. H., I, 310; VI, 649; VII, 241; IX, 324
Wiche, P. O., X, 306
Wierszykowski, J., VIII, 673, 675
Wiese, E., X, 828
Wiesmann, R., IV, 75, 571, 572; VII, 656; IX, 116, 400; X, 547, 554
Wigg, L. G. T., VIII, 1224; X, 695
Wiggans, C. C., VI, 689; VII, 581
Wight, W., X, 252
Wight, W. F., X, 853
Wilbaux, R., V, 113; VI, 928; VII, 1100, 1102; VIII, 912; IX, 669; X, 1472, 1537, 1538
Wilbrink, W. G. J., IX, 1400
Wilcox, A. N., VII, 548
Wilcox, H. W., VII, 332
Wilcox, J., VI, 308
Wilcox, J. C., VII, 565; VIII, 383; IX, 91
Wilcox, L. V., X, 837
Wilcox, R. B., IV, 218
Wilcoxon, F., IV, 85; V, 521; VII, 358, 359; IX, 491, 492, 1101, 1284
Wilde, J. E., V, 664
de Wildeman, E., V, 137
Wildon, C. E., IX, 401
Wiley, W. J., I, 271
Wilhelm, A. F., III, 478; VIII, 430
Wilkinson, E. H., IX, 1058
Willard, D. R., IX, 896
Willard, H. F., VIII, 206
Wille, J., I, 187; II, 181
Williams, A. N. P., VI, 918
Williams, C. F., II, 236; IX, 439, 441, 815, 816
Williams, C. G., III, 606
Williams, C. H. B., I, 275; X, 1435
Williams, G., II, 48
Williams, H. B., VII, 994
Williams, J. L., III, 169
Williams, K. T., IX, 26
Williams, P. H., VIII, 132, 143, 149, 161, 1099; IX, 553; X, 1027
Williams, R. O., II, 367; VIII, 536; IX, 189
Williams, W. H., III, 372; VI, 232
Williams, W. J., V, 502
Williams, W. O., VI, 720; IX, 449; X, 940
Williams, W. R. L., VIII, 79; IX, 1217
Willmott, S. G., VII, 453
Willis, J. C., X, 23
Willison, R. S., II, 141; III, 498; VI, 74, 305; IX, 1458; X, 126
Wills, J. M., VIII, 540; X, 291, 653
Wilshaw, R. G. H., X, 1497
Wilson, A. R., VII, 118, 815
Wilson, E. E., IV, 557; V, 399; VII, 335; VIII, 446, 747; IX, 1223
Wilson, G. F., V, 431; VIII, 501
Wilson, H. L., III, 352
Wilson, J., V, 363
Wilson, J. D., VI, 293
Wilson, P. W., IV, 237
Wilson, R. D., IX, 353; X, 175
Wilson, W. F., Jr., X, 439
Wilton, O. C., VII, 136

AUTHOR INDEX

- Wiltshire, J. L., IV, 646
Windle, E. G., IV, 307
Winklepleck, R. L., X, 873
Winkler, A. J., II, 38, 265;
IV, 369, 548; V, 376; VI,
720; VIII, 63; IX, 449;
X, 940
Winkler, H., VIII, 1228
Winston, J. R., II, 279, 372;
III, 374, 599, 600; VI, 217,
858; VII, 725; IX, 1447;
X, 1120, 1232
Winter, E. J., X, 1443
Winter, J. D., VI, 706, 964, 965;
VII, 917; VIII, 894; X, 1229,
1230, 1337
Wisecup, C. B., VII, 357
Wishart, J., X, 451
Wissing, P., X, 315, 381, (383)
Wit, F., IX, 984
Withrow, R. B., V, 333; VII,
275, 405
Witt, A. W., I, 6, 131; VIII, 720;
IX, 454
Witt, N. F., VII, 491
Witte, P. J., IX, 577
Woglum, R. S., X, 1131
Wojciechowski, J., VIII, 9, 653
Woicot, G. N., X, 1504
Wolfe, H. S., V, 108; VIII, 820
Wolff, G. F., V, 153
Wollenweber, H. W., VII, 896
Wolnicka, J., VIII, 639
Wong, C. Y., X, (821), (1136)
Wood, J., X, 186
Wood, J. F., IX, 198
Wood, M., X, 1368
Wood, M. N., III, 481; IV, 212;
VIII, 68, 71
Wood, R. C., II, 408; IV, 114,
624; VI, 885, 932; VII, 1007;
VIII, 1183; IX, 229
Woodbridge, C. G., VIII, 397
Woodcock, J. W., IX, 172
Woodfin, J. C., II, 36; VII, 307
Woodhead, C. E., III, 291;
IV, 32; V, 169; IX, 1227;
X, 487
Woodman, R. M., I, 271; VII,
117, 1089; IX, 910, 911, 1275;
X, 142, 152, 1057
Woodroof, J. G., III, 174, 483;
V, 39; IX, 661
Woodrow, A. W., IV, 46
Woodruff, J. G., VI, 717
Woodruff, S., IX, 925
Woods, J. J., V, 372, 585;
VIII, 114, 1106; IX, 129;
X, 603
Woodworth, H. C., II, 8
Wooldridge A. J., X, 1374
Wooton, L. B., VIII, 655
Work, P., VIII, 140
Work, R. A., V, 190, 348;
VI, 274
Worlock, R. F., X, 854
Wormald, H., II, 344; IV, 219;
V, 216, 221, 305, 325; VI,
480, 487; VII, 334, 642, 645,
769; VIII, 741, 742, 1044;
IX, 352, 855, 860, 865;
X, (952), 985, 1224, 1363
Wormser, M. G., IX, 262
Worsley, R. R. le G., IV, 491;
V, 114, 287; VII, 480, 996,
997; X, 311, 1012
Worthley, H. N., V, 616, 618;
VII, 100; X, 121, (1378)
Wóycicki, S., VIII, 629; IX, 175,
942
Wright, D. W., VIII, 1094
Wright, J., IX, 699
Wright, J. A., VI, 89
Wright, L. E., II, 26; VIII, 350;
X, 467
Wright, N., VI, 363, 829
Wright, R. C., IV, 244; VII,
1071; VIII, 888
Wright, S. J., V, 64
Wroblewski, A., IX, 779
Wundrig, G., IX, 425
Wye, I., 321; II, 95, 309; III,
427, 428; IV, 145; V, 159;
VI, 615; IX, 725
van Wyk, D. J. R., II, 44
van Wyk, G. F., X, 1234
van Wyk, S. P., X, 1305
Wyllie, J., III, 276; IX, 404
Wyman, D., V, 167, 655; VII, 149
Yabrova, V. S., VIII, 829
Yago, M., IV, 536
Yakimovitch, A. D., IX, 522
Yalta, Nikita State Botanical
Gardens, X, 416, 671, 771
Yamashita, K., VIII, (1203)
Yamashita, T., VI, 825; VIII, 981
Yamashita, Y., X, 56
Yap, F., IX, 1381, 1441; X, (1510)
Yap, S. T., VII, 1011
Yarnell, S. H., IV, 410; VI, 368;
VIII, 714; X, 740
Yaroshenko, P. D., VIII, 829
Yaroslavtseva, N. F., X, 614
Yarwood, C. E., VIII, 162
Yasaka, T., I, 234
Yasuda, R., IV, 524
Yates, F., III, 142, 275; VI, 255;
VIII, 1339; X, (1304)
Yatomi, Y., VII, 866
Yeager, A. F., V, 532, 533;
VI, 249, 654; X, (921)
Yeddyah, S., IV, 103, 607;
V, 378; VIII, 526
Yerkes, G. E., VI, 443; VIII, 50,
975, 977; X, 867
Yersin, A., V, 288; IX, 1027
Yetter, W. P., X, 1002
Ynalvez, L. A., VII, 274
Yocum, W. W., IX, 66
Yothers, M. A., IV, 225; V, 608;
IX, (1234)
Youden, W. J., I, 421; V, 620;
VII, 385; X, 806, 1029
Young, H. Y., IX, 649, 1046;
X, 304, 305, (718)
Young, J. O., IX, 1172
Young, L. C., VII, 325
Young, P. A., IV, 77, 567;
V, 581; VI, 341, 351; IX,
1294; X, 1073
Young, R. E., X, 1050
Young, R. S., V, 331
Young, W. J., II, 304
Yu, T. F., V, 648; VI, 205;
X, 524
Yuasa, A., VII, 33
Yudinova, E. A., VIII, 35
Yuganova, O. N., IX, 683
Yuille, H. B., VI, 903
Zaaier, J. W., IX, 1380
Zaayer, J. W., IX, 258
Zaccagnini, A., I, 72, 73, 74
Zagorodny, G. P., X, 1096
Zakharova, E. I., VIII, 968;
IX, 1155; X, 463, 517
Zaldastanishvili, S. G., VIII, 224;
IX, 560
Zander, R., VIII, 1333
Zanotti, L., IX, 562
Zanzibar, VIII, 1377; IX, 1543;
X, 1589
Zaostrovskaya, E. N., VIII, 1082;
IX, (1515)
Zaretsky, A. J., IV, 442; VI, 826
Zarubin, A., VIII, 70
Zarubin, A. F., X, 946
Zaumeyer, W. J., IX, 159
Zayets, V. K., VIII, 961, 979
Zeilinga, A. E., II, 169; V, 454
Zelensky, M. A., IX, 1152
Zeller, A., IX, 903
Zeller, S. M., IV, 217, 559;
VII, 71; IX, 469
Zemlinsky, S. E., IX, 1000
Zerling, V. V., IX, 746
Zhdanova, L. R., IX, 9, 10, 13
Zheleznikova, V. I., VIII, 412
Zhigarevich, I., IX, 997
Zhigarevich, I. A., VIII, 541
Zhukhov, N. G., VIII, 303;
IX, 428
Zhukovsky, P., IV, 144
Zillig, H., I, 263; VIII, 430
Zilva, S. S., I, 198, 413, 414;
II, 188; III, 263; IV, 162;
VI, 944; VII, 1064; VIII,
1269; X, 377, 390
Zimmerman, E., IV, 356
Zimmerman, P. W., II, 114;
III, 152, 293, 521, 525, 526;
V, 521; VI, 624, 626; VII,
262, 264, 265, 374, 385, 818;
IX, 356, 357, 358, 1100, 1101,
1105, 1107, (1121), 1122, 1206;
X, 796, 797
Zimmermann, A., II, 42
Zink, F. J., VII, 273; VIII, 14
Zinn, F., IX, 179
Zito, F., X, 945
Zohary, M., X, (226)
Zorin, F. M., IX, 63, 969
Zozulya, V. S., X, 380
Žubeckis, E., IX, 1147
Zubov, M., IX, 101
Zubov, M. F., X, 570
Zurbicki, A., IV, 81
Zweede, A. K., VI, 61; VII, 523;
IX, 57
Zweifel, G., I, 106
Zwingerberger, H., VIII, 514
Zycha, H., IX, 926
de Zylva, St. L. H., IX, 1053



IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE
AND PLANTATION CROPS

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Issued quarterly by the Imperial Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent, England. Price 25/- a volume of four numbers, single copies 6/6. Concession price to subscribers ordering direct in Great Britain and other countries of the British Commonwealth of Nations 20/- a volume, single copies 5/-.

PUBLICATIONS STILL AVAILABLE, MARCH 1940

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Issued Quarterly since April 1931.

Volumes I and II Subscription 15/-, Single parts 4/-. Subsequent volumes 25/-, Single parts 6/6. Concession price to subscribers in the British Commonwealth of Nations **ordering direct** 10/-, 2/6 and 20/-, 5/- respectively.

TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS

2. FIELD EXPERIMENTS IN HORTICULTURE. 1931. *T. N. Hoblyn.* 2/-.
3. INVESTIGATIONS ON THE STANDARDIZATION OF CITRUS TREES BY PROPAGATION METHODS. 1932. 2/-.
4. PROBLEMS OF FRUIT TREE NUTRITION. 1933. *Dr. T. Wallace.* 2/-.
5. THE "DEGENERATION" OF THE STRAWBERRY. 1934. *D. Akenhead, R. V. Harris, G. H. Berkeley, A. M. Massee.* 2/-.
6. THE NUTRITION AND MANURING OF SOFT FRUITS. 1936. *Dr. T. Wallace.* 2/-.
7. VEGETATIVE PROPAGATION OF TROPICAL AND SUB-TROPICAL FRUITS. 1936. *G. St. Clair Feilden and R. J. Garner.* 2/-.
8. HORTICULTURAL ASPECTS OF WOOLLY APHIS CONTROL, TOGETHER WITH A SURVEY OF THE LITERATURE, 1936. *R. M. Greenslade.* 2/6.
9. A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE ON STOCK-SCION INCOMPATIBILITY IN FRUIT TREES, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO POME AND STONE FRUITS. 1937. *G. K. Argles.* 5/-.
10. PLANT INJECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC AND CURATIVE PURPOSES. 1938. *W. A. Roach.* 5/-.
11. FRUIT JUICES AND RELATED PRODUCTS. 1939. *V. L. S. Charley and T. H. J. Harrison.* 5/-.
12. PLANT HORMONES AND THEIR PRACTICAL IMPORTANCE IN HORTICULTURE. 1939. *H. L. Pearse.* 3/6.
13. VEGETATIVE PROPAGATION OF TROPICAL AND SUB-TROPICAL PLANTATION CROPS. 1940. *G. St. Clair Feilden and R. J. Garner.* 3/6.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS

1. TECHNIQUE IN POT CULTURE FOR FRUIT PLANTS. 1933. *Dr. T. Wallace.* 6d. (stencil).
2. EXPERIMENTAL DATA ON ORCHARD AND SMALL FRUIT MANURING. 1933. *S. T. Antoshin.* 1/-.
3. ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON BITTER PIT. 1934. 1/6.
5. THE FRAMEWORKING OF FRUIT TREES. 1938. *R. J. Garner and W. F. Walker.* 1/-.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

INDEX TO VOLUMES I-X OF THE JOURNAL OF POMOLOGY AND HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE. 1933. Compiled by the Bureau, published by the editors of the journal. Available from Bureau, 5/-.

A few separates from the PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1ST IMPERIAL HORTICULTURAL CONFERENCE, 1930, are available at 3d. each, list on application.

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

EAST MALLING, KENT

For full list of publications see inside cover.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, CAMBRIDGE

Covers literature on the breeding, genetics and cytology of economic plants, including forage crops, fruits and forest trees and relevant publications in allied fields such as applied statistics, plant pathology and other sciences.

Publishes quarterly—*Plant Breeding Abstracts*.

Annual Subscription 25/-,* single numbers 7/6.

IMPERIAL FORESTRY BUREAU

39 MUSEUM ROAD, OXFORD

Covers literature on all branches of forestry.

Publishes quarterly—*Forestry Abstracts*. Annual Subscription 25/-,* single numbers 7/6.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PASTURES AND FORAGE CROPS

ABERYSTWYTH

Covers literature on grassland and forage crops, the botanical aspects of soil conservation and certain plant biological research.

Publishes quarterly—*Herbage Abstracts* and *Herbage Reviews*.

Annual Subscription—*Herbage Abstracts* 25/-,* single numbers 7/-.

Herbage Reviews 15/-, single numbers 4/-.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF SOIL SCIENCE

ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENT STATION, HARPENDEN

Covers literature on soils, fertilizers and general agronomy.

Issues 6 times a year an abstract journal—*Soils and Fertilizers*.

Annual Subscription 25/-* a year.

* Concession price of 20/- to subscribers in the British Commonwealth sending their subscriptions direct to Bureau.

Each Bureau also issues occasional papers and bibliographies. Details of these can be obtained from its Deputy Director to whom also subscriptions for abstracts should be sent.

VOL. X. No. 2, Abs. 451-792

JUNE, 1940



IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE
AND PLANTATION CROPS

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Issued quarterly by the Imperial Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent, England. Price 25/- a volume of four numbers, single copies 6/6. Concession price to subscribers ordering direct in Great Britain and other countries of the British Commonwealth of Nations 20/- a volume, single copies 5/-.

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL,

2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, London, S.W.1.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF SOIL SCIENCE,

Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL NUTRITION,

The Reid Library, Rowett Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL HEALTH,

Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS,

King's Buildings, University of Edinburgh, Scotland.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS,

School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PASTURES AND FORAGE CROPS,

Agricultural Research Building, Penglais, Aberystwyth.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS,

East Malling Research Station, East Malling, Kent.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY (HELMINTHOLOGY),

Winches Farm, Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts.

IMPERIAL FORESTRY BUREAU,

39 Museum Road, Oxford.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF DAIRY SCIENCE,

National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading.

STAFF OF THE IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS.

<i>Director</i>	R. G. HATTON, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc.
<i>Deputy Director</i>	D. AKENHEAD, M.A., B.Sc.
<i>Assistant</i>	G. ST. CLAIR FEILDEN, B.A.

PUBLICATIONS STILL AVAILABLE, JUNE 1940

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Issued Quarterly since April 1931.

Volumes I and II Subscription 15/-, Single parts 4/-. Subsequent volumes 25/-, Single parts 6/6. Concession price to subscribers in the British Commonwealth of Nations **ordering direct** 10/-, 2/6 and 20/-, 5/- respectively.

TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS

2. FIELD EXPERIMENTS IN HORTICULTURE. 1931. *T. N. Hoblyn.* 2/-.
3. INVESTIGATIONS ON THE STANDARDIZATION OF CITRUS TREES BY PROPAGATION METHODS. 1932. 2/-.
4. PROBLEMS OF FRUIT TREE NUTRITION. 1933. *Dr. T. Wallace.* 2/-.
5. THE "DEGENERATION" OF THE STRAWBERRY. 1934. *D. Akenhead, R. V. Harris, G. H. Berkeley, A. M. Massee.* 2/-.
6. THE NUTRITION AND MANURING OF SOFT FRUITS. 1936. *Dr. T. Wallace.* 2/-.
7. VEGETATIVE PROPAGATION OF TROPICAL AND SUB-TROPICAL FRUITS. 1936. *G. St. Clair Feilden and R. J. Garner.* 2/-.
8. HORTICULTURAL ASPECTS OF WOOLLY APHIS CONTROL, TOGETHER WITH A SURVEY OF THE LITERATURE. 1936. *R. M. Greenslade.* 2/6.
9. A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE ON STOCK-SCION INCOMPATIBILITY IN FRUIT TREES, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO POME AND STONE FRUITS. 1937. *G. K. Argles.* 5/-.
10. PLANT INJECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC AND CURATIVE PURPOSES. 1938. *W. A. Roach.* 5/-.
11. FRUIT JUICES AND RELATED PRODUCTS. 1939. *V. L. S. Charley and T. H. J. Harrison.* 5/-.
12. PLANT HORMONES AND THEIR PRACTICAL IMPORTANCE IN HORTICULTURE. 1939. *H. L. Pearse.* 3/6.
13. VEGETATIVE PROPAGATION OF TROPICAL AND SUB-TROPICAL PLANTATION CROPS. 1940. *G. St. Clair Feilden and R. J. Garner.* 3/6.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS

1. TECHNIQUE IN POT CULTURE FOR FRUIT PLANTS. 1933. *Dr. T. Wallace.* 6d. (stencil).
2. EXPERIMENTAL DATA ON ORCHARD AND SMALL FRUIT MANURING. 1933. *S. T. Antoshin.* 1/-.
3. ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON BITTER PIT. 1934. 1/6.
5. THE FRAMEWORKING OF FRUIT TREES. 1938. *R. J. Garner and W. F. Walker.* 1/-.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

INDEX TO VOLUMES I-X OF THE JOURNAL OF POMOLOGY AND HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE. 1933. Compiled by the Bureau, published by the editors of the journal. Available from Bureau, 5/-.

A few separates from the PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1ST IMPERIAL HORTICULTURAL CONFERENCE, 1930, are available at 3d. each, list on application.

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

EAST MALLING, KENT

For full list of publications see inside cover.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, CAMBRIDGE

Covers literature on the breeding, genetics and cytology of economic plants, including forage crops, fruits and forest trees and relevant publications in allied fields such as applied statistics, plant pathology and other sciences.

Publishes quarterly—*Plant Breeding Abstracts*.

Annual Subscription 25/-,* single numbers 7/6.

IMPERIAL FORESTRY BUREAU

39 MUSEUM ROAD, OXFORD

Covers literature on all branches of forestry.

Publishes quarterly—*Forestry Abstracts*. Annual Subscription 25/-,* single numbers 7/6.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PASTURES AND FORAGE CROPS

ABERYSTWYTH

Covers literature on grassland and forage crops, the botanical aspects of soil conservation and certain plant biological research.

Publishes quarterly—*Herbage Abstracts* and *Herbage Reviews*.

Annual Subscription—*Herbage Abstracts* 25/-,* single numbers 7/-.

Herbage Reviews 15/-, single numbers 4/-.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF SOIL SCIENCE

ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENT STATION, HARPENDEN

Covers literature on soils, fertilizers and general agronomy.

Issues 6 times a year an abstract journal—*Soils and Fertilizers*.

Annual Subscription 25/-* a year.

* Concession price of 20/- to subscribers in the British Commonwealth sending their subscriptions direct to Bureau.

Each Bureau also issues occasional papers and bibliographies. Details of these can be obtained from its Deputy Director to whom also subscriptions for abstracts should be sent.



IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE
AND PLANTATION CROPS

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Issued quarterly by the Imperial Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent, England. Price 25/- a volume of four numbers, single copies 6/6. Concession price to subscribers ordering direct in Great Britain and other countries of the British Commonwealth of Nations 20/- a volume, single copies 5/-. Payments in sterling or at Bank of England rates of exchange.

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, 2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, London, S.W.1.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF SOIL SCIENCE,
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL NUTRITION,
The Reid Library, Rowett Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL HEALTH,
Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS,
King's Buildings, University of Edinburgh, Scotland.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS,
School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PASTURES AND FORAGE CROPS,
Agricultural Research Building, Penglais, Aberystwyth.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS,
East Malling Research Station, East Malling, Kent.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY (HELMINTHOLOGY),
Winches Farm, Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts.

IMPERIAL FORESTRY BUREAU,
39 Museum Road, Oxford.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF DAIRY SCIENCE,
National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading.

STAFF OF THE IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS.

Director R. G. HATTON, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc.

Deputy Director D. AKENHEAD, M.A., B.Sc.

Assistant G. ST. CLAIR FEILDEN, B.A.

PUBLICATIONS STILL AVAILABLE, SEPTEMBER 1940

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Issued Quarterly since April 1931.

Volumes I and II Subscription 15/-, Single parts 4/-. Subsequent volumes 25/-, Single parts 6/6. Concession price to subscribers in the British Commonwealth of Nations **ordering direct** 10/-, 2/6 and 20/-, 5/- respectively.

TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS

2. FIELD EXPERIMENTS IN HORTICULTURE. 1931. *T. N. Hoblyn.* 2/-.
3. INVESTIGATIONS ON THE STANDARDIZATION OF CITRUS TREES BY PROPAGATION METHODS. 1932. 2/-.
4. PROBLEMS OF FRUIT TREE NUTRITION. 1933. *Dr. T. Wallace.* 2/-.
5. THE "DEGENERATION" OF THE STRAWBERRY. 1934. *D. Akenhead, R. V. Harris, G. H. Berkeley, A. M. Massee.* 2/-.
6. THE NUTRITION AND MANURING OF SOFT FRUITS. 1936. *Dr. T. Wallace.* 2/-.
7. VEGETATIVE PROPAGATION OF TROPICAL AND SUB-TROPICAL FRUITS. 1936. *G. St. Clair Feilden and R. J. Garner.* 2/-.
8. HORTICULTURAL ASPECTS OF WOOLLY APHIS CONTROL, TOGETHER WITH A SURVEY OF THE LITERATURE. 1936. *R. M. Greenslade.* 2/6.
9. A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE ON STOCK-SCION INCOMPATIBILITY IN FRUIT TREES, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO POME AND STONE FRUITS. 1937. *G. K. Argles.* 5/-.
10. PLANT INJECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC AND CURATIVE PURPOSES. 1938. *W. A. Roach.* 5/-.
11. FRUIT JUICES AND RELATED PRODUCTS. 1939. *V. L. S. Charley and T. H. J. Harrison.* 5/-.
12. PLANT HORMONES AND THEIR PRACTICAL IMPORTANCE IN HORTICULTURE. 1939. *H. L. Pearse.* 3/6.
13. VEGETATIVE PROPAGATION OF TROPICAL AND SUB-TROPICAL PLANTATION CROPS. 1940. *G. St. Clair Feilden and R. J. Garner.* 3/6.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS

1. TECHNIQUE IN POT CULTURE FOR FRUIT PLANTS. 1933. *Dr. T. Wallace.* 6d. (stencil).
2. EXPERIMENTAL DATA ON ORCHARD AND SMALL FRUIT MANURING. 1933. *S. T. Antoshin.* 1/-.
3. ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON BITTER PIT. 1934. 1/6.
5. THE FRAMÉWORKING OF FRUIT TREES. 1938. *R. J. Garner and W. F. Walker.* 1/-.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

INDEX TO VOLUMES I-X OF THE JOURNAL OF POMOLOGY AND HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE. 1933. Compiled by the Bureau, published by the editors of the journal. Available from Bureau, 5/-.

A few separates from the PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1ST IMPERIAL HORTICULTURAL CONFERENCE, 1930, are available at 3d. each, list on application.

N.B.—Payment in sterling. If drafts in other currencies are sent, official or Bank of England rates only can be accepted.

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

EAST MALLING, KENT

For full list of publications see inside cover.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, CAMBRIDGE

Covers literature on the breeding, genetics and cytology of economic plants, including forage crops, fruits and forest trees and relevant publications in allied fields such as applied statistics, plant pathology and other sciences.

Publishes quarterly—*Plant Breeding Abstracts*.

Annual Subscription 25/-,* single numbers 7/6.

IMPERIAL FORESTRY BUREAU

39 MUSEUM ROAD, OXFORD

Covers literature on all branches of forestry.

Publishes quarterly—*Forestry Abstracts*. Annual Subscription 25/-,* single numbers 7/6.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PASTURES AND FORAGE CROPS

ABERYSTWYTH

Covers literature on grassland and forage crops, the botanical aspects of soil conservation and certain plant biological research.

Publishes quarterly—*Herbage Abstracts* and *Herbage Reviews*.

Annual Subscription—*Herbage Abstracts* 25/-,* single numbers 7/-.

Herbage Reviews 15/-, single numbers 4/-.

N.B.—*Herbage Reviews* is to be discontinued at the end of 1940 until further notice.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF SOIL SCIENCE

ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENT STATION, HARPENDEN

Covers literature on soils, fertilizers and general agronomy.

Issues 6 times a year an abstract journal—*Soils and Fertilizers*.

Annual Subscription 25/-* a year.

* Concession price of 20/- to subscribers in the British Commonwealth sending their subscriptions direct to Bureau.

Each Bureau also issues occasional papers and bibliographies. Details of these can be obtained from its Deputy Director to whom also subscriptions for abstracts should be sent.



IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE
AND PLANTATION CROPS

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Issued quarterly by the Imperial Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, East Malling, Kent, England. Price 25/- a volume of four numbers, single copies 6/6. Concession price to subscribers ordering direct in Great Britain and other countries of the British Commonwealth of Nations 20/- a volume, single copies 5/-. Payments in sterling or at Bank of England rates of exchange.

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL,

2 Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, London, S.W.1.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF SOIL SCIENCE,

Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, Herts.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL NUTRITION,

The Reid Library, Rowett Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL HEALTH,

Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF ANIMAL BREEDING AND GENETICS,

King's Buildings, University of Edinburgh, Scotland.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS,

School of Agriculture, Cambridge.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PASTURES AND FORAGE CROPS,

Agricultural Research Building, Penglais, Aberystwyth.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS,

East Malling Research Station, East Malling, Kent.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL PARASITOLOGY (HELMINTHOLOGY),

Winches Farm, Hatfield Road, St. Albans, Herts.

IMPERIAL FORESTRY BUREAU,

39 Museum Road, Oxford.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF DAIRY SCIENCE,

National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading.

STAFF OF THE IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS.

<i>Director</i>	R. G. HATTON, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc.
<i>Deputy Director</i>	D. AKENHEAD, M.A., B.Sc.
<i>Assistant</i>	G. ST. CLAIR FEILDEN, B.A.

PUBLICATIONS STILL AVAILABLE, DECEMBER 1940

HORTICULTURAL ABSTRACTS

Issued Quarterly since April 1931.

Volumes I and II Subscription 15/-, Single parts 4/-. Subsequent volumes 25/-, Single parts 6/6. Concession price to subscribers in the British Commonwealth of Nations **ordering direct** 10/-, 2/6 and 20/-, 5/- respectively.

TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS

2. FIELD EXPERIMENTS IN HORTICULTURE. 1931. *T. N. Hoblyn.* 2/-.
3. INVESTIGATIONS ON THE STANDARDIZATION OF CITRUS TREES BY PROPAGATION METHODS. 1932. 2/-.
4. PROBLEMS OF FRUIT TREE NUTRITION. 1933. *Dr. T. Wallace.* 2/-.
5. THE "DEGENERATION" OF THE STRAWBERRY. 1934. *D. Akenhead, R. V. Harris, G. H. Berkeley, A. M. Massee.* 2/-.
6. THE NUTRITION AND MANURING OF SOFT FRUITS. 1936. *Dr. T. Wallace.* 2/-.
7. VEGETATIVE PROPAGATION OF TROPICAL AND SUB-TROPICAL FRUITS. 1936. *G. St. Clair Feilden and R. J. Garner.* 2/-.
8. HORTICULTURAL ASPECTS OF WOOLLY APHIS CONTROL, TOGETHER WITH A SURVEY OF THE LITERATURE. 1936. *R. M. Greenslade.* 2/6.
9. A REVIEW OF THE LITERATURE ON STOCK-SCION INCOMPATIBILITY IN FRUIT TREES, WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO POME AND STONE FRUITS. 1937. *G. K. Argles.* 5/-.
10. PLANT INJECTION FOR DIAGNOSTIC AND CURATIVE PURPOSES. 1938. *W. A. Roach.* 5/-.
11. FRUIT JUICES AND RELATED PRODUCTS. 1939. *V. L. S. Charley and T. H. J. Harrison.* 5/-.
12. PLANT HORMONES AND THEIR PRACTICAL IMPORTANCE IN HORTICULTURE. 1939. *H. L. Pearse.* 3/6.
13. VEGETATIVE PROPAGATION OF TROPICAL AND SUB-TROPICAL PLANTATION CROPS. 1940. *G. St. Clair Feilden and R. J. Garner.* 3/6.

OCCASIONAL PAPERS

1. TECHNIQUE IN POT CULTURE FOR FRUIT PLANTS. 1933. *Dr. T. Wallace.* 6d. (stencil).
2. EXPERIMENTAL DATA ON ORCHARD AND SMALL FRUIT MANURING. 1933. *S. T. Antoshin.* 1/-.
3. ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHY ON BITTER PIT. 1934. 1/6.
5. THE FRAMWORKING OF FRUIT TREES. 1938. *R. J. Garner and W. F. Walker.* 1/-.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

INDEX TO VOLUMES I-X OF THE JOURNAL OF POMOLOGY AND HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE. 1933. Compiled by the Bureau, published by the editors of the journal. Available from Bureau, 5/-.

A few separates from the PROCEEDINGS OF THE 1ST IMPERIAL HORTICULTURAL CONFERENCE, 1930, are available at 3d. each, list on application.

N.B.—Payment in sterling. If drafts in other currencies are sent, official or Bank of England rates only can be accepted.

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF HORTICULTURE AND PLANTATION CROPS

EAST MALLING, KENT

For full list of publications see inside cover.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE, CAMBRIDGE

Covers literature on the breeding, genetics and cytology of economic plants, including forage crops, fruits and forest trees and relevant publications in allied fields such as applied statistics, plant pathology and other sciences.

Publishes quarterly—*Plant Breeding Abstracts*.

Annual Subscription 25/-,* single numbers 7/6.

IMPERIAL FORESTRY BUREAU

39 MUSEUM ROAD, OXFORD

Covers literature on all branches of forestry.

Publishes quarterly—*Forestry Abstracts*. Annual Subscription 25/-,* single numbers 7/6.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF PASTURES AND FORAGE CROPS

ABERYSTWYTH

Covers literature on grassland and forage crops, the botanical aspects of soil conservation and certain plant biological research.

Publishes quarterly—*Herbage Abstracts* and *Herbage Reviews*.

Annual Subscription—*Herbage Abstracts* 25/-,* single numbers 7/-.

Herbage Reviews 15/-, single numbers 4/-.

N.B.—*Herbage Reviews* is to be discontinued at the end of 1940 until further notice.

IMPERIAL BUREAU OF SOIL SCIENCE

ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENT STATION, HARPENDEN

Covers literature on soils, fertilizers and general agronomy.

Issues 6 times a year an abstract journal—*Soils and Fertilizers*.

Annual Subscription 25/-* a year.

* Concession price of 20/- to subscribers in the British Commonwealth sending their subscriptions direct to Bureau.

Each Bureau also issues occasional papers and bibliographies. Details of these can be obtained from its Deputy Director. Subscriptions for abstracts should be sent to I.A.B., Central Sales Branch, Agricultural Research Building, Penglais, Aberystwyth, Wales.